

# Statistical Year Book Bangladesh 2018

*38<sup>TH</sup> EDITION*

## বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান বর্ষগ্রন্থ ২০১৮

প্রকাশকাল: বৈশাখ, ১৪২৫

Date of Publication: May 2019

**BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS (BBS)**

STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

DHAKA, BANGLADESH

[www.bbs.gov.bd](http://www.bbs.gov.bd)

ISBN-978-984-475-020-3







## CONTENTS

Bangladesh: An overview.....	XXI-XXX
------------------------------	---------

**Chapter 1****GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics of general soil types .....	3-6
1.02	Country summary of area and proportions occupied by general soil types.....	6
1.03	Classified Land type of Bangladesh Dhaka division, Chittagong division, Barisal division.....	7-11
1.04	Forest land under the Control of Forest Department (acres), .....	12
1.05	Area under different types of forests, 2010-11 .....	13
1.06	River systems of Bangladesh .....	13
1.07	Main rivers according to length .....	14
1.08	Areas of major standing water bodies .....	14
1.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh .....	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh .....	15
1.11	Land type of Bangladesh .....	15
1.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh.....	16
1.13	Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005.....	17
1.14	Flood in Bangladesh 2007 .....	17
1.15	Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes .....	17
1.16	Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh .....	18
1.17	Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.....	18
1.18	Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh.....	18
1.19	Landslides by Location in Bangladesh.....	18
1.20	Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010.....	19
1.21	Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the Jamuna and Padma in 2004.....	19
1.22	Flood Affected Area and People .....	19
1.23	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh 2017.....	20
1.24	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh, 2017 .....	21
1.25	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh, 2017.....	22
1.26	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected station, 1981-2010 .....	23
1.27	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 .....	24
1.28	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010.....	25
1.29	Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh.....	26
1.30	Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh.....	27-28
1.31	Big floods Occur in Bangladesh.....	29-30
1.32	Droughts of Historical significance Occur in Bangladesh .....	30

## Chapter 2

### AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01	Administrative units as on December, 2017 of Bangladesh .....	33
2.02	Number of upazila/thana, union, village and municipality by zila, 2011 .....	33-34
2.03	Household, population and literacy rate by zila, 2011 .....	35-36
2.04	Area population and literacy rate by paurashava, 2011 .....	37-46
2.05	Household and population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001 .....	47
2.06	Inter-censal growth rate of population, 1911-2011 .....	47
2.07	Population by sex and age group, 1991-2011 .....	47
2.08	Percentage distribution of population by sex 15-24 age groups, 1974-2011 .....	48
2.09	Enumerated population of Bangladesh by former districts in census years, 1911-2011 .....	48
2.10	Population 10 years and over by age group, sex and marital status, 2011 .....	49-50
2.11	Mean age at marriage by sex .....	51
2.12	Percentage distribution and variation of major communities by religion, 1901-2011 .....	51
2.13	Inter-censal growth rates of population (both sexes) and youths based on population adjusted for net undercount, 1974-2001 .....	51
2.14	Distribution of ethnic population and households by zila, 2011 .....	52
2.15	Crude birth rates and total fertility rates .....	53
2.16	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by residence .....	53
2.17	Age specific and total fertility rate per 1000 women in Bangladesh for selected years .....	54
2.18	Age-specific fertility rates per 1000 women by residence .....	55
2.19	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by residence .....	55
2.20	Estimated number of birth by locality .....	56
2.21	Child-women ratio by zila, 2001 .....	56
2.22	Crude Death Rate .....	57
2.23	Crude Death Rate (CDR) per 1000 population by residence in Bangladesh .....	57
2.24	Infant mortality per 1000 live births by sex and residence .....	58
2.25	Child death rate per 1000 children of ages 1-4 years by sex and residence .....	58
2.26	Estimates of life expectancy at birth in Bangladesh .....	59
2.27	Sex ratio and distribution of population by major cities in census years .....	60
2.28	Household and population by type of household at locality, 2011 .....	60
2.29	Distribution of dwelling households by religion of head and size of household and by residence, 2011 .....	61
2.30	Distribution of household by number of persons, 2011 .....	62
2.31	Main house of the dwelling households by type of structure, 2011 .....	62
2.32	Distribution of household by source of drinking water and residence, 2011 .....	62
2.33	Household reporting latrine, 2011 .....	62
2.34	Distribution of household by use of lighting facility and fuel used by residence, 2015 .....	63
2.35	Distribution of household by sources of fuel and locality, 2012-2014 .....	63
2.36	Percentage distribution of household by source of drinking water by locality .....	63
2.37	Percentage distribution of household by toilet facility and locality .....	64
2.38	Percentage distribution of household by electricity connection .....	64
2.39	Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ Years by marital status, age and sex .....	65
2.40	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex, 2016 .....	66
2.41	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex and residence, 2008 & 2009 .....	67

## Chapter 3

## LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

3.01	Key findings of Labour Force Survey.....	71-74
3.02	Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received Vocational training, by sex and area.....	75
3.03	Working age population aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and area.....	75
3.04	Population aged 15 years and above, by age group and sex.....	76
3.05	Total Labor Force by age group, sex and area.....	76
3.06	Population aged 15 and above, by current economic activity status age, sex and area.....	77
3.07	Participation rate by category.....	78
3.08	Employed population aged 15 and above, by age group, Sex and area.....	79
3.09	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupation, sex and area.....	80
3.10	Employed population aged 15 and above, by formal/informal sector economic sector and area.....	81
3.11	Informal employment aged 15 and above, by age group sex and area.....	82
3.12	Unemployed populations aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and Area.....	83
3.13	Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area.....	84
3.14	Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and area.....	85
3.15	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupations and frequency of payment.....	86
3.16	Average number of hours employed persons worked per week by industry, sex and area.....	87
3.17	Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment.....	88-89
3.18	Employed persons reporting an occupational injury by type of injury.....	90
3.19	Occupational segregation, by sex and area.....	91
3.20	Total migrant persons aged 15 years and over, by migrant type sex and area.....	92
3.21	Comparative Manpower Statement of the ministry/ divisions.....	93
3.22	Class wise number of female officers and staff.....	94
3.23	Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff.....	94
3.24	Overseas employment in 2016.....	95-96
3.25	Category wise overseas employment.....	97
3.26	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	98
3.27	Class-wise statistics of Civil Officers and Staffs of the departments and districts.....	99-107
3.28	Number of employees by category in Bangladesh railway.....	108
3.29	Number of expatriates employee and amount of remittance.....	108
3.30	Number of expatriates Bangladesh in abroad.....	109
3.31	Country wise remittance.....	109

## Chapter 4

## AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	113
4.02	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at current price.....	114
4.03	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at constant (2005-06) price.....	114
4.04	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at current prices.....	115
4.05	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at constant prices.....	116

## X Contents

4.06	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2013-14 .....	117
4.07	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub- sector at current prices, 2014-15 .....	118
4.08	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2015-16 .....	119
4.09	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2016-17 .....	120
4.10	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2013-14.....	121
4.11	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2014-15 .....	122
4.12	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2015-16 .....	123
4.13	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at constant prices, 2016-17 .....	124
4.14	Land utilization.....	125
4.15	Region wise irrigated area under different means .....	126
4.16	Fertilizer sales by product and year from 2002-2003 to 2016-17 .....	127
4.17	Export of fish and fish products from Bangladesh .....	128
4.18	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008 .....	129-130
4.19	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008 .....	131-132
4.20	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila.....	133-134
4.21	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila.....	135-136
4.22	Intensity of cropping by former district .....	137
4.23	Area irrigated under different crops.....	137
4.24	Area irrigated by methods.....	137
4.25	Consumption of pesticide .....	138
4.26	Quarterly pesticides consumption.....	138
4.27	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops.....	139
4.28	Acreage, production of maize, jowar, barley and bajra.....	140
4.29	Acreage and production of Pulses .....	140
4.30	Acreage, production and yield Rate of Tobacco.....	141
4.31	Acreage and production of condiments and spices.....	142
4.32	Acreage and production of miscellaneous cash crops .....	142
4.33	Acreage and production of rice by varieties .....	143
4.34	Acreage and production of rice by former districts .....	144
4.35	Acreage and production of rice (all varieties) by former districts (2011-12) .....	145
4.36	Acreage and production of rice (all varieties) by former districts year 2012-13.....	145
4.37	Estimates of wheat, 2014-15-2015-16 .....	146
4.38	Acreage and production of oil seeds.....	147
4.39	Estimate of Kharif Groundnut, 2016-17 .....	148
4.39	Estimate of Winter Groundnut, 2016-17.....	149
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Jati), 2016-17 .....	150
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Matihar), 2016-17 .....	151
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Vergina), 2016-17 .....	152
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Others) .....	153
4.41	Sowing & Harvesting Period of Important Crops & Requirement of seeds & Fertilizers .....	154
4.42	Sowing & Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetables & Requirement of seeds and Fertilizers .....	155
4.43	Production of Vegetables .....	155
4.44	Estimate of Ripe Banana, 2016-17 .....	156
4.45	Estimate of Mango, 2016-17.....	157
4.45	Estimate of Mango, 2016-17.....	158
4.46	Estimate of Jackfruit, 2016-17 .....	159
4.46	Estimate of Jackfruit, 2016-17 .....	160
4.47	Estimate of Pine Apple, 2016-17 .....	161
4.48	Estimate of Litchi, 2016-17 .....	162



4.48	Estimate of Litchi, 2016-17 .....	163
4.59	Estimate of coconut, 2016-17 .....	164
4.59	Estimate of coconut, 2016-17 .....	165
4.50	Estimate of Robi Till, 2016-17 .....	166
4.50	Estimate of Till/Sesame (Summer), 2016-17 .....	167
4.51	Production of Important Fruits .....	168
4.52	Flowering & Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits .....	168
4.53	Species/group Wise Annual Fish Production in Inland & Marine Fisheries, 2015-16 .....	169
4.54	Sector Wise Annual Fish Production in Inland & Marine Fisheries, 2015-16 .....	169
4.55	Annual Total Fish Production of the Inland Waters by District, 2015-16.....	170
4.56(a)	Production of Hatching in Government Hatcheries, 2016 .....	171
4.56(b)	Production of Hatching in Government from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2016 (Division-Wise) .....	171
4.57	Species-Wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2015-16 .....	172
4.58	District-Wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2015-16 .....	173
4.59	District wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2015-16 .....	174
4.60	Annual Fish Production of Pond, 2015-16 .....	175-177
4.61	Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2015-16 .....	178
4.62	Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2015-16 .....	179-180
4.63	Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2015-16 .....	181
4.64	Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 1986-87 to 2015-2016 .....	182
4.65	Food Grain Production .....	183
4.66	Number of the livestock and poultry in Bangladesh .....	183
4.67	Production of Milk, Meat & Eggs .....	183

## Chapter 5

### INDUSTRY

5.01	Quantum index of industrial production, all industries (manufacturing mining and electricity) .....	187
5.02	Quantum index of medium and land large scale manufacturing industries by major industry groups .....	187-88
5.03	Quantum index of mining and electricity production.....	188
5.04	Employment indices of industrial workers in selected industries .....	189
5.05	Productivity indices of industrial labour in selected industries at constant price .....	190
5.06	Price index of industrial goods by economic end-use classifications.....	191
5.07	Price index of industrial goods by major economic activity classifications.....	191
5.08	Price indices of domestically produced goods by industrial groups.....	192-93
5.09	Handloom units (establishment) and looms by type of ownership and zila, 1990.....	194-95
5.10	Ownership, and loom operational status by size of handloom unit, 1990 .....	195
5.11	Production of selected industrial items .....	196-97
5.12	Structure of jute manufacturing industry .....	198
5.13	Production, export, consumption and stock of jute goods .....	198
5.14	Count-wise quantity and value of production of yarn.....	199
5.15	Grade-wise production of tea .....	200
5.16	Number of tea factory workers .....	200
5.17	Quantity and value of production of minerals by type.....	200
5.18	Key findings survey of manufacturing industries, 2012 (SMI-2012) .....	201
5.19	Gross value added by type of manufacturing industries.....	202
5.20	Number of establishments by size & major industry (BSIC 2 digits) .....	202
5.21	Value of fixed assets by size and category .....	202
5.22	Industrial statistics for the year of 1973-74 to 2005-06.....	203

## XII Contents

5.23	Gross outputs by type of industry group.....	203
5.24	Industrial statistics by employment, gross output, value added by public & private sector .....	204
5.25	Value of output of the manufacturing industries by product category .....	204
5.26	Size and growth rate of manufacturing sector.....	205
5.27	Quantum index of production for medium and large scale manufacturing.....	205

### Chapter 6

#### ENERGY

6.01	Indicators of the Energy Sector.....	209
6.02	Installed capacity power generation demand and load shedding .....	210
6.03	Maximum generation and percent increase .....	210
6.04	Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and others .....	211
6.05	Consumption of fuel (BPDB).....	2011
6.06	Per capita generation and consumption (GRID).....	211
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2016-17.....	212-13
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2015-16 .....	214
6.08	Power distribution zone under BPDB, 2016-17 .....	215
6.09	Power consumption pattern of the country and BPDB, 2016-17 .....	215
6.10	Retail sales by BPDB .....	215
6.11	Consumer growth by number of consumers (category wise) .....	216
6.12	Electrification of thana, villages, hat-bazar and pumps .....	216
6.13	Distribution system loss and net revenue collection.....	217
6.14	Sale of petroleum products by items .....	217
6.15	Sale of petroleum products by marketing company, 2016-17 .....	217
6.16	Company-wise sale of petroleum products during, 2013-14.....	218
6.17	Petroleum products quantity imports and export expenditure.....	218
6.18	Import of crude and refined oil .....	2018
6.19	Sector-wise use of main petroleum product during last 3 years .....	218
6.20	Export performance (last 5 years).....	219
6.21	Received of petroleum products from different gas field .....	219
6.22	BPC's contribution to the national exchequer and financial loss .....	220
6.23	Import of coal and coke from selected country .....	220
6.24	Sector wise number of consumers of rural electricity .....	220
6.25	Fuel consumption by BPDB Power plant .....	221
6.26	Bangladesh gas reserves .....	221
6.27	Main natural gas transmission and distribution line.....	222
6.28	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	223
6.29	Consumption of natural gas by sector.....	223
6.30	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas-fields .....	224
6.31	ERL production during last six years.....	224

## Chapter 7

### TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at current price..	227
7.02	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at constant price.....	228
7.03	Transport, communication and storage statistics.....	229
7.04	Rate of fare and freight of different modes of transport (Public).....	230
7.05	Rates of different modes of communication and telephone charges.....	230
7.06	Length of RHD road network as per road type.....	231
7.07	District wise length of road by road classification in 2014 under RHD.....	231-32
7.08	Estimated number of mechanized vehicles in Bangladesh.....	233
7.09	Number and capacity of buses and trucks of Bangladesh road transport corporation plying on road.....	233
7.10	Number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh registered by type.....	234
7.11	Number of motor vehicles registered in Dhaka by type.....	235
7.12	Number of motor driving license issued by Dhaka metropolitan area by type.....	235
7.13	Number of registered rickshaws in urban area.....	236
7.14	Estimated number of rickshaw in rural area by former districts.....	237
7.15	Number of road accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal, Sylhet and Rajshahi metropolitan area.....	237
7.16	Number of road accidents in Bangladesh by zila.....	238
7.17	Route kilometer and stations by gauge of Bangladesh railway.....	239
7.18	Rolling stock of Bangladesh railway.....	249
7.19	Freight carried by Bangladesh railway (classified) by commodity.....	240
7.20	Number of wagons and quantity lifted by Bangladesh railway at Chittagong port by selected commodities.....	240
7.21	Revenue rate and financial operation of Bangladesh railway.....	241
7.22	Use of rolling stock by Bangladesh railway.....	241
7.23	Traffic earnings and physical assets of Bangladesh railway.....	242
7.24	Number of passengers carried by Bangladesh railway.....	242
7.25	Indicators of the performance of Bangladesh Biman.....	243
7.26	Number of aircrafts in operation and total earnings of Bangladesh Biman.....	243
7.27	Passengers movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	244-245
7.28	Cargo movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	246-47
7.29	Aircraft, passenger and freight/mails movement by airports.....	248
7.30	Division-wise number of post offices.....	249
7.31	Number of letters, parcels and money orders booked through different post offices.....	249
7.32	Number of post office in Bangladesh.....	249
7.33	Division-wise number of telephones.....	250
7.34	Number of radio and television sets licensed classified by type.....	250
7.35	Air mail rates from Bangladesh to selected countries.....	250
7.36	Number of vessels with carrying capacity of Bangladesh shipping corporation.....	251
7.37	Cargo lifting of Bangladesh shipping corporation, their profit earned, assets & liabilities.....	251
7.38	Water transport operation under Bangladesh inland water transport authority.....	252
7.39	Movement of passenger vehicles and goods and revenue receipt by Bangladesh inland water transport corporation.....	252
7.40	Vessels by type Under Bangladesh inland Water transport corporation.....	253
7.41	International vessels entered into and cleared from Chittagong and Mongla ports.....	253
7.42	Vessels handled at Chittagong and Mongla ports.....	253
7.43	Cargo handled at Chittagong and Mongla ports.....	254
7.44	Commodity-wise export handled at Chittagong ports.....	254
7.45	Commodity-wise export handled at Mongla port.....	255

## XIV Contents

7.46	Commodity-wise Import handled at Mongla port.....	246
7.47	Commodity-wise import handled at Chittagong port.....	257
7.48	Arrival of tourists in Bangladesh by nationality .....	258

### Chapter 8

#### FOREIGN TRADE

8.01	Balance of payments of Bangladesh.....	261
8.02	Foreign trade, 1997-98 to 2016-17.....	261
8.03	Value of commodities exported from Bangladesh by HS section .....	262
8.04	Value of commodities imported into Bangladesh by HS section .....	263
8.05	Export and import of commodities by broad economic categories .....	264
8.06	Export by major institutional accounts.....	265
8.07	Import by major institutional accounts .....	265
8.08	Import and export by sea, air and land.....	265
8.09	Export price (f.o.b.) per unit of selected commodities .....	266
8.10	Import price (c.i.f.) per unit of selected commodities.....	266
8.11	Export by type of commodities.....	266
8.12	Import by type of commodities.....	266
8.13	Unit price index of exports .....	267
8.14	Unit price index of selected imported commodities .....	267
8.15	Direction of export and import by areas and countries .....	268-72
8.16	Direction of export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) countries by broad commodities .....	273-78
8.17	Direction of import by SAARC countries by broad commodities .....	279-84
8.18	Export of selected commodities (4-digit level).....	285-90
8.19	Import of selected commodities (4-digit level) .....	291-310
8.20	Export of jute goods by country .....	311-313
8.21	Country wise export of jute goods by BJMC .....	314-16
8.22	Export of tea by country.....	317-18
8.23	Export of selected textile goods by country (FY 2014-15) .....	319
8.24	Export of selected textile goods by country (FY-2012-13 .....	319
8.25	Export of textile fabrics to selected country.....	320

### Chapter 9

#### FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of the government of Bangladesh .....	323
9.02	Revenue budget of the government.....	324-25
9.03	Economic classification of revenue budget of the government.....	326
9.04	Development expenditure of the government by sector .....	327
9.05	Economic classification of the development expenditure of the government.....	327
9.06	Financing of the development expenditure.....	328
9.07	Classification of total outlays of the central government by function .....	329-30
9.08	Government gross fixed capital formation (ADP) .....	331
9.09	Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway.....	332
9.10	Receipts and expenditure of post office department .....	333

9.11	Economic classification of receipts and expenditure of the telegraph and telephone department .....	334
9.12	Revenue receipts and expenditure of insurance corporations .....	335
9.13	Revenue receipts and expenditure of steel and engineering corporation .....	335
9.14	Revenue receipts and expenditure of textile mills corporation.....	336
9.15	Revenue receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.....	336
9.16	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of corporations and autonomous bodies .....	337
9.17	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of local government .....	338
9.18	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of city corporation .....	338
9.19	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of zila parishads.....	338
9.20	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of municipalities .....	339
9.21	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of union parishads .....	339
9.22	Summary of commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh .....	340-41
9.23	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh .....	342-45
9.24	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh .....	346-47
9.25	Banks and their offices operating in Bangladesh .....	348
9.26	Assets and liabilities of banks (all banks).....	349
9.27	Trends of bank credit.....	349
9.28	Deposits of scheduled banks by type.....	350
9.29	Trends of money supply .....	350
9.30	Bank advances by main economic purposes .....	351
9.31	Bank credit by sectors (all banks).....	351
9.32	Bank advances and deposits by division/districts and locality.....	352-56
9.33	Foreign exchange reserves and exchange rate .....	357
9.34	Bank rate and interest rate structure of post office savings bank and house building finance corporation.....	358
9.35	Bank -wise interest-rate structure in Bangladesh (except Islamic banks) end Nov. 17 .....	359-62
9.36	Profit rate structure of the Islami banks .....	363
9.37	Deposits in various government sponsored savings scheme.....	364
9.38	Insurance companies and corporations in Bangladesh (life & general).....	365-66
9.39	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by different banks and financial institutions.....	366
9.40	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by zila.....	367
9.41	Cumulative statement of Grameen Bank, 2015 .....	368
9.42	Disbursement and recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2016 .....	369
9.43	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board .....	370
9.44	Number of central and primary co-operative societies in Bangladesh by region.....	371
9.45	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies .....	372
9.46	Distribution of rickshaw to rickshaw puller co-operative societies .....	373
9.47	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies .....	374
9.48	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies (figures are cumulative) .....	375
9.49	Statistics on co-operative markets .....	376
9.50	Statistics on housing co-operative-2014 .....	377
9.51	Statistics on housing co-operative-2015 .....	377
9.52	Statistics on housing co-operative-2017 .....	377
9.53	Selected co-operative societies number of members disbursement and recovery of loans.....	378
9.54	Item wise revenue collection.....	378
9.55	Government grant/subsidy.....	379
9.56	Private investment proposals registered with BOI.....	379

**Chapter 10****PRICES AND WAGES**

10.01	Market price agricultural crops during the harvest time .....	382-84
10.02	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	385
10.03	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in city .....	386-91
10.04	Annual average wholesale price of tanned leather and hides in Dhaka.....	392
10.05	Annual average wholesale price of selected building materials at major towns.....	393-94
10.06	Consumer price index (CPI), national .....	395
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), rural .....	395
10.08	Consumer Price Index (CPI), urban .....	396
10.09	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	397
10.10	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Dhaka .....	398
10.11	Price of gold and silver bullion in Dhaka .....	399
10.12	Average retail price of tea .....	399
10.13	House-rent indices of different categories of private residential houses in four principal cities .....	400
10.14	Construction cost index (building) Bangladesh .....	401
10.15	Annual average daily wage rate of construction labour by type of labour at principal towns .....	401
10.16	Transport charges of building materials .....	402
10.17	Wage rate indices by sector .....	402
10.18	Daily average wage rate of selected groups of industrial workers in Dhaka .....	403
10.19	Miscellaneous service charges in Bangladesh.....	404-05

**Chapter 11****NATIONAL INCOME**

11.01	Key Indicators of National Accounts .....	409
11.02	Annual growth of GDP by sectors at constant price .....	410
11.03	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at constant prices .....	411
11.04	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at constant prices by major industry activity .....	412
11.05	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at constant prices .....	413-15
11.06	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at current market prices .....	416
11.07	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at current prices .....	417
11.08	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at current prices .....	418-20
11.09	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector.....	421
11.10	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector .....	421
11.11	Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators .....	422
11.12	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices .....	423
11.13	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices .....	424
11.14	Per Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices .....	425
11.15	Per Capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices.....	425

## Chapter 12

### EDUCATION

12.01	Number of Institution, Student & Teacher by type of Education, 2016 .....	429
12.02	Number of Public Universities Teachers & Students by sex in Bangladesh .....	430
12.03	Number of teachers & students ratio in public universities .....	431
12.04	Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities students .....	432
12.05	Faculty and others wise number of students in public universities, 2016 .....	433-34
12.06	Number of students, teachers and other information of private universities, 2016 .....	435-37
12.07	Faculty and main subject wise number of students in private universities, 2016 .....	438-40
12.08	Enrolment in colleges by management and sex.....	441
12.09	Number of college, teacher and enrolment by type, 2016 .....	442
12.10	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment .....	442
12.11	Enrolment in Pre-primary by Gender, 2016.....	443
12.12	Number of primary education institution teacher and enrolment .....	443
12.13	Gross and net enrolment rate in primary education .....	444
12.14	Dropout rate by grade percentage .....	444
12.15	Number of Sanskrit & Pali tols with teachers and students in Bangladesh.....	445
12.16	Number of teacher in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management .....	445
12.17	Enrolment in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management .....	445
12.18	Number of professional education institute by types and division, 2016.....	446
12.19	Number of technical institution, teacher and enrolment by type, 2016 .....	446
12.20	Number of government recognized unani colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations.....	447
12.21	Number of government recognized Ayurveda colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations .....	447
12.22	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka .....	448
12.23	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi.....	449
12.24	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla .....	450
12.25	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore .....	451
12.26	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong .....	452
12.27	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal .....	453
12.28	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet .....	454
12.29	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur .....	455
12.30	Result statistics for Dakhil examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka .....	456
12.31	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka.....	457
12.32	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi .....	458
12.33	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla .....	459
12.34	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore.....	460
12.35	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong .....	461
12.36	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal .....	462
12.37	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet .....	463
12.38	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur.....	464
12.39	Result statistics for Alim examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka .....	465
12.40	Result of madrasha for Fazil and Kamil public examination .....	466
12.41	School attendance rates of population 5-24 years by sex and residence,2011 .....	466
12.42	Literacy rate for persons aged 7 years and above by sex and zila .....	467
12.43	Literacy rate of population 7 years and over .....	468
12.44	Adult literacy rate of population 15 years and over .....	469
12.45	Adult literacy rate of population for all age by zila by sex, 2011 .....	470

## XVIII Contents

12.46	Number of persons completed different educational levels and percentage distribution, 2011.....	471
12.47	School attendance rate of population 5-24 years by sex and locality .....	472
12.48	Number of school, student and teacher by type and management, 2016.....	473
12.49	Number of college, teacher and student by type, sex and management, 2016 .....	473
12.50	Number of madrasha, teacher and enrolment (Post-primary) by type Gender & Management, 2016 .....	474
12.51	Number of institution, teacher and enrolment in technical and vocational education.....	475
12.52	Number of institution enrolment.....	476
12.53	Number of students at higher education level.....	476
12.54	Comparative statistics of JSC & JDC examination,.....	476
12.55	Number of English medium school by type.....	476

## Chapter 13

### HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector .....	479-80
13.02	Yearly cases of HIV-AIDS.....	481
13.03	Year-wise collection of safe blood by philanthropic organization .....	481
13.04	Distribution of the upazila health complexes by % of bed occupancy rates in different years.....	481
13.05	Number of admissions, deaths district/general hospitals, 2013.....	482
13.06	Division wise number of sanctioned, filled up and vacant posts under DGHS.....	483
13.07	Average length of stay, bed occupancy rate, hospital death rate, average daily admissions and average daily OPD patients in different type of hospitals .....	484
13.08	Some parameters of hospitalized patients served.....	484
13.09	Medical colleges and their number of seats, 2014 (July).....	485-87
13.10(a)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients .....	488
13.10(b)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients .....	488
13.10(c)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients .....	488
13.11	Cumulative screening report for blood with TTIs .....	489
13.12	Statistics of local production of finished drugs & raw materials.....	489
13.13	Prices of selected imported raw materials for essential drugs.....	489
13.14	Statistics of import of finished drugs raw and packaging materials .....	490
13.15	Export statistics finished drugs and raw materials.....	490
13.16	Licenciate business units in drugs by categories .....	490
13.17	Statistics of production units, registered drug products (brands) & distributions outlets .....	490
13.18	Number of family planning personnel by districts and division, 2013-14 .....	491
13.19	Distribution of ever users of contraceptives by age of women and method of used, 2011.....	492
13.20	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age, 2011 .....	492
13.21	Locality wise differentials of CPR, 2011 .....	492
13.22	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence .....	493
13.23	Contraceptive method mix with respect to any method.....	493
13.24	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method.....	493
13.25	Birth attendant (1993-2001) .....	494
13.26	Neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births.....	494
13.27	Post neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births .....	495
13.28	Under 5 years child death rate (per 1000 live birth).....	496
13.29	Contraceptive prevalence rate by division and residence, 2011 .....	496
13.30	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method residence .....	497
13.31	Percentage distribution of currently married women using family planning methods by types.....	497



13.32	Maternal mortality ratio per 1000 live births .....	498
13.33	Cause-specific death rates per 100,000 population by sex and locality.....	498
13.34	Percentage distribution of death by causes, sex and locality .....	499
13.35	Place of delivery .....	500
13.36	Progress of sinking deep tube wells in coastal saline areas.....	500
13.37	Number of hand/shallow tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by former districts .....	501
13.38	Number of hand/tara for drinking water in rural areas by former districts .....	502
13.39	Production and number of sales center of sanitary latrines by former district.....	503
13.40	Number of newspapers and books published (general) .....	503
13.41	Number of cinema houses and their seating capacity by former districts, 2017 .....	504
13.42	Number of advocates and lawyers by former districts .....	504
13.43	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2017 .....	505
13.44	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2017 .....	506
13.45	Number of imams trained and expenditure incurred thereon in Bangladesh .....	507
13.46	Number of imam trained by former districts .....	508

## **Chapter 14**

### **CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

14.01	Net availability and per capita availability for consumption of selected items .....	511-12
14.02	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption .....	513
14.03	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption .....	514
14.04	Per capita availability of tea for domestic consumption.....	515
14.05	Per capita availability of onion for domestic consumption .....	515
14.06	Per capita availability of chilies for domestic consumption.....	516
14.07	Per capita availability of pulses for domestic consumption .....	516
14.08	Per capita availability of edible oils for domestic consumption .....	517
14.09	Per capita availability of sugar for domestic consumption.....	518-19
14.10	Per capita availability of molases for domestic consumption .....	520-21
14.11	Per capita availability of salt for domestic consumption .....	522
14.12	Per capita availability of meat and eggs for domestic consumption .....	522
14.13	Per capita availability of milk and milk products for domestic consumption.....	523
14.14	National food balance of Bangladesh .....	524
14.15	Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016 .....	525-27
14.16	Average household size.....	528
14.17	Age-sex structure of population by residence, 2010 and 2016.....	529
14.18	Monthly household nominal income expenditure and consumption by residence HIES 2000 to 2016 .....	530
14.19	Percentage distribution of average monthly household consumption expenditure by major expenditure groups HIES.....	531
14.20	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES .....	531
14.21	Per capita day intake of major food items (grams) HIES, 2010 to 2016.....	532
14.22	Average intake of major food items (in grams) by residence HIES 2010 and 2005 .....	533
14.23	Per capita per day (k.cal) intake by residence HIES .....	534
14.24	Per capita per day intake of protein (grams) by residence from HIES .....	534
14.25	Poverty gap and squared poverty gap (in percent) by cost to basic needs method HIES.....	535
14.26	Incidence of poverty (CBN) by educational status HIES .....	536
14.27	Incidence of poverty by main occupation of head of household .....	537
14.28	Percentage distributions of households by sources of drinking water and residence HIES .....	538

## XX Contents

14.29	Enrolment of children aged 6-10 years by sex division and poverty status HIES .....	539
14.30	Percentage of children attending different types of schools at primary level by sex HIES .....	539
14.31	Distribution of method of treatment by sex and residence HIES .....	540
14.32	Average amount received in last 12 months from different social safety net programmes (taka) HIES .....	541
14.33	Percentage distribution of population (5 years and over) facing some difficulty by sex, age group and type of disability HIES	541
14.34	Percentage distribution of migrants working abroad sending remittances during the last 12 months .....	542
14.35	Percentage distribution of households faced/experienced crises during the last 12 months by residence HIES, 2010 .....	542

## Chapter 15

### NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS

Notes on data and their sources .....	545-561
Appendix .....	562-63
Metric system of weights and measures .....	564
Unit of measurement .....	565
Abbreviations and notations ... ..	565
Standard Conversion factors .....	566-69
BBS publications .....	570-71

## BANGLADESH: An Overview

### *Historical*

#### *Background*

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Siraj ud-Daulah, at the Battle of Plassey on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became a part of Pakistan and was named as East Pakistan. It remained so far about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state named Bangladesh on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

### *Geographical*

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between  $20^{\circ} 34'$  and  $26^{\circ} 38'$  north latitude and  $88^{\circ} 01'$  and  $92^{\circ} 41'$  east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west-north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1, 47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial water area of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country. Bangladesh won in Arbitral Tribunal/PCA more than 1, 18,813 square kilometers of waters comprising territorial sea, exclusive economic zone extending out to 200 NM across sizable area, and also has undeniable sovereign rights in the sea bed extending as far as 354 NM from Chattogram coast in the Bay of Bengal with all the living and non living resources. To achieve an equitable result, the tribunal awarded Bangladesh 19,467sq km of area out of total disputed area of 25,602 sq km (approx).

### *Physiography*

Except the hilly regions in the north-east, south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are prominent. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

### *Flora and Fauna*

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 21.05% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu᳚, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are valuably important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

*Climate*

Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7<sup>o</sup>C—13<sup>o</sup>C (45<sup>o</sup>F—55<sup>o</sup>F) to maximum of 24<sup>o</sup>C—31<sup>o</sup>C (75<sup>o</sup>F—85<sup>o</sup>F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer is 37<sup>o</sup>C (98<sup>o</sup>F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41<sup>o</sup>C (105<sup>o</sup>F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chattogram and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

*Population*

The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per population census 2011 report the population (adjusted) of the country stood at 149.77 million in 2011. The male population was 74.98 million and female 74.79 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 976 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.25 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 56,348 mauzas (revenue villages).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics introduces Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) in 1980 to determine the annual population change during inter-censal period. As reported in the SVRS the population (estimated) of the country stood at 162.7 million in 1 July, 2017. The male population was 81.4 million and female 81.3 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2017 SVRS was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 1090 per sq.km. in 2016 which increased to 1103 per sq.km. in 2017. The sex ratio of the population is 100.2 males per 100 females.

*Labour Forces*

The total employed population (million) 15+ of the country has been estimated at 63.5 million as per Report of Labour Force Survey, 2016-17, of which 43.5 million are male and 20.0 million are female while it was 62.2 million for both sex, 43.1 million for male and 19.1 million for female in Labour Force Survey 2015-16 as per usual definition.

*Capital and other  
Cities average*

Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25<sup>o</sup>C (77<sup>o</sup>F) and monthly varying between 18<sup>o</sup>C (64<sup>o</sup>F) in January and 29<sup>o</sup>C (84<sup>o</sup>F) in August. Chattogram is the main sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers.

**Administrative Setup** Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the State while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. According to the Constitutions, the Prime Minister is appointed by the President based upon the result of the electorate's choice in parliamentary general election. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into eight administrative divisions; each is placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organization carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner (DC) who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by Upazila Nirbahi Officer(UNO).

**The legislature** The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 50 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 350.

**The Judiciary** The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by Sub judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.

**Local Government** The tiers of Local Government are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad. However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.

**Fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh** The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters and on the basis of those principles shall –

(a) Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament,

(b) Uphold the right of every people freely to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and

© Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waggng a just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

## XXIV *Bangladesh: An Overview*

### *Communication System*

The country has about 2835 kilometers of rail-way, 21269 kilometers of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometers of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport, efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation, which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanized boats into service and modernize the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Mumbai, Kolkata, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Yangon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are situated in Chattogram and Mongla. Payra sea port is the 3<sup>rd</sup> sea port of Bangladesh located on the bank of Rabnabad Channel under Kalapara, Patuakhali. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barishal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There were two television stations in Dhaka and Chattogram under government and it increased to 17 stations. Presently 31 television channels are broadcasting under the government & private ownerships. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betunia in the Chattogram Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

*Education and Culture*

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 10), Higher Secondary (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'O' level and 'A' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasizes on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother tongue of Bangladesh. But to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees had to sacrifice their lives. A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language. In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21<sup>st</sup> February as the "International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughal, Arab, Persian, Turkish and West European cultures. Bangladesh has a unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. The culture of Bangladesh is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Year), Independence Day, Victory Day National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga Puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day, Buddha Purnima etc. are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

*Agriculture and Main Crops*

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and contributes about 10.98% to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 40.6% (in 2016-17) of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought, loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work, research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

*Fish Wealth*

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other low lying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

*Mineral Resources and Energy*

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and mining activity is going on with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 55346 million kilowatt hours in 2016-17. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w.electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chattogram Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hard rock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chattogram and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

*Industries*

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country. A large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement and plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades, Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.



*Finance,  
Banking  
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under-utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent years, the banking system has been greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country. The Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organization) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a strong competition. In the public sector, there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one (61) companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists  
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, it has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, (the largest mangrove forest), the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, it is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diffuse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chattogram - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Saint Martin's, a beautiful coral island about 10 km south-west of the southern tip of the mainland is a topical slime, with beaches fringed with coconut plants and beautiful marine life are one of the most attractions in the country. Except these, Kuakata's long and wide unique beach and Foy's lake, a man-made lake in Patuakhali sets amidst picturesque surroundings is the natural form. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archaeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism Organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh  
Vision-2021*

- Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:
- 2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.
  - 2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.
  - 2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.
  - 2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.
  - 2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.
  - 2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000 Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.
  - 2013: Free tuition up to degree level.
  - 2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.
  - 2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.
  - 2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.
  - 2021: Unemployment reduced to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.
  - 2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.
  - 2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.
  - 2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present
  - 2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.
  - 2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.
  - 2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.
  - 2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated.
  - 2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.
  - 2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.
  - 2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.
  - 2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

*Empowerment of  
Women*

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration and Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

- A. Economic factors
  - I) Dependency on men
  - II) Ownership of land
  - III) Less scope for employment
- B. Socio-cultural and religious factors
  - I) Illiteracy
  - II) Socially ignored
  - III) Cultural apathy
  - IV) Purdah or Seclusion.
- C. Political factors
  - I) Indifference of political parties
  - II) Limited participation in electoral politics
  - III) Intra-household discrimination.

*Educational  
Policy*

With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008, Vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68, 000 core has been estimated for the venture.

*Energy Policy*

The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one person per family.

*Industrial Policy*

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private Export Processing Zone for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

## ***Chapter 1***

# **GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

## 2 *General Features and Environment*

## 1.01

## Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
<b>FLOOD PLAIN SOILS</b>		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	<b>Chattogram</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cumilla,, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet. <b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur & Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Sirajganj. <b>Barishal</b> : Barishal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali & Barguna.	Raw sandy and salty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	<b>Chattogram</b> : Chandpur, Chattogram, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. <b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. <b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail & Satkhira. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna & Rajshahi.	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	<b>Chattogram</b> : Cox's Bazar. <b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna & Satkhira.	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining to Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drained. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	<b>Barishal</b> : Barishal & Pirojpur. <b>Chattogram</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet. <b>Dhaka</b> : Gopalganj, Madaripur & Netrokona. <b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Jashore, Khulna & Narail.	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<b>Barishal</b> : Barguna, Barishal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali & Pirojpur. <b>Chattogram</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chattogram, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj & Sylhet. <b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur & Tangail. <b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon.	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<b>Chattogram</b> : Chandpur, Chattogram, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. <b>Barishal</b> : Barishal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, & Pirojpur. <b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail & Satkhira.	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.

#### 4 General Features and Environment

##### 1.01

### Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	<p><b>Chattogram</b> : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni &amp; Khagrachhari.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona &amp; Sherpur.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet</p>	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont outwash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	<p><b>Chattogram</b> : Brahmanbaria &amp; Cumilla,</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur &amp; Tangail.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Noagaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi &amp; Sirajganj.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p>	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Barishal</b> : Barishal, Patuakhali &amp; Pirojpur,</p> <p><b>Chattogram</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Cumilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur &amp; Tangail.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jashore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj &amp; Thakurgaon.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p>	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to somewhat alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	<p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari &amp; Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Barishal</b> : Barishal, Jhalokati &amp; Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi &amp; Naogaon.</p>	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Chattogram</b> : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur &amp; Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari &amp; Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi &amp; Naogaon</p>	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

(Cont'd.)



## 1.01

## Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<b>Chattogram</b> : Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts & Khagrachhari. <b>Dhaka</b> : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur, <b>Khulna</b> : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jashore & Satkhira.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Thakurgaon.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	<b>Chattogram</b> : Bandarban, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar & Khagrachhari.  <b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur.  <b>Sylhet</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	<b>Rajshahi</b> : Dinajpur, Panchagarh & Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Top soils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the sub soils are slightly acidic in reaction.
<b>Hill Soils</b> Brown Hill Soils	<b>Chattogram</b> : Bandarban, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar & Feni. <b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. <b>Sylhet</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shale/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
<b>Terrace Soils</b> Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	<b>Chattogram</b> : Brahmanbaria  <b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi & Tangail.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha & Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon & Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

(Cont'd.)

### 1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur & Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi & Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

### 1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
<b>Floodplain Soils</b>		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
<b>Hill Soils</b>		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
<b>Area of Hill Soils</b>	<b>1561472</b>	<b>10.8</b>
<b>Proportion of total soil area</b>		<b>(12.7)</b>
<b>Terrace Soils</b>		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
<b>Area of Terrace Soils</b>	<b>1028030</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>Proportion of total soil area</b>		<b>(8.3)</b>
<b>Total Soil Area</b>	<b>12308224</b>	<b>85.0</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Land Types</b>		
River, hills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14486269</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993

Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	..	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
	..	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Faridpur	..	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
	..	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Gazipur	..	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
	..	<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Gopalganj	..	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
	..	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>
Kishoreganj	..	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
	..	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Madaripur	..	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
	..	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Manikganj	..	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
	..	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Munshiganj	..	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
	..	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
	..	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>
Narayanganj	..	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
	..	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Narsingdi	..	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
	..	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajbari	..	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
	..	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Shariatpur	..	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
	..	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>
Tangail	..	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
	..	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10430</b>	<b>504326</b>	<b>834083</b>	<b>661274</b>	<b>369481</b>	<b>92745</b>	<b>2463761</b>	<b>518145</b>	<b>2990484</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

hl-high land, MHL-medium high land, MLL-Medium low land. LL- Low land, VLL-Very low land

\*\* Land type classifications data are not included in forest area of Bangladesh.

\*\* Miscellaneous land means settlement, Ponds, water bodies, river, channel, brick fields etc.

source- Soil Resource Development Institute

(Contd.)

**1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Chattogram Division, 2008**

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>
Cumilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100</b>
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>100</b>
Lakshmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100</b>
Chattogram	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>100</b>
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>100</b>
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	<b>93</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
Khagrachhari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	<b>84</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1286403</b>	<b>139876</b>	<b>741740</b>	<b>259216</b>	<b>86094</b>	<b>33792</b>	<b>1260718</b>	<b>611021</b>	<b>3158142</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

**1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Barishal Division, 2008**

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
		<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
		<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>100</b>
Barishal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
		<b>3</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>100</b>
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
		<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
		<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>100</b>
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
		<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>28696</b>	<b>672340</b>	<b>66086</b>	<b>12435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>779557</b>	<b>467421</b>	<b>1246978</b>
<b>Percentage</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

Cont'd.

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	<b>52</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Chapai	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
Nawbabganj								
	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	<b>55</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Bogura	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>710747</b>	<b>438537</b>	<b>228139</b>	<b>110252</b>	<b>11300</b>	<b>1498975</b>	<b>300113</b>	<b>1799088</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	9552	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	<b>62</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>100</b>
Bagherhat	10369	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100</b>
Satkhira	38765	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	<b>62</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Jashore	77625	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Narial	13588	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Jhenaidah	73346	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Magura	26001	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Kushtia	48967	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Chuadanga	50318	38111	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Meherpur	30674	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	43	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>379205</b>	<b>737752</b>	<b>147584</b>	<b>34650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1299191</b>	<b>344679</b>	<b>1643870</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	<b>86534</b>	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Kurigram	<b>52678</b>	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Lalmonirhat	<b>42519</b>	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Gaibandha	<b>56497</b>	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Nilphamari	<b>65137</b>	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Minor</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Thakurgaon	<b>99229</b>	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>
Panchagarh	<b>71171</b>	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	<b>35</b>	<b>Minor</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Dinajpur	<b>157210</b>	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>630975</b>	<b>640741</b>	<b>80235</b>	<b>17560</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1369511</b>	<b>241027</b>	<b>1610538</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulvibazar	<b>86676</b>	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Sunamganj	1162	<b>17197</b>	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Habiganj	32644	<b>17772</b>	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Sylhet	14374	<b>23010</b>	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>134856</b>	<b>69871</b>	<b>249153</b>	<b>227159</b>	<b>242320</b>	<b>138165</b>	<b>926668</b>	<b>161005</b>	<b>1222529</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barishal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>
Chattogram	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1431689</b>	<b>2463696</b>	<b>4314346</b>	<b>1669693</b>	<b>872792</b>	<b>276002</b>	<b>9598381</b>	<b>2643411</b>	<b>13671629</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Bold number indicates value in percent

### 1.04 Forest Lands under the Control of Forest Department During 2016-17

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Unclassed State Forests	Vested (Controlled by Revenue Dept.)	Total
Dhaka		934.74				934.74		934.74
Gazipur	41057.35	24115.86				65173.21		65173.21
Mymensingh	34548.21	4311.93				38860.14		38860.14
Jamalpur		10364.39				10364.39		10364.39
Sherpur	6327.65	13759.45				20087.1		20087.1
Netrokona	593.99	1381.60				1975.59		1975.59
Tangail	73815.69	49061.21				122876.9		122876.9
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85				49439.48	988.88	50428.36
Habiganj	33.886.73	274.00				34160.73	2200	36360.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	82.00		10932.00		70314.32	1079.41	71393.73
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16				18012.31		18012.31
Chattogram	195754.56	167496.34	46435.46	16402.82		426089.18		426089.18
Cox's Bazar	147656.97	28038.10	33521.42			209216.49		209216.49
Bandarban	242693.40	21830.80			38644.75	303168.95	494372.54	797541.49
Rangamati	573270.21	41401.88		1.50		614673.59	763890.54	1378564.13
Khagrachaari	88492.83	7342.67			4202.76	100038.26	454077.95	554116.21
Cumilla		1720.92				1720.92		1720.92
Feni	2191.43	18000.00				20191.43		20191.43
Bagerhat	566512.95					566512.95		566512.95
Khulna	546081.61					546081.61		546081.61
Satkhira	370357.18					370357.18		370357.18
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03		21.54		3449.04		3449.04
Nilphamari			648.59	551.49		1200.08		1200.08
Kurigram	128.59					128.59		128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62					82.62		82.62
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38				18065.14		18065.14
Thakurgaon	1591.68					1591.68		1591.68
Panchagarh	501.38	4049.49				4550.87		4550.87
Naogaon	473.95		5991.70	681.99		7147.64		7147.64
Noakhali	72132.36	307867.64	4784.72			384784.72		384784.72
Luxmipur	0.00	50000.00				50000		50000
Patuakhali	58723.87	91276.13				150000		150000
Barguna	30533.90	44466.10				75000		75000
Pirojpur		6000.00				6000		6000
Bhola	94245.39	265754.61				360000		360000
<b>Acre Total</b>	<b>3287577.83</b>	<b>1201851.28</b>	<b>91381.89</b>	<b>28591.34</b>	<b>42847.51</b>	<b>4652249.85</b>	<b>1716609.32</b>	<b>6368859.17</b>
<b>Hectare Total</b>	<b>1331469.02</b>	<b>486749.77</b>	<b>37009.67</b>	<b>11579.49</b>	<b>17353.24</b>	<b>1884161.19</b>	<b>695226.77</b>	<b>2579387.96</b>
<b>SQ Km</b>								

Source: Forest Deferment.



## 1.05 Area under Different Types of Forests, 2010-11

Types	State forests		Unclassed state forests	
	Sq. mile	Sq. km.	Sq. mile	Sq. km.
Evergreen	2621.62	6790.0	2756.19	-
Moist deciduous	463.32	1200.0	-	-
Mangrove	3001.92	7774.96	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>6086.86</b>	<b>15764.96</b>	<b>2756.19</b>	<b>-</b>

Source: Department of Forest.

## 1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
<b>A. Total Length of 310 Rivers</b>		
<b>B. Major Rivers</b>		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point at Godagari at India to confluence at Aricha in Bangladesh	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
<b>The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System</b>		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At Manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogura	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar (upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
<b>The Meghna and Surma System</b>		
i) Meghna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna (lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiara	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
<b>Jamuna-Brahmaputra System</b>		
i) Tista	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
<b>Other Rivers in north West region</b>		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar (border) At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar (lower) At Bogura-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
<b>Rivers in Chattogram Region</b>		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA

## 14 General Features and Environment

### 1.07 Main Rivers According to Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Cumilla (146), Barishal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogura (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jashore (91) Khulna (104) and Barishal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jashore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghoraura	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jashore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogura (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Cumilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Cumilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jashore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jashore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chattogram (50) and Chattogram Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jashore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barishal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barishal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jashore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chattogram H.T. (40) Chattogram (37)
Tista	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

### 1.08 Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
<b>Total :</b>	<b>584-1922 Sq. km</b>	

Source : MPO, SPARSSO

## 1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2012-13		2013-14		2016-17	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.56	5.10	8.92	2.29	13.85	4.76
Gumti	Cumilla, SW110	10.60	6.64	11.27	6.12	10.55	5.99
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	14.65	6.38	11.29	6.50	6.04	1.18
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.96	1.20	11.35	2.05	6.04	1.18
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	13.90	8.25	13.68	8.38	15.20	8.20
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	11.97	2.30	6.04	0.99	11.70	2.30
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.31	25.40	28.95	25.35	29.95	25.59
Gumti	Daudkandi	5.57	1.36	4.07	1.29	4.81	1.31
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.98	6.35	13.79	6.03	14.87	5.78
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	20.56	12.32	20.21	12.52	20.84	12.15
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.17	2.32	13.31	5.36	-	-

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

## 1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq.km	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmaputra Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chattogram Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

## 1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

**1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh**

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.km.)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chattogram Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

*Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non-saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace*  
Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh*

### 1.13 Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005 – till date

Cyclone Name	Status	Landfall Area	Landfall Date
PYARR	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Andhra Pradesh coast near Kalingapatnam, India	19.09.2005
BAAZ	Cyclonic Storm	Weakened into AWell Marked Low Pressure area over Southwest Bayof Bengal	02.12.2005
FANOOS	Cyclonic Storm	Crossing the coast near Vedaranyam. India	10.12.2005
MALA	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Arakan coast about 100 Kms South of Sandoway, Myanmar	29.04.2006
OGNI	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the coast between Bapatia and Ongole, India	30.10.2006
AKASH	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed south Bangladesh coast close to south of Cox's Bazar	14.05.2007
SIDR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Baleshwar River	15.11.2007
NARGIS	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed southwest coast of Myanmar	02.05.2008
RASHMI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Khepupara	26.10.2008
KHAIMUK	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the south Andhra Pradesh coast close to the north of Kavali	15.11.2008
NISHA	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamilnadu coast north of Karaikal	27.11.2008
BIJLI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Bangladesh coast near Chattogram	17.04.2009
AILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the West Bengal coast close to east of Sagar Island	25.05.2009
WARD	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Sri Lanka coast near Trincomalee	14.12.2009
LAILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast near Bapatla	20.05.2010
GIRI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Myanmar coast east-southeast of Sittwe	22.10.2010
JAL	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Tamilnadu and south Andhra Pradesh coast	07.11.2010
THANE	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Tamil Nadu coast close to south of Cuddalore	30.12.2011
NILAM	Cyclonic Storm	crossed north Tamilnadu coast near Mahabalipuram, south of Chennai	31.10.2012
VIYARU	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast between Chattogram and Feni	16.05.2013
PHAILIN	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Odisha& adjoining north Andhra Pradesh coast near Gopalpur	12.10.2013
HELEN	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast close to south of Machilliptnam	22.11.2013
LEHAR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh close to south of Machilipatnam	28.11.2013
MADI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamil Nadu coast near Vedaranyam	12.12.2013
HUHUD			

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

### 1.14 Floods in Bangladesh 2007

Affected Districts	39
Affected Upazilas	256
Affected Union	2057
Affected pourshava	67
Family Affected at present	22,86,564
Affected People	1,06,55,145
Death (Drowning, Snake Bite etc)	554 (Source-MHFP)
Household (Full)	62,956
Household (Partial)	8,81,922

Source: National Plan for Disaster Management, 2010-15, Disaster Management Bureau.

### 1.15 Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes

Date	Location
14 April 1969	Demra (Dhaka)
17 April 1973	Manikgang
10, April 1974	Faridpur
11 April 1974	Bogura
09 May 1976	Narayangang
01 April 1977	Faridpur
26 April 1989	Saturia (Manikganj)
14 May 1993	Southern Bangladesh
13 May 1996	Tangail
04 May 2003	Brahmanbaria
21 March 2005	Gaibandha

Source: Bangladesh: State of the Environment 2001 and Web sources.

### 1.16 Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh

Date	Name	Magnitude (Richter)	Epicentral Distance from Dhaka (km)	Epicentral Distance from Sylhet City (km)	Epicentral Distance from Chattogram (km)
10 January 1869	Cachar Earthquake	7.5	250	70	280
14 July 1885	Bengal Earthquake	7.0	170	220	350
12 June 1897	Great Indian Earthquake	8.7	230	80	340
8 July 1918	Srimongal Earthquake	7.6	150	60	200
2 July 1930	Dhubri earthquake	7.1	250	275	415
15 January 1934	Bihar-Nepal Earthquake	8.3	510	530	580
15 August 1950	Assam Earthquake	8.5	780	580	540

Source: Choudhury, 2005; National Plan for Disaster Management 2010-2015, Disaster Management Bureau

### 1.17 Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.

Date	Maximum Wind Speed (km/hr)	Storm Surge Height (metre)	Death Toll
11 May 1965	161	3.7-7.6	19,279
15 December 1965	217	2.4-3.6	873
1 October 1966	139	6.0-6.7	850
12 November 1970	224	6.0-10.0	3,00,000
25 May 1985	154	3.0-4.6	11,069
29 April 1991	225	6.0-7.6	1,38,882
19 May 1997	232	3.1-4.6	155
15 November 2007 (SIDR)	223		3363
25 May 2009 (AILA)	92		190

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

### 1.18 Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Cyclone shelter
1.	Chandpur	80
2.	Chattogram	679
3.	Cox's Bazar	621
4.	Feni	76
5.	Laxmipur	76
6.	Noakhali	300
7.	Bagerhat	163
8.	Barguna	216
9.	Barishal	52
10.	Bhola	677
11.	Jalkhati	17
12.	Patuakhali	340
13.	Pirojpur	70
14.	Khulna	124
15.	Satkhira	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>3739</b>

Source: Emergency Preparedness Plan for Cyclone-2014, CDMP, MoDMR.

### 1.19 Landslides by Location in Bangladesh

Districts	No of Affected Upazilas	No of Affected Families	No of Household fully damaged	No of death	Crops (Acre) Damaged	Livestock damaged	Water point Damaged
Cox's Bazar	8	154,648	16,118	51	28,216	1430	6709
Chattogram	15	347,479	11,139	37	11,410	1650	948
Bandarban	7	30,384	7,102	38	9,695	850	2455
Sylhet	11	118,521	3,328	3	25,797	261	389
Sunamganj	3	50,595	365	0	5,140	15	50
Sirajganj	9	55,309	2050	1	54,456	481	
Gaibandha	4	66,015	10,249	3			
Bogura	3	27,850	10,000	1	12,170		
Kurigram	9	123,806	22,609	4	52,899	129	
Jamalpur	7	55,088	5,110	1	30,638		
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1,029,695</b>	<b>88,070</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>230,421</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>10,551</b>

Source: DRRO, MoDMR; As of 19 July 2012.

## 1.20 Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010

No. of events	234
No. of people killed	191,836
Average Killed per year	6,188
No. of people Affected	323,480,264
Average affected (per year)	10,434,847
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000)	17,072,500
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000) per year	550,726

Source: Preventive Web; The Economics of Early Response and resilience: Bangladesh Country Study.

## 1.21 Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the banks of the Jamuna and Padma in 2004

Districts	Upazilas	Total Land (ha)	Eroded Infrastructure				
			Settlement (ha)	District Road(m)	Upazila Road (m)	Rural road (m)	Embankment (m)
Sirajganj	Kazipur	177	50		176	84	1617
	Sirajganj sadar	170	13	1		164	2107
	Belkuchi	0	0				
	Chauhali	207	45		395		
	Shahjadpur	148	31	159			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>3724</b>
Faridpur	Faridpur Sadar	200	57		1175	370	
	Char	78	17	320			
	Bhadrashan						
	Sadarpur	3	1				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>370</b>	

Source: CEGIS, MoWR, 2005

## 1.22 Flood Affected Area and People

Serial No.	Districts	Affected Area (sq km)	Affected House-holds	Affected People				Affected disabled people
				Male	Female	Children	Total	
1.	Gaibandha	485.00	37786	46890	50381	37359	134630	2015
2.	Nilphamari	8.0972	4100	4800	5200	5705	15705	0
3.	Kurigram	1339.65	92148	123553	124862	53232	301647	3341
4.	Bagura	340.76	140939	147500	137700	167520	452720	0
5.	Lalmonirhat	204.29	12987	17679	15082	12518	45279	0
6.	Rangpur	134.37	665	1580	480	0	2060	0
7.	Jamalpur	1211.00	108202	319407	172776	24682	516865	4556
8.	Tangail	182.05	63891	104412	96779	20981	222172	459
9.	Sirajganj	772.00	100500	800	300	100	1200	710
10.	Faridpur	312.23	6277	26368	28964	23797	79129	260
11.	Netrokona	612.91	12320	3273	2802	470	6545	0
12.	Sunamganj	1849.65	37588	26055	28698	8620	63373	3056
13.	Rajbari	252.50	13920	22268	22086	7371	51725	868
14.	Munshiganj	74.79	2139	9635	6170	26	15831	0
15.	Sylhet	359.00	16823	73251	58601	14650	146502	0
16.	Manikganj	143.64	7666	17017	17247	778	35042	44
17.	Madaripur	39.00	1063	2573	2503	239	5315	432
18.	Shariatpur	102.35	14122	22268	22071	8271	52610	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>8423.24</b>	<b>673136</b>	<b>794788</b>	<b>627731</b>	<b>204832</b>	<b>2148350</b>	<b>15741</b>

Source: Disaster Report -2014 (draft), Department of Disaster Management.

## 20 General Features and Environment

## 1.23 Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2018 (Millimeter)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	0	20	17	328	442	308	357	140	74	45	13	13
Tangail-41909	0	40	42	248	303	196	332	172	202	77	5	23
Faridpur-41929	0	4	15	232	225	200	422	86	138	68	22	13
Madaripur-41939	0	1	2	171	400	353	475	194	168	70	9	9
Gopalganj-41938	0	0	2	207	232	174	253	172	130	44	0	4
Nikli-41902	0	20	36	230	624	361	299	258	126	142	34	12
Mymensingh-41886	0	10	34	269	490	305	307	221	144	122	36	18
Netrokona-41888	0	11	49	252	448	464	539	465	320	136	5	19
Chattogram-41978	13	0	20	90	406	640	818	316	157	297	0	4
Sandwip-41964	1	3	0	193	428	906	1290	589	244	251	0	0
Sitakunda-41965	18	0	0	259	270	1158	1087	444	157	227	0	3
Rangamati-41966	0	0	4	247	291	1049	502	281	333	257	0	35
Cumilla-41933	0	0	21	240	430	494	299	122	116	42	0	7
Chandpur-41941	0	2	9	183	452	546	418	200	76	73	14	3
M Court-41953	0	2	4	182	407	493	722	291	164	101	0	1
Feni-41943	0	2	16	257	410	596	572	503	196	89	0	1
Hatiya-41963	0	3	13	76	437	570	728	307	217	312	0	5
Cox's Bazar-41992	26	0	0	59	252	975	1224	378	328	401	0	8
Kutubdia-41989	0	0	0	108	315	719	773	396	292	369	0	18
Teknaf-41998	29	0	0	10	226	919	1334	459	233	598	0	10
Sylhet-41891	0	39	95	393	519	794	689	504	373	103	39	29
Srimangal-41915	34	19	51	248	559	366	195	354	174	120	2	50
Rajshahi-41895	0	12	9	144	107	139	239	85	116	87	0	17
Ishurdi-41907	0	9	48	247	183	110	451	103	67	94	4	19
Bogura-41883	0	35	44	134	336	242	434	144	162	70	0	18
Badalgachi-41881	0	19	46	103	252	267	457	228	169	62	0	14
Tarash-41897	0	38	62	229	230	198	306	202	109	61	0	17
Rangpur-41859	0	0	14	169	307	363	154	198	145	33	0	7
Dinajpur-41863	0	0	29	63	144	127	171	152	192	8	0	10
Sayedpur-41858	0	0	25	194	122	416	218	245	245	16	0	9
Tetulia-41850	0	2	54	71	263	756	634	439	455	3	0	7
Dimla-41851	0	1	18	227	306	590	430	433	380	2	0	7
Rajarhat-41856	0	3	33	162	364	391	138	67	171	41	0	5
Khulna-41947	0	0	1	82	218	265	271	100	106	53	0	3
Mongla-41958	0	0	5	81	266	503	427	212	177	100	0	2
Satkhira-41946	0	0	0	77	138	256	273	259	146	105	0	10
Jashore-41936	0	3	12	207	166	119	430	114	75	76	0	11
Chuadanga-41926	0	3	1	130	169	214	398	146	110	55	0	25
Kumarkhali-41927	0	6	30	171	250	243	420	81	123	119	0	31
Barishal-41950	0	0	10	163	250	341	297	180	84	110	0	4
Patuakhali-41960	0	0	5	150	368	377	528	296	106	201	10	0
Khepupara-41984	0	0	1	48	273	742	766	295	275	267	1	1
Bhola-41951	0	0	7	134	316	350	287	181	120	111	0	1

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.



**1.24 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2018** (Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	12.8	18.1	22.3	22.5	24.1	26.2	26.7	27.1	27.0	23.6	19.8	16.2
Tangail-41909	10.0	15.5	20.1	21.8	23.3	25.9	26.5	26.9	26.0	22.8	17.9	13.3
Faridpur-41929	10.1	15.8	20.5	22.1	23.9	25.7	26.2	26.6	26.0	22.7	18.1	13.7
Madaripur-41939	10.3	15.9	20.7	22.3	23.9	25.7	26.2	26.5	26.4	22.6	18.1	12.9
Gopalganj-41938	9.6	16.2	20.9	22.3	24.2	26.3	26.2	26.5	26.2	22.7	18.0	12.8
Nikli-41902	11.7	16.6	20.2	21.2	23.0	25.8	26.7	27.1	26.4	23.4	18.5	14.3
Mymensingh-41886	11.7	16.6	20.2	21.5	23.2	25.8	26.7	26.9	26.0	22.7	17.4	13.5
Netrokona-41888	10.8	16.0	20.0	21.2	22.8	25.9	26.8	26.7	26.0	22.6	17.5	13.7
Chattogram-41978	11.4	15.9	19.7	24.1	24.4	25.7	26.5	26.0	26.0	23.6	19.7	16.2
Sandwip-41964	14.1	18.0	21.9	23.1	23.7	25.7	25.9	26.0	26.0	23.4	18.7	14.4
Sitakunda-41965	12.6	17.2	21.2	23.0	23.8	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.5	22.4	17.1	13.5
Rangamati-41966	11.1	15.4	20.3	22.2	22.6	25.6	25.8	24.9	24.6	22.2	17.4	14.3
Cumilla-41933	12.5	15.5	20.0	21.9	23.6	24.6	25.0	26.2	26.1	22.9	17.8	13.3
Chandpur-41941	12.4	17.3	21.1	22.9	24.1	25.7	26.4	26.6	26.8	23.7	19.8	16.2
M Court-41953	12.7	17.8	21.9	22.7	24.0	26.1	26.5	26.3	26.5	23.7	19.6	15.4
Feni-41943	13.3	18.0	21.8	22.3	23.5	25.9	26.5	25.6	25.6	22.9	17.9	13.7
Hatiya-41963	12.0	17.4	21.2	23.1	24.2	25.2	25.7	26.0	26.0	23.3	18.9	15.0
Cox's Bazar-41992	12.4	17.2	21.4	24.5	25.0	26.0	26.0	25.7	25.4	23.5	20.0	17.3
Kutubdia-41989	15.1	18.4	22.0	24.2	24.9	25.4	25.5	26.0	25.9	23.4	19.3	16.0
Teknaf-41998	14.5	17.9	21.6	24.2	25.5	25.9	26.0	25.5	25.2	23.6	19.0	16.6
Sylhet-41891	13.6	17.1	21.0	21.1	22.6	25.8	25.5	25.7	25.4	22.4	18.3	15.2
Srimangal-41915	13.5	16.2	19.6	20.7	22.1	25.0	25.9	25.4	25.1	21.2	15.3	11.9
Rajshahi-41895	10.7	14.2	18.0	22.2	24.0	24.9	25.9	27.0	26.1	21.7	16.7	11.6
Ishurdi-41907	8.5	14.2	19.1	21.9	24.1	26.2	26.7	27.1	26.2	22.0	17.0	12.2
Bogura-41883	8.7	14.3	18.9	22.4	23.7	26.5	26.7	27.3	26.7	23.2	18.7	13.8
Badalgachi-41881	10.0	15.5	20.4	21.7	23.4	26.5	27.1	26.7	26.0	21.5	16.1	11.6
Tarash-41897	8.9	15.2	19.1	21.6	23.5	26.3	26.5	27.3	26.7	22.8	18.0	13.6
Rangpur-41859	10.4	16.3	19.6	21.5	23.0	26.4	26.7	27.0	26.0	22.3	17.3	12.6
Dinajpur-41863	9.4	14.1	19.0	21.7	23.1	25.8	27.1	26.9	26.1	21.5	15.7	11.3
Sayedpur-41858	8.8	13.6	18.5	21.2	22.9	25.9	27.0	26.8	25.9	21.4	16.0	11.7
Tetulia-41850	9.2	14.1	18.3	20.6	22.3	25.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	19.7	14.0	10.0
Dimla-41851	9.0	12.7	17.4	21.0	22.8	24.8	26.0	26.5	25.8	21.0	15.5	11.6
Rajarhat-41856	9.9	13.9	18.0	20.9	22.6	25.4	26.7	26.5	25.7	21.1	15.6	10.9
Khulna-41947	8.8	12.9	17.6	23.2	25.0	25.4	26.6	27.0	26.7	23.6	19.3	13.8
Mongla-41958	11.0	17.4	21.8	23.9	25.4	26.9	26.7	27.0	26.6	23.8	20.1	15.8
Satkhira-41946	12.3	18.2	22.6	23.4	25.5	26.6	26.7	26.9	26.6	22.9	18.6	12.4
Jashore-41936	9.5	15.8	21.6	22.7	24.4	26.9	26.8	26.7	26.0	21.8	16.8	12.0
Chuadanga-41926	8.9	15.4	20.6	22.4	24.1	26.4	26.6	26.7	26.0	21.9	17.1	11.5
Kumarkhali-41927	8.3	14.5	19.7	22.4	24.1	26.5	26.7	27.1	26.3	23.2	18.8	13.5
Barishal-41950	10.1	16.1	20.8	22.6	24.4	26.1	26.5	26.5	26.5	22.8	18.1	12.8
Patuakhali-41960	10.3	16.3	21.4	23.4	25.1	26.2	26.5	26.8	26.7	23.8	19.6	14.7
Khepupara-41984	12.0	17.6	22.2	23.6	25.5	26.5	26.6	26.6	26.3	23.2	19.1	14.0
Bhola-41951	11.3	17.2	21.9	23.2	24.3	26.3	26.3	26.6	26.4	23.2	18.6	13.5

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

## 22 General Features and Environment

### 1.25 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2018

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	23.6	29.2	33.3	33.0	32.0	33.5	32.6	33.8	34.1	32.0	30.3	26.1
Tangail-41909	23.2	28.6	32.8	32.0	31.6	34.2	32.6	33.4	33.6	31.5	29.8	25.6
Faridpur-41929	23.4	29.5	33.7	32.9	32.3	33.9	32.7	33.1	33.7	31.9	30.3	25.9
Madaripur-41939	24.2	29.1	33.3	33.6	32.5	33.4	32.4	32.9	33.9	31.9	30.3	25.7
Gopalganj-41938	23.6	29.4	33.5	33.5	32.3	33.3	32.2	32.5	33.0	31.5	29.9	25.4
Nikli-41902	22.1	27.2	31.2	31.3	32.1	33.6	31.8	33.3	32.8	31.0	28.9	25.7
Mymensingh-41886	22.7	27.2	31.2	30.4	30.3	33.6	31.8	32.7	32.7	30.9	29.3	26.0
Netrokona-41888	22.5	27.3	31.1	29.9	30.0	32.4	33.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.0	26.3
Chattogram-41978	25.0	26.7	30.0	32.9	32.6	32.2	32.3	32.8	33.0	30.5	30.4	26.8
Sandwip-41964	25.1	28.8	31.7	32.7	31.5	32.2	31.9	31.7	32.5	30.8	30.2	26.7
Sitakunda-41965	25.8	29.3	31.7	33.5	31.9	31.6	31.8	32.5	33.1	31.3	31.0	27.8
Rangamati-41966	25.0	30.0	32.4	33.4	31.8	32.4	31.0	33.0	33.2	30.2	29.5	26.5
Cumilla-41933	24.0	29.6	33.1	32.0	30.9	31.8	31.7	32.2	32.8	30.9	29.8	25.8
Chandpur-41941	24.3	28.0	31.4	33.5	32.6	31.9	31.7	33.1	33.9	32.0	30.6	26.0
M Court-41953	24.8	29.5	33.3	33.6	32.3	33.2	31.5	32.5	33.4	31.5	30.5	26.0
Feni-41943	25.0	29.4	33.0	33.4	32.0	32.5	32.6	32.7	33.4	31.2	30.7	26.9
Hatiya-41963	25.0	29.4	32.9	33.0	32.0	32.4	31.3	31.6	32.5	31.1	30.4	26.9
Cox's Bazar-41992	26.0	29.0	32.3	33.5	32.2	31.7	31.6	31.6	32.2	30.4	30.6	27.4
Kutubdia-41989	25.1	29.8	32.1	32.7	32.3	31.3	30.6	32.1	32.5	30.7	30.5	27.1
Teknaf-41998	26.5	28.2	31.1	32.7	32.9	31.6	30.6	31.2	32.2	30.6	30.7	28.4
Sylhet-41891	24.9	29.7	31.4	30.6	30.7	40.9	31.0	33.9	32.9	31.2	29.6	27.0
Srimangal-41915	23.8	28.5	31.5	31.8	31.4	32.7	30.6	33.8	33.5	31.3	29.8	26.5
Rajshahi-41895	22.5	28.8	32.3	34.1	33.2	33.0	33.1	34.6	34.3	32.2	30.0	25.3
Ishurdi-41907	22.2	28.9	34.1	32.9	32.7	35.7	33.4	33.8	34.2	32.0	30.0	25.2
Bogura-41883	22.0	28.6	33.5	31.8	31.3	35.0	33.6	33.3	33.6	31.7	30.4	26.4
Badalgachi-41881	20.7	28.3	32.1	31.2	31.2	33.4	33.1	32.9	33.0	31.1	29.4	25.2
Tarash-41897	20.2	27.4	31.3	31.1	31.1	33.5	32.7	32.8	33.2	31.1	29.7	25.3
Rangpur-41859	21.4	27.3	31.5	30.3	30.9	33.5	32.3	33.6	33.0	30.8	29.3	25.7
Dinajpur-41863	20.5	26.7	31.0	31.1	31.5	33.3	31.9	33.8	33.3	31.3	29.6	25.5
Sayedpur-41858	21.4	27.2	31.2	30.9	31.4	34.0	33.0	33.8	33.4	31.4	29.8	26.2
Tetulia-41850	20.9	27.4	31.1	30.4	30.7	33.7	33.3	32.7	32.0	30.9	28.8	25.8
Dimla-41851	20.8	26.2	30.1	30.4	30.8	32.3	33.3	33.2	32.5	31.0	29.2	25.9
Rajarhat-41856	21.5	26.3	30.4	30.1	30.5	32.3	31.6	33.5	32.7	30.4	28.5	25.2
Khulna-41947	23.6	26.4	30.8	34.5	33.7	32.5	32.3	33.3	34.2	32.7	30.7	26.0
Mongla-41958	24.5	30.0	33.7	34.6	33.5	34.3	32.9	32.1	33.2	31.7	30.0	26.0
Satkhira-41946	23.8	30.4	33.6	34.3	33.9	33.5	32.6	33.0	33.8	32.5	30.5	25.6
Jashore-41936	24.3	29.9	33.4	34.9	33.9	34.5	31.7	33.8	34.6	33.0	31.0	26.0
Chuadanga-41926	23.1	30.3	34.6	33.9	33.2	35.1	32.5	33.6	34.3	32.6	29.6	25.3
Kumarkhali-41927	22.2	29.3	34.2	32.4	31.7	35.1	33.3	33.0	33.5	31.7	30.0	25.1
Barishal-41950	24.9	29.0	34.0	33.6	32.6	33.9	33.3	32.4	33.4	31.6	30.3	26.1
Patuakhali-41960	25.2	29.9	33.2	34.0	33.0	33.3	32.1	32.4	33.5	31.5	30.3	25.9
Khepupara-41984	25.5	30.6	33.7	34.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	32.2	33.1	31.4	30.2	26.2
Bhola-41951	24.7	30.4	33.1	33.2	32.1	32.7	31.4	32.4	33.7	31.9	30.5	26.3

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

## 1.26

**Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in  
Selected Station, 1981-2010**

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogura	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jashore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barishal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chattogram	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Commilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

Station	Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010												(Celsius)
	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogura	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jashore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barishal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chattogram	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Commilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

(Ctg)

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

**1.28 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)**

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	25.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogura	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jashore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barishal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chattogram	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Commilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

(Ctg)  
 Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

### 1.29 Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1968	Kaptai-Chandraghona road	Loose soil washed down, the reservoir silted up and in its 30 years existence it had lost about 25% of its volume due to siltation
1970	Ghagra-Rangamati road	Similar damage like Kaptai- Chandraghona road
1990	Jhagar beel area of Rangamati district	Affected the link road embankment
1997	Charaipada of Bandarban	The total area of about 90,000-sq m was affected
1999	Lama thana, Aziz Nagar union, (Villages: Chittaputti, Monargiri, Meounda, Muslimpara, Sonaisari, Bazapara, Kalargiri, Maishkata, Aungratali, Chionipara, Kariungpara)- Bandarban	At least 50 houses were completely vanished under the solid earth and 300 houses were partly damaged. About 283.50 ha of cultivated land, 810 ha of household garden, and 50 km unmetalled road were crushed. Road communication between Bandarban headquarters and remote thanas became snapped.
1999	Gopaipur - Chattogram	Crushed two thatched houses at the foot of the hill claimed the lives of 10 people of the houses who were asleep.
2000	Chattogram University campus and other parts of Chattogram City	At least 13 people were killed and 20 injured and damaged property worth several lakhs of taka in those places.

---

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

### 1.30 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1548	Sylhet and Chattogram	-	The earth opened in many places and threw up water and mud of a sulphurous smell.
1642	Sylhet	-	Buildings were cracked but there was no loss of life.
1663	Assam in India and Sylhet district in Bangladesh.	-	Severe earthquake, continued for half an hour.
1762	Foul island, Chedua island, Chattogram, Eastern bank of the Meghna, Dhaka.	-	Raised the Coast of Foul Island by 2.74m and the northwest coast of Chedua island by 6.71m above sea level. Caused a permanent submergence of 155.40 sq km near Chattogram. In Dhaka 500 persons lost their lives, the rivers and jheels were agitated and raised high above their usual levels and when they receded their banks were strewn with dead fish. A large river dried up, a tract of land sank and 200 people with all their cattle were lost. Two volcanoes were said to have opened in the Sitakunda hills.
1775	Dhaka	-	No loss of life
1812	Many places of Bangladesh, violent in Sylhet	-	
1865	Many places of Bangladesh	-	no serious damage occurred.
1869	Sylhet	-	Steeple of the church was shattered, walls of the courthouse and the circuit bungalow cracked, in the eastern part of the district the banks of many rivers caved in.
1885	Manikganj (epicentre)	7.0	Generally associated with the deep-seated Jamuna Fault.
1889	Jaintia Hills (epicentre) - Sylhet	7.5	Affected Sylhet town and surrounding areas.
1897	Epicentre at Shillong Plateau. Affected area- Sylhet, Mymensingh, Rajshahi.	8.7	Caused serious damage to masonry buildings in Sylhet town where the death toll rose to 545. The tremor was felt throughout Bengal, from the south Lushai Hills on the east to Shahbad on the west. In Mymensingh, many public buildings of the district town were wrecked, very few of the two-storied brick-built houses belonging to zamindars survived. Heavy damage was done to the bridges on the Dhaka-Mymensingh railway, traffic was suspended for about a fortnight. The river communication of the district was seriously affected (brahmaputra). Loss of property was estimated at five million Rupees. Rajshahi suffered severe shocks, 15 persons died. In Tippera masonry buildings and old temples suffered a lot, total damage was estimated at Rs 9,000.

Contd

**1.30 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh**

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1918	Epicentre- Srimangal, Maulvi Bazar.,	7.6	Intense damage occurred in Srimangal, minor effects in Dhaka.
1930	Epicentre - Dhubri, Assam.	7.1	Major damage in the eastern parts of Rangpur district.
1934	Epicentre - Darbhanga of Bihar, India. (15 January)	8.3	Great damage in Bihar, Nepal and Uttar Pradesh, Bangladesh was not affected.
	Epicentre - Dhubri of Assam, India. (3 July)	7.1	Damages in greater Rangpur district of Bangladesh.
1950	Epicentre in Assam, India.	8.4	The tremor was felt throughout Bangladesh but no damage was reported.
1997	Chattogram	6.0	Minor damage around Chattogram town.
1999	Maheshkhali Island with the epicentre in the same place.	5.2	Severely felt around Maheshkhali island and the adjoining sea. Houses cracked and in some cases collapsed.
2003	Kolabunia union of Barkal upazila, Rangamati.	5.1	---
2006	Epicentre located 110 km southwest of Dhaka near Narail.	4.2	The tremor was widely felt in Dhaka as well as other places in the country.
2008	Epicentre - Situated in Manikganj 41 km west-northwest of DUEO (believed to be originated from the Madhupur fault)	3.8	Created considerable panic among the city dwellers.
2008	Epicentre - 12 km northeast of Mymensingh city and 120 km north of Dhaka.	5.1	Caused panic, tremors from this earthquake were felt in many parts of the Dhaka metropolitan area.
2008	Epicentre - 50 km southeast of Dhaka near Kachua of Chandpur.	4.5	Caused tremendous panic among the city dwellers.
2009	Epicentre - Eastern Bhutan, 410 km north-northeast of Dhaka. Originated from the Main Central Thrust (MCT).	6.1	Shook most of Bangladesh.
2009	Epicentre - North Andaman Islands of the Bay of Bengal and seacoast of Myanmar.	7.5	No significant damage was reported throughout Bangladesh, but the tremor was felt strongly in Dhaka.
2010	The tremor was felt in Dhaka and its surrounding areas, Epicentre - 45 km southwest from Dhaka.	4.8	----
2011	Epicentre - 500 north from Dhaka in Indian Sikkims's capital Gangtok.	6.8	The tremor felt was strong enough in Dhaka and the northern part of Bangladesh

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.



### 1.31 Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1781	Western part of sylhet district.	Loss of fodder, cattle suffered.
1786	Meghna	Wrought havoc to the crops and immense destruction of the villages on the banks. It was followed by a famine, great loss of life at bakerganj. At Tippera the embankment along the gumti gave way. At Sylhet the parganas were entirely under water, cattle drowned some were kept on bamboo rafts.
1794	Gumti	The Gumti embankment burst, much damage around Tippera.
1822	Bakerganj division and Patuakhali subdivision, Barishal, Bhola and manpura	39,940 people died; 19,000 cattle perished, properties worth more than 130 million taka were destroyed.
1825	Bakerganj and adjoining regions	No important embankments or other protective works against inundation.
1838	Rajshahi and a number of other districts	Heavy rainfall caused extensive inundation at Rajshahi, cattle suffered much from loss of fodder, people were greatly inconvenienced when driven to seek shelter on high places, water subsided, cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1853	West of Sylhet district	Partly the result of very heavy local rainfall and partly caused by the overflow of the Meghna.
1864	The greater part of Rajshahi town	Serious inundation, embankment was breached, much suffering among the people who took shelter with their cattle on the embankment.
1865	Rajshahi district.	Extensive inundation, excessive rainfall seriously affected Rajshahi town.
1867	Bakerganj	Destructive flood, crop was partially destroyed, no general distress resulted.
1871	Rajshahi and a few other districts	Extensive inundation; damaged crops, cattle and valuable properties, Cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1876	Barishal and patuakhali	Meghna overflowed by about 6.71m, seriously damaged Galachipa and Bauphal, a total of about 215,000 people died, cholera broke out immediately after flood.
1879	Tista	Change in the course of the Brahmaputra began.
1885	Satkhira subdivision of khulna district	Serious floods, embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of, affected areas of Satkhira subdivision of khulna district.
1890	Satkhira	Serious flood, Enormous damage to cattle and people.
1900	Bhagirathi, Satkhira	Embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of; affected Satkhira.
1902	Sylhet	Terrible flood, general level of the river went so high at Sylhet, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1904	Mymensingh.	Abnormally high tide, damaged crops in some parts of cox's bazar subdivision and kutubdia island.
1954	Dhaka	Dhaka district went under water. On August 1 flood peak of the jamuna river at Sirajganj was 14.22m and on August 30 flood peak of the Ganges river at hardinge bridge was 14.91m.
1955	Dhaka	Flooded more than 30% of Dhaka district, flood level of the buriganga exceeded the highest level of 1954.
1962	-	Affected many people, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1966	Dhaka, Sylhet	Badly damaged about 25% of houses, 39 people died, loss of 10,000 cattle, affected about 1,200,000 people. On September 15- continuous rainfall made Dhaka city stagnant for 52 hours, resulted in pools of water 1.83m deep for about 12 hours.
1968	Sylhet district	Severe flood, badly affected about 700,000 people.
1969	Chattogram district	Serious flood caused by heavy rainfall, damaged crops and valuable property.
1974	Mymensingh	Flooded about 10,360 sq km area of Mymensingh, severely affected people and cattle, destroyed more than 100,000 houses.
1987	Western side of the Brahmaputra, the area below the confluence of the Ganges and the Brahmaputra, north of Khulna and areas adjacent to the Meghalaya hills.	Catastrophic flood, affected 57,300 sq km (about 40% of the total area of the country) and estimated to be a once in 30-70 year event.
1988	Dhaka	Catastrophic flood, inundated about 82,000 sq km (about 60% of the area) and estimated return period to be 50-100 years; Rainfall together with synchronisation of very high flows of all the three major rivers of the country in only three days aggravated the flood, flood lasted 15 to 20 days.

### 1.31 Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1989	Sylhet, Sirajganj and Maulvi bazar	Serious flood; trapped 600,000 people.
1993	Twenty-eight districts of Bangladesh	Thousands of hectares of crops went under water.
1998	Two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh.	Worst flood in recorded history; a combination of heavy rainfall within and outside the country, synchronisation of peak flows of the major rivers and a very strong backwater effect coalesced into a mix; flooded over two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh, lasted for more than two months, damaged a lot.
2000	Five south-western districts of Bangladesh bordering India	Serious flood, caused due to the outcome of the failure of small river dykes in West Bengal that were overtopped by excessive water collected through heavy downpour; 3 million people were homeless.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

### 1.32 Droughts of historical significance Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1791	Jashore district	Affected Jashore district, prices had risen to twice and three times of their usual levels.
1865	Dhaka.	Proceeded famine
1866	Bogura.	Severe drought; rice production was hit hard; price went up three times its normal level.
1872	Sundarbans	Deficient rainfall, crops suffered to a great extent.
1874	Bogura	Extremely low rainfall, much greater crop failure.
1951	Northwest Bangladesh	Severe drought, substantially reduced rice production.
1973	Northern Bangladesh.	One of the severest in the present century, responsible for the 1974 famine in northern Bangladesh.
1975	Bangladesh	Affected 47% of the entire country; suffered about 53% of the total population.
1978-79	Bangladesh	Severe drought; widespread damage to crops; reduced rice production by about 2 million tons; directly affected about 42% of the cultivated land and 44% of the population.
1981	Bangladesh	Severe drought, adversely affected crop production.
1982	Bangladesh	Caused a total loss of rice production amounting to about 53,000 tons
1989	Naogaon, Nawabganj, Nilpahamari and Thakurgaon of North-west Bangladesh	Dried up most of the rivers in NW Bangladesh, dust syndrome occurred for a prolonged period due to drying up the topsoil.
1994-95	North-west Bangladesh.	Persistent drought; caused immense damage to crops like rice and jute.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

## **Chapter 2**

# **AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**



## 2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2018 of Bangladesh

Division	8
Region	20
Zila	64
City Corporation	11
Municipalities	316
Upazila	492
Thana	644
Union	4571

Source: Ministry of LGRD and Co-operatives & Police Head Quarters

## 2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area (Sq. km.)	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
<b>Barishal Division</b>	<b>13225.2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>4097</b>	<b>25</b>
1. Barishal	2784.5	10	85	1116	6
2. Bhola	3403.5	7	68	438	5
3. Jhalokathi	706.8	4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1277.8	7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831.3	5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221.3	7	71	878	5
<b>Chattogram Division</b>	<b>33908.5</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>15241</b>	<b>60</b>
7. Bandarban	4479.0	7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749.2	8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116.1	10	49	1555	2
10. Chattogram	5282.9	26	197	1288	11
11. Cox's Bazar	2491.9	8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881.2	9	100	1324	4
13. Chandpur	1645.3	8	87	1230	7
14. Cumilla	3146.3	16	181	3532	10
15. Feni	990.4	6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1440.4	5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3685.9	9	91	967	8
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>12635.2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>10251</b>	<b>20</b>
18. Habiganj	2636.6	8	77	2143	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799.4	7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747.2	11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452.1	12	101	3206	5
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>31177.7</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>25215</b>	<b>86</b>
22. Dhaka	1463.6	46	79	2001	4
23. Gazipur	1806.4	5	43	1114	5
24. Manikganj	1383.7	7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004.3	6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	684.4	5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150.1	6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2052.9	9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092.3	5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1468.7	5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1125.7	4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174.1	6	65	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115.2	7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1364.7	5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2688.6	13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4394.6	12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2794.3	10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3414.3	12	109	2443	9
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>22284.2</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>9289</b>	<b>37</b>
39. Jashore	2606.9	8	91	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1964.8	6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039.1	4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968.0	3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959.1	9	75	1048	3
44. Khulna	4394.4	14	69	1123	3
45. Satkhira	3817.3	7	79	1441	2
46. Chuadanga	1174.1	4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1608.8	6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	751.6	3	18	274	2

Cont'd

## 2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area ( sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>34338.0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>23129</b>	<b>88</b>
49. Bogura	2898.7	12	108	2618	11
50. Joypurhat	1012.4	5	32	887	4
51. Dinajpur	3444.3	13	101	2131	8
52. Panchagarh	1404.6	5	43	825	2
53. Thakurgaon	1781.7	5	51	641	3
54. Pabna	2376.1	9	73	1562	9
55. Sirajganj	2402.1	9	82	2016	6
56. Naogaon	3435.6	11	99	2780	3
57. Natore	1900.2	6	52	1351	8
58. Chapi Nawabganj	1702.5	5	45	1135	4
59. Rajshahi	2425.4	13	71	1730	15
60. Gaibandha	2114.8	7	82	1250	3
61. Kurigram	2245.0	9	72	1872	3
62. Lalmonirhat	1247.4	5	45	478	2
63. Nilphamari	1546.6	6	60	361	4
64. Rangpur	2400.6	8	83	1492	3

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011**

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutonal	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
<b>BANGLADESH</b>	<b>32173630</b>	<b>31863396</b>	<b>26677</b>	<b>283557</b>	<b>144043697</b>	<b>72109796</b>	<b>71933901</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>51.77</b>
<b>Barishal Division</b>	<b>1862841</b>	<b>1855173</b>	<b>1148</b>	<b>6520</b>	<b>8325666</b>	<b>4089508</b>	<b>4236158</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>56.75</b>
Barguna	215842	214863	148	831	892781	437413	455368	96.1	57.64
Barishal	513673	510780	425	2468	2324310	1137210	1187100	95.8	61.24
Bhola	372723	371799	132	792	1776795	884069	892726	99.0	43.24
Jhalokati	158139	157559	123	457	682669	329147	353522	93.1	66.68
Patuakhali	346462	345113	157	1192	1535854	753441	782413	96.3	54.07
Pirojpur	256002	255059	163	780	1113257	548228	565029	97.0	64.85
<b>Chattogram Division</b>	<b>5626310</b>	<b>5581669</b>	<b>7167</b>	<b>37474</b>	<b>28423019</b>	<b>13933314</b>	<b>14489705</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>52.69</b>
Bandarban	80102	78714	239	1149	388335	203350	184985	109.9	35.86
Brahmanbaria	538937	537560	261	1116	2840498	1366711	1473787	92.7	45.29
Chandpur	506521	503851	338	2332	2416018	1145831	1270187	90.2	56.78
Chattogram	1532014	1509717	3141	19156	7616352	3838854	37774998	101.6	58.91
Cumilla	1053572	1048984	1120	3468	5387288	2575018	2812270	91.6	53.32
Cox's Bazar	415954	413402	321	2231	2289990	1169604	1120386	104.4	39.29
Feni	277665	275461	419	1785	1437371	694128	743243	93.4	59.63
Khagrachhari	133792	132503	243	1046	613917	313793	300124	104.6	46.11
Lakshmipur	365339	364255	225	859	1729188	827780	901408	91.8	49.40
Noakhali	593918	590808	459	2651	3108083	1485169	1622914	91.5	51.29
Rangamati	128496	126414	401	1681	595979	313076	282903	110.7	49.73
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>10849315</b>	<b>10645520</b>	<b>11061</b>	<b>192734</b>	<b>47424418</b>	<b>24172317</b>	<b>23252101</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>54.19</b>
Dhaka	2786133	2639630	5578	140925	12043977	6555792	5488185	119.5	70.54
Faridpur	420174	41855	372	1248	1912969	942245	970724	97.1	48.96
Gazipur	826458	809761	1164	15533	3403912	1775310	1628602	109.0	62.60
Gopalganj	249872	248735	225	912	1172415	577868	594547	97.2	58.09
Jamalpur	563367	562180	166	1021	2292674	1128724	1163950	97.0	38.44
Kishoreganj	627322	623914	223	3185	2911907	1432242	1479665	96.8	40.87
Madaripur	252149	251581	145	423	1165952	574582	591370	97.2	47.97
Manikganj	324794	323741	154	899	1392867	676359	716508	94.4	49.20
Munshiganj	313258	310664	320	2274	1445660	721552	724108	99.6	56.09
Mymensingh	1155436	1150574	611	4251	5110272	2539124	2571148	98.8	43.49
Narayanganj	675652	663088	619	11945	2948217	1521438	1426779	106.6	57.10
Narsingdi	477976	473937	393	3646	2224944	1102943	1122001	98.3	49.60
Netrokona	479146	477927	197	1022	2229642	1111306	1118336	99.4	39.44
Rajbari	238153	237352	114	687	1049778	519999	529779	98.2	52.28
Shariatpur	247880	246535	95	1250	1155824	559075	596749	93.7	47.26
Sherpur	341443	340769	121	553	13583225	676388	681937	99.2	37.91
Tangail	870102	866578	564	2960	3605083	1757370	1847713	95.1	46.79

Contd.

**2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011**

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>3739779</b>	<b>3721281</b>	<b>2251</b>	<b>16247</b>	<b>15687759</b>	<b>7842533</b>	<b>7845226</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53.23</b>
Bagerhat	354223	350537	269	3417	1476090	740138	735952	100.6	58.98
Chuadanga	277464	276910	129	425	1129015	564819	564196	100.1	45.91
Jashore	6564113	653423	469	2521	2764547	1386293	1378254	100.6	56.52
Jhenaidah	422332	421300	173	859	1771304	886402	884902	100.2	48.40
Khulna	5473347	540504	612	6231	2318527	1175686	1142841	102.9	60.14
Kushtia	477289	475989	187	1113	1946838	973518	973320	100.0	46.33
Magura	205902	205492	113	297	918419	454739	463680	98.1	50.64
Meherpur	166312	165974	53	285	655392	324634	330758	98.1	46.27
Narail	162607	162299	74	234	721668	353527	368141	96.0	61.27
Satkhira	469890	468853	172	865	1985959	982777	1003182	98.0	52.07
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>4486829</b>	<b>4472322</b>	<b>2232</b>	<b>12275</b>	<b>18484858</b>	<b>9256910</b>	<b>9227948</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>48.05</b>
Bogura	867137	863600	505	3032	3400874	1708806	1692068	101.0	49.38
Joypurhat	242556	241994	115	447	913768	459284	454484	101.1	57.48
Naogaon	655801	654275	250	1276	2600157	1300227	1299930	100.0	48.22
Natore	423875	422921	188	766	1706673	854183	852490	100.2	49.59
Nawabganj	357982	357246	126	610	1647521	810218	837303	96.8	42.94
Pabna	590749	588891	238	1620	2523179	1262934	1260245	100.2	46.72
Rajshahi	633758	630331	520	2907	2595197	1309890	1285307	101.9	52.98
Sirajganj	714971	713064	290	1617	3097489	1551368	1546121	100.3	42.05
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>3817664</b>	<b>3807882</b>	<b>1718</b>	<b>8064</b>	<b>15787758</b>	<b>7881824</b>	<b>7905934</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>47.19</b>
Dinajpur	715773	713255	429	2089	2990128	1508670	1481458	101.8	52.42
Gaibandha	612283	611297	142	844	2379255	1169127	1210128	96.6	42.81
Kurigram	508045	507106	156	783	2069273	1010442	1058831	95.4	42.52
Lalmonirhat	290444	289953	139	352	1256099	628799	627300	100.2	46.09
Nilphamari	421572	420906	217	449	1834231	922964	911267	101.3	44.37
Panchagarh	228581	228074	96	411	987644	496725	490919	101.2	51.77
Rangpur	720180	717362	389	2429	2881086	1443816	1437270	100.5	48.55
Thakurgaon	320786	319929	150	707	1390042	701281	688761	101.8	48.71
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>1790892</b>	<b>1779549</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>10243</b>	<b>9910219</b>	<b>4933390</b>	<b>4976829</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>45.01</b>
Habiganj	393302	391657	164	1481	2089001	1025591	1063410	96.4	40.53
Maulvibazar	361177	3597715	158	1304	1919062	944728	974334	97.0	51.10
Sunamganj	440332	438752	134	1446	2467968	1236106	1231862	100.3	34.98
Sylhet	596081	589425	644	6012	3434188	1726965	1707223	101.2	51.18

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS



## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Barishal	Barishal City Corporation	58.05	30	225	72709	328278	169475	158803	75.3
2	Chattogram	Chattogram City Corporation	155.40	41	238	556451	2582401	1360695	1221706	68.7
3	Dhaka	Dhaka City Corporation	126.34	92		1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	74.6
4	Khulna	Khulna City Corporation	50.61	31	200	157261	663342	345005	318337	73.6
5	Rajshahi	Rajshahi City Corporation	97.18	30	283	99245	449756	232974	216782	74.0
6	Sylhet	Sylhet Citycorporation	26.50	27	236	97508	479837	256244	223593	67.8
7	Amtali	Amtali Paurashava	7.69	9	14	4067	17311	8701	8610	68.7
8	Barguna	Barguna Paurashava	15.57	9	18	7353	32235	16697	15538	75.9
9	Betagi	Betagi Paurashava	4.10	9	9	2526	10204	5111	5093	76.4
10	Patharghata	Patharghata Paurashava	7.21	9	9	4457	17177	8637	8540	72.5
11	Bakerganj	Bakerganj Paurashava	6.22	9	17	3395	15418	7644	7774	76.7
12	Banari Para	Banari Para Paurashava	1.81	9	16	2373	10366	5365	5001	88.5
13	Gauranadi	Gaornadi Paurashava	16.83	9	20	9417	42438	21205	21233	68.9
14	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Paurashava	14.97	9	11	6329	30067	14535	15532	64.3
15	Muladi	Muladi Paurashava	16.96	9	14	4528	20490	10215	10275	62.6
16	Bhola	Bhola Paurashava	22.66	9	19	9635	47477	24493	22984	76.0
17	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin Paurashava	3.22	9	13	2649	13110	6753	6357	69.0
18	Char Fasson	Char Fasson Paurashava	9.49	9	9	4088	19595	10122	9473	75.4
19	Daulat Khan	Daulat Khan Paurashava	2.49	9	9	3230	16728	8535	8193	48.1
20	Lalmohan	Lalmohan Paurashava	6.53	9	18	4218	20522	10388	10134	60.3
21	Jhalokati	Jhalokati Paurashava	16.13	9	47	12399	54029	27528	26501	77.9
22	Nalchity	Nalchity Paurashava	23.32	9	21	7053	30805	14706	16099	66.1
23	Bauphal	Bauphal Paurashava	7.96	9	10	2538	11435	5653	5782	75.8
24	Galachipa	Galachipa Paurashava	3.39	9	9	4967	21200	10888	10312	71.5
25	Kala Para	Kala Para Paurashava	3.75	9	24	4347	17332	8887	8445	75.1
26	Kuakata	Kuakata Paurashava	4.14	9	10	2065	9177	5043	4134	57.6
27	Patuakhali	Patuakhali Paurashava	12.66	9	29	13994	65000	33630	31370	75.8
28	Mathbaria	Mathbaria Paurashava	4.01	9	16	4330	18375	9124	9251	77.9
29	Pirojpur	Pirojpur Paurashava	29.49	9	30	13646	60056	30048	30008	77.8
30	Swarupkati	Swarupkati Paurashava	4.98	9	9	3985	20019	10865	9154	79.3
31	Bandarban	Bandarban Paurashava	13.05	9	69	8699	41434	23191	18243	67.1
32	Lama	Lama Paurashava	13.87	9	34	3996	19014	9850	9164	50.3

Contd.

**2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011**

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33	Akhaura	Akhaura Paurashava	8.22	9	23	7453	36262	17855	18407	61.8
34	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria Paurashava	17.60	12	34	33517	172017	85323	86694	66.0
35	Kasba	Kasba Paurashava	16.86	9	34	7757	40416	19749	20667	56.0
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar Paurashava	14.14	9	18	10539	53157	25343	27814	51.2
37	Chandpur	Chandpur Paurashava	22.91	15	121	33322	159021	79799	79222	67.4
38	Faridganj	Faridganj Paurashava	19.69	9	21	7552	35090	16626	18464	60.1
39	Hajiganj	Hajiganj Paurashava	20.25	12	18	12679	63892	31735	32157	66.2
40	Kachua	Kachua Paurashava	11.23	9	20	5125	27024	13371	13653	63.3
41	Matlab	Matlab Paurashava	30.92	9	31	13682	59286	28051	31235	63.0
42	Senrarchar	Senrarchar Paurashava	27.23	9	41	7884	36691	18093	18598	59.2
43	Shahrasti	Shahrasti Paurashava	15.65	9	17	5815	28287	13695	14592	67.0
44	Banshkhali	Banshkhali Paurashava	28.42	9	37	7378	36910	18049	18861	42.3
45	Chandanaish	Chandanaish Paurashava	26.83	9	12	6852	35248	17014	18234	61.4
46	Barairhat	Barairhat Paurashava	2.12	9	14	2354	11602	5983	5619	54.0
47	Mirsharai	Mirsharai Paurashava	10.49	9	27	3507	16218	7695	8523	60.1
48	Patiya	Patiya Paurashava	9.95	9	13	10613	55323	29191	26132	64.3
49	Rangunia	Rangunia Paurashava	11.82	9	22	6541	32641	16115	16526	60.2
50	Raozan	Raozan Paurashava	27.15	9	17	11460	59148	29546	29602	63.3
51	Sandwip	Sandwip Paurashava	30.03	9	10	8278	41365	19195	22170	51.3
52	Satkania	Satkania Paurashava	12.51	9	19	8548	45001	20909	24092	61.4
53	Sitakunda	Sitakunda Paurashava	27.97	9	23	9017	45147	22759	22388	62.1
54	Barura	Barura Paurashava	23.13	9	26	9807	49126	24318	24808	52.8
55	Chandina	Chandina Paurashava	15.12	9	19	9315	46823	22734	24089	59.3
56	Chauddagram	Chauddagram Paurashava	16.64	9	27	7629	38317	18838	19479	63.0
57	Cumilla Dakshin	Cumilla Sadar Dakshin Paurashava	30.87	9	63	20209	103710	54196	49514	69.3
58	Daudkandi	Daudkandi Paurashava	13.18	9	26	9400	46256	22887	23369	57.4
59	Debidwar	Debidwar Paurashava	21.05	9	22	11901	61418	29300	32118	60.6
60	Homna	Homna Paurashava	11.73	9	13	5905	29173	14302	14871	46.4
61	Cumilla	Cumilla Adarsha Sadar Paurashava	11.47	18	48	46669	235423	123104	112319	75.8
62	Laksam	Laksam Paurashava	19.86	9	31	14079	70632	35063	35569	60.3
63	Nangalkot	Nangalkot Paurashava	13.06	9	21	5194	26719	12966	13753	52.6
64	Chakoria	Chakoria Paurashava	15.76	9	23	13163	72669	37328	35341	61.3

Contd.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
65	Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar Paurashava	7.94	12	95	31431	167477	94279	73198	55.7
66	Maheshkhali	Maheshkhali Paurashava	7.70	9	28	5061	27321	14069	13252	43.7
67	Teknaf	Teknaf Paurashava	4.04	9	16	4752	25056	13296	11760	40.9
68	Chhagalnaiya	Chhagalnaiya Paurashava	25.25	9	11	8702	45177	22337	22840	63.4
69	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan Paurashava	12.76	9	20	6144	32080	16089	15991	65.1
70	Feni	Feni Paurashava	22.00	18	35	31468	156971	82554	74417	69.7
71	Parshuram	Parshuram Paurashava	22.38	9	15	5950	29691	14456	15235	59.1
72	Sonagazi	Sonagazi Paurashava	5.33	9	14	3784	19866	9760	10106	62.8
73	Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari Paurashava	13.05	9	71	10247	47278	25583	21695	71.0
74	Matiranga	Matiranga Paurashava	25.50	9	53	5023	23913	12255	11658	60.4
75	Ramgarh	Ramgarh Paurashava	20.87	9	29	5161	24854	12865	11989	59.6
76	Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur Paurashava	19.42	9	22	17009	83112	42162	40950	63.9
77	Roypur	Roypur Paurashava	10.02	9	15	6593	30756	15065	15691	60.8
78	Ramganj	Ramganj Paurashava	26.16	9	18	9055	44775	21505	23270	63.1
79	Ramgati	Ramgati Paurashava	11.81	9	11	4735	24016	11955	12061	51.9
80	Chaumohani	Begomganj (Chaumohani )Paurashava	14.48	9	23	14568	80001	42062	37939	67.2
81	Chatkhil	Chatkhil Paurashava	13.81	9	16	6084	31395	15258	16137	70.1
82	Basurhat	Basurhat Paurashava	6.85	9	11	5512	29877	14800	15077	62.5
83	Hatiya	Hatiya Paurashava	30.56	9	23	9026	44802	21592	23210	57.2
84	Kabirhat	Kabirhat Paurashava	9.74	9	11	3240	17448	8224	9224	61.7
85	Senbagh	Senbagh Paurashava	8.01	9	15	3613	19065	9137	9928	63.6
86	Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Paurashava	13.11	9	18	6162	34218	16590	17628	62.0
87	Noakhali	Noakhali Paurashava	16.67	9	36	20222	107654	54948	52706	75.3
88	Baghaichhari	Baghaichhari Paurashava	18.78	9	35	2774	13807	7304	6503	57.1
89	Rangamati	Rangamati Paurashava	64.75	9	55	18355	84000	44925	39075	73.1
90	Dhamrai	Dhamrai Paurashava	6.98	9	44	14380	56777	28986	27791	66.7
91	Dohar	Dohar Paurashava	11.28	9	26	8056	36434	17735	18699	61.5
92	Savar	Savar Paurashava	13.54	9	56	75902	296851	157018	139833	74.9
93	Bhanga	Bhanga Paurashava	12.43	9	26	7505	34148	16934	17214	61.5
94	Boalmari	Boalmari Paurashava	13.42	9	18	6016	27595	13748	13847	54.6
95	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	19.07	9	41	27384	121632	62144	59488	77.3
96	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Paurashava	8.25	9	15	2556	11872	5978	5894	54.3

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	Gazipur	Gazipur Paurashava	47.23	9	30	43909	179037	93616	85421	67.8
98	Tongi	Tongi Paurashava	32.07	12	41	120624	406420	255236	151184	67.7
99	Kaliakair	Kaliakair Paurashava	24.66	9	18	42093	157162	83527	73635	69.0
100	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.29	9	23	9718	45430	24334	21096	60.1
101	Sreepur	Sreepur Paurashava	46.90	9	20	31470	126249	67160	59089	63.3
102	Gopalganj	Gopalganj Paurashava	14.25	9	47	11600	51346	26369	24977	78.6
103	Kotalipara	Kotalipara Paurashava	2.05	9	9	1240	5808	2953	2855	78.0
104	Muksudpur	Muksudpur Paurashava	16.77	9	15	4312	19711	9822	9889	61.8
105	Tungipara	Tungipara Paurashava	2.59	9	12	1754	8596	4370	4226	63.0
106	Dewanganj	Dewanganj Paurashava	20.25	9	43	9418	38027	18570	19457	42.6
107	Islampur	Islampur Paurashava	16.66	9	19	10195	38568	19031	19537	47.9
108	Jamalpur	Jamalpur Paurashava	53.28	12	76	33845	142764	71418	71346	62.1
109	Madarganj	Madarganj Paurashava	10.78	9	22	7957	33169	16188	16981	39.1
110	Melandaha	Melandaha Paurashava	12.95	9	31	7615	31320	15880	15440	45.7
111	Sarishabari	Sarishabari Paurashava	22.54	9	34	12638	52162	25738	26424	53.4
112	Bajitpur	Bajitpur Paurashava	9.57	9	28	7821	34898	17561	17337	60.4
113	Bhairab	Bhairab Paurashava	15.71	12	29	24057	118992	60284	58708	53.6
114	Hossainpur	Hossainpur Paurashava	5.58	9	16	5205	23118	11414	11704	49.3
115	Karimganj	Karimganj Paurashava	7.82	9	17	5913	26844	13107	13737	51.4
116	Katiadi	Katiadi Paurashava	19.32	9	20	9090	40725	19660	21065	48.2
117	Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj Paurashava	11.30	9	56	21879	103798	52534	51264	72.5
118	Kuliar Char	Kuliar Char Paurashava	11.08	9	37	6598	31781	15651	16130	43.5
119	Pakundia	Pakundia Paurashava	18.28	9	25	6407	28606	13937	14669	60.5
120	Kalkini	Kalkini Paurashava	27.78	9	38	8815	41608	20351	21257	55.3
121	Madaripur	Madaripur Paurashava	14.22	9	34	14112	62690	31070	31620	73.1
122	Shib Char	Shib Char Paurashava	8.02	9	17	5527	24154	11876	12278	65.9
123	Manikganj	Manikganj Paurashava	23.14	9	50	16459	71698	36084	35614	69.1
124	Singair	Singair Paurashava	16.56	9	14	6102	26885	12961	13924	55.8
125	Mirkadim	Mirkadim Paurashava	2.87	9	31	9912	44145	22744	21401	62.8
126	Munshiganj	Munshiganj Paurashava	17.74	9	41	15133	70674	35868	34806	65.8
127	Bhaluka	Bhaluka Paurashava	10.04	9	18	9787	38774	20239	18535	73.8
128	Fulbaria	Fulbaria Paurashava	15.80	9	11	6658	31058	15653	15405	54.3

Contd.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
129	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon Paurashava	5.39	9	19	6513	29325	14691	14634	67.7
130	Gauripur	Gauripur Paurashava	8.80	9	34	5583	25570	12782	12788	64.7
131	Ishwarganj	Ishwarganj Paurashava	12.41	9	13	5917	28631	14593	14038	58.0
132	Mymensingh	Mymensingh Paurashava	21.73	21	94	54869	258040	132123	125917	73.9
133	Muktagachha	Muktagachha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	11189	49915	25127	24788	60.2
134	Nandail	Nandail Paurashava	23.05	9	20	7329	33308	16506	16802	53.3
135	Phulpur	Phulpur Paurashava	10.10	9	12	5774	25628	12908	12720	53.9
136	Trishal	Trishal Paurashava	15.48	9	12	7202	34747	17943	16804	61.0
137	Sonargaon	Sonargaon Paurashava	9.06	9	60	7289	32796	16812	15984	62.6
138	Narayanganj	Narayanganj Paurashava	12.69	9	75	66045	286330	148214	138116	67.7
139	Siddirganj	Siddirganj Paurashava	22.71	9	36	60290	256760	132698	124062	67.7
140	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	11.28	9	61	39302	166291	84262	82029	61.8
141	Kanchan	Kanchan Paurashava	16.97	9	29	10912	49468	24309	25159	55.5
142	Tarabo	Tarabo Paurashava	19.39	9	21	38612	150709	81088	69621	58.1
143	Manohardi	Manohardi Paurashava	6.66	9	12	4159	17635	8609	9026	63.9
144	Madhabdi	Madhabdi Paurashava	5.10	9	15	11323	49583	28865	20718	63.9
145	Narsingdi	Narsingdi Paurashava	14.75	9	33	32361	146115	75179	70936	67.8
146	Ghorasal	Ghorasal Paurashava	25.37	9	51	18868	85949	44624	41325	66.6
147	Roytura	Roytura Paurashava	7.61	9	23	7282	34904	16779	18125	52.9
148	Shibpur	Shibpur Paurashava	4.85	9	17	4278	20272	10080	10192	58.8
149	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	13.31	9	28	5687	24306	12298	12008	60.1
150	Kendua	Kendua Paurashava	10.64	9	32	4888	22363	11203	11160	53.4
151	Madan	Madan Paurashava	11.77	9	11	3639	17388	8837	8551	42.0
152	Mohanganj	Mohanganj Paurashava	6.97	9	18	5786	27193	13636	13557	65.8
153	Netrokona	Netrokona Paurashava	29.39	9	51	19627	91936	46898	45038	67.1
154	Goalandaghat	Goalandaghat Paurashava	4.85	9	45	4156	18663	9207	9456	58.5
155	Pangsha	Pangsha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	6569	29098	14568	14530	67.7
156	Rajbari	Rajbari Paurashava	11.65	9	31	12657	56313	28271	28042	74.3
157	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Paurashava	2.14	9	12	1791	8169	4021	4148	62.7
158	Damudya	Damudya Paurashava	5.38	9	11	3274	14242	6719	7523	64.5
159	Naria	Naria Paurashava	9.64	9	27	4957	22773	10819	11954	60.5
160	Shariatpur	Shariatpur Paurashava	24.92	9	27	10908	49535	25113	24422	62.5

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
161	Zanjira	Zanjira Paurashava	13.27	9	19	4434	21251	10480	10771	56.0
162	Nakla	Nakla Paurashava	16.41	9	16	8067	33086	16134	16952	52.6
163	Nalitabari	Nalitabari Paurashava	9.25	9	17	6522	27142	13652	13490	55.0
164	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	23.40	9	46	22665	97979	49622	48357	56.2
165	Sreebardi	Sreebardi Paurashava	10.90	9	20	5794	24169	12145	12024	38.2
166	Bhuapur	Bhuapur Paurashava	13.69	9	21	6854	28708	14565	14143	59.0
167	Dhanbari	Dhanbari Paurashava	25.63	9	25	9134	36125	17746	18379	52.3
168	Ghatail	Ghatail Paurashava	8.88	9	16	7668	35245	19590	15655	72.10
169	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	23.15	9	35	12539	50160	24771	25389	49.5
170	Kalihati	Kalihati Paurashava	16.33	9	17	8731	37038	18655	18383	53.4
171	Madhupur	Madhupur Paurashava	25.00	9	23	13713	56342	28769	27573	56.7
172	Mirzapur	Mirzapur Paurashava	8.50	9	17	6129	28602	13147	15455	69.7
173	Sakhipur	Sakhipur Paurashava	13.77	9	18	7473	30028	14896	15132	57.6
174	Tangail	Tangail Paurashava	33.80	18	64	37607	167412	84741	82671	71.8
175	Bagerhat	Bagerhat Paurashava	7.53	9	31	11982	49073	24601	24472	75.8
176	Mongla	Mongla Paurashava	19.40	9	13	8927	39837	21607	18230	64.1
177	Morrelganj	Morrelganj Paurashava	6.00	9	12	5070	21741	10855	10886	73.8
178	Alamdanga	Alamdanga Paurashava	9.59	9	19	8078	32048	15774	16274	63.1
179	Chuadanga	Chuadanga Paurashava	37.37	9	43	20472	85786	42940	42846	61.7
180	Darshana	Darshana Paurashava	24.56	9	25	7968	33396	16682	16714	59.0
181	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar Paurashava	13.03	9	26	6699	25518	12770	12748	57.4
182	Noapara	Abhy Nagar Paurashava	25.11	9	21	21267	85856	43405	42451	63.7
183	Bagherpara	Bagherpara Paurashava	3.03	9	12	1923	8290	4194	4096	62.3
184	Chaugachha	Chaugachha Paurashava	11.63	9	11	5144	21422	10783	10639	61.6
185	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha Paurashava	9.43	9	15	7890	32774	16045	16729	64.4
186	Keshabpur	Keshabpur Paurashava	12.41	9	14	6330	26229	13141	13088	63.0
187	Jashore	Jashore Paurashava	14.71	9	73	45930	201796	104753	97043	77.8
188	Manirampur	Manirampur Paurashava	17.65	9	15	7017	28138	14215	13923	66.1
189	Benapole	Benapole Paurashava	11.15	9	11	8563	36524	18477	18047	56.9
190	Harinakundu	Harinakundu Paurashava	22.78	9	17	5385	22011	11024	10987	47.3
191	Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah Paurashava	44.33	9	34	25286	107834	55047	52787	68.1
192	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.89	9	20	10637	45341	22966	22375	65.1

Contd.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
193	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Paurashava	17.04	9	25	7943	33094	16467	16627	62.3
194	Maheshpur	Maheshpur Paurashava	21.27	9	16	6687	27670	13916	13754	53.6
195	Shaikupa	Shaikupa Paurashava	20.92	9	24	8507	35271	17671	17600	54.1
196	Chalna	Chalna Paurashava	9.49	9	15	3449	14188	7065	7123	64.5
197	Paikgachha	Paikgachha Paurashava	5.53	9	11	3788	16017	8204	7813	65.9
198	Bheramara	Bheramara Paurashava	3.99	9	15	5274	22124	10940	11184	71.4
199	Khoksa	Khoksa Paurashava	6.49	9	18	4086	17607	8849	8758	58.8
200	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Paurashava	10.50	9	17	5276	21914	10824	11090	63.6
201	Kushtia	Kushtia Paurashava	13.32	12	36	23037	102988	52887	50101	74.8
202	Mirpur	Mirpur Paurashava	9.21	9	15	5507	22417	11470	10947	56.0
203	Magura	Magura Paurashava	43.92	9	61	22105	98355	49065	49290	66.0
204	Gangni	Gangni Paurashava	16.90	9	29	6488	25500	12721	12779	59.6
205	Meherpur	Meherpur Paurashava	15.90	9	71	10418	43133	21784	21349	66.3
206	Kalia	Kalia Paurashava	17.74	9	19	4485	19678	9900	9778	52.1
207	Lohagara	Lohagara Paurashava	17.01	9	24	5919	25290	12193	13097	76.1
208	Narail	Narail Paurashava	26.90	9	24	9945	42299	21338	20961	81.7
209	Kalaroa	Kalaroa Paurashava	14.54	9	9	6570	27250	13510	13740	61.3
210	Satkhira	Satkhira Paurashava	32.39	9	33	26896	113322	57616	55706	69.3
211	Santahar	Santahar Paurashava	10.20	9	35	7847	31037	15713	15324	62.1
212	Bogura	Bogura Paurashava	68.63	21	110	93351	400983	210093	190890	72.4
213	Dhunat	Dhunat Paurashava	4.85	9	16	3474	14206	7084	7122	52.1
214	Dhupchanchia	Dhupchanchia Paurashava	10.35	9	37	5401	22406	11458	10948	61.6
215	Gabtali	Gabtali Paurashava	10.80	9	21	5493	21455	10601	10854	60.3
216	Kahaloo	Kahaloo Paurashava	6.82	9	19	3636	13887	6955	6932	61.8
217	Nandigram	Nandigram Paurashava	19.38	9	22	4528	18496	9437	9059	56.3
218	Sariakandi	Sariakandi Paurashava	3.58	9	17	5069	18543	9398	9145	50.5
219	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	7.70	9	19	5678	25152	12602	12550	74.5
220	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	13.67	9	31	5576	21643	10916	10727	44.6
221	Sonatola	Sonatola Paurashava	12.46	9	16	6514	24720	12208	12512	49.6
222	Akkelpur	Akkelpur Paurashava	15.99	9	15	6281	24227	12129	12098	63.2
223	Joypurhat	Joypurhat Paurashava	18.55	9	48	16843	69033	35278	33755	77.9
224	Kalai	Kalai Paurashava	13.11	9	34	4411	16464	8173	8291	54.0

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
225	Panchbibi	Panchbibi Paurashava	9.63	9	14	5510	22475	11283	11192	69.4
226	Dhamoirhat	Dhamoirhat Paurashava	11.14	9	15	3852	15006	7749	7257	55.5
227	Naogaon	Naogaon Paurashava	37.08	9	62	35923	150549	77326	73223	65.1
228	Nozipur	Nozipur Paurashava	11.82	9	14	5315	21670	11238	10432	69.6
229	Bagatipara	Bagatipara Paurashava	9.06	9	17	2557	9975	4860	5115	62.1
230	Baraigram	Baraigram Paurashava	10.97	9	18	5576	22247	10988	11259	51.5
231	Banpara	Banpara Paurashava	12.61	9	16	4480	17276	8568	8708	54.2
232	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur Paurashava	13.61	9	18	8287	32807	16613	16194	54.6
233	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	14.98	9	16	5319	21042	10660	10382	60.3
234	Natore	Natore Paurashava	14.84	9	33	18828	81203	41272	39931	73.0
235	Naldanga	Naldanga Paurashava	5.22	9	16	2661	10266	5109	5157	60.3
236	Singra	Singra Paurashava	29.39	12	35	7955	33192	16682	16510	56.8
237	Rahanpur	Rahanpur Paurashava	14.42	9	33	7614	34941	17391	17550	56.5
238	Nachole	Nachole Paurashava	12.40	9	10	3780	17364	8581	8783	55.6
239	Chapai Nawabganj	Chapai Nawabganj Paurashava	32.90	15	82	39422	180731	86012	94719	60.8
240	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	23.68	9	31	9023	42693	21315	21378	51.9
241	Atgharia	Atgharia Paurashava	8.60	9	18	3390	13686	6776	6910	56.7
242	Bera	Bera Paurashava	16.42	9	26	11012	50068	25118	24950	52.2
243	Bhangura	Bhangura Paurashava	5.13	9	37	4712	20606	10237	10369	56.6
244	Chatmohar	Chatmohar Paurashava	3.28	9	13	3377	14443	7238	7205	76.3
245	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	9.63	9	16	3203	14010	6889	7121	56.0
246	Ishwardi	Ishwardi Paurashava	19.59	9	27	15332	66255	33420	32835	65.2
247	Pabna	Pabna Paurashava	27.27	15	46	33217	144442	74039	70403	76.2
248	Santhia	Santhia Paurashava	26.29	9	27	9319	38704	19627	19077	47.9
249	Sujanagar	Sujanagar Paurashava	11.08	9	24	5833	25461	12808	12653	44.6
250	Bagha	Bagha Paurashava	11.69	9	28	7044	27623	13887	13736	55.4
251	Arani	Arani Paurashava	9.41	9	22	4059	16550	8289	8261	53.2
252	Bhabanigonj	Bhabanigonj Paurashava	13.34	9	20	4546	17955	9107	8848	52.6
253	Tahirpur	Tahirpur Paurashava	10.48	9	17	4469	17944	9040	8904	54.4
254	Charghat	Charghat Paurashava	18.72	9	20	9105	38409	19860	18549	62.1
255	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	24.83	9	12	7109	26671	13337	13334	55.0
256	Godagari	Godagari Paurashava	14.29	9	19	8008	39766	20239	19527	53.0

Contd.



## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
257	Kakanhat	Kakanhat Paurashava	19.25	9	25	3997	16569	8066	8503	44.4
258	Kesharhat	Kesharhat Paurashava	16.19	9	20	5091	19645	9852	9793	53.9
259	Katakhali	Katakhali Paurashava	9.13	9	20	6953	28613	14915	13698	59.8
260	Noahata	Noahata Paurashava	40.46	9	40	14045	57119	28826	28293	56.5
261	Puthia	Puthia Paurashava	13.50	9	16	5188	20610	10390	10220	59.2
262	Tanore	Tanore Paurashava	27.22	9	26	7976	31479	15666	15813	49.1
263	Mundumala	Mundumala Paurashava	31.76	9	14	4888	21940	10854	11086	49.7
264	Belkuchi	Belkuchi Paurashava	19.00	9	14	16229	75364	39174	36190	49.6
265	Kazipur	Kazipur Paurashava	8.49	9	11	3396	12637	6004	6633	46.9
266	Royganj	Royganj Paurashava	7.04	9	29	4354	17318	8655	8663	61.3
267	Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur Paurashava	11.07	9	31	14226	64507	32923	31584	56.1
268	Sirajganj	Sirajganj Paurashava	28.49	15	50	35556	158913	80241	78672	63.2
269	Ullah Para	Ullah Para Paurashava	12.07	9	25	10526	47693	24169	23524	61.9
270	Birampur	Birampur Paurashava	27.53	9	26	10802	45334	22979	22355	59.7
271	Birganj	Birganj Paurashava	6.30	9	11	4535	19467	9949	9518	65.7
272	Setabganj	Bochagay Paurashava	10.23	9	33	7128	27335	13825	13510	62.6
273	Fulbari	Fulbari Paurashava	16.04	9	14	8170	34786	17651	17135	62.3
274	Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Paurashava	18.63	9	29	5570	22717	11405	11312	51.2
275	Hakimpur	Hakimpur Paurashava	16.40	9	17	6679	28411	15002	13409	63.6
276	Dinajpur	Dinajpur Paurashava	20.67	12	80	40929	186727	96139	90588	75.4
277	Parbatipur	Parbatipur Paurashava	6.67	9	36	7299	29143	14629	14514	64.5
278	Gaibandha	Gaibandha Paurashava	11.29	9	35	15430	67833	33987	33846	74.5
279	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj Paurashava	14.47	9	22	9718	38415	19362	19053	54.8
280	Sundarganj	Sundarganj Paurashava	6.51	9	17	4252	17168	8559	8609	51.6
281	Kurigram	Kurigram Paurashava	27.04	9	105	17159	77252	39353	37899	63.2
282	Nageshwari	Nageshwari Paurashava	42.00	9	81	15298	62289	31021	31268	49.7
283	Ulipur	Ulipur Paurashava	26.14	9	16	11526	45933	22403	23530	50.3
284	Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat Paurashava	17.62	9	64	13897	60322	30496	29826	66.0
285	Patgram	Patgram Paurashava	12.49	9	23	6379	30565	15491	15074	49.7
286	Domar	Domar Paurashava	9.42	9	12	4011	17027	8535	8492	64.2
287	Jaldhaka	Jaldhaka Paurashava	28.20	9	15	10207	46211	23493	22718	41.5
288	Nilphamari	Nilphamari Paurashava	19.28	9	13	9448	45386	23286	22100	64.1

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
289	Saidpur	Saidpur Paurashava	24.88	9	42	26311	127104	65060	62044	63.9
290	Boda	Boda Paurashava	11.11	9	32	3951	14787	7428	7359	60.7
291	Panchagarh	Panchagarh Paurashava	20.72	9	32	10105	45589	23241	22348	70.3
292	Badarganj	Badarganj Paurashava	3.88	9	12	6289	25286	12926	12360	57.9
293	Haragachh	Haragachh Paurashava	16.13	9	7	14714	61425	30140	31285	41.4
294	Rangpur	Rangpur Paurashava	50.69	15	107	64885	300659	156110	144549	72.1
295	Pirganj	Pirganj Paurashava	29.41	9	11	6541	27700	14103	13597	53.8
296	Ranisankail	Ranisankail Paurashava	9.15	9	18	3876	17762	9112	8650	59.8
297	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon Paurashava	30.03	9	30	18015	80589	41211	39378	74.3
298	Ajmiriganj	Ajmiriganj Paurashava	6.30	9	30	2780	13353	6641	6712	44.1
299	Chunarughat	Chunarughat Paurashava	7.99	9	21	3889	19651	9754	9897	55.9
300	Habiganj	Habiganj Paurashava	8.97	9	73	13517	69512	34990	34522	71.3
301	Shaysestaganj	Shaysestaganj Paurashava	6.35	9	29	4513	23314	11632	11682	57.5
302	Madhabpur	Madhabpur Paurashava	7.70	9	12	4077	21930	11106	10824	50.2
303	Nabiganj	Nabiganj Paurashava	9.70	9	22	4381	23989	12116	11873	50.9
304	Barlekha	Barlekha Paurashava	9.26	9	30	4129	22247	11145	11102	56.9
305	Kamalganj	Kamalganj Paurashava	9.81	9	27	3364	16878	8460	8418	61.5
306	Kulaura	Kulaura Paurashava	11.25	9	26	4993	26150	13055	13095	65.5
307	Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar Paurashava	10.36	9	48	10840	56537	29615	26922	65.0
308	Sreemangal	Sreemangal Paurashava	2.30	9	20	4825	23031	11814	11217	66.5
309	Chhatak	Chhatak Paurashava	11.98	9	23	7824	44364	23674	20690	55.6
310	Derai	Derai Paurashava	6.50	9	29	5073	28157	14254	13903	60.0
311	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Paurashava	28.64	9	43	7032	40699	20926	19773	43.9
312	Sunamganj	Sunamganj Paurashava	17.31	9	44	11926	65332	33520	31812	60.5
313	Beani Bazar	Beani Bazar Paurashava	12.39	9	37	7709	42030	21032	20998	63.5
314	Golapganj	Golapganj Paurashava	16.50	9	23	5652	32444	16405	16039	62.2
315	Kanaighat	Kanaighat Paurashava	22.16	9	26	4671	27078	13552	13526	60.1
316	Zakiganj	Zakiganj Paurashava	8.23	9	25	2811	16398	8194	8204	51.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

## 2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071046	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.6
2.	Chattogram	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.1
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135216	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.7

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1911-2011

Year and date of census		Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
			Number	Percent	
1911	March-10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921	March-18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931	Feb.-26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07	0.74
1941	March-01	41,997,297	6893127	17.96	1.70
1951	March-01	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961	Feb.-01	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974	March-01	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981	March-05	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991	March-11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001	January-23	130522598	19067413	17.11	1.59
2011	March-15	149772364	19249766	14.75	1.37

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1991-2011

Year	Sex	Total	(In '000')							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461
2011	Both Sex	1440437	150620	181732	166466	261617	239793	178181	154333	107595
	Male	721098	76385	93225	86149	198093	113044	89783	82394	57250
	Female	719339	74234	88507	80317	201973	126749	88398	71939	50445

Source: Population and Housing Census, SVRS, BBS.

**2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex 15-24 Age Groups, 1974-2011**

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84
2011	Both Sex	100.00	10.46	12.62	11.56	18.16	16.65	12.37	10.71	7.48
	Male	100.00	10.59	12.93	11.95	17.04	15.68	12.45	11.43	7.94
	Female	100.00	10.32	12.30	11.17	19.29	17.62	12.29	10.00	7.01

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

**2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts in Census Years 1911-2011**

Former Districts	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001	2011
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299	388
Chattogram H.Ts	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034	7616
Chattogram	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386	7616
Cumilla	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265	5387
Noakhali	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307	3108
Sylhet	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939	2434
Dhaka	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192	12043
Faridpur	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102	1912
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490	2292
Mymensingh	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583	5110
Tangail	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291	3605
Barishal	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865	2324
Jashore	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574	2764
Khulna	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793	2318
Kushtia	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338	1946
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309	1535
Bogura	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860	3400
Dianajpur	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693	2990
Pabna	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870	2523
Rajshahi	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625	2595
Rangpur	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154	2881
Bangladesh	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355	144043

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

## 2.10 Population 10 Years and above by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>110808539</b>	<b>55148787</b>	<b>55659752</b>	<b>35447458</b>	<b>21479916</b>	<b>13967542</b>	<b>69943854</b>	<b>33247419</b>	<b>36696435</b>	<b>4886669</b>	<b>351322</b>	<b>4535347</b>	<b>530555</b>	<b>70126</b>	<b>460429</b>
10-14	16646619	8614890	8031729	16450924	8545964	7904960	173360	64070	109290	18197	4004	14193	4138	852	3286
15-19	12861897	6509496	6352401	10553550	6317012	4236538	2249326	186326	2063000	21592	3749	17843	37429	2409	35020
20-24	13299801	5777378	7522423	5208502	4002623	1205879	7964915	1758337	6206578	44115	7062	37053	82269	9356	72913
25-29	13479517	6225259	7254258	2112692	1792267	320425	11204575	4408783	6795792	75900	10882	65018	86350	13327	73023
30-34	10499769	5079109	5420660	558808	458870	99938	9758254	4599927	5158327	112068	10147	101921	70639	10165	60474
35-39	9556430	4697352	4859078	207709	152050	55659	9100218	4526017	4574201	183022	10843	172179	65481	8442	57039
40-44	8261668	4280924	3980744	114974	75613	39361	7784185	4183864	3600321	300957	14172	286785	61552	7275	54277
45-49	6380072	3363272	3016800	65600	41561	24039	5925014	3302434	2622580	348201	14584	333617	41257	4693	36564
50-54	5552273	2952597	2599676	50691	29858	20833	4948560	2897253	2051307	520720	21675	499045	32302	3811	28491
55-59	3500996	1923534	1577462	27669	16382	11287	3056500	1885629	1170871	401666	19298	382368	15161	2225	12936
60-64	3934013	2081306	1852707	33618	16850	16768	3118572	2024328	1094244	766001	37667	728334	15822	2461	13361
65-69	2113488	1149569	963919	16584	8538	8046	1610010	1109358	500652	480483	30337	450146	6411	1336	5075
70-74	2231712	1206398	1025314	20457	9716	10741	1539865	1143747	396118	665377	51359	614018	6013	1576	4437
75-79	874727	488338	386389	8332	4372	3960	590770	453442	137328	273629	29796	243833	1996	728	1268
80+	1615554	799361	816193	17348	8240	9108	919730	703904	215826	674741	85747	588994	3735	1470	2265
<b>Rural</b>															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83780931</b>	<b>40964285</b>	<b>42816642</b>	<b>25836824</b>	<b>15516154</b>	<b>10320670</b>	<b>53599263</b>	<b>25118051</b>	<b>28481212</b>	<b>3932861</b>	<b>276215</b>	<b>3656646</b>	<b>411974</b>	<b>53860</b>	<b>358114</b>
10-14	13036750	6746461	6290289	12882986	6692051	6190935	135533	50534	84999	14897	3201	11696	3334	675	2659
15-19	9444806	4773564	4671242	7663160	4628286	3034874	1733893	140494	1593399	17185	2878	14307	30568	1906	28662
20-24	9549044	3974284	5574760	3312697	2605450	707247	6137026	1356088	4780938	34460	5363	29097	64861	7383	57478
25-29	9840882	4378921	5461961	1261773	1079052	182721	8454288	3281363	5172925	58582	8195	50387	66239	10311	55928
30-34	7742152	3618855	4123297	331644	269197	62447	7269897	3334659	3935238	86933	7488	79445	53678	7511	46167
35-39	7132100	3406238	3725862	132293	94644	37649	6809053	3297354	3511699	140967	7939	133028	49787	6301	43486
40-44	6246930	3156731	3090199	78219	50606	27613	5889826	3090238	2799588	231888	10472	221416	46997	5415	41582
45-49	4875089	2513613	2361476	45610	28590	17020	4528664	2470725	2057939	269078	10761	258317	31737	3537	28200
50-54	4327099	2249315	2077784	36134	21114	15020	3857136	2209169	1647967	408687	16120	392567	25142	2912	22230
55-59	2742239	1474861	1267378	19533	11464	8069	2394394	1447132	947262	216233	14512	301721	12079	1753	10326
60-64	3174988	1655310	1519678	24801	12325	12476	2517901	1612041	905860	619632	28986	590646	12654	1958	10696
65-69	1727158	931935	795223	12400	6251	6049	1317614	900729	416885	391945	23776	368169	5199	1079	4120
70-74	1852253	998787	853466	15694	7366	8328	1280662	948904	331758	550984	41224	509760	4913	1293	3620
75-79	727896	407506	320390	6145	3160	2985	494092	379518	114574	225994	24237	201757	1665	591	1074
80+	1361536	677899	683637	13735	6498	7237	779284	599103	180181	565396	71063	494333	3121	1235	1886

(Cont'd)

## 2.10 Population 10 Years and above by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Femal e	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Urban</b>															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27027608</b>	<b>14184502</b>	<b>12843111</b>	<b>9610634</b>	<b>5963762</b>	<b>3646872</b>	<b>16344591</b>	<b>8129368</b>	<b>8215223</b>	<b>953808</b>	<b>75107</b>	<b>878701</b>	<b>118581</b>	<b>16266</b>	<b>102315</b>
10-14	3609869	1868429	1741440	3567938	1853913	1714025	37827	13536	24291	3300	803	2497	804	177	627
15-19	3417091	1735932	1681159	2890390	1688726	1201664	515433	45832	469601	4407	871	3536	6861	503	6358
20-24	3750757	1803094	1947663	1895805	1397173	498632	1827889	402248	1425640	9655	1699	7956	17408	1973	15435
25-29	3638635	1846338	1792297	850919	713215	137704	2750287	1127420	1622867	17318	2687	14631	20111	3016	17095
30-34	2757617	1460254	1297363	227164	189673	37491	2488357	1265268	1223089	25135	2659	22476	16961	2654	14307
35-39	2424330	1291114	133216	75416	57406	18010	2291165	1228663	1062502	42055	2904	39151	15694	2141	13553
40-44	2014738	1124193	890545	36755	25007	11748	1894359	1093626	800733	69069	3700	65369	14555	1860	12695
45-49	1504983	849659	655324	19990	12971	7019	1396350	831709	564641	79123	3823	75300	9520	1156	8364
50-54	1225174	703282	521892	14557	8744	5813	1091424	688084	403340	112033	5555	106478	7160	899	6261
55-59	758757	448673	310084	8136	4918	3218	662106	438497	223609	85433	4786	80647	3082	472	2610
60-64	759025	425996	333029	8817	4525	4292	600671	412287	188384	146369	8681	137688	3168	503	2665
65-69	386330	217634	168696	4184	2187	1997	292396	208629	83767	88538	6561	81977	1212	257	955
70-74	379459	207611	171848	4763	2350	2413	259203	194843	64360	114393	10135	104258	1100	283	817
75-79	146831	80832	65999	2187	1212	975	96678	73924	22754	47635	5559	42076	331	137	194
80+	254018	121462	132556	3613	1742	1871	140446	104801	35645	109345	14684	94661	614	235	379

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.11 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

Year/Source	Marriages per 1000 Population	Male	Number of marriages (Million)	Female	
1975	B F S	-	24.5	-	16.4
1980	B L D S	-	24.9	-	16.4
1981	S V R S	-	25.6	-	17.8
1982	"	-	25.9	-	17.7
1983	"	-	25.2	-	18.6
1984	"	-	23.9	-	17.8
1985	"	10.23	25.3	1.01	18.0
1986	"	8.81	24.5	0.90	17.5
1987	"	11.55	25.0	1.15	17.9
1988	"	11.20	24.8	1.14	18.0
1989	"	10.90	25.0	1.12	18.0
1990	"	10.80	25.1	1.13	18.0
1991	"	11.82	25.2	1.19	18.1
1992	"	10.74	25.2	1.20	18.2
1993	"	10.03	26.6	1.20	19.6
1994	"	10.01	27.7	1.17	19.8
1995	"	10.20	27.5	1.32	19.9
1996	"	10.10	27.6	1.17	20.0
1997	"	9.450	27.6	1.17	20.0
1998	"	9.20	27.6	1.16	20.2
1999	"	9.10	27.7	-	20.3
2000	"	9.00	27.7	-	20.4
2001	"	8.90	25.8	-	20.4
2002	"	9.48	25.6	-	20.6
2003	"	10.41	25.2	-	20.4
2004	"	12.44	25.3	-	19.0
2005*	"	13.00	23.3	-	17.9
2006*	"	12.45	23.4	-	18.1
2007	"	12.46	23.6	-	18.4
2008	"	11.55	23.8	-	19.1
2009	"	13.15	23.8	-	18.5
2010	"	12.69	23.9	-	18.7
2011	"	13.40	24.9	-	18.6
2012	"	13.3	24.7	-	19.3
2013	"	13.0	25.2	-	18.6
2014	"	12.9	25.9	-	18.5
2015	"	13.0	26.4	-	18.7
2016	"	14.3	26.3	-	18.8
2017	"	14.6	26.2	-	18.8

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.12 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2011

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2
2011	100	90.39	-	8.54	-	1.07	-

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

## 2.13 Intercensal Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS

## 2.14 Distribution of Ethnic Population and Households by Zila, 2011.

Name of Zila	Tribal					
	(General) Household	Institutional	Others	Population	Male	Female
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>353727</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>1586141</b>	<b>797477</b>	<b>788664</b>
1. Bagerhat	698	0	5	3327	1677	1650
2. Bandarban	36288	75	313	172401	87670	84731
3. Barguna	325	0	3	1143	565	578
4. Barishal	15	0	2	76	45	31
5. Bhola	11	0	0	57	28	29
6. Bogura	2008	0	7	7981	3984	3997
7. Brahmanbaria	25	0	2	118	59	59
8. Chandpur	282	0	2	1292	674	618
9. Chattogram	6834	23	0	32165	16329	15836
10. Chuadanga	329	0	149	1268	611	657
11. Cumilla	604	4	10	2974	1667	1307
12. Cox's Bazar	2885	1	34	14551	7045	7506
13. Dhaka	4615	31	323	20123	10400	9723
14. Dinajpur	15999	7	43	66861	33030	33831
15. Faridpur	651	0	5	3233	1670	1563
16. Feni	117	3	15	639	351	288
17. Gaibandha	1123	0	1	4312	2111	2201
18. Gazipur	3525	7	48	15368	7702	7666
19. Gopalganj	348	1	3	2066	1080	986
20. Habiganj	14534	0	38	65802	33038	32764
21. Joypurhat	5705	1	11	23139	11712	11427
22. Jamalpur	376	0	9	1569	803	766
23. Jashore	3790	0	5	17432	8779	8653
24. Jhalokati	11	0	0	57	28	29
25. Jhenaidah	698	0	6	3108	1528	1580
26. Khagrachhari	70175	23	26	316987	159310	157677
27. Khulna	476	1	2	2054	1022	1032
28. Kishoreganj	94	0	2	433	227	206
29. Kurigram	115	0	3	486	226	260
30. Kushtia	373	0	2	1666	819	847
31. Lakshmipur	56	0	3	244	131	113
32. Lalmonirhat	23	0	0	126	59	67
33. Madaripur	17	0	1	76	38	38
34. Magura	1760	1	3	8099	4043	4056
35. Manikganj	115	1	0	582	313	269
36. Meherpur	4	0	1	18	9	9
37. Maulvibazar	13217	3	42	63466	31422	32044
38. Munshiganj	24	0	7	103	78	25
39. Mymensingh	8632	18	39	35907	17288	18619
40. Naogaon	28374	3	20	116736	57863	58873
41. Narail	208	0	0	943	465	478
42. Narayanganj	165	2	26	899	603	296
43. Narsingdi	40	0	4	208	109	99
44. Natore	2853	1	6	11912	5927	5985
45. Nawabganj	3216	1	4	14190	7031	7159
46. Netrokona	6021	10	38	25247	12323	12924
47. Nilphamari	109	0	0	495	257	238
48. Noakhali	51	0	7	347	201	146
49. Pabna	501	0	2	1973	973	1000
50. Panchagar	383	0	3	1528	751	777
51. Patuakhali	376	0	3	1399	707	692
52. Pirojpur	12	0	1	53	26	27
53. Rajshahi	11132	6	78	49312	24136	25176
54. Rajbari	293	0	0	1285	612	673
55. Rangamati	76821	121	411	356153	181820	174333
56. Rangpur	4727	4	10	18561	9180	9381
57. Shariatpur	10	0	1	93	80	13
58. Satkhira	569	0	2	2615	1278	1337
59. Sirajganj	4676	5	7	19772	9583	10189
60. Sherpur	4180	4	12	16231	8091	8140
61. Sunamganj	1444	4	6	6911	3521	3390
62. Sylhet	2484	1	10	12781	6470	6311
63. Tangail	6071	8	18	25584	13022	12562
64. Thakurgaon	2139	0	4	9632	4891	4741

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS.



## 2.15

## Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Sources	Year	CBR per 1000	TFR
VRS	1981	34.6	5.04
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1982	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15
SVRS	2010	19.2	2.12
SVRS	2011	19.2	2.11
SVRS	2012	18.9	2.12
SVRS	2013	19.0	2.11
SVRS	2014	18.9	2.11
SVRS	2015	18.8	2.10
SVRS	2016	18.7	2.10
SVRS	2017	18.5	2.05

Source: SVRS 2017, BBS

## 2.16

## Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	33.0	24.4	34.5
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	17.4	20.2
2012	18.9	17.1	20.0
2013	19.0	18.2	19.3
2014	18.9	17.2	19.4
2015	18.8	16.5	20.3
2016	18.7	16.1	20.9
2017	18.5	16.1	20.4

Source: SVRS 2017, BBS

## 2.17 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rate per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
<b>Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S</b>								
1987	4.42	86	247	243	161	105	30	10
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	60	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
2017	2.05	75	134	105	59	26	7	3

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.18 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
<b>National</b>								
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
2017	2.05	75	134	105	59	26	7	3
<b>Rural</b>								
2002	2.69	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.26	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
2011	2.25	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.30	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2013	2.19	60	160	120	50	30	10	10
2014	2.22	91	152	114	48	27	8	4
2015	2.30	85	158	117	59	29	9	3
2016	2.38	85	159	126	64	30	9	3
2017	2.37	8.4	161	118	70	30	8	3
<b>Urban</b>								
2002	1.94	40	130	120	79	32	13	6
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3
2011	1.71	52	196	192	125	100	29	5
2012	1.84	47	131	102	55	23	7	2
2013	1.84	60	120	100	50	20	10	0
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	1.72	60	110	89	53	20	7	4
2016	1.68	69	102	87	50	21	5	2
2017	1.68	65	103	92	45	22	5	3

Source : SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.19 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	GRR			NRR		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1995	1.68	1.20	1.85	1.48	1.09	1.68
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11
2011	1.04	0.85	1.11	1.03	0.83	1.10
2012	1.05	0.91	1.14	1.04	0.90	1.13
2013	1.02	0.92	1.06	1.01	0.91	1.04
2014	1.05	0.91	1.09	1.04	0.90	1.08
2015	1.05	0.88	1.16	1.00	0.84	1.10
2016	1.02	0.84	1.15	1.00	0.80	1.10
2017	1.02	0.84	1.14	1.00	0.80	1.09

Source : SVRS, 2017 BBS

## 2.20 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

Residence	Year	Both sex	(In '000')		
			Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	1993	3326	1711	1615	
	1994	3275	1670	1605	
	1995	3228	1641	1587	
	1996	3126	1575	1551	
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.	
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.	
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.	
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.	
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.	
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.	
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.	
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.	
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.	
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.	
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.	
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.	
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.	
	2010	2870	-	-	
	2011	2891	-	-	
	<b>Urban</b>	1993	373	193	180
		1994	352	183	169
1995		351	182	169	
1996		339	178	161	
1997		490	n.a.	n.a.	
1998		489	n.a.	n.a.	
1999		406	n.a.	n.a.	
2000		413	n.a.	n.a.	
2001		421	n.a.	n.a.	
2002		515	n.a.	n.a.	
2003		564	n.a.	n.a.	
2004		577	n.a.	n.a.	
2005		607	n.a.	n.a.	
2006		603	n.a.	n.a.	
<b>Rural</b>	1993	2953	1518	1435	
	1994	2923	1487	1436	
	1995	2877	1473	1424	
	1996	2666	1441	1402	
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.	
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.	
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.	
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.	
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.	
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.	
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.	
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.	
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.	
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.	
2007	2371	na	na		
2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.		
2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.		
2010	2218	-	-		
2011	2260	-	-		

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.21 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila, 2011

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>Barishal DIVISION</b>	<b>557</b>
Barguna 369	547
Barishal 379	309
Bhola 498	498
Jhalakathi 351	510
Patuakhali 404	541
Pirojpur 253	491
<b>Chattogram DIVISION</b>	<b>584</b>
Bandarban 554	621
Brahmanbaria 558	708
Chandpur 403	403
Chattogram 361	361
Cumilla 435	544
Cox's Bazar 568	777
Feni 387	511
Khagrachhari 459	641
Lakshmipur 453	621
Noakhali 474	640
Rangamati 419	562
<b>DHAKA DIVISION</b>	<b>506</b>
Dhaka 294	351
Faridpur 399	542
Gazipur 298	421
Gopalganj 422	422
Jamalpur 425	536
Kishoreganj 529	694
Madaripur 410	589
Manikganj 347	437
Munshiganj 361	463
Mymensingh 482	646
Narayanganj 348	463
Narsingdi 435	603
Netrokona 540	685
Rajbari 376	511
Shariatpur 622	653
Sherpur 453	573
Tangail 349	441
<b>KHULNA DIVISION</b>	<b>435</b>
Bagerhat 342	476
Chuadanga 315	412
Jashore 316	424
Jhenaidah 326	421
Khulna 302	415
Kusthia 329	414
Magura 370	490
Meherpur 296	380
Narail 393	512
Satkhira 303	458
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION</b>	<b>488</b>
Bogura 332	422
Dinajpur 367	487
Gaibandha 414	518
Joypurhat 295	392
Kurigram 418	582
Lalmonirhat 422	561
Naogaon 303	432
Natore 323	421
Nawabganj 384	547
Nilphamari 436	591
Pabna 387	475
Panchagarh 415	560
Rajshahi 292	411
Rangpur 372	490
Sirajganj 423	539
Thakurgaon 401	554
<b>SYLHET DIVISION</b>	<b>647</b>
Habiganj 541	656
Moulvibazar 433	579
Sunamganj 626	713
Sylhet 617	634

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.22 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1985	12.1
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6
2011	5.5
2012	5.3
2013	5.3
2014	5.2
2015	5.1
2016	5.1
2017	5.1

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.23 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	11.4	7.8	11.8
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8
2012	5.3	4.6	5.7
2013	5.3	4.6	5.6
2014	5.2	4.1	5.6
2015	5.1	4.6	5.5
2016	5.1	4.2	5.7
2017	5.1	4.2	5.7

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS.

## 2.24 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2006	Both Sex	45	38	47
	Male	47	35	51
	Female	43	41	43
2007	BothSex	43	42	43
	Male	44	42	45
	Female	41	42	40
2008	BothSex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	BothSex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35
2011	Both Sex	35	32	36
	Male	36	31	38
	Female	33	34	33
2012	Both Sex	33	31	34
	Male	34	30	37
	Female	32	33	32
2013	Both Sex	31	26	34
	Male	32	24	35
	Female	31	28	33
2014	Both Sex	30	26	31
	Male	31	29	32
	Female	28	22	29
2015	Both Sex	29	28	29
	Male	30	29	31
	Female	28	28	28
2016	Both Sex	28	28	28
	Male	27	28	26
	Female	28	28	28
2017	Both Sex	24	22	25
	Male	25	22	27
	Female	23	23	23

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.25 Child Death Rate per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex		Male	Female
2005	National	4.1		4.1	4.0
	Urban	2.6		3.2	2.0
	Rural	4.5		4.4	4.6
2006	National	3.9		4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3		3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1		4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.6		3.6	3.6
	Urban	2.3		1.9	2.7
	Rural	4.0		4.1	3.8
2008	National	2.2		2.1	2.4
	Urban	3.4		3.6	3.3
	Rural				
2009	National	2.7		2.9	2.6
	Urban	1.9		1.8	2.0
	Rural	3.2		3.6	3.1
2010	National	2.6		3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0		2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8		3.3	2.4
2011	National	2.4		2.6	2.3
	Urban	1.6		1.8	1.4
	Rural	2.9		2.9	2.8
2012	National	2.3		2.3	2.3
	Urban	1.6		1.7	1.5
	Rural	2.6		2.6	1.6
2013	National	2.2		2.3	2.1
	Urban	2.3		1.7	2.9
	Rural	2.1		2.4	1.9
2014	National	2.0		1.8	2.3
	Urban	1.0		1.1	1.0
	Rural	2.3		2.0	2.6
2015	National	2.0		2.3	1.7
	Urban	0.9		1.0	0.8
	Rural	2.7		3.0	2.2
2016	National	1.8		2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1		1.1	1.1
	Rural	2.3		2.8	1.9
2017	National	1.8		2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1		1.3	0.9
	Rural	2.4		2.6	2.1

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.26 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

year		Life expectancy at birth		
		Both sex	Male	Female
1995	National	58.7	58.4	58.1
	Urban	60.9	61.5	60.9
	Rural	57.5	57.9	57.7
1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
	Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
	Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
	Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
	Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
	Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
	Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
	Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
	Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
	Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
	Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
	Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
	Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
	Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
	Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
	Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
	Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
	Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
	Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6
2011	National	69.0	67.9	70.3
	Urban	69.9	68.9	71.1
	Rural	68.6	67.4	69.8
2012	National	69.4	68.2	70.7
	Urban	71.5	70.8	70.3
	Rural	69.2	68.8	70.0
2013	National	70.0	68.8	71.2
2014	National	70.7	69.1	71.6
2015	National	70.9	69.4	72.0
2016	National	71.6	70.3	72.9
2017	National	72.0	70.6	73.5

Source : SVRS, 2017, BBS

## 2.27 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 2011				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	8906039	4931802	3974233	124	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chattogram city	2591681	1367282	1224399	112	2023489	1127516	895973	126
3. Narayanganj city	286330	148214	138116	107	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	664728	346069	318659	109	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barishal Municipality	339308	174980	164328	106	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	133433	68884	64549	107	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	449756	232974	216782	107	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	389918	200053	189865	105	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Cumilla city	296010	153523	142487	108	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.28 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2011

Type of Structure	Bangladesh	Rural	Urban
<b>Households</b>			
General Units	31863396	24588843	7274553
Institutional	26677	11962	14715
Others	283557	70785	212772
<b>Total</b>	<b>32173630</b>	<b>24671590</b>	<b>7502040</b>
<b>Population</b>			
General Units	141515346	109699769	31815576
Institutional	958502	350849	607653
Others	1422175	382694	1039481
<b>Total</b>	<b>143896023</b>	<b>110433312</b>	<b>33462710</b>

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011. BBS



## 2.29 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence, 2011

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31863396</b>	<b>1030651</b>	<b>3407233</b>	<b>6159495</b>	<b>7834040</b>	<b>5881870</b>	<b>341388</b>	<b>1849812</b>	<b>986311</b>	<b>550786</b>	<b>422957</b>	<b>268853</b>	<b>4.4</b>
MUSLIM	28770968	936190	3103830	5556708	7011318	5291027	3147851	1691093	904262	503127	385344	140218	4.4
HINDU	2748848	82445	265616	535887	737214	526200	285699	139212	72472	42663	34303	27137	4.4
BUDDHIST	196099	5391	18333	37155	49698	38021	232174	12174	3146	3087	2054	826	4.4
CHRISTIAN	101160	4794	13848	20675	14599	17801	9772	4877	2282	1282	799	431	4.1
OTHERS	46321	1831	5606	9070	11211	8821	4852	2456	1149	627	457	241	4.3
<b>RURAL</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24588843</b>	<b>786380</b>	<b>2584889</b>	<b>4682442</b>	<b>6007848</b>	<b>4590850</b>	<b>2737048</b>	<b>1432217</b>	<b>777583</b>	<b>431903</b>	<b>327337</b>	<b>200676</b>	<b>4.5</b>
MUSLIM	22168441	713886	2348327	4218521	5368819	4118543	2476667	1225801	713413	395241	298811	180412	4.5
HINDU	2153040	63921	207561	412722	573045	421151	229953	110573	56379	32614	25887	19204	4.4
CHRISTIAN	75284	3275	9980	15131	18030	13577	7623	3881	1828	1018	627	314	4.2
BUDDHIST	150841	3758	1357	28000	37922	29679	18406	9771	4935	2472	1600	541	4.5
OTHERS	41237	1540	4934	8068	10032	7900	4369	2191	1028	558	412	2050	4.3
<b>URBAN</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7274553</b>	<b>244271</b>	<b>822674</b>	<b>1477053</b>	<b>1826192</b>	<b>1291020</b>	<b>734340</b>	<b>387595</b>	<b>208728</b>	<b>118883</b>	<b>95620</b>	<b>68177</b>	<b>4.4</b>
MUSLIM	6602527	222304	755503	1338187	1942499	1172484	671184	355292	190849	107886	95533	59806	4.4
HINDU	595808	18524	58055	123165	164169	105049	55716	28639	16093	10049	8416	7922	4.4
CHRISTIAN	25876	1519	3868	5544	6569	4224	2149	996	454	264	172	117	4.0
BUDDHIST	45258	1633	4576	9155	11776	8342	4808	2403	1211	615	454	285	4.3
OTHERS	5084	291	672	1002	1179	921	483	265	121	69	45	36	4.2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.30 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2011**

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household	31863396	100%	141515346	100%
1	Person	1030651	3.23	1030653	0.73
2	"	3407233	10.69	6814466	4.82
3	"	6159495	19.33	18478485	13.06
4	"	7834040	24.59	31336160	22.14
5	"	5881870	18.46	29409350	20.78
6	"	3471388	10.89	20828328	14.72
7	"	1849812	5.81	12948684	9.15
8	"	986311	3.10	7890488	5.58
9	"	550786	1.73	4957074	3.50
10	"	691810	2.17	7821658	5.53

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.31 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure, 2011**

Structure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	929979	2.9	193034	2.6	736945	3.0
Kutcha	21140029	66.2	2462630	33.5	18677399	75.8
Semi-Pucka	6354072	19.6	2404841	32.0	3949231	16.0
Pucka	3749549	11.3	2441535	31.9	1308014	5.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>32173629</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7502040</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>24671589</b>	<b>100</b>

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.32 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2011**

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	other
Rural	100	2.3	91.1	6.6
Urban	100	38.3	58.6	3.1
Total	100	10.7	83.5	5.8

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.33 Household Reporting Latrine, 2011**

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS

### 2.34 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2017

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility			
		Kerosine	Electricity	Solar	Other
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Urban	100.0	4.9	93.5	1.5	0.1
Rural	100.0	12.0	78.6	9.3	0.1

Source : SVRS, 2017, BBS

### 2.35 Distribution of Household by Sources of Fuel and Locality, 2014-2016

Source of Fuel	2015			2016			2017		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>Straw</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Bran	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.7
Wood/Bamboo	44.2	46.0	41.5	42.5	44.8	39.7	41.3	45.3	36.4
Kerosene	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
Electricity	1.1	0.2	2.4	1.0	0.2	2.0	1.0	0.2	2.0
Gas	19.7	5.5	40.5	20.5	4.8	41.0	23.1	5.9	44.2
Others	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5

Source : SVRS, 2017, BBS

### 2.36 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water								
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other		
2004	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.00	1.20	1.50	0.30	0.10		
	Urban	100.00	40.00	59.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10		
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.20		
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10		
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10		
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10		
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10		
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15		
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07		
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00		
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10		
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10		
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10		
2011	Rural	100.00	1.3	96.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1		
	Urban	100.00	20.3	79.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1		
2013	Rural	100.00	2.9	94.2	0.8	1.7	0.2	0.3		
	Urban	100.00	40.2	58.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0		
2014	Rural	100.00	1.7	95.7	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5		
	Urban	100.00	39.7	59.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2		
2015	Rural	100.00	3.7	93.3	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.5		
	Urban	100.00	26.2	72.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4		
2016	Rural	100.00	3.9	93.3	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.6		
	Urban	100.00	27.1	72.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5		
2017	Rural	100.00	3.3	94.0	0.7	1.4	0.2	0.4		
	Urban	100.00	27.4	71.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5		

Source : SVRS, 2017, BBS

**2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality**

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
2005	Rural	100.00	44.30	43.80	11.90
	Urban	100.00	79.80	18.50	1.00
2006	Rural	100.00	46.30	42.10	11.60
	Urban	100.00	80.70	18.40	0.90
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
	Urban	100.00	77.14	21.80	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	Urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.60	8.40
	Urban	100.00	79.60	19.20	1.20
2010	Rural	100.00	58.10	39.10	2.80
	Urban	100.00	79.70	19.80	0.60
2011	Rural	100.00	55.0	41.2	3.8
	Urban	100.00	78.3	20.8	0.9
2012	Rural	100.00	56.5	39.9	3.6
	Urban	100.00	76.2	22.8	1.0
2013	Rural	100.00	61.4	32.1	6.5
	Urban	100.00	86.6	12.1	1.3
2014	Rural	100.00	58.1	39.3	2.6
	Urban	100.00	81.2	18.2	0.6
2015	Rural	100.00	65.0	30.2	4.8
	Urban	100.00	85.8	13.1	1.2
2016	Rural	100.00	65.9	30.2	4.0
	Urban	100.00	86.1	12.8	1.1
2017	Rural	100.00	68.5	27.7	3.9
	Urban	100.00	87	12.0	1.0

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS

**2.38****Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection**

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
2010	Rural	100.00	43.20	56.80
	Urban	100.00	87.00	13.00
2011	Rural	100.00	50.1	49.9
	Urban	100.00	87.0	13.00
2012	Rural	100.00	52.40	47.60
	Urban	100.00	88.00	12.00
2013	Rural	100.00	59.50	40.50
	Urban	100.00	91.30	8.70
2014	Rural	100.00	62.30	37.70
	Urban	100.00	85.70	14.30
2015	Rural	100.00	67.6	32.4
	Urban	100.00	92.9	7.1
2016	Rural	100.00	71.4	28.6
	Urban	100.00	93.0	7.0
2017	Rural	100.00	78.6	21.4
	Urban	100.00	93.5	6.5

Source: SVRS, 2017, BBS.

### 2.39 Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 10+Years by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2011			2001			1991			1981		
	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated
<b>MALE</b>												
Total	38.9	60.3	0.8	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3
10-14	99.2	0.7	0.1	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-
15-19	97.0	2.9	0.1	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1
20-24	69.3	30.4	0.3	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4
25-29	28.8	70.8	0.4	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5
30-34	9.0	90.6	0.4	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6
35-39	3.2	96.4	0.4	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7
40-44	1.8	97.7	0.5	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0
45-49	1.2	98.2	0.6	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3
50-54	1.0	98.1	0.9	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0
55-59	0.8	98.1	1.1	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6
60+	0.8	94.9	4.3	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6
<b>FEMALE</b>												
Total	25.1	65.9	9.0	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9
10-14	98.4	1.	0.2	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-
15-19	66.7	32.5	0.8	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3
20-24	16.0	82.5	1.5	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9.	4.0
25-29	4.4	93.7	1.9	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3
30-34	1.8	95.2	3.0	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1
35-39	1.2	94.1	4.7	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6
40-44	1.0	90.4	8.6	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4
45-49	0.8	86.9	12.3	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2
50-54	0.8	78.9	20.3	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3
55-59	0.7	74.2	25.1	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9
60+	1.0	46.5	52.5	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.40 Abridged Life Table for both Sexs combined, SVRS 2017**

Age	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0-1	0.02864	100000	97525	7198858	72.0
1-5	0.00729	97136	386757	7101333	73.1
5-10	0.00295	96428	481430	6714575	69.6
10-15	0.00280	96144	480047	6233146	64.8
15-20	0.00703	95875	477739	5753098	60.0
20-25	0.00399	95201	475020	5275359	55.4
25-30	0.00444	94821	473089	4800339	50.6
30-35	0.00598	94400	470660	4327250	45.8
35-40	0.00817	93836	467374	3856589	41.1
40-45	0.01228	93069	462710	3389215	36.4
45-50	0.02114	91926	455210	2926505	31.8
50-55	0.03738	89982	441990	2471295	27.5
55-60	0.04517	86619	423895	2029305	23.4
60-65	0.08192	82706	397591	1605410	19.4
65-70	0.10540	75931	360832	1207818	16.0
70-75	0.19590	67928	307602	846986	12.5
75-80	0.23567	54621	241737	539384	9.9
80+	---	41749	297647	297647	7.1

**Abridged Life Table for Males, SVRS 2017**

Age	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0-1	0.02987	100000	97396	7055269	70.6
1-5	0.00828	97013	386094	6957873	71.7
5-10	0.00315	96210	480292	6571779	68.3
10-15	0.00290	95907	478842	6091486	63.5
15-20	0.00827	95629	476235	5612645	58.7
20-25	0.00434	94839	473128	5136410	54.2
25-30	0.00539	94427	470898	4663282	49.4
30-35	0.00598	93919	468241	4192384	44.7
35-40	0.00852	93357	464918	3724143	39.9
40-45	0.01263	92562	460106	3259225	35.2
45-50	0.02129	91393	452599	2799119	30.6
50-55	0.04442	89447	438031	2346520	26.2
55-60	0.05527	85474	416232	1908489	22.3
60-65	0.09596	80750	385337	1492257	18.5
65-70	0.11873	73001	344503	1106921	15.2
70-75	0.22078	64333	287456	762418	11.9
75-80	0.27607	50130	216377	474962	9.5
80+	---	36290	258585	258585	7.1

**Abridged Life Table for Female, SVRS 2017**

Age	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0-1	0.02735	100000	97627	7354726	73.5
1-5	0.00633	97265	387509	7257099	74.6
5-10	0.00275	96649	482583	6869590	71.1
10-15	0.00270	96384	481270	6387007	66.3
15-20	0.00554	96124	479324	5905737	61.4
20-25	0.00369	95592	477047	5426414	56.8
25-30	0.00369	95239	475350	4949367	52.0
30-35	0.00598	94887	473104	4474016	47.1
35-40	0.00782	94319	469857	4000912	42.4
40-45	0.01193	93582	465343	3531055	37.7
45-50	0.02099	92465	457838	3065712	33.1
50-55	0.03050	90524	445969	2607874	28.8
55-60	0.03439	87763	431727	2161905	24.6
60-65	0.06639	84745	410682	1730178	20.4
65-70	0.09165	79119	378644	1319496	16.7
70-75	0.16617	71868	330437	940852	13.1
75-80	0.18381	59926	273389	610415	10.2
80+	---	48911	337026	337026	6.9

Source: SVRS, 2017 BBS

## 2.41 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2008 & 2009

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
<b>2009</b>	National								
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.024800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Source: SVRS, 2010, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
<b>2008</b>									
0	0.04395	100000	66.776	0.04624	100000	65.611	0.95030	100000	67.962
1	0.00552	95605	68.882	0.00526	95376	67.827	0.99420	95030	70.237
2	0.00340	95077	68.263	0.00421	94875	67.184	0.99745	94478	69.645
3	0.00291	94753	67.494	0.00280	94476	66.466	0.99697	94238	68.821
4	0.00185	94478	66.690	0.00176	94211	65.651	0.99785	93952	68.029
1-4	0.01477	94303	69.783	0.01477	94046	68.736	0.98444	93751	71.143
5-9	0.00737	92910	66.799	0.00772	92657	65.736	0.99302	92292	68.236
10-14	0.00449	92225	62.276	0.00524	91941	61.228	0.99631	91648	63.697
15-19	0.00643	91811	57.546	0.00683	91460	56.3538	0.99402	91310	58.924
20-24	0.00598	91221	52.902	0.00588	90836	51.909	0.99392	90764	54.264
25-29	0.00643	90675	48.205	0.00568	90301	47.201	0.99297	90212	49.581
30-34	0.00896	90092	43.501	0.00827	89788	42.457	0.99040	89578	44.914
35-39	0.01059	89285	38.872	0.01138	89046	37.790	0.99015	88718	40.325
40-44	0.01725	88339	34.261	0.01926	88032	33.196	0.98491	87844	35.701
45-49	0.02284	86815	29.819	0.02586	86336	28.799	0.98118	86518	31.210
50-54	0.04042	84833	25.457	0.0415	84104	24.497	0.96575	84890	26.761
55-59	0.05802	81404	21.424	0.07024	80612	20.450	0.95685	81982	22.621
60-64	0.09438	76681	17.590	0.10924	74949	16.806	0.92275	78445	18.528
65-69	0.15238	69444	14.162	0.16552	66762	13.561	0.86220	72385	14.870
70-74	0.26034	58862	11.259	0.28168	55712	10.755	0.76324	62410	11.847
75-79	0.31989	43538	9.342	0.34782	40019	8.992	0.71237	47634	9.747
80+	1.00000	29611	7.560	1.00000	26099	7.454	0.00000	33933	7.673

Source: SVRS, 2009, BBS





## **Chapter 3**

# **LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

## 70 Labour and Employment

Labour and Employment 71

**3.01 Key Findings of the Survey**

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
<i>Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)</i>					
Bangladesh	49.5	56.7	60.7	62.1	63.5
Male	37.3	39.5	42.5	43.1	43.5
Female	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1	20.0
Urban					
Total	11.7	13.3	17.1	17.3	17.9
Male	8.9	9.3	12.0	12.5	12.9
Female	2.8	4	5.1	4.8	5.0
Rural					
Total	37.8	43.4	43.5	44.8	45.7
Male	28.5	30.2	30.5	30.6	30.7
Female	9.3	13.2	13.1	14.3	15.0
<i>Employed population (million) 15+</i>					
Bangladesh	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5	60.8
Male	36.1	37.9	41.2	41.8	42.2
Female	11.3	16.2	16.8	17.8	18.6
Urban					
Total	11.3	12.4	16.2	16.5	16.9
Male	8.6	8.8	11.6	12.1	12.4
Female	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	4.6
Rural					
Total	36.1	41.7	41.9	43.0	43.9
Male	27.5	29.1	29.6	29.7	29.8
Female	8.6	12.6	12.3	13.3	14.1
<i>Unemployed population (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	2.1	2.6	2.59	2.6	2.7
Male	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
Female	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3
Urban					
Total	0.5	0.9	0.99	0.8	0.9
Male	0.3	0.5	0.44	0.4	0.4
Female	0.2	0.4	0.56	0.4	0.5
Rural					
Total	1.6	1.7	1.59	1.8	1.8
Male	0.9	1.1	0.84	0.9	0.9
Female	0.7	0.6	0.75	0.9	0.9
<i>Not in labour force (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	35.1	38.9	45.6	44.0	45.8

Contd.

## 72 Labour and Employment

### 3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
Male	5.7	8.4	9.6	9.5	10.6
Female	29.4	30.5	36.1	34.5	35.2
Urban					
Total	9.3	9.9	13.1	13.6	14.2
Male	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8
Female	7.5	7.6	10.4	10.8	10.5
Rural					
Total	25.8	29	32.5	30.4	31.5
Male	3.9	6.1	6.9	6.7	7.6
Female	21.9	22.9	25.6	23.7	24.0
<i>Unemployment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2
Rural	-	-	3.6	4.1	4.0
Urban	-	-	5.8	4.4	4.9
Male	3.4	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
Female	7.0	5.8	7.3	6.8	6.7
<i>Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)</i>					
Bangladesh	58.5	59.3	57.1	58.5	58.2
Male	86.8	82.5	81.7	81.9	80.5
Female	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6	36.3
Urban					
Total	55.7	57.3	56.7	56.0	55.7
Male	83.2	80.2	81.7	81.7	81.0
Female	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8	31.0
Rural					
Total	59.4	60.0	57.3	59.6	59.3
Male	88.0	83.3	81.6	81.9	80.3
Female	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6	38.6
<i>Crude activity /employment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	36	38.1	39.4	37.6	37.7
Male	53.3	52.5	55.5	52.5	52.1
Female	18	23.3	23.4	22.5	23.2
Urban					
Total	36.3	39	39.7	37.2	37.0
Male	54.2	54.2	56.5	54.4	54.2
Female	17.9	23.6	23.3	20.0	19.9
Rural					
Total	35.9	37.8	39.2	37.7	38.0
Male	53	52	55.0	51.7	51.3

Contd.

**3.01 Key Findings of the Survey**

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
Female	18.1	23.3	23.5	23.5	24.5
<i>Dependency ratio</i>					
Demographic (DDR)	73.5	72.5	68.9	-	-
Economic (EDR)	71	68.7	54.6	-	-
Urban					
Demographic (DDR)	60.6	59.4	70.0	-	-
Economic (EDR)	79.7	74.5	-	-	-
Rural					
Demographic (DDR)	77.9	78	68.5	-	-
Economic (EDR)	68.3	67	-	-	-
<i>Employed by broad economic sector (%)</i>					
Agriculture	48.1	47.3	45.1	42.7	40.6
Non-agriculture	51.9	52.7	54.9	57.3	59.4
<i>Unpaid family worker (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6	7.2
Male	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.8
Female	6.8	9.1	8.4	6.7	5.4
Urban					
Total	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.8
Male	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Female	0.6	1.8	1.2	0.7	0.5
Rural					
Total	9.2	9.7	8.9	7.6	6.4
Male	3	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.4
Female	6.2	7.4	7.3	6.0	5.0
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-29) (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	17.8	20.9	23.4	20.8	20.1
Male	13.2	13.1	14.0	13.7	13.1
Female	4.6	7.8	9.3	7.1	7.0
Urban					
Total	4.2	5.1	6.5	6.1	6.1
Male	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.0	3.9
Female	1.2	2.0	2.7	2.1	2.2
Rural					
Total	13.6	15.8	16.8	14.7	13.9
Male	10.2	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.2
Female	3.4	5.8	6.6	4.9	4.7

Contd.

## 74 Labour and Employment

### 3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	10.8	13.2	13.4	11.7	11.0
Male	8.4	8.2	7.6	7.9	7.4
Female	2.4	5	5.8	3.8	3.7
Urban					
Total	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4
Male	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1
Female	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3
Rural					
Total	8.5	9.9	9.9	8.3	7.7
Male	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.8	5.3
Female	1.8	3.6	4.2	2.5	2.4
<i>Female labour force (million) 15+</i>					
Bangladesh	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1	20.0
Urban	2.8	4.0	5.1	14.3	15.0
Rural	9.3	13.2	13.1	4.8	5.0
<i>Female labour force participation rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6	36.3
Urban	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8	31.0
Rural	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6	38.6
<i>Status in employment (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5	60.8
<i>Self-employed/own accountant workers</i>					
Employers	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6	2.7
Employee	6.6	9.4	22.5	23.3	23.8
Unpaid family helpers	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6	7.2
Day laborers	8.6	10.6	9.0	-	-
Household aid	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.4
<i>Employment by informality (million)</i>					
<i>Formal sector</i>					
Total	10.2	6.8	7.3	-	-
Male	8.6	5.5	5.7	-	-
Female	1.6	1.3	1.6	-	-
<i>Informal sector</i>					
Total	37.2	47.3	50.8	52.3	51.7
Male	27.5	32.4	35.6	35.1	34.6
Female	9.7	14.9	15.2	17.2	17.1

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS.

**Table 3.2 Dependency Ratio of the Population, by Sex and Area 2016-17**

Age group (in Years)	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	19863	18591	38454	7051	6779	13831	26914	25371	52285
15-64	34719	36192	70912	14769	15457	30227	49489	51649	101138
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total	58158	57387	115545	22836	22957	45794	80994	80345	161338
Youth Dependency Ratio	57.2	51.4	54.2	47.7	43.9	45.8	54.4	49.1	51.7
Old-age Dependency Ratio	10.3	7.2	8.7	6.9	4.7	5.7	9.3	6.4	7.8
Total Dependency Ratio	67.5	58.6	62.9	54.6	48.5	51.5	63.7	55.6	59.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**3.03 Working age population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area 2016-17**

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	13856	14661	28517	5777	6959	12736	19633	21620	41254
30-64	20863	21531	42394	8993	8498	17491	29856	30029	59885
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total 15+ years	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
Total population	58158	57387	115545	22836	22957	45794	80994	80345	161338
% of Total	65.8	67.6	66.7	69.1	70.5	69.8	66.8	68.4	67.6

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

## 76 Labour and Employment

### 3.04 Population aged 15 years and above, by age Group and sex

Category	LF-CLS 2016-17	LF-CLS 2015-16	Population Census 2011
15-29	41254	41639	39641
30-64	59885	57034	47685
65+	7915	7457	6835
Male	54080	52593	46534
Female	54974	53537	47628
Total	109054	106130	94162

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

### 3.05 Employed Population aged 15 or older, by Age Group, Sex and Area 2016-17

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
Total (Wap)	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
<b>Employed persons as % of Total Working Age population</b>									
15-29	22.1	10.5	16.2	22.6	11.6	17.0	22.2	10.8	16.5
30-64	51.2	25.2	38.1	53.2	16.4	34.6	51.8	22.6	37.1
65+	4.6	0.6	2.6	2.7	0.3	1.5	4.0	0.5	2.2
Total	77.8	36.3	56.9	78.4	28.2	53.0	78.0	33.9	55.8

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS



**3.06 Working age Population, Labor Force, Employed, Unemployed, not in Labor Force aged 15 or Older, by Broad Age Group, Sex and Area.**

(in '000)

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>Working age population</i>									
15-29	13856	14661	28517	5777	6959	12736	19633	21620	41254
30-64	20863	21531	42394	8993	8498	17491	29856	30029	59885
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
<i>Labor Force</i>									
15-29	9198	4740	13938	3898	2247	6145	13096	6987	20083
30-64	19796	9976	29773	8474	2723	11196	28270	12699	40969
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	30739	14957	45696	12790	5018	17808	43528	19976	63504
<i>Employed</i>									
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
<i>Unemployed</i>									
15-29	742	676	1417	338	376	713	1079	1051	2131
30-64	188	206	394	80	73	152	267	279	545
65+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	929	882	1811	417	448	866	1347	1330	2677
<i>Not in Labor Force</i>									
15-29	4658	9921	14579	1879	4712	6591	6537	14633	21170
30-64	1067	11555	12622	5119	5775	6294	1586	17330	18916
65+	0	2363	4194	597	672	1269	2428	3035	5463
Total	7556	23839	31395	2995	11160	14155	10551	34998	45549

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS.

78 Labour and Employment

**3.07 Participation rate by category**

Category	Labour force participation rate	Unemployment rate	Employment rate	Employment to population ratio
Bangladesh	57.1	4.3	95.7	37.7
Male	81.7	3.0	96.9	53.8
Female	33.5	7.2	92.3	21.7
Rural	57.3	3.7	96.3	37.8
Urban	56.7	5.8	94.7	37.5
15-17 years	27.5	11.0	89.0	24.5
18-24 years	52.5	9.1	90.9	47.7
25-29 years	72.3	6.3	93.7	67.7
30-64 years	63.4	2.0	98.0	62.1
65+ years	33.6	0.5	99.5	33.4
Rural Male	81.6	2.8	97.0	53.5
Female	33.7	5.8	93.9	22.1
Urban Male	81.7	3.6	96.7	54.4
Female	32.9	10.9	89.1	20.7

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS.

**3.08 Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and Area***(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2103	599	2701	766	436	1202	2869	1035	3904
20-24	2699	1376	4075	1076	633	1708	3775	2009	5783
25-29	3655	2090	5744	1719	802	2521	5373	2892	8265
30-34	3658	2201	5859	1823	761	2584	5481	2962	8443
35-39	3934	2363	6298	1779	654	2433	5713	3017	8730
40-44	3060	1632	4692	1401	411	1812	4461	2043	6504
45-49	3040	1532	4572	1240	389	1629	4280	1921	6201
50-54	2331	1002	3333	958	225	1183	3289	1227	4516
55-59	2056	711	2768	737	141	878	2793	853	3646
60-64	1529	329	1858	456	68	524	1985	397	2382
65 +	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
15 + years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

## 80 Labour and Employment

**3.09 Employed populations aged 15 or older, by occupation, sex and area***(in 000)*

Occupation	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	316	33	349	573	74	647	889	107	996
Professionals	1067	512	1580	831	522	1353	1898	1035	2933
Technicians and Associate Professionals	489	87	575	472	84	556	961	170	1131
Clerical Support Workers	398	62	460	358	79	436	756	140	896
Service and Sales Workers	5383	540	5923	3717	382	4100	9101	922	10023
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9192	8870	18062	847	774	1621	10039	9644	19683
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4459	1745	6204	2655	1509	4164	7114	3254	10368
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2433	236	2669	1317	176	1492	3750	411	4161
Elementary Occupations	5980	1988	7968	1552	966	2517	7531	2954	10485
Other Occupations	92	4	96	51	5	56	143	8	152
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
		%							
Managers	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.1	1.1	1.5	0.2	1.6
Professionals	1.8	0.8	2.6	1.4	0.9	2.2	3.1	1.7	4.8
Technicians and Associate Professionals	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.9	1.6	0.3	1.9
Clerical Support Workers	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.2	1.5
Service and Sales Workers	8.9	0.9	9.7	6.1	0.6	6.7	15.0	1.5	16.5
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	15.1	14.6	29.7	1.4	1.3	2.7	16.5	15.9	32.4
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.3	2.9	10.2	4.4	2.5	6.8	11.7	5.3	17.0
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	4.0	0.4	4.4	2.2	0.3	2.5	6.2	0.7	6.8
Elementary Occupations	9.8	3.3	13.1	2.6	1.6	4.1	12.4	4.9	17.2
Other Occupations	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
Total	49.0	23.1	72.1	20.3	7.5	27.9	69.3	30.7	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

## 3.10 Employed population aged 15 or older, by economic Sector, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Sector of employment	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Number (in '000)</b>									
<b>Agriculture</b>	12478	10220	22699	1086	908	1994	13565	11128	24693
<b>Industry</b>	5828	1614	7442	3451	1532	4982	9279	3145	12424
<b>Service</b>	11503	2242	13744	7836	2131	9967	19338	4372	23711
<b>Total</b>	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
<b>% of Total Employment</b>									
<b>Agriculture</b>	20.5	16.8	37.3	1.8	1.5	3.3	22.3	18.3	40.6
<b>Industry</b>	9.6	2.7	12.2	5.7	2.5	8.2	15.3	5.2	20.4
<b>Service</b>	18.9	3.7	22.6	12.9	3.5	16.4	31.8	7.2	39.0
<b>Total</b>	49.0	23.1	72.1	20.3	7.5	27.9	69.3	30.7	100.0
<b>Column %</b>									
<b>Agriculture</b>	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
<b>Industry</b>	19.6	11.5	17.0	27.9	33.5	29.4	22.0	16.9	20.4
<b>Service</b>	38.6	15.9	31.3	63.3	46.6	58.8	45.8	23.5	39.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

## 82 Labour and Employment

**3.11 Informal employment aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and Area***(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Informal employment</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	7516	3729	11245	3061	1709	4770	10577	5438	16015
<b>30-64</b>	16409	9188	25597	5732	2238	7970	22141	11426	33567
<b>65+</b>	1539	218	1758	320	45	365	1859	264	2123
<b>Total</b>	25464	13135	38599	9112	3992	13105	34576	17128	51704
<b>Column %</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	29.5	28.4	29.1	33.6	42.8	36.4	30.6	31.8	31.0
<b>30-64</b>	64.4	69.9	66.3	62.9	56.1	60.8	64.0	66.7	64.9
<b>65+</b>	6.0	1.7	4.6	3.5	1.1	2.8	5.4	1.5	4.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>informal employment as % of Total Employment</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	88.9	91.8	89.8	86.0	91.3	87.8	88.0	91.6	89.2
<b>30-64</b>	83.7	94.0	87.1	68.3	84.5	72.2	79.1	92.0	83.0
<b>65+</b>	88.3	90.6	88.5	76.4	93.3	78.2	86.0	91.0	86.6
<b>Total</b>	85.4	93.3	88.0	73.7	87.4	77.3	82.0	91.9	85.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**3.12 Unemployed populations aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area***(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>15-24</b>	526	389	915	218	226	444	744	614	1358
<b>25-29</b>	216	287	503	120	150	270	335	437	772
<b>30-64</b>	188	206	394	80	73	152	267	279	546
<b>Total</b>	929	882	1811	417	448	866	1347	1330	2677
	Unemployed as % of total unemployed								
<b>15-24</b>	19.7	14.5	34.2	8.1	8.4	16.6	27.8	22.9	50.8
<b>25-29</b>	8.1	10.7	18.8	4.5	5.6	10.1	12.5	16.3	28.9
<b>30-64</b>	7.0	7.7	14.7	3.0	2.7	5.7	10.0	10.4	20.4
<b>Total</b>	34.7	32.9	67.7	15.6	16.7	32.3	50.3	49.7	100.00

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**3.13 Proportion of youth labor force in total labor force, by age group, sex and area***(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>15-19</b>	2347	748	3095	865	509	1374	3212	1257	4469
<b>20-24</b>	2981	1615	4596	1194	786	1980	4176	2401	6576
<b>25-29</b>	3870	2377	6247	1838	953	2791	5708	3329	9038
<b>Total Youth</b>	9198	4740	13938	3898	2247	6145	13096	6987	20083
<b>Total labour force</b>	30739	14957	45696	12790	5018	17808	43528	19976	63504
<b>Youth Labor Force as % in total labour force</b>									
<b>15-19</b>	7.6	5.0	6.8	6.8	10.1	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.0
<b>20-24</b>	9.7	10.8	10.1	9.3	15.7	11.1	9.6	12.0	10.4
<b>25-29</b>	12.6	15.9	13.7	14.4	19.0	15.7	13.1	16.7	14.2
<b>Total Youth</b>	29.9	31.7	30.5	30.5	44.8	34.5	30.1	35.0	31.6

*Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS*



**3.14 Proportion of employed youth in total employment  
By age group, sex and area**

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>15-19</b>	2103	599	2701	766	436	1202	2869	1035	3904
<b>20-24</b>	2699	1376	4075	1076	633	1708	3775	2009	5783
<b>25-29</b>	3655	2090	5744	1719	802	2521	5373	2892	8265
<b>Total Youth</b>	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
<b>Total Employment</b>	29809	12372	42182	14076	4570	18646	43885	16943	60828
<b>Youth as % of total employed</b>									
<b>15-19</b>	7.1	4.8	6.4	5.4	9.6	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.4
<b>20-24</b>	9.1	11.1	9.7	7.6	13.8	9.2	8.6	11.9	9.5
<b>25-29</b>	12.3	16.9	13.6	12.2	17.6	13.5	12.2	17.1	13.6
<b>Total</b>	28.4	32.8	29.7	25.3	41.0	29.1	27.4	35.0	29.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

## 86 Labour and Employment

**3.15 Employed Population aged 15 or above, by major industry, sex and area***(in '000)*

ISIC Rev-4/BSIC 2009 at 1 digit-section	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, forestry and Fishing	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>40.6</b>
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Manufacturing	12.0	10.0	11.3	18.8	32.0	22.4	14.0	15.4	14.4
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioners	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water management	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction	7.1	1.4	5.3	8.6	1.3	6.6	7.5	1.4	5.6
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>20.4</b>
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of	16.1	2.7	11.8	26.1	5.4	20.5	19.0	3.4	14.2
Transportation and Storage	11.0	1.0	7.8	14.2	1.5	10.8	11.9	1.1	8.6
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.9	0.7	1.5	3.2	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.9
Information and Communication	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3
Financial and Insurance Activities	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Real Estate Activities	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
Professional, Scientific and Technic	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.4
Administration and Support Service Activities	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6
Public Administration and Defence	1.3	0.4	1.0	3.5	2.0	3.1	2.0	0.8	1.6
Education	2.7	3.2	2.8	4.0	9.8	5.6	3.1	4.8	3.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.2	2.6	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.8
Art, Entertainment and Recreation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Service Activities	3.1	4.5	3.6	3.9	7.9	5.0	3.3	5.4	4.0
Activities of Households as employer	0.3	2.4	1.0	1.4	13.1	4.6	0.6	5.0	2.0
Activities of Extraterritorial Organ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>39.0</b>
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS 7

**3.16 Average number of hours employed persons worked per week  
By industry, sex and area**

Industry	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	46	32	39	45	33	40	46	32	39
Mining and quarrying	52	42	52	53	41	52	52	42	52
Manufacturing	56	49	54	58	56	57	57	52	55
Electricity, gas, steam and air condition	51	51	51	50	51	50	50	51	50
Water supply, sewerage, waste management	51	41	47	49	48	49	50	45	48
Construction	52	48	51	51	48	51	52	48	51
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor	57	47	56	59	48	58	58	47	57
Transportation and storage	58	48	58	58	52	58	58	50	58
Accommodation and food service activities	60	47	58	61	48	59	61	48	58
Information and communication	49	45	49	54	53	54	52	51	52
Financial and insurance activities	50	43	49	49	46	48	49	45	49
Real estate activities	52	48	52	54	47	54	53	47	53
Professional, scientific and technical a	50	47	50	51	47	50	50	47	50
Administrative and support service activities	52	48	52	53	45	52	53	46	52
Public administration and defense	51	47	51	50	45	50	51	46	50
Education	41	42	42	40	41	41	41	42	41
Human health and social work activities	52	46	49	53	50	51	52	48	50
Arts, entertainment and recreation	45	38	43	49	47	49	47	42	45
Other service activities	54	40	48	57	41	50	55	41	49
Activities of households as employers, u	56	46	48	61	50	53	59	49	51
Activities of extraterritorial organizations	48	37	46	53	48	53	52	46	51
Total	51	36	46	55	47	53	52	38	48

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

## 88 Labour and Employment

### 3.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers In total employment.

*(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Total employment</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
<b>30-64</b>	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
<b>65+</b>	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
<b>Total</b>	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
<b>Own account worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	2606	1613	4219	924	352	1275	3530	1964	5494
<b>30-64</b>	10910	4445	15355	3726	770	4496	14637	5215	19851
<b>65+</b>	1195	134	1329	258	21	279	1454	154	1608
<b>Total</b>	14712	6191	20903	4909	1142	6051	19620	7333	26954
<b>Contributing family worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	1070	1336	2406	254	136	390	1324	1472	2796
<b>30-64</b>	278	3421	3699	69	327	396	347	3748	4094
<b>65+</b>	31	63	94	7	6	12	37	69	107
<b>Total</b>	1379	4820	6199	329	468	798	1708	5289	6997

*Contd.*

### 3.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
%									
<b>Own account worker as % of Total Employment</b>									
15-29	30.8	39.7	33.7	25.9	18.8	23.5	29.4	33.1	30.6
30-64	55.6	45.5	52.3	44.4	29.0	40.7	52.3	42.0	49.1
65+	68.5	55.4	66.9	61.8	42.9	59.8	67.2	53.3	65.6
<b>Total</b>	49.4	44.0	47.6	39.7	25.0	35.7	46.5	39.3	44.3
<b>Contributing family worker as % of Total Employment</b>									
15-29	12.7	32.9	19.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	11.0	24.8	15.6
30-64	1.4	35.0	12.6	0.8	12.3	3.6	1.2	30.2	10.1
65+	1.8	26.3	4.8	1.6	12.0	2.6	1.7	23.9	4.4
<b>Total</b>	4.6	34.2	14.1	2.7	10.3	4.7	4.0	28.4	11.5
<b>Own account worker + Contributing family worker as % of Total Employment</b>									
15-29	43.5	72.6	52.9	33.1	26.0	30.7	40.4	57.9	46.2
30-64	57.1	80.5	64.9	45.2	41.4	44.3	53.5	72.2	59.2
65+	70.3	81.7	71.7	63.3	55.5	62.4	69.0	77.3	69.9
<b>Total</b>	54.0	78.2	61.8	42.3	35.2	40.4	50.6	67.7	55.8

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

90 Labour and Employment

**3.18 Rate of reported exposure at work, by type of exposure, sex and area**

(in '000)

Type of injury	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Dust, Fumes, noise or vibration</b>	2.1	0.2	2.3	1.3	0.4	1.6	3.4	0.6	4.0
<b>Fire, gas, flames</b>	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.2	1.6
<b>Extreme cold or heat</b>	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.1	1.2
<b>Dangerous tools</b>	4.4	0.8	5.3	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
<b>Work underground or at height</b>	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.9
<b>Work in water/pond/ River</b>	1.7	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.2	2.1
<b>Workplace too dark or confined</b>	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5
<b>Chemicals/explosives</b>	3.3	0.2	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	3.7	0.3	4.0
<b>Other things (specify)</b>	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.1	1.1
<b>Total (any of the above)</b>	11.3	1.5	12.8	3.6	0.9	4.5	14.9	2.4	17.2

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

### 3.19 Occupational segregation aged 15 years, or older, by sex and area

(in '000)

Occupation-BSCO 2012	Male			Female		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Other Occupations	93	51	144	4	5	8
Managers	316	574	890	33	74	107
Professionals	1071	831	1902	515	527	1042
Technicians and Associate Professionals	489	472	961	87	84	171
Clerical Support Workers	400	358	758	63	79	142
Service and Sales Workers	5393	3722	9115	541	384	925
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9210	849	10058	8925	781	9706
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4469	2658	7127	1751	1513	3264
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2434	1317	3751	238	176	414
Elementary Occupations	5983	1554	7538	1999	972	2970
<b>Total</b>	<b>29858</b>	<b>12386</b>	<b>42244</b>	<b>14156</b>	<b>4595</b>	<b>18750</b>
			%			
Other Occupations	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
Managers	1.1	4.6	2.1	0.2	1.6	0.6
Professionals	3.6	6.7	4.5	3.6	11.5	5.6
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.6	3.8	2.3	0.6	1.8	0.9
Clerical Support Workers	1.3	2.9	1.8	0.4	1.7	0.8
Service and Sales Workers	18.1	30.0	21.6	3.8	8.4	4.9
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	30.8	6.9	23.8	63.1	17.0	51.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	15.0	21.5	16.9	12.4	32.9	17.4
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	8.2	10.6	8.9	1.7	3.8	2.2
Elementary Occupations	20.0	12.5	17.8	14.1	21.1	15.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**3.20 Distribution of Migrant vs non-migrant persons, Sex and Area**

(in million)

Migrant type	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Migrant	1.3	7.1	8.5	5.5	7.1	12.6	6.8	14.2	21.0
Non-migrant	37.0	31.7	68.6	10.3	9.1	19.4	47.3	40.7	88.0
Total	38.3	38.8	77.1	15.8	16.2	32.0	54.1	55.0	109.1
				%					
Migrant	3.5	18.3	11.0	34.5	43.9	39.3	12.6	25.9	19.3
Non-migrant	96.5	81.7	89.0	65.5	56.1	60.7	87.4	74.1	80.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS*



**3.21 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/ Divisions,  
Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and Autonomous  
Bodies/Corporations, 2010-2016**

Year	Ministries/ Division			Departments/directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609
2013	13486	10181	3305	106224	901143	161081	44368	33501	10867
2014	13852	10732	3120	1257569	1059653	198016	45135	34686	10449
2015	14387	10780	3607	1276150	1072444	203706	42107	31788	10319
2016	14765	11118	3647	1262301	1041181	221120	38889	28803	10086

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2010	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	143667
2011	322519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	343273	235250	108023	1405524	1129560	275964
2013	350958	249624	101334	1471036	119449	276587
2014	361786	270367	91419	1678342	1375438	302904
2015	378060	267381	110679	1710704	1382393	328311
2016	385759	261351	124408	1701714	1342453	359261

Source: Ministry of public Administration

## 94 Labour and Employment

### 3.22 Class wise Number of Female Officers & Staff, 2016

Class	Ministry/ Division (Secretariat)	Departments/ Directorates	Div Com and Dty Com, UNO & AC Land	Autonomous Bodies /Corporations	Total
1	2	3	4		5
Class I	648	15679	435	10698	27460
Class II	405	35305	2	4928	40640
Class III	451	835840	1272	8473	245862
Class IV	429	41869	1257	4689	48244
<b>Grand Total:</b>	<b>1933</b>	<b>328683</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>28788</b>	<b>362206</b>

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

### 3.23 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2016

Year	Ministries/Divisions			Departments/Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioners' Offices		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	3815	3199	616	97754	70661	27093	2522	1811	711
Class II	3132	2308	824	106025	78361	27664	566	210	356
Class III	4307	2872	1435	858398	731686	126712	19140	13616	5524
Class IV	3511	2739	772	200124	160473	39651	16661	13166	3495
<b>Total:</b>	<b>14765</b>	<b>11118</b>	<b>3647</b>	<b>1262301</b>	<b>1041181</b>	<b>221120</b>	<b>38889</b>	<b>28803</b>	<b>10086</b>

  

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	90946	71120	19826	195037	146791	48246
Class II	62332	36882	25450	172055	117761	54294
Class III	127409	78343	49066	1009254	826517	182737
Class IV	105072	75006	30066	325368	251384	73984
<b>Total:</b>	<b>385759</b>	<b>261351</b>	<b>124408</b>	<b>1701714</b>	<b>1342453</b>	<b>359261</b>

Source: Ministry of Public Administration. (According to information collected in the year, 2016)

## 3.24

## Overseas Employment in 2017

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	42272	409	4994	10624	9382	5464	1111	1602	-	69	207	2816
February	52255	337	3428	8665	8590	4191	884	1445	-	76	142	2586
March	66828	377	4308	9060	7963	4134	818	1368	-	12	2481	4359
April	54745	375	4151	9054	10726	1815	689	2406	-	611	3667	3501
May	45796	626	5203	7888	9600	504	851	2387	-	171	3477	3612
Jun	40376	270	3553	5366	5588	362	508	1494	-	272	4650	2910
July	39021	287	5588	6996	5858	427	603	1651	1	67	7523	4092
August	51308	281	4227	6553	5341	566	607	1858	-	54	147768	3941
September	19795	206	2409	1887	1348	284	398	1753	-	39	12392	3119
October	50316	314	4170	8870	6044	683	645	1855	-	92	17079	3297
November	51149	390	4143	8073	6705	674	693	1697	-	98	16783	3437
December	37446	263	3430	6068	4887	334	520	933	-	115	16618	2731
Total	551308	4135	49604	89074	82012	19318	8327	20449	1	1716	99787	40401
%	54.66	0.41	4.92	8.83	8.13	1.92	0.83	2.03	0.00	0.17	9.89	4.01

Contd.

96 Labour and Employment

### 3.24 Overseas Employment in 2017

Name of the Country											
S. Korea	UK	Italy	Japan	Egypt	Brunei	Mauritius	Iraq	Others	Misc. Clearance	Total	Monthly Increase(%)
39	-	-	3	-	590	372	10	560	910	81434	-
22	-	-	7	-	564	387	208	413	837	85038	4.43
106	1	-	7	-	810	445	1510	634	1280	106501	25.24
144	-	-	11	-	953	427	343	592	1275	95485	10.34
66	-	1	16	-	880	263	194	539	1653	83707	12.33
53	-	-	5	-	668	449	259	710	832	68325	18.38
45	1	-	12	-	1005	577	467	957	1037	76215	11.55
150	1	-	20	-	126	510	164	2107	759	93241	22.47
169	2	-	13	-	328	783	170	615	705	46415	50.27
113	1	-	4	26	1158	776	157	1826	906	98312	11181
153	-	-	12	4	854	564	162	603	925	97059	1.27
462	1	-	35	-	651	389	175	482	1183	76693	20.98
1522	7	1	145	30	8587	5942	3819	10038	12302	1008525	
0.15	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.85	0.59	0.38	1.00	1.22		

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

### 3.25 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1995 to 2017

Year	Professional	Worker's Category				Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	Other	
1995	6352	59907	32055	89229	-	187543
1996	3188	64301	34689	109536	-	211714
1997	3797	65211	43558	118511	-	231077
1998	9574	74718	51590	131785	-	267667
1999	8045	98449	44947	116741	-	268182
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	-	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	-	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	-	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	8582	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	10222	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	10914	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	203058	9224	409253
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	11690	425684
2015	1828	214328	91099	243929	4697	555881
2016	4638	318851	119946	303706	10590	757731
2017	4507	434344	155569	401796	12302	1008518

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

**3.26 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1989-90 to 2017-18**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Number of Garment Factories</i>	<i>Employment In Million Workers</i>	<i>Export Of RMG In Million US\$</i>	<i>Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$</i>	<i>% OF RMG's To National Export</i>
1989-90	759	0.335	624.16	1923.70	40.96
1990-91	834	0.402	866.82	1717.55	50.47
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60
2012-13	5876	4.00	21515.73	27027.36	79.61
2013-14	4222	4.00	24491.88	30186.62	81.13
2014-15	4296	4.00	25491.40	31208.94	81.68
2015-16	4328	4.00	28094.17	34257.18	82.01
2016-17	4482	4.00	28149.84	34655.92	81.23
2017-18	4560	4.00	30614.76	36668.17	83.49

*Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.*

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2017**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Agriculture</b>															
Deptt. of Agri. Extension	3436	1770	1666	547	324	223	18085	14441	3644	4465	3096	1369	26533	19631	6902
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	225	159	76	28	17	11	251	200	51	196	142	54	700	508	192
Cotton Dev. Board	114	67	47	17	12	5	520	362	158	228	180	48	879	621	258
Deptt. of Agri. Marketing	118	42	76	45	0	45	290	230	60	351	181	170	804	453	351
Agri. Information Service	23	22	1	7	6	1	152	126	26	61	51	10	243	205	38
Seed Certification Agency	108	39	69	1	1	0	140	73	67	176	106	70	425	219	206
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>4024</b>	<b>2089</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>19438</b>	<b>15432</b>	<b>4006</b>	<b>5477</b>	<b>3756</b>	<b>1721</b>	<b>29584</b>	<b>21637</b>	<b>7947</b>
<b>Ministry of Commerce</b>															
Office of the Chief Cont. of Imp. And Exp.	22	15	7	42	18	24	126	45	81	85	17	68	275	95	180
Registrar of Joint Stock Cos.	15	10	5	19	7	12	34	23	11	13	12	1	81	52	29
DTE of Consumer Rights	101	67	34	3	2	1	105	59	46	31	29	2	240	157	83
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>Ministry of Communication</b>															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	58	45	13	21	8	13	81	52	29	51	43	8	211	148	63
BD. Road Transport Authority	149	94	55	163	123	40	364	240	124	107	74	33	783	531	252
Roads & Highways Deptt.	678	456	222	886	631	255	4546	880	3666	3556	376	3180	9666	2343	7323
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4991</b>	<b>1172</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>3714</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>3221</b>	<b>10660</b>	<b>3022</b>	<b>7638</b>
<b>Ministry of Cultural Affairs</b>															
Deptt. of public Library	73	38	35	27	7	20	202	163	39	153	125	28	455	333	122
Dte. of Archives	19	10	9	7	1	6	66	42	24	46	44	2	138	97	41
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	5	2	3	4	2	2	30	24	6	4	3	1	43	31	12
Deptt. of Archaeology	47	29	18	17	12	5	182	133	49	207	149	58	453	323	130
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Ministry of Defence</b>															
Deptt. of Cypher	10	4	6	9	7	2	16	13	3	11	8	3	46	32	14
Dte. of Inter Service Pub. Relation	7	7	0	7	7	0	35	30	5	12	11	1	61	55	6
Bangladesh Ordnance Factories	72	45	27	151	132	19	1485	1270	215	361	280	81	2069	1727	342
AHQ AGS. Br.(PA Dte)	74	15	59	218	96	122	5020	4286	734	7411	7065	346	12723	11462	1261
DW(Army)	88	37	51	450	258	192	745	652	93	260	239	21	1543	1186	357
Military Inst. of Science & Technology	45	22	23	57	46	11	92	75	17	31	27	4	225	170	55
BD Armed Services Board (BASB)	12	12	0	16	15	1	53	53	0	22	22	0	103	102	1
Armed Forces Food & Drugs Lab.	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	6	2	16	12	4	26	18	8
Dte of Military Lands & Cantonment	35	20	15	19	6	13	60	25	35	60	25	35	174	76	98

(Cont'd)

## 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
DTE General Medical Services	2	0	2	1	0	1	124	92	32	71	64	7	198	156	42
National Defence College, Mirpur	6	3	3	0	0	0	10	10	0	52	52	0	68	65	3
Dte. General Defence Purchase	2	2	0	0	0	0	57	36	21	28	22	6	87	60	27
Dte. of BD National Cadet Corps	3	1	2	0	0	0	210	155	55	267	240	27	480	396	84
Armed Forces Medical Stores Depot Dhaka Cant.	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	23	2	56	55	1	83	80	3
Office of the Chief Admn. Officer	256	151	105	105	71	34	1037	842	195	716	656	60	2114	1720	394
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	147	103	44	19	11	8	929	670	259	195	129	66	1290	913	377
A F I P. Dhaka Cant.	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	3	2	32	31	1	40	34	6
Arms Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cant	6	1	5	1	0	1	9	6	3	87	74	13	103	81	22
AHQ. E In CS BR Works Dte.	4	6	-2	18	8	10	41	47	-6	14	12	2	77	73	4
Defence Services Command & Staff College	3	2	1	1	1	0	38	35	3	93	87	6	135	125	10
Survey of Bangladesh	38	23	15	11	3	8	635	464	171	209	144	65	893	634	259
Controller General Defence Finance	116	108	8	216	88	128	1387	1158	229	171	145	26	1890	1499	391
Bangladesh Air Force	8	4	4	20	31	-11	1342	1187	155	2661	2336	325	4031	3558	473
DW and CE (Navy)	90	60	30	591	306	285	1061	999	62	389	384	5	2131	1749	382
DW and CE (Air) Kurmitola	23	15	8	76	49	27	186	159	27	68	49	19	353	272	81
Dte. of Civilian Personnel(Neval HQ)	74	28	46	144	17	27	2858	2467	391	1142	1037	105	4218	3649	569
MODC Records Rajendrapur Cant.	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	41	39	2	45	43	2
Armed Forces Medical College	1	0	1	14	12	2	31	22	9	101	89	12	147	123	24
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>2145</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>17502</b>	<b>14788</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>14577</b>	<b>13334</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>35353</b>	<b>30058</b>	<b>5295</b>
<b>Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief</b>															
Dte. General of Relief	319	276	43	306	288	18	904	861	43	213	206	7	1742	1631	111
Disaster Management Bureau	320	257	63	307	255	52	1392	745	647	213	179	34	2232	1436	796
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2296</b>	<b>1606</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3974</b>	<b>3067</b>	<b>907</b>
<b>Ministry of Education</b>															
Education Engineering Deptt.	203	144	59	643	284	359	290	227	63	229	191	38	1365	846	519
Dte of Secondary & H Education	19511	16686	2825	11976	8758	3218	4185	2073	2112	7341	4326	3015	43013	31843	11170
National Academy for Edu Mgt (NAEM)	62	59	3	6	5	1	46	33	13	85	74	11	199	171	28
Bureau of Education Inform.	23	15	8	6	5	1	31	21	10	19	15	4	79	56	23
DTE of Inspection	35	28	7	0	0	0	77	32	45	18	5	13	130	65	65
Office of the Chief Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
Dte. of Technical Education	3767	2561	1206	1908	914	994	4133	2525	1608	1763	1110	653	11571	7110	4461
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>23606</b>	<b>19498</b>	<b>4108</b>	<b>14544</b>	<b>9968</b>	<b>4576</b>	<b>8815</b>	<b>4940</b>	<b>3875</b>	<b>9462</b>	<b>5727</b>	<b>3735</b>	<b>56427</b>	<b>40133</b>	<b>16294</b>
<b>Election Commission Secretariat</b>															
Deputy Election commission Office	694	457	237	0	0	0	861	666	195	823	694	129	2378	1817	561
<b>Total</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2378</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>561</b>

(Cont'd)



**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2017**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Environment and Forest</b>															
Environment Deptt.	205	113	92	125	62	63	268	190	78	55	26	29	653	391	262
Department of Forest	363	213	150	424	254	170	5336	3955	1381	4052	2562	1490	10175	6984	3191
Bangladesh National Herbarium	19	9	10	3	3	0	19	13	6	12	11	1	53	36	17
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	103	53	50	43	29	14	433	287	146	214	136	78	793	505	288
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>6056</b>	<b>4445</b>	<b>1611</b>	<b>4333</b>	<b>2735</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>11674</b>	<b>7916</b>	<b>3758</b>
<b>Ministry of Public Administration</b>															
Dept. of Printing Stationary, Form & Publication	24	16	8	30	16	14	1752	1289	463	576	352	224	2382	1673	709
Bangladesh Employees Welfare Board	33	18	15	23	14	9	101	55	46	47	43	4	204	130	74
Sarkari karmachari Hospital, Dhaka	81	55	26	46	41	5	47	12	35	68	14	54	242	122	120
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
BD Civil Service (Admin.) Academy	21	18	3	3	0	3	46	41	5	51	37	14	121	96	25
Dept of Govt. Transport	8	6	2	4	1	3	2499	1483	1016	377	240	137	2888	1730	1158
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>2904</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>5893</b>	<b>3784</b>	<b>2109</b>
<b>Ministry of Expatriates Welfare and Overseas Employment</b>															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Tran	355	170	185	578	327	251	1258	911	347	766	596	170	2957	2004	953
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1258</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>953</b>
<b>Ministry of Finance</b>															
Foreign Aided Projects Audit Directorate	70	70	0	56	10	46	157	125	32	17	15	2	300	220	80
Commercial Audit Directorate	144	139	5	264	26	238	556	376	180	89	77	12	1053	618	435
Performance Audit Directorate/413	9	9	0	5	3	2	9	8	1	8	8	0	31	28	3
Local & Revenue Audit Directorate	67	67	0	130	64	66	348	228	120	70	56	14	615	415	200
Mission Audit Directorate	7	7	0	5	3	2	18	13	5	11	11	0	41	34	7
Financial Management Academy (Fima)	22	20	2	2	1	1	10	6	4	6	5	1	40	32	8
Comptroller General Dhaka	673	656	17	905	367	538	3413	2505	908	542	492	50	5533	4020	1513
Controller General of Accounts, BD	700	684	16	782	271	511	5423	2678	2745	889	357	532	7794	3990	3804
Post, Telegraphs & Telephones Audit Directorate	21	21	0	36	10	26	202	140	62	41	36	2	300	210	90
Directorate of Civil Audit	40	41	-1	35	10	25	218	138	80	23	22	1	316	211	105
Work Audit Directorate	43	43	0	48	29	19	231	150	81	40	39	1	362	261	101
Railway Audit Directorate	21	20	1	35	8	27	133	85	48	22	18	4	211	131	80
Monitoring Cell	18	12	6	2	1	1	10	8	2	6	5	1	36	26	10
Defence Audit Department	26	26	0	30	13	17	107	88	19	27	25	2	190	152	38
Custom Excise Appellate Tribunal	10	7	3	1	0	1	35	15	20	19	15	4	65	37	28

(Cont'd)

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Finance</b>															
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	2165	1673	492	5629	1975	3654	9549	5271	4278	7248	5163	2085	24591	14082	10509
National Board of Revenue (Taxes Dept.), Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	69	8	69	69	0	146	138	8
National Board of Revenue (Exise & VAT)	1510	625	885	4676	1552	3124	2944	1008	1936	3559	1490	2069	12689	4675	8014
Dept of National Savings	105	55	50	81	44	37	175	106	69	93	69	24	454	274	180
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	20	2	0	0	0	69	46	20	45	31	14	136	100	36
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>5673</b>	<b>4195</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>12722</b>	<b>4387</b>	<b>8335</b>	<b>23684</b>	<b>13066</b>	<b>10618</b>	<b>12824</b>	<b>8006</b>	<b>4818</b>	<b>54903</b>	<b>29654</b>	<b>25249</b>
<b>Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock</b>															
Dept. Of Fisheries	1636	892	744	655	381	274	2061	1663	398	1526	1255	271	5878	4191	1687
Dept. Of Fisheries and Livestock Infor	14	3	11	3	0	3	69	12	57	24	8	16	110	23	87
Dept of Livestock Services	1634	1464	170	35	23	12	5223	4079	1144	2783	2191	592	9675	7757	1918
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>3284</b>	<b>2359</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>7353</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>1599</b>	<b>4333</b>	<b>3454</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>15663</b>	<b>11971</b>	<b>3692</b>
<b>Ministry of Food</b>															
Director General of Food	893	533	360	1765	1027	738	4730	2147	2583	6104	4820	1284	13492	8527	4965
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>4730</b>	<b>2147</b>	<b>2583</b>	<b>6104</b>	<b>4820</b>	<b>1284</b>	<b>13492</b>	<b>8527</b>	<b>4965</b>
<b>Ministry foreign Affairs</b>															
State Guest House Padma, Meghna Suganda	3	2	1	0	0	0	21	22	-1	63	58	5	87	82	5
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Ministry of Health and family Welfare</b>															
Bangladesh Sk. Mujib Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Equipmait Maint Org (TEMO)	1	1	0	3	2	1	39	29	10	27	15	12	70	47	23
National Electromed Equipmait W/Shop Cent.	13	4	9	14	6	8	49	36	13	21	18	3	97	64	33
65 Civill Surgeon Office	6223	6017	206	303	272	31	43035	40969	2066	12846	12323	523	62407	59581	2826
National Institute of Cardio Vascular Diseases	318	280	38	920	906	14	357	288	69	309	258	51	1904	1732	172
Dte. General of Health Services (DGHS)	25208	21161	4047	992	543	449	50843	37681	13162	24398	16801	7597	101441	76186	25255
Directorate of Nursing	180	107	73	33626	28344	5282	1087	907	180	889	609	280	35782	29967	5815
Health Engineering Depart.	113	66	47	193	71	122	244	200	44	143	101	42	693	438	255
Inst. of Public Health	69	50	19	71	57	14	313	246	67	472	277	195	925	630	295
NIPORT	125	46	79	57	23	34	326	257	69	309	271	38	817	597	220

(Cont'd)

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	100	95	5	17	17	0	252	239	13	128	107	21	497	458	39
Deptt. of Family Planning	1960	913	1047	1033	522	511	17218	15241	1977	32514	30375	2139	52725	47051	5674
Construction Management Unit	74	61	13	85	78	7	136	130	6	91	88	3	386	357	29
Dte. of Drug Admn. Dhaka, Ctg.	118	95	23	25	15	10	115	76	39	57	42	15	315	228	87
Cent Skin H Cent Ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>35789</b>	<b>30166</b>	<b>5623</b>	<b>38372</b>	<b>31885</b>	<b>6487</b>	<b>114462</b>	<b>96743</b>	<b>17719</b>	<b>72564</b>	<b>61642</b>	<b>10922</b>	<b>261187</b>	<b>220436</b>	<b>40751</b>
<b>Ministry of Home Affairs</b>															
Dept. of Narcotics Control	163	80	83	57	28	29	1181	772	409	342	71	271	1743	951	792
Directorate of Prisons	301	145	156	188	149	39	8585	7950	635	71	25	46	9145	8269	876
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	341	208	133	848	547	301	15738	14107	1631	262	214	48	17189	15076	2113
Police Directorate	7827	6349	1478	18856	16291	16291	2565	139267	130574	8693	4826	3827	999	157041	13735
Dept of Immigration	133	77	56	47	13	34	683	676	7	321	320	1	1184	1086	98
Border Guard Bangladesh	35	0	35	56	53	3	1508	1031	477	3363	3316	50	4965	4400	565
Bangladesh Coast Guard	196	76	150	72	62	10	232	95	137	56	16	40	556	249	307
Dept. of Fire Services Defence	47	29	18	156	91	65	7687	6786	901	364	350	14	8254	7256	998
Investigation Agency	15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	8
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>9058</b>	<b>6971</b>	<b>2087</b>	<b>20280</b>	<b>17234</b>	<b>3046</b>	<b>174881</b>	<b>167991</b>	<b>12890</b>	<b>9608</b>	<b>8139</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>213827</b>	<b>194335</b>	<b>19492</b>
<b>Ministry of Housing and Public Works</b>															
Dept of Internal Audit	3	2	1	8	0	8	38	33	5	11	2	9	60	37	23
Public works Deptt.	846	658	188	1292	980	312	3309	2312	996	1906	1804	102	7353	5755	1598
Commissioner Office Settlement	8	8	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	12	11	1	32	29	3
Dept. of Architecture	75	56	19	0	0	0	155	133	22	47	42	5	277	231	46
Dte of Urban Development	63	36	27	2	2	0	121	90	31	56	53	3	242	181	61
Dept of Govt Accommodation	18	12	6	0	0	0	164	126	38	291	285	6	473	423	50
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>3811</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>2335</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>8469</b>	<b>6685</b>	<b>1784</b>
<b>Ministry of Industries</b>															
National Productivity Organization	21	14	7	1	1	0	32	28	4	13	12	1	67	55	12
Boiler Inspection Office	10	6	4	0	0	0	13	7	6	7	7	0	30	20	10
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	42	26	16	5	1	2	54	36	18	13	10	3	114	75	39
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>61</b>

(Cont'd)

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Information</b>															
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	3	3	16	8	8	11	6	5	36	20	16
Bangladesh Film Archives	4	5	-1	9	9	0	27	23	4	6	6	0	48	45	3
National Inst. of Mass Communication	32	28	4	14	9	5	40	35	5	29	27	2	115	99	16
Press Information Deptt.	87	73	14	28	19	9	120	77	43	135	99	36	370	268	102
National Board Auth. (BD Betar)	674	421	256	102	21	81	959	505	454	1029	568	461	2764	1515	1249
Dept. of Mass Communication	83	61	22	88	62	26	603	485	118	259	208	51	1033	816	217
Dept. of Films & Publication	47	29	18	39	30	9	187	122	65	89	38	51	362	2119	143
National Broadcasting Auth. (BD Television)	334	184	150	141	117	24	758	635	123	359	306	53	1592	1242	350
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>6320</b>	<b>4224</b>	<b>2096</b>
<b>Ministry of Jute &amp; Textile</b>															
Dept. of Textile	259	78	181	168	143	25	574	464	110	220	194	26	1221	879	342
Directorate of Jute	75	68	7	51	27	24	409	148	261	72	38	34	607	281	326
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1828</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>668</b>
<b>Ministry of Labor and Employment</b>															
Department of Labour	121	75	46	57	23	34	318	273	45	216	211	5	712	582	130
NSDC Secretariat	9	7	2	0	0	0	11	1	10	6	6	0	26	14	12
Department of Inspection for Factories	216	65	151	365	94	271	206	39	167	207	41	166	994	239	755
Minimum Wage Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	13	13	0
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	17	12	5	0	0	0	51	49	2	47	45	2	115	106	9
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>906</b>
<b>Ministry of Land</b>															
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	10	7	3	76	70	6	108	5	23	75	63	16	273	225	48
Broad of Land Appeal	10	8	2	0	0	0	24	20	4	15	13	0	49	41	8
Land Administration Training Centre	8	7	1	0	0	0	10	10	0	9	9	0	27	26	1
Land Reforms Board	21	21	0	8	0	8	43	37	6	24	18	6	96	76	20
Department of Land Records	488	310	178	684	163	521	4033	1691	2342	129	813	482	6500	2977	3523
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>4218</b>	<b>1843</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>6945</b>	<b>3345</b>	<b>3600</b>

(Cont'd)

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Law Justice and Par affairs</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>7807</b>	<b>6884</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>6021</b>	<b>5558</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>16154</b>	<b>14208</b>	<b>1946</b>
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>7807</b>	<b>6884</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>6021</b>	<b>5558</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>16154</b>	<b>14208</b>	<b>1946</b>
<b>Ministry of LGRD and Co-operative</b>															
National Institute of Local Government (NILG)	36	24	12	12	9	3	29	22	7	36	33	3	113	88	25
Dhaka Mosquito Control	1	1	0	1	0	1	49	28	21	345	290	55	396	319	77
Public Health Engineering Dept.	497	210	287	700	440	260	1576	1175	401	4597	3921	676	7370	5746	1624
Local Govt. Engineering Dept	1473	1137	336	1715	1621	94	6372	5847	525	1575	1495	80	11135	10100	1035
Dept. of Co-operatives	191	150	41	574	521	53	2968	2647	321	1257	1145	112	4990	4463	527
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>3202</b>	<b>2591</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>10994</b>	<b>9719</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>7810</b>	<b>6884</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>24004</b>	<b>20716</b>	<b>3288</b>
<b>Ministry of Post Telecom &amp; Information Tech</b>															
Information & Communication Directorat.	572	4	568	4	0	4	157	0	157	4	0	4	737	4	733
Information & Communication Tech DTE	1728	21	1707	12	0	12	314	0	314	38	0	38	2092	21	2071
Bangladesh Post Office	237	154	83	56	22	34	11771	7655	4116	4837	4016	821	16901	11847	5054
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Com.	139	88	51	63	49	14	103	77	26	116	103	13	421	317	104
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2676</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2409</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12345</b>	<b>7732</b>	<b>4613</b>	<b>4995</b>	<b>4119</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>20151</b>	<b>12189</b>	<b>7962</b>
<b>Ministry of Public Administration</b>															
Dept. of Printing Stationary Form	24	16	8	30	16	14	1752	1289	463	576	352	224	2382	1673	709
Office of the Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
Bangladesh Employees Welfare Board	33	18	15	23	14	9	101	55	46	47	43	4	204	130	74
Dept. of Govt. Transport	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1158</b>
BD Civil Service (Admin) Academy	21	18	3	3	0	3	46	41	5	51	37	14	121	96	25
Sarkari Karmachari Hospital, Dhaka	81	55	26	46	41	5	47	12	35	68	14	54	242	122	120
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>2904</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>5893</b>	<b>3784</b>	<b>2109</b>
<b>Ministry of Railways</b>															
Bangladesh Railway	561	461	100	1352	859	493	15610	10898	4712	24045	16846	7199	41568	29064	12504
Railway Inspection Dept.	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	2		3	2	1	9	6	3
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>15614</b>	<b>10900</b>	<b>4714</b>	<b>24048</b>	<b>16848</b>	<b>7200</b>	<b>41577</b>	<b>29070</b>	<b>12507</b>
<b>Ministry of Planning</b>															
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics	282	168	114	138	86	52	3150	1897	1253	849	517	332	4419	2668	1751
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3150</b>	<b>1897</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>4419</b>	<b>2668</b>	<b>1751</b>

(Cont'd)

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2016**

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Power, Energy &amp; mini Resources</b>															
Geological Survey of Bangladesh	175	102	73	29	8	21	323	207	116	140	105	35	667	422	245
Bureau of Mineral development	10	3	7	0	0	0	17	3	14	2	2	0	29	8	21
Bangladesh Petroleum Institute	21	8	13	0	0	0	18	13	5	15	13	2	54	34	20
Deptt. Of Explosives	20	7	13	0	0	0	30	21	9	19	14	5	69	42	27
Power Cell	14	16	-2	0	0	0	18	18	0	9	9	0	41	43	-2
Elec. Adv Elec. Inspector	5	4	1	3	0	3	19	13	6	6	3	3	33	20	13
Energy Audit Cell	9	3	6	0	0	0	5	3	2	6	5	1	20	11	9
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>Ministry of Primary and Mass Education</b>															
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh	45	38	7	6	3	3	27	6	21	18	13	5	96	60	36
Directorate of Non Formal Education	80	61	19	1	0	1	94	66	28	228	120	108	403	247	156
Compulsory Primary EDN IMPL Unit	16	16	0	1	1	0	63	57	6	19	22	-3	99	96	3
DTE of Primary education	2275	1784	491	3167	2454	713	400491	351264	49227	1256	760	496	407189	356262	50927
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2416</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>3175</b>	<b>2458</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>400675</b>	<b>351393</b>	<b>49282</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>407787</b>	<b>356665</b>	<b>51122</b>
<b>Prime Minister's Office</b>															
Bureau of NGO's Affairs	23	9	14	3	3	0	37	33	4	21	14	7	84	59	25
Board of Investment	79	36	43	0	0	0	135	57	78	79	65	14	293	158	135
Special Security Force	5	1	4	4	0	4	114	72	42	97	54	43	220	127	93
National Security Intelligence	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>253</b>

(Cont'd)

**3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2016**

<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>															
Consul Gen of BD Jeddah (Hajj)	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	10	10	0
Bangladesh Haji Mission, Makkah Al Mukarramah, K.S	1	1	0	2	2	0	25	25	0	20	20	0	48	48	0
Hajj office, Dhaka	2	2	0	1	1	0	8	5	3	9	3	6	20	11	9
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Ministry of Science and Technology</b>															
National Museum of SCI	10	9	1	1	1	0	19	14	5	21	18	3	51	42	9
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Ministry of Shipping</b>															
Dte. of Seamen Wel Ctg.	4	3	1	0	0	0	15	12	3	22	19	3	41	34	7
Engg office NGN	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	0	5	4	1
Engg. and Ship Survey Office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Marine Academy Chattogram	42	23	19	12	8	4	58	52	6	103	97	6	215	180	35
Engg office, Dhaka	1	1	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	3	3	0	16	14	2
Dept. of Shipping of Inland Ships	20	15	5	16	10	6	73	57	16	37	35	2	146	117	29
National Maritime Institute CTG	6	3	3	4	1	3	11	8	3	4	3	1	25	15	10
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	2	0	2	0	2	17	17	0	7	7	0	28	26	2
Mercantile Marine Dept. CTG	6	4	2	1	1	0	23	18	5	17	14	3	47	37	10
Deep Sea port Cell	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	5	5	0
Sea men's Training Centre Ctg	7	6	1	1	1	0	8	7	1	6	5	1	22	19	3
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Ministry of Social Welfare</b>															
Dept of Social Service	1130	670	460	259	119	140	5940	5319	621	4023	3734	289	11352	9842	1510
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>5940</b>	<b>5319</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>4023</b>	<b>3734</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>11352</b>	<b>9842</b>	<b>1510</b>
<b>Ministry of Women and Children Affairs</b>															
Dept of Womens Affairs	188	152	36	589	480	109	2274	1929	345	1122	1013	109	4173	3574	599
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2274</b>	<b>1929</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>1013</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>4173</b>	<b>3574</b>	<b>599</b>
<b>Ministry of Youth and Sports</b>															
Khulna Divisional Education College	14	4	10	0	0	0	5	4	1	15	15	0	34	23	11
Barishal Divisional Education College	11	2	9	0	0	0	4	3	1	9	0	9	24	5	19
Chattogram Divisional Education College	14	3	11	0	0	0	3	3	0	13	13	0	30	19	11
Dhaka Physical Education College	66	28	38	18	18	0	16	15	1	26	26	0	126	87	39
District Sports Office	64	21	43	0	0	0	64	57	7	64	64	0	192	142	50
Rajshahi Physical College	8	7	1	9	9	0	6	6	0	26	26	0	49	48	1
Deptt. of Youth Development	408	311	97	711	647	64	2847	2178	669	934	885	49	4900	4021	879
Mymensing Physical Education College	11	3	8	0	0	0	4	2	2	9	0	9	24	5	19
Dte of Sports	4	2	2	0	0	0	19	11	8	8	8	0	31	21	10
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2968</b>	<b>2279</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>5410</b>	<b>4371</b>	<b>1039</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>97754</b>	<b>70661</b>	<b>27093</b>	<b>106025</b>	<b>78361</b>	<b>27664</b>	<b>858398</b>	<b>731686</b>	<b>126712</b>	<b>200124</b>	<b>160473</b>	<b>39651</b>	<b>1262301</b>	<b>1041181</b>	

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

### 3.28 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971
2010-11	401	25948	26349
2011-12	425	26033	26458
2012-13	479	25460	25939
2013-14	475	25171	25646

Source: Bangladesh Railway

### 3.29 Number of Expatriate Employees and amount of Remittance

Year	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of Remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage Change (%)	Crore tk	Percentage Change (%)
2003-04	277	3371.97	10.12	19869.8	12.15
2004-05	250	3848.29	14.13	23646.9	19
2005-06	291	4801.88	24.78	32275.7	36.49
2006-07	564	5998.47	24.92	41298.5	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	31.95	54295.1	31.48
2008-09	650	9689.16	22.42	66675.9	22.8
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76011.0	14
2010-11	439	11650.32	6.03	82992.9	9.19
2011-12	691	12843.43	10.24	101882.8	22.76
2012-13	441	14461.14	12.6	115646.1	13.51
2013-14	201	14228.26	-1.6	110582.8	-4.3
2014-15	461	15316.91	7.6	118993.1	7.6
2015-16	684	14931.18	-2.5	116015.2	-2.5
2016-17	905	12769.45	-14.48	113853.47	-14.48

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank.



### 3.30 Number of expatriate Bangladeshi in Abroad

Calendar Year	KSA	KUWAIT	UAE	Bahrain	OMAN	MALAYSIA	SINGAPORE	QATAR	Lebanon	Others	Total
2005	80425	47029	61978	10716	4827	2911	9651	2114	14	35165	252702
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	7691	821	40979	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	15130	3541	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	25548	8444	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	11672	13941	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	12085	17268	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13986	135265	742	48667	13111	19169	71585	568062
2012	21232	02	215452	21777	180326	804	58657	28808	14864	28801	14864
2013	12654	06	14241	25155	134028	3853	60057	57584	15098	86577	409253
2014	10657	3094	24232	23378	105748	5134	54750	87575	16640	94476	425684
2015	58270	17472	25271	20720	129859	30483	55523	123965	19113	75205	555881
2016	143913	39188	8131	72167	188247	40126	54730	120382	15095	90847	757731
2017	551308	49604	4135	19318	89074	99787	40401	82012	8327	-	1008525

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

### 3.31 Country Wise Remittance

(in US Dollar)

FY	KSA	UAE	QATAR	OMAN	KUWAIT	USA	UK	MALATSIA	SINGAPORE	OTHERS	TOTAL
2004-05	1510.46	442.24	136.41	131.32	406.8	557.31	375.77	25.51	47.69	214.78	3848.29
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	175.64	165.25	494.39	760.69	555.71	20.82	64.84	306.14	4801.88
2006-07	1734.7	804.84	233.17	196.47	680.7	930.33	886.9	11.84	80.24	419.28	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	289.79	220.64	863.73	1380.08	896.13	92.44	130.11	582.49	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.2	165.13	658.88	9689.26
2009-10	3427.05	1451.89	360.11	349.08	1019.18	1890.31	827.51	587.09	193.46	881.72	10987.4
2010-11	3290	2002.6	319.4	334.3	1075.8	1848.5	889.6	703.7	202.3	984.1	11650.3
2011-12	3684.3	2404.78	335.33	400.93	1190.14	1498.46	987.46	847.49	31.46	1183.03	12843.4
2012-13	3829.45	2829.4	286.89	640.11	186.93	1859.76	991.59	997.43	498.79	1370.78	14461.1
2013-14	1477.81	1282.43	122.09	315.95	547	2323.32	812.34	489.46	197.27	780.19	6772.75
2014-15	3345.23	2823.77	310.15	915.26	1077.78	2380.19	84.46	135.28	35.50	4209.28	15316.90
2015-16	2955.55	2711.74	435.61	909.65	1039.95	2424.32	863.28	1337.14	387.24	1798.94	14931.16
2016-17	2267.22	2093.54	576.02	897.71	1033.31	1688.86	808.16	1103.62	300.99	2000.02	12769.45

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank.



## **Chapter 4**

# **AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY**



## 4.01

## Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(\*rural area only)

SI No	Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3.	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5.	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	Number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	Number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

Source : Agriculture Census, BBS

**4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price**

Million Taka

	2012-13	Growth Rate (%)	2013-14	Growth Rate (%)	2014-15	Growth Rate (%)	2015-16	Growth Rate (%)	2016-17	Growth Rate (%)	2017-18	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	1,487,578	7.11	1,639,682	10.22	1,764,997	7.64	1,903,146	7.83	2,053,983	7.93	2,273,525	10.69
a) Crops & Horticulture	1,067,941	7.11	1,179,029	10.22	1,261,209	7.64	1,343,222	7.83	1,437,045	7.93	1,591,711	10.76
b) Animal Farming	253,588	5.84	276,668	10.40	298,845	6.97	331,653	6.50	360,262	6.98	396,246	9.99
c) Forest & Related Services	166,050	10.26	183,985	9.10	204,942	8.02	228,271	10.98	256,676	8.63	285,568	11.26
2 Fishing	369,946	16.24	423,076	14.36	475,813	12.47	530,756	11.55	596,270	12.34	668,823	12.17
Total Agriculture(1+2)	1,857,524	8.81	2,062,758	11.05	2,240,810	8.63	2,433,902	8.62	2,650,253	8.89	2,942,347	11.02
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP		16.28		16.11		15.51		14.77		14.17		13.82

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (2005-06) Price**

Million Taka

	2012-13	Growth Rate (%)	2013-14	Growth Rate (%)	2014-15	Growth Rate (%)	2015-16	Growth Rate (%)	2016-17	Growth Rate (%)	2017-18	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	916,565	1.47	951,513	3.81	974,802	2.45	992,281	1.79	1,011,725	1.96	1,068,800	3.47
a) Crops & Horticulture	664,270	0.59	689,378	3.78	701,996	1.83	708,139	0.88	714,908	0.96	736,780	3.06
b) Animal Farming	128,927	2.74	132,581	2.83	136,666	3.08	141,027	3.19	145,689	3.31	150,646	3.40
c) Forest & Related Services	123,367	5.04	129,553	5.01	136,139	5.08	143,115	5.12	151,128	5.60	159,453	5.51
2 Fishing	257,795	6.18	274,189	6.36	291,695	6.38	309,504	6.11	328,786	6.23	349,736	6.37
Total Agriculture(1+2)	1,174,360	2.46	1,225,702	4.37	1,266,498	3.33	1,301,786	2.79	1,340,511	2.97	1,396,616	4.19
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP		16.78		16.50		16.00		15.35		14.74		14.23

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.04 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

(Million Taka )

Name of Crops	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Value Added	Weights (%)	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A. Major Crops	664549	63.59	737742	63.23	777080	62.31	818747	61.48	853284	59.77	985644	62.18
<b>1 Cereals</b>	<b>641975</b>	<b>61.43</b>	<b>704829</b>	<b>60.40</b>	<b>739945</b>	<b>59.33</b>	<b>776836</b>	<b>58.33</b>	<b>803193</b>	<b>56.26</b>	<b>923797</b>	<b>58.28</b>
1) Aus	39998	3.83	45741	3.92	48263	3.87	49725	3.73	49109	3.44	67960	4.29
ii Aman	257014	24.59	287454	24.64	295456	23.69	316396	23.76	339471	23.78	380801	24.02
iii) Boro	325763	31.17	350460	30.03	373118	29.92	386476	29.02	389618	27.29	449246	28.34
<b>iv) Total Paddy</b>	<b>622775</b>	<b>59.59</b>	<b>683655</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>716837</b>	<b>57.48</b>	<b>752596</b>	<b>56.51</b>	<b>778199</b>	<b>54.51</b>	<b>898006</b>	<b>56.65</b>
v) Wheat	19199	1.84	21174	1.81	23107	1.85	24240	1.82	24994	1.75	25791	1.63
vi) Other cereals	22575	2.16	32912	2.82	37135	2.98	41910	3.15	50091	3.51	61846	3.90
B. Minor Crops	380493	36.41	429099	36.77	470006.272	37.69	513086	38.52	574249	40.23	599488	37.82
<b>2. Beverages</b>	<b>40290</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>42614</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42674</b>	<b>3.42</b>	<b>44018</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>62408</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>51941</b>	<b>3.28</b>
i) Tea	6933	0.66	7960	0.68	8340	0.67	8537	0.64	11486	0.80	11757	0.74
ii) Other beverages	33356	3.19	34654	2.97	34333	2.75	35480	2.66	50922	3.57	40184	2.54
<b>3. Fibers</b>	<b>31710</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>33685</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>35712</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>36855</b>	<b>2.77</b>	<b>42416</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>49864</b>	<b>3.15</b>
i) Jute	31375	3.00	32501	2.79	34469	2.76	36319	2.73	41855	2.93	49265	3.11
ii) Other Fibres	335	0.03	1184	0.10	1243	0.10	535	0.04	561	0.04	600	0.04
4 Fruits	83495	7.99	92069	7.89	99041	7.94	108922	8.18	116885	8.19	121748	7.68
5 Oilseeds	52595	50.03	55780	4.78	66681	5.35	68862	5.17	73170	5.13	62621	3.95
6 Pulses	11209	1.07	16774	1.44	19190	1.54	20018	1.50	21327	1.49	18270	1.15
7 Spices	56306	5.39	70858	6.07	79688	6.39	95611	7.18	101378	7.10	117569	7.42
8 Sugarcane	13678	1.31	14729	1.26	15336	1.23	15257	1.15	15286	1.07	16687	1.05
<b>9. Vegetables</b>	<b>89927</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>101210</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>110136</b>	<b>8.83</b>	<b>121883</b>	<b>9.15</b>	<b>139620</b>	<b>9.78</b>	<b>158883</b>	<b>10.02</b>
i) Potato	61439	5.88	68006	5.83	74455	5.97	83907	6.30	96192	6.74	109490	6.91
ii) Other Vegetables	28488	2.73	33203	2.85	35681	2.86	37976	2.85	43428	3.04	49393	3.12
10. Other Crops	1282	0.12	1381	0.12	1547	0.12	1661	0.12	1760	0.12	1906	0.12
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>1045042</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1166841</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1247086</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1331833</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1427533</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1585132</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS  
P=Provisional.

**4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices**

Million Taka

SL No.	Name of Crops	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	414258	64.13	426790	62.90	431948	63.24	433843	62.87	426631	61.25	458900	65.88
<b>1</b>	<b>Cereals</b>	400157	61.94	407439	60.05	411250	60.21	411570	59.64	401514	57.64	429051	61.59
	i) Aus	25176	3.90	27054	3.95	27065	3.96	26589	3.85	24780	3.56	31475	4.52
	ii) Aman	161732	25.04	164263	23.97	165928	24.29	169409	24.55	171581	24.63	175822	25.24
	iii) Boro	201265	31.16	203677	30.30	205384	30.07	202696	29.37	192629	27.65	209329	30.05
	iv) <b>Total Paddy</b>	388173	60.09	394995	58.22	398377	58.33	398694	57.78	388989	55.84	416626	59.81
	v) Wheat	11984	1.86	12444	1.83	12873	1.88	12876	1.87	12525	1.80	12425	1.78
	Other cereals	14101	2.18	19351	2.85	20698	3.03	22274	3.23	25116	3.61	29849	4.29
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	231746	35.87	243819	37	251032	37	256216	37	269949	39	260104	37
<b>2</b>	<b>Beverages</b>	21917	3.39	21466	3.69	20110	2.94	19772	2.87	26409	3.79	20618	2.96
	i) Tea	3762	0.58	3999	0.69	3916	0.57	3821	0.55	4849	0.70	4849	0.70
	ii) Other beverages	18155	2.81	17467	3.00	16195	2.37	15951	2.31	21561	3.10	15769	2.26
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibers</b>	21155	3.27	21182	2.91	21360	3.13	21101	3.06	22990	3.30	24768	3.56
	i) Jute	20904	3.24	20425	2.81	20603	3.02	20761	3.01	22651	3.25	24428	3.51
	ii) Other Fibres	251	0.04	757	0.10	757	0.11	339	0.05	339	0.05	339	0.05
<b>4</b>	<b>Fruits</b>	55060	8.52	57143	7.96	58173	8.52	60677	8.79	61290	8.80	61369	8.81
<b>5</b>	<b>Oliseeds</b>	28674	4.44	28155	4.82	31443	4.60	30954	4.49	31014	4.45	21344	3.06
<b>6</b>	<b>Pulses</b>	6238	0.97	8638	1.45	9247	1.35	9204	1.33	9256	1.33	9477	1.36
<b>7</b>	<b>Spices</b>	30520	4.72	35537	6.13	37322	5.46	41425	6.00	41406	5.94	44310	6.36
<b>8</b>	<b>Sugarcane</b>	9472	1.47	9620	1.27	9519	1.39	9051	1.31	8653	1.24	8653	1.24
<b>9</b>	<b>Vegetables</b>	57846	8.95	61201	8.75	62928	9.21	63080	9.14	67980	9.76	68613	9.85
	i) Potato	39531	6.12	41128	5.88	42544	6.23	43558	6.31	46959	6.74	47435	6.81
	ii) Other Vegetables	18315	2.84	20073	2.87	20383	2.98	19522	2.83	21021	3.02	21178	3.04
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	864	0.13	878	0.12	931	0.14	953	0.14	950	0.14	952	0.14
<b>Total (A+B)</b>		646004	100.00	670609	100.00	682980	100.00	690060	100.00	696579	100.00	719004	103.22

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.



#### 4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2014-15

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	953,297	55,789	1,009,086	232,007	777,080
i)	Aus	50,644	3,836	54,480	6,217	48,263
ii)	Aman	327,913	22,021	349,934	54,478	295,456
iii)	Boro	499,839	25,671	525,510	152,392	373,118
iv)	Wheat	31,172	1,577	32,749	9,641	23,107
v)	Maize	43,684	2,682	46,366	9,268	37,098
vi)	Other Cereals	44	3	47	9	37
B.	Other Crops	605,652	7,468	613,120	143,114	470,006
2	Beverages	50,794	537	51,332	8,658	42,674
i)	Tea	10,426	-	10,426	2,085	8,340
ii)	Other beverages	40,369	537	40,906	6,573	34,333
3	Fibers	34,707	3,860	38,567	2,855	35,712
i)	Jute	33,441	3,710	37,151	2,682	34,469
ii)	Other Fibres	1,266	150	1,416	173	1,243
4	Fruits	104,557	-	104,557	5,516	99,041
5	Oilseeds	87,683	846	88,529	21,848	66,681
6	Pulses	21,175	714	21,889	2,698	19,190
7	Spices	106,934	-	106,934	27,245	79,688
8	Sugarcane	15,648	1,510	17,158	1,822	15,336
9	Vegetables	182,395	-	182,395	72,258	110,136
i)	Potato	140,856	-	140,856	66,402	74,455
ii)	Other Vegetables	41,538	-	41,538	5,857	35,681
10	Other Crops	1,760	-	1,760	213	1,547
	Total (Crops)	1,558,949	63,258	1,622,206	375,120	1,247,086
	Horticulture	6,567	-	6,567	2,211	4,355
	Irrigation	104,707	-	104,707	79,747	24,961
	Crops & Horticulture	1,670,222	63,258	1,733,480	457,078	1,276,402
	Animal Farming	569,996		569,996	270,545	299,451
	Forest and Related Services	230,281		230,281	25,289	204,992
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2,470,500	63,258	2,533,758	752,913	1,780,845
	Fishing	626,704		626,704	150,406	476,298
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>3,097,204</b>	<b>63,258</b>	<b>3,160,461</b>	<b>903,319</b>	<b>2,257,142</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2015-16

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	1,006,249	55,763	1,062,012	243,265	818,747
i)	Aus	52,385	3,741	56,126	6,402	49,725
ii)	Aman	352,673	22,225	374,898	58,502	316,396
iii)	Boro	518,922	25,330	544,253	157,777	386,476
iv)	Wheat	32,777	1,577	34,354	10,114	24,240
v)	Maize	49,454	2,886	52,340	10,462	41,878
vi)	Other Cereals	38	2	41	8	33
B.	Other Crops	665,660	7,384	673,044	159,958	513,086
2	Beverages	52,326	509	52,835	8,817	44,018
i)	Tea	10,672	-	10,672	2,134	8,537
ii)	Other beverages	41,654	509	42,163	6,683	35,480
3	Fibers	35,878	3,877	39,755	2,900	36,855
i)	Jute	35,406	3,739	39,145	2,826	36,319
ii)	Other Fibres	472	138	610	74	535
4	Fruits	115,195	-	115,195	6,272	108,922
5	Oilseeds	90,605	851	91,457	22,595	68,862
6	Pulses	22,125	714	22,839	2,822	20,018
7	Spices	129,078	-	129,078	33,467	95,611
8	Sugarcane	15,627	1,433	17,060	1,802	15,257
9	Vegetables	202,936	-	202,936	81,053	121,883
i)	Potato	158,727	-	158,727	74,820	83,907
ii)	Other Vegetables	44,209	-	44,209	6,234	37,976
10	Other Crops	1,890	-	1,890	229	1,661
	Total (Crops)	1,671,909	63,147	1,735,056	403,223	1,331,833
	Horticulture	6,567	-	6,567	2,211	4,355
	Irregation	104,707	-	104,707	79,747	24,961
	Crops & Horticulture	1,783,183	63,147	1,846,330	485,181	1,361,149
	Animal Farming	638,338		638,338	305,971	332,367
	Forest and Related Services	256,511		256,511	28,180	228,330
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2,678,032	63,147	2,741,179	819,333	1,921,846
	Fishing	701,014		701,014	169,686	531,328
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>3,379,046</b>	<b>63,147</b>	<b>3,442,193</b>	<b>989,018</b>	<b>2,453,174</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2016-17

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	1,050,097	54,863	1,104,959	251,676	853,284
i)	Aus	51,961	3,469	55,430	6,320	49,109
ii)	Aman	379,737	22,514	402,252	62,780	339,471
iii)	Boro	525,162	24,088	549,250	159,632	389,618
iv)	Wheat	33,889	1,534	35,423	10,429	24,994
v)	Maize	59,308	3,255	62,563	12,506	50,057
vi)	Other Cereals	40	2	42	8	34
B.	Other Crops	745,795	7,683	753,478	179,229	574,249
2	Beverages	73,615	578	74,193	11,785	62,408
i)	Tea	14,357	-	14,357	2,871	11,486
ii)	Other beverages	59,258	578	59,836	8,914	50,922
3	Fibers	41,534	4,217	45,751	3,335	42,416
i)	Jute	41,033	4,079	45,112	3,257	41,855
ii)	Other Fibres	501	138	638	78	561
4	Fruits	123,560	-	123,560	6,675	116,885
5	Oilseeds	96,318	857	97,175	24,005	73,170
6	Pulses	23,617	716	24,333	3,006	21,327
7	Spices	136,872	-	136,872	35,495	101,378
8	Sugarcane	15,717	1,316	17,033	1,747	15,286
9	Vegetables	232,559	-	232,559	92,939	139,620
i)	Potato	182,002	-	182,002	85,811	96,192
ii)	Other Vegetables	50,556	-	50,556	7,128	43,428
10	Other Crops	2,002	-	2,002	242	1,760
	Total (Crops)	1,795,892	62,546	1,858,437	430,904	1,427,533
	Horticulture	8,472	-	8,472	2,998	5,474
	Irregation	104,707	-	104,707	79,747	24,961
	Crops & Horticulture	1,909,071	62,546	1,971,617	513,649	1,457,967
	Animal Farming	675,715	-	675,715	314,619	361,096
	Forest and Related Services	288,289	-	288,289	31,544	256,745
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2,873,075	62,546	2,935,621	859,812	2,075,809
	Fishing	788,145	-	788,145	191,208	596,937
	Total Agriculture	3,661,220	62,546	3,723,766	1,051,020	2,672,746

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2017-18

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	1220685	54863	1275548	289904	985644
i)	Aus	73235	3469	76704	8744	67960
ii)	Aman	428728	22514	451242	70442	380801
iii)	Boro	609664	24088	633753	184506	449246
iv)	Wheat	35018	1534	36552	10761	25791
v)	Maize	73998	3255	77253	15442	61811
vi)	Other Cereals	42	2	44	9	35
B.	Other Crops	785898	7683	793581	194093	599488
2	Beverages	61880	578	62458	10517	51941
i)	Tea	14696	-	14696	2939	11757
ii)	Other beverages	47184	578	47762	7578	40184
3	Fibers	49564	4217	53781	3916	49864
i)	Jute	49019	4079	53098	3833	49265
ii)	Other Fibres	545	138	683	83	600
4	Fruits	128631	-	128631	6883	121748
5	Oilseeds	82441	857	83298	20677	62621
6	Pulses	20125	716	20841	2571	18270
7	Spices	159182	-	159182	41613	117569
8	Sugarcane	17235	1316	18550	1864	16687
9	Vegetables	264673	-	264673	105790	158883
i)	Potato	207173	-	207173	97683	109490
ii)	Other Vegetables	57500	-	57500	8108	49393
10	Other Crops	2168	-	2168	262	1906
	Total (Crops)	2006583	62546	2069129	483997	1585132
	Horticulture	8412		8412	2733	5679
	Irregation	104707		104707	79747	24961
	Crops & Horticulture	2119702	62546	2182248	566476	1615771
	Animal Farming	743287		743287	346081	397206
	Forest and Related Services	321075		321075	35428	285647
	Total Agriculture And Forest	3184063	62546	3246609	947985	2298624
	Fishing	884471		884471	214881	669590
	Total Agriculture	4068534	62546	4131080	1162866	2968214

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 4.10

### Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2014-15

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Creals	506,984	53,396	560,380	128,432	431,948
i)	Aus	26,883	3,671	30,554	3,489	27,065
ii)	Aman	175,368	21,076	196,444	30,515	165,928
iii)	Boro	264,699	24,571	289,270	83,885	205,384
iv)	Wheat	16,735	1,509	18,244	5,371	12,873
v)	Maize	23,276	2,566	25,842	5,166	20,677
vi)	Other Cereals	23	3	26	5	21
B.	Other Crops	319,936	7,148	327,084	76,051	251,032
2	Beverages	23,700	514	24,214	4,103	20,110
i)	Tea	4,895	-	4,895	979	3,916
ii)	Other beverages	18,805	514	19,319	3,124	16,195
3	Fibers	19,373	3,695	23,068	1,708	21,360
i)	Jute	18,655	3,551	22,206	1,603	20,603
ii)	Other Fibres	718	144	862	105	757
4	Fruits	61,442	-	61,442	3,269	58,173
5	Oilseeds	40,944	810	41,754	10,311	31,443
6	Pulses	9,865	683	10,548	1,301	9,247
7	Spices	50,083	-	50,083	12,762	37,322
8	Sugarcane	9,254	1,445	10,699	1,181	9,519
9	Vegetables	104,216	-	104,216	41,288	62,928
i)	Potato	80,487	-	80,487	37,942	42,544
ii)	Other Vegetables	23,729	-	23,729	3,346	20,383
10	Other Crops	1,060	-	1,060	128	931
	Total (Crops)	826,920	60,544	887,464	204,484	682,980
	Horticulture	4,526	-	4,526	1,672	2,854
	Irrigation	77,461	-	77,461	53,976	23,486
	Crops & Horticulture	908,907	60,544	969,451	260,131	709,320
	Animal Farming	274,656		274,656	137,697	136,958
	Forest and Related Services	152,980		152,980	16,817	136,164
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1,336,543	60,544	1,397,087	414,645	982,442
	Fishing	336,643		336,643	44,714	291,929
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>1,673,186</b>	<b>60,544</b>	<b>1,733,730</b>	<b>459,359</b>	<b>1,274,371</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2015-16

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	508,829	53,369	562,198	128,354	433,843
i)	Aus	26,435	3,581	30,015	3,426	26,589
ii)	Aman	179,379	21,271	200,650	31,241	169,409
iii)	Boro	261,203	24,243	285,446	82,750	202,696
iv)	Wheat	16,739	1,509	18,248	5,372	12,876
v)	Maize	25,054	2,762	27,817	5,560	22,256
vi)	Other Cereals	19	2	22	4	17
B.	Other Crops	327,599	7,067	334,666	78,450	256,216
2	Beverages	23,268	488	23,755	3,983	19,772
i)	Tea	4,776	-	4,776	955	3,821
ii)	Other beverages	18,492	488	18,979	3,028	15,951
3	Fibers	19,053	3,710	22,763	1,663	21,101
i)	Jute	18,798	3,578	22,377	1,615	20,761
ii)	Other Fibres	255	132	386	47	339
4	Fruits	64,216	-	64,216	3,538	60,677
5	Oilseeds	40,304	815	41,119	10,165	30,954
6	Pulses	9,818	683	10,501	1,298	9,204
7	Spices	55,931	-	55,931	14,506	41,425
8	Sugarcane	8,800	1,372	10,171	1,121	9,051
9	Vegetables	105,125	-	105,125	42,045	63,080
i)	Potato	82,399	-	82,399	38,841	43,558
ii)	Other Vegetables	22,726	-	22,726	3,204	19,522
10	Other Crops	1,085	-	1,085	131	953
	Total (Crops)	836,427	60,437	896,864	206,804	690,060
	Horticulture	4,526	-	4,526	1,672	2,854
	Irregation	77,461	-	77,461	53,976	23,486
	Crops & Horticulture	918,415	60,437	978,852	262,452	716,400
	Animal Farming	287,579		287,579	146,223	141,356
	Forest and Related Services	160,821		160,821	17,679	143,143
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1,366,815	60,437	1,427,252	426,354	1,000,898
	Fishing	355,808		355,808	46,039	309,768
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>1,722,623</b>	<b>60,437</b>	<b>1,783,059</b>	<b>472,393</b>	<b>1,310,666</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 4.12

### Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2016-17

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	499,380	52,508	551,888	125,257	426,631
i)	Aus	24,652	3,320	27,972	3,192	24,780
ii)	Aman	181,674	21,548	203,222	31,642	171,581
iii)	Boro	248,497	23,054	271,552	78,923	192,629
iv)	Wheat	16,283	1,468	17,751	5,226	12,525
v)	Maize	28,255	3,115	31,370	6,271	25,100
vi)	Other Cereals	19	2	21	4	17
B.	Other Crops	345,374	7,459	352,833	82,885	269,949
2	Beverages	30,869	553	31,422	5,013	26,409
i)	Tea	6,061	-	6,061	1,212	4,849
ii)	Other beverages	24,808	553	25,361	3,800	21,561
3	Fibers	20,764	4,036	24,799	1,810	22,990
i)	Jute	20,509	3,904	24,413	1,762	22,651
ii)	Other Fibres	255	132	386	47	339
4	Fruits	64,838	-	64,838	3,548	61,290
5	Oilseeds	40,383	815	41,198	10,184	31,014
6	Pulses	9,877	683	10,561	1,305	9,256
7	Spices	55,910	-	55,910	14,503	41,406
8	Sugarcane	8,332	1,372	9,703	1,050	8,653
9	Vegetables	113,322	-	113,322	45,342	67,980
i)	Potato	88,851	-	88,851	41,891	46,959
ii)	Other Vegetables	24,471	-	24,471	3,450	21,021
10	Other Crops	1,081	-	1,081	131	950
	Total (Crops)	844,755	59,967	904,721	208,142	696,579
	Horticulture	6,092	-	6,092	2,106	3,986
	Irregation	77,461	-	77,461	53,976	23,486
	Crops & Horticulture	928,308	59,967	988,275	264,224	724,051
	Animal Farming	292,691		292,691	146,637	146,054
	Forest and Related Services	169,821		169,821	18,663	151,158
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1,390,820	59,967	1,450,787	429,524	1,021,263
	Fishing	375,461		375,461	46,384	329,078
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>1,766,281</b>	<b>59,967</b>	<b>1,826,248</b>	<b>475,907</b>	<b>1,350,341</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 4.13 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2017-18

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	537240	56548	593788	134888	458900
i)	Aus	31295	4235	35529	4055	31475
ii)	Aman	186158	22088	208246	32424	175822
iii)	Boro	270034	25064	295098	85769	209329
iv)	Wheat	16153	1457	17606	5184	12425
v)	Maize	33582	3703	37285	7453	29832
vi)	Other Cereals	19	2	21	4	17
B.	Other Crops	333219	7765	340984	80879	260104
2	Beverages	24315	553	24868	4250	20618
i)	Tea	6061	-	6061	1212	4849
ii)	Other beverages	18253	553	18806	3038	12769
3	Fibers	22373	4342	26715	1948	24768
i)	Jute	22118	4210	26329	1901	24428
ii)	Other Fibres	255	132	386	47	339
4	Fruits	64926	-	64926	3557	61369
5	Oilseeds	27654	815	28469	7125	21344
6	Pulses	10127	683	10811	1333	9477
7	Spices	59999	-	59999	15689	44310
8	Sugarcane	8332	1372	9703	1050	8653
9	Vegetables	114409	-	114409	45796	68613
i)	Potato	89756	-	89756	42320	47435
ii)	Other Vegetables	24654	-	24654	3476	21178
10	Other Crops	1083	-	1083	131	952
	Total (Crops)	870459	64313	934772	215768	719004
	Horticulture	6657		6657	2270	4387
	Irregation	77461		77461	53976	23486
	Crops & Horticulture	954577	64313	1018890	272013	746877
	Animal Farming	316502		316502	165453	151049
	Forest and Related Services	179186		179186	19699	159487
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1450265	64313	1514578	457165	1057413
	Fishing	397848		397848	47790	350058
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>1848113</b>	<b>64313</b>	<b>1912426</b>	<b>504955</b>	<b>1407471</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



## 4.14

## Land Utilization

(Thousand acres)

Year	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Cultivable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1990-91	4693	7958	1442	2379	20198	14482	34680
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926
2011-12	6359	9265	521	930	19594	17667	37261
2012-13	6359	9293	505	969	19543	17607	37150
2013-14	6368	9105	483	929	19581	17992	37573
2014-15	6368	8942	519	1042	19594	18078	37674
2015-16	6368	8901	551	1009	19636	18512	38148
2016-17	6368	8883	575	994	19650	18606	38256

Notes : (a) Cultivable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.  
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.  
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
Jashore	18	17	149	159	439	446	-	-	588	605	-	-	606	622	1021	1022	59.35	60.86
Jheniadah	4	3	30	30	409	443	0	0	439	473	17	17	460	493	742	746	61.99	66.09
Magura	9	9	2	2	261	262	0	0	263	264	6	6	278	279	385	382	72.21	73.04
Narial	7	7	0	0	135	134	-	-	135	134	-	-	142	141	328	330	43.29	42.73
Khulna	37	42	0	0	113	119	2	2	115	121	17	17	169	175	417	420	40.53	41.67
Bagerhat	69	70	0	0	28	28			30	29	28	27	127	126	455	452	27.97	27.88
Satkhira	16	16	45	45	177	178	-	-	222	223	1	1	239	240	543	550	44.01	43.64
Kushtia	47	36	15	13	361	386	-	-	376	399	80	74	503	509	591	594	85.11	85.69
Chuadanga	3	5	149	148	310	310	6	6	465	464	1	1	469	470	546	542	85.89	86.72
Meherpur	-	-	16	16	283	283	0	0	299	299	-	-	299	299	348	342	85.92	87.43
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>2516</b>	<b>2589</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2932</b>	<b>3011</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3292</b>	<b>3354</b>	<b>5376</b>	<b>5380</b>	<b>61.24</b>	<b>62.34</b>
Rajshahi	14	12	361	387	226	225	-	-	587	612	1	-	602	624	954	960	63.10	65.00
Noagoan	54	53	377	388	444	449	-	-	821	837	29	29	904	919	1429	1430	63.26	64.27
Natore	5	5	40	40	317	320	-	-	357	360	2	2	364	367	659	662	55.24	55.44
Nawbganj	34	35	200	202	94	90	1	1	295	293	4	4	334	332	633	636	52.76	52.20
Bogura	1	1	134	175	611	614	-	-	745	789	1	1	747	791	1266	1270	59.00	62.28
Joypurhat	7	7	117	117	167	167	0	0	284	284	1	1	292	292	455	450	64.18	64.89
Pabna	7	7	91	96	238	275	1	1	330	397	12	12	349	416	840	843	41.55	48.77
Sirajganj	7	7	49	52	428	427	-	-	477	479	3	3	487	489	406	810	60.42	60.37
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1369</b>	<b>1457</b>	<b>2525</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3896</b>	<b>4051</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4079</b>	<b>4232</b>	<b>7042</b>	<b>7061</b>	<b>57.92</b>	<b>59.93</b>
Rangpur	36	36	52	54	428	456	-	-	480	510	1	-	517	546	1002	1002	51.60	54.49
Gaibanda	2	2	27	28	369	388	-	-	396	416	3	6	401	424	705	720	56.88	58.89
Kurigram	9	10	21	21	270	280	3	2	294	303	7	9	310	319	631	635	49.13	50.24
Nilphamari	10	12	18	24	285	316	7	6	310	346	9	9	329	367	648	648	50.77	56.64
Lalmonirhat	18	19	8	8	198	204	-	-	206	212	-	-	224	231	470	473	47.66	48.84
Dinajpur	13	4	210	210	700	733	-	-	910	943	1	1	924	948	1497	1498	61.72	63.28
Thakurgaon	0	0	113	128	321	341	1	1	435	470	1	1	436	471	681	864	40.02	51.51
Panchagar	=	-	21	22	134	134	4	1	159	157	1	1	160	158	560	554	28.57	28.52
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>2852</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3190</b>	<b>3357</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3301</b>	<b>3464</b>	<b>6374</b>	<b>6394</b>	<b>51.79</b>	<b>54.18</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>3103</b>	<b>3023</b>	<b>3138</b>	<b>11447</b>	<b>11757</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14517</b>	<b>14936</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>18405</b>	<b>18820</b>	<b>38148</b>	<b>38256</b>	<b>48.25</b>	<b>49.19</b>

NB. (-) Indicates negligible, Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.16 Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year from 2003-04 to 2017-18**

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product									Nutrient		
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	Gypsum	ASP	NPKS	Sulpuric Acid	P. Acid	Lum Sulpher	S	Zn
2003-04	2324076	66002	147682	-	124221	6565	-	5763	-	-	-	-
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	68704	5632	-	4485	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	44947	6741	-	9581	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	59225	4865	-	125448	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	82731	3147	-	14176	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	45421	1455	-	17349	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409276	73950	3451	51676	28313	737	-	11348	8	400	-	-
2010-11	2655245	59672	-	34854	4530	329	77	21423	14	775	-	-
2011-12	2296457	64661	41662	41662	57983	249	27	15330	15	800	-	-
2012-13	708	40823	-	33532	61966	195	9	13738	0	540	-	-
2013-14	2461681	88261	-	40415	70546	81	3	15533	15	830	-	-
2014-15	2638533	86398	-	65855	82910	-	65.80	14132	15	655	-	-
2015-16	2291452	94032	-	93099	77179	-	154.25	10347.42	15	575	-	-
2016-17	2365737	110814	-	71748	68395	-	106.00	11170.00	-	545	-	-
2017-18	2427467	99196.95	-	59128	60116	-	32.00	15845	10.00	496.00	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, SSP=18 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 12 percent s,

MOP=60 percent K<sub>2</sub>O, gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 10 percent S.

2011-12 (up to May-2012)

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCiC)

## 4.17

## Export of Fish and Fish Products from Bangladesh

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Turtles/ Tortoise/Crab		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	
1995-96	25225	1106.39	-	-	8827	176.62	182	3.05	436	11.47	4203	39.20	56	4.21	-	-	38929	1340.94	9.38
1996-97	25742	1188.91	-	-	8754	176.74	427	7.92	561	13.81	5952	61.48	113	8.55	-	-	41549	1457.41	7.75
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	49907	2863.9	10	0.15	23515	495	210	2..67	658	26.97	439	4.88	266	1.82	294	0.41	75299	3396.28	4.04
2008-09	50368	2744.1	03	0.006	19294	451	341	11.99	84	3.92	1217	11.98	276	1.77	1308	18.73	72888	3243.41	3
2009-10	51599	2885.2	1783	13.22	21464	458	622	25.06	0	0	692	10.41	955	12.66	528	3.85	77643	3408.52	2.74
2010-11	54891	3568.2	0.6	0045	16743	490	623.3	5.57	576.8	30.86	4485.2	54.11	0	0	2780	34.0	96469	4603.83	2.73
2011-12	48007	3640.2	0.46	0.04	15513	396.18	996	9.43	411	27.46	5767	95.77	0	0.00	2758	14.14	92479	4703.95	2.46
2012-13	50333	33762	0	0	11435	316.36	1278	36.03	0	0	7428	169.49	1	0.09	2599	1393	84905	4158.97	2.01
2013-14	47635	4118.8	0	0.00	11677	337.11	2634	29.67	261	21.65	7707	164.75	0	0.00	2393	15.89	77328	4776.92	2.09
2014-15	44278	3937.6	0	0.00	10656	277.63	2845	36.74	261	25.37	12558	199.38	0	0.00	1297	6.81	83524	4660.60	1.92
2015-16	40726	3598.67	12454	184.28	11133	273.76	2229	30.12	249	21.03	106	7.09	0	0.00	1013	4.35	75338	4282.82	1.97

Note : \*Including Chilled fish  
Source: Department of Fisheries



## 4.18

## Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Khulna Division</b>														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jashore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narial	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Natore	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogura	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
<b>Sylhet Division</b>														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS





**4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Khulna Division</b>													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	10523\5	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jashore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Natore	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogura	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
<b>Sylhet Division</b>													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

**4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>BANGLADESH</b>										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
<b>BARISHAL DIVISION.</b>										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barishal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalakathi	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chattagram	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachhari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Cumilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
<b>DHAKA DIVISION.</b>										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

## 4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Khulna Division</b>										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jashore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogura	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
<b>Sylhet Division</b>										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

**4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>BANGLADESH</b>								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
<b>BARISHAL DIVISION.</b>								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barishal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chattagram	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Cumilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
<b>DHAKA DIVISION.</b>								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

contd

## 4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Khulna Division</b>								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jashore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogura	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
<b>Sylhet Division</b>								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

## 4.22 Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban	1107	1107	1107	65	64	67	86	88	90	132	138	134
Chattagram	2035	2035	2035	643	605	623	1184	1203	1189	184	199	191
Cumilla	1660	1660	1660	1106	1078	1113	2032	1957	1947	184	182	175
Khagrachhari	667	667	667	77	72	74	153	153	156	199	212	211
Noakhali	1525	1525	1525	702	689	690	1398	1457	1467	199	211	213
Rangamati	151	1511	1511	88	84	86	121	121	116	137	144	135
Sylhet	3113	3113	3113	1471	1502	1569	2171	2314	2354	147	154	150
Dhaka	1838	1838	1838	950	946	948	1654	1626	1594	174	172	168
Faridpur	1726	1726	1726	1084	1084	1114	1991	2086	2141	184	192	192
Jamalpur	839	839	839	587	684	588	1226	1337	1314	209	229	223
Kishoreganj	1380	1380	1380	884	880	873	1437	1538	1509	162	175	173
Mymensingh	1078	1078	1078	732	724	741	1514	1556	1560	207	215	211
Tangail	844	844	844	545	540	548	1008	1039	1029	185	192	188
Barishal	2040	2040	2040	1160	1154	1157	1982	2033	2043	171	176	177
Jashore	1623	1623	1623	1089	1088	1107	2341	2482	2504	215	228	226
Khulna	3062	3062	3062	973	968	969	1240	1297	1278	127	134	132
Kushtia	861	861	861	557	552	553	1296	1412	1497	233	256	271
Patuakhali	1245	1245	1245	750	751	751	1108	1119	1108	148	149	148
Bogura	960	960	960	717	714	714	1635	1682	1705	228	235	239
Dinajpur	1644	1644	1644	1227	1220	1222	2616	2577	2581	205	211	211
Pabna	1201	1201	1201	762	762	766	1473	1547	1556	193	203	203
Rajshahi	2333	2333	2333	1732	1728	1735	3001	3116	3289	173	180	190
Rangpur	2377	2377	2377	1583	1579	1586	3163	3186	3234	200	202	204
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>19484</b>	<b>19368</b>	<b>19594</b>	<b>35730</b>	<b>36926</b>	<b>37261</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>190</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.23 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Rice : Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1715000	1899000	1935000	2126000	2259000	2357000	2496000
Boro	1131300	11473000	11409000	11416000	11282000	11137000	11240000
Total Rice	13028000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	856000	832000	838000	951000	973000	972000	914000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	942000	921000	939000	981000	989000	991000	1082000
Vegetables	737000	817000	894000	925000	1035000	1119000	1169000
Sugarcane	140000	147000	155000	146000	135000	135000	135000
Cotton	48000	51000	40000	30000	32000	29000	25000
Others	1153000	1295000	1396000	1541000	1599000	1665000	1759000
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16904000</b>	<b>17435000</b>	<b>17606</b>	<b>18116000</b>	<b>18303000</b>	<b>1840500</b>	<b>1882000</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.24 Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Power pumps	2747000	2887000	2874000	2948000	3067000	3100000	3103000
Tube wells	13297000	13697000	13927000	14225000	14438000	14517000	14936000
Canals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional * sources	860000	851000	805000	943000	798000	788000	781000
Total	16904000	17435000	17606	18116000	18303000	18405000	1882000

Notes : \* Figure includes doons, Swing baskets &amp; others.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS

## 4.25 Consumption of Pesticide

(Figures in MT/KL)

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	General	Sulphue				
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33
2012	16539.35	3455.46	641.37	3182.60	13295.21	3623.94	89.81	-	40882.94
2013	13443.44	3462.65	691.34	3517.96	13536.43	2949.06	108.44	-	37781.00
2014	11741.00	3590.25	753.73	2575.05	12562.31	3420.29	79.73	-	35801.68
2015	10132.48	3310.21	823.45	3950.75	10945.31	4051.33	74.79	-	33371.60
2016	9595.60	3923.24	1027.28	4800.35	10565.45	5049.38	72.45	-	35136.28
2017	9115.82	4562.73	1268.69	5904.43	10354.14	5796.69	75.30	-	37187.28
2018	8495.94	4927.75	1414.60	6199.66	10768.31	6996.60	76.80	-	37187.28

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

## 4.26 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2018

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Powder		General	Suphur			
January- March	2,973.58	1,724.71	495.11	39.27	2,169.88	3,768.91	2,448.81	26.88	13,647.15
Afril-Jun	1,699.19	985.55	282.92	22.44	1,239.93	2,153.66	1,399.32	15.36	7,798.37
July-Sep	1,274.39	739.16	212.19	16.83	929.95	1,615.25	1,049.49	11.52	5,848.78
Oct-Dec	2,548.78	1,478.33	424.38	33.66	1,859.90	3,230.49	2,098.98	23.04	11,697.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,495.94</b>	<b>4,927.75</b>	<b>1,414.60</b>	<b>112.20</b>	<b>6,199.66</b>	<b>10,768.31</b>	<b>6,996.60</b>	<b>76.80</b>	<b>38,991.86</b>

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

### 4.27 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' Bales	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002-03	26615	25188	1079	800	410	6838	125	123459
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380
2011-12	28487	33889	1878	1452	266	4603	143	133379
2012-13	28228	33833	1683	7611	270	4469	144	139994
2013-14	28101	34357	1645	7436	265	4508	148	145728
2014-15	28209	34710	1662	7501	258	4434	149	145727
2015-16	28123	34710	1675	7554	243	4208	148	142198
2016-17	27184	33804	1823	8247	227	3863	133	-
2017-18	28699	36278	1874	8895	223	3639	133	-

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices ©		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2000-01	1170	366	1040	385	626	397	74	37
2001-02	1126	344	1001	376	623	418	75	38
2002-03	1108	349	988	368	626	425	76	37
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79
2011-12	667	240	972	787	1042	1880	126	85
2012-13	701	265	1009	804	784	1722	124	181
2013-14	824	352	1065	844	855	2043	124	85
2014-15	885	378	1124	934	924	2409	127	94
2015-16	922	378	1125	934	987	2488	115	88
2016-17	901	387	1197	975	1018	2675	115	88
2017-18	897	390	1122	1026	1007	2596	105	89

Note: The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the Agri census data of 1996.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS



### 4.28 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' (M.ton)
2002-03	72	117	2	1	5	1	-	-
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099
2011-12	487	1298	0.42	0.23	1	0.32	0.149	0.087
2012-13	580	1548	0.33	0.15	1	0.32	0.146	0.083
2013-14	759	2124	0.275	0.12	1	0.266	0.101	0.058
2014-15	804	2272	0.235	0.478	1	0.307	0.094	0.05
2015-16	827	2446	0.23	0.102	1	0.317	0.089	0.048
2016-17	963	3026	0.207	0.092	1	0.287	0.076	0.04
2017-18	990	3288	0.181	0.087	1	0.244	0.0	-

Note : Minor cereal crops data are revised from 1983-84 to 1986-87 due to re-adjustments with the area figures enumerated under Agril. Census, 1983-84.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.29 Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres							Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)		
2002-03	381	109	37	63	8	527	1108	
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040	
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947	
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833	
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810	
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567	
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559	
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576	
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627	
2011-12	213	91	19	77	1	265	666	
2012-13	222	87	18	79	1	294	701	
2013-14	308	97	17	88	1	312	823	
2014-15	359	96	17	96	1	314	883	
2015-16	382	105	15	98	1	321	922	
2016-17	382	102	15	103	1	318	921	
2017-18	385	93	12	109	1	316	916	

Source: Agriculture Wing.

Year	Production in '000' acres							Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)		
1999-00	128	36	12	21	3	170	370	
2000-01	126	34	12	20	2	158	352	
2001-02	115	31	11	19	2	166	344	
2002-03	116	30	11	19	2	171	349	
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333	
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316	
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279	
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271	
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205	
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196	
2009-10	72	20	07	28	1	95	218	
1010-11	80	19	07	29	1	96	232	
2011-12	80	26	07	24	0.44	101	238	
2012-13	93	25	07	26	0.423	114	265	
2013-14	157	32	06	31	1	125	352	
2014-15	167	33	07	33	1	138	379	
2015-16	158	37	06	35	1	141	378	
2016-17	169	35	06	39	1	138	388	
2017-18	177	34	05	41	0.465	137	394	

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS

**4.30 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Tobacco**

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1995-96	89525	39375
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73808	40265
2009-10	94568	55288
2010-11	120754	79234
2011-12	125736	85419
2012-13	119695	79370
2013-14	123986	84922
2014-15	127379	94221
2015-16	114786	87628
2016-17	113297	87628
2017-18	104914	89009

Source : *Agriculture Wing, BBS*

### 4.31 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage (000 acres)					Production (000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
1999-00	433	84	33	73	623	143	134	40	84	401
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649
2011-12	240	335	109	118	802	126	1159	234	237	1756
2012-13	231	332	105	116	784	102	1168	224	226	1720
2013-14	222	373	131	130	856	110	1387	312	234	2043
2014-15	228	419	141	136	924	123	1704	346	235	2408
2015-16	252	438	150	137	977	130	1735	382	239	2486
2016-17	255	459	164	140	1018	137	1867	425	244	2673
2017-18	255	441	176	140	1006	141	1738	462	253	2589

Note : The area and production data of 1997-98 and 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.32 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	Potato (sweet)	Nut	Cotton	Hemp	Berry	(Acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1996-97	331	107	89	91	0.47	4	nil	1508	406	27	79	1	7
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	-	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	-	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1	nil	5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	1074	77	38	24	0.158	1	NIL	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	1137	75	45	29	0.165	1	NIL	8326	298	218	26	1	14
2011-12	1063	61	39	25	0.1	1	NIL	8205	253	244	27	1	28
2012-13	1098	67	37	31	0.145	1	NIL	8603	263	238	20	1	27
2013-14	1142	64	37	28	0.00006	1	NIL	8950	2.60	214	97	-	28
2014-15	1164	62	29	33	0.000117	1	NIL	9254	255	186	41	-	29
2015-16	1175	61	30	34	0.000106	0.463	NIL	9474	259	277	45	-	28
2016-17	1235	64	42	33	0.091	0.491	Nil	10216	263	247	43	23	27
2017-18	1176	59	42	32	0.083	0.314	Nil	9725	247	-	48	0.36	27

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.33 Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres										Production in '000'M.tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro				Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2000-01	7199	6911	14110	2123	1152	3275	499	8797	-	9296	4311	6938	11249
2001-02	6876	7079	13955	1958	1111	3069	500	8820	-	9319	3916	6810	10726
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	-	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	-	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	-	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	-	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792
2011-12	4139	9650	13789	708	2104	2812	179	10114	1593	11886	2544	10254	12798
2012-13	4041	9822	13863	653	1949	2602	163	10082	1518	11763	2460	10437	12897
2013-14	3778	9888	13666	601	1997	2598	131	10135	1572	11838	2361	10662	13023
2014-15	3679	9986	13665	569	2014	2583	130	10106	1725	11961	2302	10888	13190
2015-16	3560	10254	13814	524	1992	2516	117	9992	1685	11794	2243	11240	13483
2016-17	3486	10311	13797	466	1861	2327	84	9268	1708	11060	2216	11440	13656
2017-18	3217	10818	14035	396	2260	2657	80	9992	1935	12008	1783	12210	13993

Contd.

	Production in '000' M.tons							Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons			
	Aus			Boro				All varieties				All varieties			
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local 2+5+8	HYV 3+6+9	Hybride 10	Total 4+7+11	Local 12+15+18	HYV 13+16+19	Hybride	Total 14+17+21
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
2001-02	905	903	1808	354	11412	-	11766	9394	17010	-	26337	5175	19125	-	24300
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	-	12222	9140	17474	-	26614	5226	19162	-	25187
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	-	12838	9020	17725	-	26745	5292	20898	-	26190
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	-	13837	7748	17873	-	25621	4155	21001	-	25156
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	-	13975	7233	18785	-	26018	4316	22214	-	26530
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866	-	3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975
2010-11	394	1739	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542
2011-12	369	1963	2332	140	15597	3022	18759	5026	21868	1593	28487	3053	27814	3022	33889
2012-13	337	1821	2158	137	15752	2889	18778	4857	21853	1518	28228	2937	28010	2889	33836
2013-14	304	2022	2326	100	15898	3009	19007	4510	22020	1572	28101	2765	28582	3009	34356
2014-15	293	2035	2328	99	15782	3311	19192	4378	22106	1725	28209	28705	28705	-	34710
2015-16	278	2011	2289	89	15609	3239	18937	4201	22238	1685	28124	2610	28860	3239	34709
2016-17	254	1880	2134	66	14675	3273	18014	4036	21440	1708	27184	2536	27995	3273	33804
2017-18	223	2487	2710	62	15835	3678	19576	3693	23070	3678	28700	2068	30532	3678	36279

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.34 Acreeage and Production of Rice by Former Districts

Former Districts	Area and production	(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)							
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bandarban	Area	51	34	47	47	49	47	53	55
	Prod.	46	50	43	41	48	46	52	55
Chattagram	Area	1031	1039	1051	1061	1047	1,28	1015	976
	Prod.	1149		1212	1201	1193	1229	1180	1143
Khagrachhari	Area	101	103	119	108	108	107	100	99
	Prod.	99	107	124	129	130	130	118	115
Cumilla	Area	1497	347	1756	1685	1665	1650	1635	1606
	Prod.	1738	1921	2083	2061	2055	2005	1934	1915
Noakhali	Area	1008	1055	1153	1222	1231	1234	1214	1173
	Prod.	893	983	1085	1182	1220	1265	1289	1239
Rangamati	Area	50	58	57	58	60	53	60	60
	Prod.	49	57	62	54	63	52	69	68
Sylhet	Area	1978	2161	1974	2112	2158	2232	2231	2281
	Prod.	2096	2204	2299	2423	2480	2494	2558	2633
Dhaka	Area	1023	1060	1135	1109	1084	1089	1073	1062
	Prod.	1341	1344	1494	1443	1477	1431	1410	1377
Faridpur	Area	861	1029	1107	1044	987	959	906	919
	Prod.	1020	1186	1231	1240	1229	1180	1181	1195
Jamalpur	Area	895	929	1030	1027	1038	1027	973	997
	Prod.	1022	1105	1241	1346	1344	1313	1251	1314
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1245	1333	1339	1417	1395	1398	1395	1454
	Prod.	1666	1745	1657	1914	1879	1969	1938	2001
Mymensingh	Area	1369	1390	1414	1452	1448	1401	1359	1351
	Prod.	1392	1458	1457	1618	1644	1586	1779	1779
Tangail	Area	648	726	745	761	759	727	725	731
	Prod.	844	871	895	940	927	900	993	1004
Barishal	Area	1627	1725	1743	1762	1749	1710	1714	1702
	Prod.	1151	1448	1445	1584	1607	1500	1492	1541
Jashore	Area	1679	1809	1767	1789	1789	1722	1719	1676
	Prod.	1980	2150	2158	2247	2334	2200	2302	2243
Khulna	Area	1145	1204	1105	1135	1108	1125	1155	1146
	Prod.	1077	1223	1208	1250	1201	1281	1423	1399
Kushtia	Area	673	746	729	757	776	741	758	747
	Prod.	738	852	843	888	965	911	943	920
Patuakhali	Area	695	1015	1041	1050	1049	1019	979	953
	Prod.	450	608	712	744	751	756	737	732
Bogura	Area	1220	1323	1288	1311	1315	1304	1311	1302
	Prod.	1622	1667	1593	1603	1644	1720	1692	1727
Dinajpur	Area	1716	1820	1816	1820	1840	1834	1867	1901
	Prod.	2068	2207	2234	2334	2243	2257	2376	2417
Pabna	Area	853	953	991	999	983	988	1022	999
	Prod.	1099	1153	1139	1245	1159	1258	1318	1296
Rajshahi	Area	2149	2232	2162	2258	2315	2258	2299	2289
	Prod.	2781	2818	2684	2870	2938	2750	3075	3031
Rangpur	Area	2346	2439	2498	2504	2545	2575	2637	2634
	Prod.	2699	3006	3075	3174	3256	3398	3588	3556
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>26128</b>	<b>27872</b>	<b>28055</b>	<b>28489</b>	<b>28488</b>	<b>28229</b>	<b>28209</b>	<b>28123</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>28931</b>	<b>31317</b>	<b>31975</b>	<b>33542</b>	<b>33890</b>	<b>33833</b>	<b>34710</b>	<b>34709</b>

Note : (a) agriculture district.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.35 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts 2011-12

Former districts	2011-12							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	33	0.30	52	11	37	01	54
Chattagram	111	911	25	1047	71	1083	39	1193
Cumilla	224	1378	63	1665	118	1826	111	2055
Khagrachhari*	05	99	04	108	03	120	07	130
Noakhali	483	662	86	1231	298	775	147	1220
Rangamati*	12	802	08	822	07	43	12	62
Sylhet	519	1518	121	2158	385	1898	198	2681
Dhaka	202	846	35	1083	93	1305	78	1476
Faridpur	300	609	79	988	126	934	170	1230
Jamalpur	140	813	85	1038	96	1091	157	1344
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1138	1112	13394	95	1561	229	1879
Mymensingh	182	1214	52	14448	117	1427	9	1643
Tangail	156	596	07	759	83	830	14	927
Barishal	887	816	46	1749	585	928	94	1607
Jashore	83	817	115	1015	42	2060	233	2335
Khulna	244	753	108	1108	144	868	184	1196
Kushtia	28	735	14	777	13	922	29	964
Patuakhali	584	365	-	1049	415	336	0	751
Bogura	43	1162	109	1314	30	1400	214	1644
Dinajpur	57	1693	90	1840	38	2035	171	2244
Pabna	205	743	35	983	104	1081	74	1259
Rajshahi	188	2043	84	2315	105	2654	176	2939
Rangpur	110	2121	315	2546	71	2594	591	3256
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>5026</b>	<b>21867</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>28486</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>27813</b>	<b>3022</b>	<b>33890</b>

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chattagram H. Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.36 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2012-13

Former districts	2012-13							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	14	33	0.34	47	10	35	01	46
Chattagram	107	897	24	1028	68	1120	41	1229
Cumilla	225	1366	59	1650	117	1774	114	2005
Khagrachhari*	05	99	03	107	04	120	06	130
Noakhali	473	674	87	1234	300	815	150	1265
Rangamati*	14	38	01	53	09	42	01	52
Sylhet	520	1591	121	2232	375	1915	204	2494
Dhaka	201	855	33	1089	91	1273	67	1431
Faridpur	282	595	82	959	135	876	169	1180
Jamalpur	142	799	86	1027	95	1058	160	1313
Kishoreganj (agri.)	133	1157	108	1378	90	1688	191	1969
Mymensingh	175	1173	53	1401	120	1352	114	1586
Tangail	146	576	05	727	73	817	10	900
Barishal	867	795	48	1710	504	895	101	1500
Jashore	71	1547	104	1722	37	1953	210	2200
Khulna	229	787	109	1125	161	928	194	1283
Kushtia	28	698	15	741	13	898	30	911
Patuakhali	663	356	-	1019	416	340	-	756
Bogura	39	1163	102	1304	28	1497	195	1720
Dinajpur	54	1713	37	1834	36	2096	125	2257
Pabna	195	761	32	988	98	1100	60	1258
Rajshahi	173	1014	71	2258	96	2704	150	2950
Rangpur	100	2167	308	2575	60	2742	596	3398
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>4857</b>	<b>21854</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>28229</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>28011</b>	<b>2889</b>	<b>33833</b>

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chattagram H. Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



### 4.38 Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)								Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1998-99	850	89	159	86	77	1	2	1264	
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078	
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009	
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955	
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988	
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960	
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798	
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747	
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742	
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777	
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773	
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805	
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820	
2011-12	682	82	24	77	06	-	1	872	
2012-13	728	84	23	71	05	-	1	911	
2013-14	727	93	22	73	06	-	3	921	
2014-15	803	94	17	78	09	-	3	1004	
2015-16	787	100	16	88	-	-	4	995	
2016-17	831	93	13	91	10	-	2	1041	
2017-18	760	93	14	94	10	-	4	975	

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)								Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds		
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1998-99	253	21	46	39	89	0.2	1	449	
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406	
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385	
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376	
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368	
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406	
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180	
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595	
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625	
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642	
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602	
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716	
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664	
2011-12	262	30	6	52	372	-	0.37	722	
2012-13	194	31	6	50	364	-	0.34	745	
2013-14	296	30	9	56	341	-	2	735	
2014-15	359	36	05	57	384	-	02	843	
2015-16	362	37	04	62	374	-	-	841	
2016-17	363	34	04	66	409	-	02	878	
2017-18	352	35	04	67	467	-	02	927	

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



## 4.39

## Estimate of Kharif Grounut 2016-17

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2015-16			2016-17		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	38	921	35	0	0	0
11 Cumilla	12	1083	13	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	442	1140	504	448	1179	528
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	22	455	10	30	700	21
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>1093</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1149</b>	<b>549</b>
18 Dhaka	14	500	7	15	467	7
19 Faridpur	139	626	87	126	611	77
20 Gazipur	161	553	89	89	989	88
21 Gopalganj	5	400	2	24	667	16
22 Kishorganj	231	394	91	224	402	90
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	30	1500	45
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	10	500	5	6	500	3
27 Narsingdi	86	407	35	88	420	37
28 Rajbari	554	657	364	567	704	399
29 Shariatpur	0	0	00	0	0	0
30 Tangail	34	559	19	35	571	20
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>1204</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>782</b>
31 Bagerhat	8	625	5	9	556	5
32 Chuadanga	67	716	48	76	605	46
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	17	529	9	18	556	10
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	191	764	146	178	781	139
37 Magura	23	1391	32	21	1619	34
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	185	800	148	191	843	161
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>395</b>
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	114	570	65	74	514	38
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>38</b>
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	126	706	89
48 Natore	101	673	68	103	680	70
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	472	964	455	694	929	645
51 Rajshahi	60	600	36	62	613	38
52 Sirajganj	140	120	93	135	667	90
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>932</b>
53 Dinajpur	62	548	34	57	561	32
54 Gaibandha	325	760	247	334	1144	382
55 Kurigram	780	414	323	845	454	384
56 Lalmonirhat	1602	803	1286	1603	863	1383
57 Nilphamari	51	510	26	54	537	29
58 Panchagarh	6755	653	4413	6390	659	4211
59 Rangpur	85	776	66	94	787	74
60 Thakurgaon	40	625	25	45	444	20
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>9700</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>6420</b>	<b>9422</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>6515</b>
61 Habiganj	187	342	64	190	342	65
62 Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	202	614	124	205	610	125
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>13215</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>8974</b>	<b>13186</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>9401</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.39 Estimate of Winter Grounut 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2016-17		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	172	959	165	182	659	120
2 Barishal	38	842	32	30	800	24
3 Bhola	4579	753	3447	5606	731	4100
4 Jhalokati	40	500	20	39	462	18
5 Patuakhali	648	532	345	1198	408	489
6 Pirojpur	13	692	9	12	667	8
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>5490</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>4018</b>	<b>7067</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>4759</b>
7 Bandarban	186	661	123	182	659	120
8 Brahmanbaria	367	918	337	319	621	198
9 Chandpur	264	583	154	264	583	154
10 Chattagram	2130	892	1900	2136	893	1908
11 Cumilla	225	449	101	530	1002	531
12 Cox's Bazar	612	1158	709	617	1159	715
13 Feni	596	690	411	596	690	411
14 Khagrachhari	115	1113	128	108	1111	120
15 Laksmipur	6296	490	3086	6269	492	3084
16 Noakhali	9450	486	4590	9372	469	4394
17 Rangamati	52	577	30	47	532	25
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>20293</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>11569</b>	<b>20440</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>11660</b>
18 Dhaka	494	626	309	526	608	320
19 Faridpur	13067	891	11640	5190	1119	5806
20 Gazipur	100	300	30	101	337	34
21 Gopalganj	39	692	27	1985	880	1746
22 Kishorganj	1754	943	1654	1821	926	1686
23 Madaripur	461	362	167	450	627	282
24 Manikganj	1920	560	1075	2468	569	1405
25 Munshiganj	163	699	114	189	598	113
26 Narayanganj	524	531	278	523	570	298
27 Narsingdi	674	675	455	592	529	313
28 Rajbari	319	1495	477	319	1495	477
29 Shariatpur	668	997	666	661	1000	661
30 Tangail	3133	559	1752	3191	562	1792
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>23316</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>18644</b>	<b>18016</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>14933</b>
31 Bagerhat	40	675	27	38	658	25
32 Chuadanga	63	698	44	70	714	50
33 Jashore	16	500	8	17	529	0
34 Jheniadah	737	1147	845	697	1207	841
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	432	542	234	423	532	225
37 Magura	60	1950	117	59	1780	105
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	5	400	2
39 Narail	945	988	934	942	998	940
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>2293</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>2209</b>	<b>2251</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>2197</b>
41 Jamalpur	1335	990	1321	133	9932	1321
42 Mymensing	537	486	261	761	611	465
43 Netrokona	185	978	181	173	1029	178
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	105	1105	116
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>2057</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>1172</b>	<b>1775</b>	<b>2080</b>
45 Bogura	1550	523	810	1484	536	796
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	155	632	98	59	644	38
48 Natore	1117	514	574	1113	514	572
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	775	750	581	759	734	557
51 Rajshahi	234	915	214	155	890	138
52 Sirajganj	1000	741	741	2150	674	1449
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>4831</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>3018</b>	<b>5720</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>3550</b>
53 Dinajpur	30	567	17	24	583	14
54 Gaibandha	1356	914	1240	965	920	888
55 Kurigram	1933	690	1334	2561	693	1774
56 Lalmonirhat	468	778	364	1250	851	1064
57 Nilphamari	99	525	52	258	531	137
58 Panchagarh	16767	710	11905	15698	690	10825
59 Rangpur	128	547	70	120	575	69
60 Thakurgaon	12	667	8	92	641	59
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>20793</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>14990</b>	<b>20968</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>14830</b>
61 Habiganj	16	625	10	22	26864	591
62 Maulvibazar	26	500	13	27	17815	481
63 Sunamganj	2163	740	1601	2287	321	734
64 Sylhet	33	848	28	32	26375	844
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>2238</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>1652</b>	<b>2368</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>2650</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>81311</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>57863</b>	<b>78002</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>56659</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.40

## Estimate of Tobacco (Jati) 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	34	206	7	36	194	7
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	366	1060	388	371	1049	389
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	2050	1067	2187	2097	1079	2263
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	0	0	0	349	759	265
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>2853</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>2924</b>
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	70	786	55	59	695	41
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	31	581	18	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	3	667	2	3	667	2
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	84	881	74	102	1000	2
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	102
30 Tangail	69	420	29	0	0	0
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>145</b>
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
41 Jamalpur	12	333	4	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
53 Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	930	520	484	827	570	471
57 Nilphamari	8425	773	6510	7378	808	5961
58 Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	2637	599	1579	1460	597	872
60 Thakurgaon	2	500	1	0	0	0
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>11994</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>8574</b>	<b>9665</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>7304</b>
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>14713</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>11338</b>	<b>12682</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>10373</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.40 Estimate of Tobacco (Matihari) 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
7 Bandarban	6486	485	3145	6569	487	3196
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	3	333	1	3	333	1
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	248	875	217	290	752	218
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>6737</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>3363</b>	<b>6862</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>3415</b>
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	146	295	43	148	311	46
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>46</b>
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	76	487	37	77	468	36
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>36</b>
53 Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	43	512	22	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	165	473	78	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	7380	680	5018	4487	757	3397
57 Nilphamari	4430	479	2123	3871	702	2719
58 Panchagarh	8	250	2	8	250	2
59 Rangpur	1037	508	527	873	509	444
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>13063</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>7770</b>	<b>9239</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>6562</b>
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>20022</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>11213</b>	<b>16326</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>10059</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.40

## Estimate of Tobacco (Vergina) 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	68	353	24	68	147	10
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	772	525	405	782	652	510
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>520</b>
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	5214	696	3627	5271	675	3559
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	393	529	208	345	522	180
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>5607</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>5616</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>3739</b>
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	2395	974	2333	2392	994	2378
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	4118	806	3318	4142	804	3331
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	34936	1034	36118	35451	1056	37437
37 Magura	2	500	1	1	1000	1
38 Meherpur	9901	814	8059	9216	837	7713
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>51352</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>49829</b>	<b>51202</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>50860</b>
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
53 Dinajpur	12	500	6	15	400	6
54 Gaibandha	45	711	32	97	660	64
55 Kurigram	250	692	173	245	702	172
56 Lalmonirhat	12600	798	10055	12331	815	10055
57 Nilphamari	48	500	24	0	0	0
58 Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	7438	586	4356	5550	570	3161
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>20393</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>14646</b>	<b>18238</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>13458</b>
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>78192</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>68739</b>	<b>75906</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>68577</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.40 Estimate of Tobacco (Others) 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	370	765	283	349	759	265
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>265</b>
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kustia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
53 Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
57 Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
58 Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>265</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

#### 4.41 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
<b>Cereals :</b>				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " " MP-16 " "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January MP- 17 Srs.	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 " "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " " TSP-1 " 5 " " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " " TSP 20 " MP 15 " "
<b>Fibres :</b>				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 " "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
<b>Pulses :</b>				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 " "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. 20 " MP
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
<b>Others :</b>				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " " MP-3 " "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " " TSP- 3 " " MP -2 " "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 " "

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture

#### 4.42 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP - 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea, TSP, MP, 1 seer each.
Karala (Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP - 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS, and Ministry of Agriculture

#### 4.43 Production of Vegetables

(Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Pumpkin	217	341	218	245	278	291	295	303
Brinjal	340	354	368	444	450	475	507	516
Potato	8226	8205	8603	8950	9254	-	10216-	9725
Patal	83	86	85	84	84	86	86	85
Lady's finger	43	45	44	45	52	54	55	56
Jhinga	46	45	46	45	45	47	49	50
Karala	45	46	52	51	52	55	57	58
Arum	237	236	239	229	232	228	244	230
Puisak	67	69	74	73	76	79	79	82
Chichinga	31	32	33	33	34	37	39	37
Cucumber	48	50	49	55	57	60	71	65
Cabbage	207	213	200	217	259	296	312	321
Cauliflower	168	166	166	183	268	268	278	274
Watergourd	137	166	157	179	198	218	226	232
Tomato	232	255	251	360	414	369	389	385
Radish	257	260	252	252	271	281	281	281
Beans	95	94	93	110	122	129	137	135
Other vegetables	35	71	69	77	81	87	95	96
<b>Total :</b>	<b>10516</b>	<b>10568</b>	<b>10999</b>	<b>11632</b>	<b>12227</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>13416</b>	<b>12912</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



## 4.44

## Estimate of Ripe Banana 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	320	541	173	331	3420	1132
2 Barishal	1667	1782	2971	1668	1930	3219
3 Bhola	498	2241	1116	513	2296	1178
4 Jhalokati	2795	2633	7358	2824	2642	7461
5 Patuakhali	522	3086	1611	764	4376	3343
6 Pirojpur	3238	4332	14026	3240	4331	14034
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>9040</b>	<b>3015</b>	<b>27255</b>	<b>9340</b>	<b>3251</b>	<b>30367</b>
7 Bandarban	3736	4843	18093	3736	4843	18093
8 Brahmanbaria	357	4703	1679	373	4517	1685
9 Chandpur	975	5274	5142	956	5225	4995
10 Chattagram	2980	4972	14817	2980	4903	14611
11 Cumilla	896	5204	4663	847	5366	4545
12 Cox's Bazar	886	3626	3213	888	3618	3213
13 Feni	575	4998	2874	581	4957	2880
14 Khagrachhari	5642	3332	18797	5870	3792	22260
15 Laksmipur	3175	2808	8915	3226	2797	9024
16 Noakhali	1252	2036	2549	1465	922	1351
17 Rangamati	9356	4656	43559	9072	4460	40463
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>29830</b>	<b>4167</b>	<b>124301</b>	<b>29994</b>	<b>4105</b>	<b>123120</b>
18 Dhaka	549	6989	3837	518	6506	3370
19 Faridpur	1435	10980	15756	1467	9175	13460
20 Gazipur	1042	6192	6452	1066	6200	6609
21 Gopalganj	959	5956	5712	959	5956	5712
22 Kishorganj	1492	7519	11219	1468	7550	11084
23 Madaripur	1375	7849	10793	1375	8577	11793
24 Manikganj	554	2404	1332	563	2401	1352
25 Munshiganj	142	3549	504	150	3707	556
26 Narayanganj	217	5111	1109	204	5132	1047
27 Narsingdi	3806	7092	26992	4029	7974	32128
28 Rajbari	808	6657	5379	1246	4689	5843
29 Shariatpur	430	3819	1642	400	3543	1417
30 Tangail	11669	7960	92888	11611	7810	90685
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>24478</b>	<b>7501</b>	<b>183615</b>	<b>25056</b>	<b>7386</b>	<b>185056</b>
31 Bagerhat	2068	3921	8108	1980	4238	8392
32 Chuadanga	1500	1203	18045	1522	11965	18211
33 Jashore	1925	5415	10424	1911	3496	6680
34 Jheniadah	7945	6359	50522	8204	6299	51674
35 Khulna	1309	4108	5377	1339	4148	5554
36 Kushtia	3878	10054	38988	3928	10161	39914
37 Magura	1415	9240	13075	1545	9037	13962
38 Meherpur	1943	14697	28557	1943	14697	28557
39 Narail	574	7038	4040	579	6889	3989
40 Satkhira	945	4844	4578	973	5783	5627
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>23502</b>	<b>7732</b>	<b>181714</b>	<b>23924</b>	<b>7631</b>	<b>182560</b>
41 Jamalpur	2177	5309	11557	2104	5827	12259
42 Mymensing	5324	7034	37449	5244	7132	37398
43 Netrokona	768	6749	5183	809	5315	4300
44 Sherpur	570	5560	3169	572	5589	3197
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>8839</b>	<b>6489</b>	<b>57358</b>	<b>8729</b>	<b>6548</b>	<b>57154</b>
45 Bogura	2242	6296	14116	2310	7772	17954
46 Joypurhat	397	7955	3158	393	8013	3149
47 Naogaon	1536	8539	13116	1523	8202	12492
48 Natore	744	9449	7030	773	9305	7193
49 Chapai Nawabganj	209	10000	2090	312	7724	2410
50 Pabna	673	7108	4784	707	7368	5209
51 Rajshahi	4675	10033	46903	4528	10100	45735
52 Sirajganj	718	8923	6407	733	8895	6520
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>11194</b>	<b>8719</b>	<b>97604</b>	<b>11279</b>	<b>8925</b>	<b>100662</b>
53 Dinajpur	2862	8748	25038	2803	9550	26769
54 Gaibandha	3565	18263	65109	3396	18066	61353
55 Kurigram	508	9720	4938	518	9681	5015
56 Lalmonirhat	280	11143	3120	255	10965	2796
57 Nilphamari	397	8582	3407	414	8570	3548
58 Panchagarh	357	12118	4326	371	12089	4485
59 Rangpur	2316	7313	16936	2345	6814	15978
60 Thakurgaon	1105	6019	6651	1129	5033	5682
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>11390</b>	<b>11372</b>	<b>129525</b>	<b>11231</b>	<b>11186</b>	<b>125626</b>
61 Habiganj	298	2708	807	277	2588	717
62 Maulvibazar	261	4169	1088	263	5278	1388
63 Sunamganj	312	6032	1882	313	6013	1882
64 Sylhet	1059	1846	1955	978	1865	1815
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>2970</b>	<b>5732</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>3169</b>	<b>5802</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>120203</b>	<b>6715</b>	<b>807104</b>	<b>121384</b>	<b>6676</b>	<b>810347</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



## 4.45

## Estimate of Mango 2016-17

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2017-18	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2016-17	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18
1 Barguna	511	921	3182	3159	3693	4080
2 Barishal	0	0	4453	7897	4453	7897
3 Bhola	0	0	1510	1659	1510	1659
4 Jhalokati	0	0	985	834	985	834
5 Patuakhali	0	0	3611	3964	3611	3964
6 Pirojpur	153	309	3732	4406	3885	4715
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>17473</b>	<b>21919</b>	<b>18137</b>	<b>23149</b>
7 Bandarban	1547	1559	2206	2144	3753	3703
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	9097	9588	9097	9588
9 Chandpur	0	0	74	7848	74	7848
10 Chattagram	103	106	13682	13755	13785	13861
11 Cumilla	934	738	25905	2475	26839	3213
12 Cox's Bazar	846	855	5266	5165	6112	6020
13 Feni	55	62	4248	3195	4303	3257
14 Khagrachhari	3889	3490	2315	2262	6204	5752
15 Laksmipur	30	0	1626	2020	1656	2020
16 Noakhali	0	0	3319	6646	3319	6646
17 Rangamati	2939	1411	2706	3957	5645	5368
<b>2 Chattogram</b>	<b>10343</b>	<b>8221</b>	<b>70444</b>	<b>59055</b>	<b>80787</b>	<b>67276</b>
18 Dhaka	537	529	3346	3550	3883	4079
19 Faridpur	2150	2118	5706	5467	7856	7585
20 Gazipur	1085	1038	8612	3613	9697	4651
21 Gopalganj	1313	1000	3202	4537	4515	5537
22 Kishorganj	37	162	8485	9404	8522	9566
23 Madaripur	5	6	5277	5243	5282	5249
24 Manikganj	909	910	4018	4166	4927	5076
25 Munshiganj	0	0	2997	3066	2997	3066
26 Narayanganj	123	107	2430	2159	2553	2266
27 Narsingdi	585	564	3650	4797	4235	5361
28 Rajbari	2987	4230	14843	22412	17830	26642
29 Shariatpur	166	300	8558	5579	8724	5879
30 Tangail	1943	1948	11440	11659	13383	13607
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>11840</b>	<b>12912</b>	<b>82564</b>	<b>85652</b>	<b>94404</b>	<b>98564</b>
31 Bagerhat	67	73	1410	1562	1477	1635
32 Chuadanga	4631	4788	1857	1968	6488	6756
33 Jashore	4958	5193	5749	6394	10707	11587
34 Jheniadah	7041	7177	10646	11008	17687	18185
35 Khulna	937	961	5863	6228	6800	7189
36 Kushtia	11348	11804	33700	34804	45048	46608
37 Magura	3464	3473	4425	5518	7889	8991
38 Meherpur	6095	6530	1889	2161	7984	8691
39 Narail	3578	3754	9777	10148	13355	13902
40 Satkhira	4355	3999	10818	4546	15173	8545
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>46474</b>	<b>47752</b>	<b>86134</b>	<b>84337</b>	<b>132608</b>	<b>132089</b>
41 Jamalpur	170	225	9801	9508	9971	9733
42 Mymensing	1414	1282	26584	24810	27998	26092
43 Netrokona	14	15	15302	1544	153116	1559
44 Sherpur	74	76	9965	10286	10039	10362
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>61652</b>	<b>46148</b>	<b>63324</b>	<b>47746</b>
45 Bogura	466	435	20947	21984	21413	22419
46 Joypurhat	453	313	5324	3749	5777	4062
47 Naogaon	7100	9843	14219	12975	21319	22818
48 Natore	13693	13077	55513	53398	69206	66475
49 Chapai Nawabganj	145990	185604	15357	17917	161347	203521
50 Pabna	9235	7291	20935	26334	30170	33625
51 Rajshahi	138930	148343	58385	93956	197315	242299
52 Sirajganj	163	189	25883	25903	26046	26092
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>316030</b>	<b>365095</b>	<b>216563</b>	<b>256216</b>	<b>532593</b>	<b>621311</b>
53 Dinajpur	11788	12340	227044	41071	238832	53411
54 Gaibandha	20	36	8637	8284	8657	8320
55 Kurigram	684	213	9378	10604	10062	10817
56 Lalmonirhat	1232	1193	4817	4703	6049	5896
57 Nilphamari	1341	1300	7267	7291	8608	8591
58 Panchagarh	2656	2632	9161	9109	11817	11741
59 Rangpur	4014	419	15552	18217	19566	18636
60 Thakurgaon	7863	8324	19355	17841	27218	26165
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>29598</b>	<b>26457</b>	<b>301211</b>	<b>117120</b>	<b>330809</b>	<b>143577</b>
61 Habiganj	84	106	9593	10174	9677	10280
62 Maulvibazar	176	173	6542	6085	6718	6258
63 Sunamganj	0	0	14485	10945	14485	10945
64 Sylhet	112	100	4661	4509	4773	4609
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>35281</b>	<b>31713</b>	<b>35653</b>	<b>32092</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>416993</b>	<b>463644</b>	<b>871322</b>	<b>702160</b>	<b>12883315</b>	<b>1165804</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



## 4.46

## Estimate of Jack Fruit 2016-17

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2017-18	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2016-17	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18
1 Barguna	0	0	1725	1883	1725	1883
2 Barishal	0	0	7554	13689	7554	13689
3 Bhola	0	0	8719	7611	8719	7611
4 Jhalokati	0	0	2052	2321	2052	2360
5 Patuakhali	0	0	6363	6322	6363	6322
6 Pirojpur	0	0	4285	6465	4285	6465
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30698</b>	<b>38291</b>	<b>30698</b>	<b>38330</b>
7 Bandarban	1477	1477	2190	2190	3667	3668
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	18938	8349	18938	8349
9 Chandpur	0	0	9490	9791	9490	9797
10 Chattagram	8407	22395	37646	24342	46053	46737
11 Cumilla	158	142	17183	16862	17341	17004
12 Cox's Bazar	1759	1346	6714	4498	8473	5844
13 Feni	0	0	2835	2436	2835	2436
14 Khagrachhari	27280	27003	15270	15367	42550	42370
15 Laksmipur	0	0	2295	2368	2295	2368
16 Noakhali	0	0	1843	1857	1843	1858
17 Rangamati	26026	16430	17811	11330	43837	27761
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>65107</b>	<b>68794</b>	<b>132215</b>	<b>99390</b>	<b>197322</b>	<b>168192</b>
18 Dhaka	815	917	2606	2668	3421	3585
19 Faridpur	155	1517	13191	11320	13346	12837
20 Gazipur	7194	13212	27563	60385	34757	73597
21 Gopalganj	313	112	2018	2308	2331	2420
22 Kishorganj	1742	1253	16026	23131	17768	24384
23 Madaripur	0	0	2510	2533	2510	2533
24 Manikganj	0	0	5278	5378	5278	5378
25 Munshiganj	0	0	718	722	718	722
26 Narayanganj	5	5	1748	2047	1753	2052
27 Narsingdi	13706	14102	16408	21199	30114	35301
28 Rajbari	1779	3080	4690	7790	6469	10870
29 Shariatpur	0	0	898	794	898	794
30 Tangail	14376	14746	49090	52124	63466	66870
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>40085</b>	<b>48944</b>	<b>142744</b>	<b>192399</b>	<b>182829</b>	<b>241343</b>
31 Bagerhat	62	62	1831	1965	1893	2027
32 Chuadanga	2473	2512	2861	2950	5334	5462
33 Jashore	514	5616	10075	5679	10589	11295
34 Jheniadah	5030	5755	8363	7514	13393	13269
35 Khulna	318	199	3787	4305	4105	4504
36 Kushtia	24453	24421	57602	63184	82055	87605
37 Magura	3643	3148	4038	6197	7681	9345
38 Meherpur	4759	4736	4561	4793	9320	9529
39 Narail	2658	2785	6662	4902	9320	7687
40 Satkhira	2546	2390	2587	2886	5133	5276
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>46456</b>	<b>51624</b>	<b>102367</b>	<b>104375</b>	<b>148823</b>	<b>155999</b>
41 Jamalpur	3992	622	16358	20780	20350	21402
42 Mymensing	39903	8453	52877	82754	92780	91207
43 Netrokona	0	0	16164	16419	16164	16419
44 Sherpur	4317	768	6789	10682	11106	11450
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>48212</b>	<b>9843</b>	<b>92188</b>	<b>130635</b>	<b>140400</b>	<b>140478</b>
45 Bogura	2111	2046	17731	15755	19842	17801
46 Joypurhat	259	265	1838	1851	2097	2116
47 Naogaon	1839	2071	31585	7834	33424	9905
48 Natore	4380	6628	29044	26266	33424	32894
49 Chapai Nawabganj	634	685	1921	2023	2555	2708
50 Pabna	8070	8572	18834	19875	26904	28447
51 Rajshahi	1547	1906	9353	9054	10900	10960
52 Sirajganj	1034	332	2371	27990	24745	28322
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>19874</b>	<b>22505</b>	<b>134017</b>	<b>110648</b>	<b>153891</b>	<b>133153</b>
53 Dinajpur	10031	10412	24783	25869	34814	36281
54 Gaibandha	0	0	12169	11905	12169	11905
55 Kurigram	1044	0	8260	7822	9304	7822
56 Lalmonirhat	335	359	9515	9891	9850	10250
57 Nilphamari	867	942	29170	30668	30037	31610
58 Panchagarh	803	810	24305	23939	25108	24749
59 Rangpur	1335	1501	13723	15509	15058	17010
60 Thakurgaon	3924	3965	4899	4988	8823	8953
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>18339</b>	<b>17989</b>	<b>126824</b>	<b>130591</b>	<b>145163</b>	<b>148580</b>
61 Habiganj	2412	2498	17114	17461	19526	19959
62 Maulvibazar	6224	5883	8873	8481	15097	14364
63 Sunamganj	3583	0	6807	9610	10390	9610
64 Sylhet	345	316	5428	5248	5773	5564
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>12564</b>	<b>8697</b>	<b>38222</b>	<b>40800</b>	<b>50786</b>	<b>49497</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>250637</b>	<b>228396</b>	<b>799275</b>	<b>847129</b>	<b>1049912</b>	<b>1075525</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.47 Estimate of Pineapple 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	69	1203	83	86	1302	112
2 Barishal	17	1412	24	20	800	16
3 Bhola	57	3211	183	66	3106	205
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	7	1429	10
5 Patuakhali	132	1523	201	117	1410	165
6 Pirojpur	39	2154	84	43	2209	95
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1779</b>	<b>603</b>
7 Bandarban	1507	4191	6316	1526	4066	6204
8 Brahmanbaria	58	1121	65	59	1305	77
9 Chandpur	7	571	4	7	571	4
10 Chattagram	2532	4376	11080	2616	3981	10415
11 Cumilla	42	3667	154	39	3641	142
12 Cox's Bazar	327	6474	2117	332	6482	2152
13 Feni	28	2536	71	29	2310	67
14 Khagrachhari	1976	3363	6645	2000	3645	7290
15 Laksmipur	32	2844	91	32	2844	91
16 Noakhali	57	1193	68	47	1234	58
17 Rangamati	3317	7545	25027	3304	7580	25044
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>9883</b>	<b>5225</b>	<b>51638</b>	<b>9991</b>	<b>5159</b>	<b>51544</b>
18 Dhaka	5	2200	11	2	2000	4
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	2897	3908	11322	2880	3775	10873
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	49	3061	150	39	3462	135
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	23	4304	99	15	4600	69
27 Narsingdi	300	4523	1357	307	4179	1283
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	17007	7077	120352	16535	7077	117011
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>20281</b>	<b>6572</b>	<b>133291</b>	<b>19778</b>	<b>6541</b>	<b>129375</b>
31 Bagerhat	47	1383	65	48	1354	65
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	136	3404	463	131	3550	465
34 Jhenidah	1	2000	2	1	2000	2
35 Khulna	20	3450	69	20	3350	67
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	7	4714	33	7	4571	32
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	5	3800	19	34	2941	100
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>3014</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>731</b>
41 Jamalpur	85	2871	244	89	2933	261
42 Mymensing	2495	6134	15305	2497	6262	15636
43 Netrokona	31	6290	195	30	3500	105
44 Sherpur	22	2864	63	25	2800	70
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>2633</b>	<b>6003</b>	<b>15807</b>	<b>2641</b>	<b>6086</b>	<b>16072</b>
45 Bogura	31	2419	75	24	2375	57
46 Joypurhat	2	3000	6	2	2500	5
47 Naogaon	26	4154	108	28	4179	117
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3203</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3315</b>	<b>179</b>
53 Dinajpur	3	1667	5	3	2000	6
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	29	4724	137	30	4733	142
56 Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	10	2000	20
57 Nilphamari	0	0	0	19	5789	110
58 Panchagarh	47	2362	111	46	2370	109
59 Rangpur	41	2049	84	42	2048	86
60 Thakurgaon	14	2000	28	14	2214	31
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>2724</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>3073</b>	<b>504</b>
61 Habiganj	536	3636	1949	540	3611	1950
62 Maulvibazar	1031	5906	6089	1092	5678	6200
63 Sunamganj	24	1583	38	27	1333	36
64 Sylhet	372	3336	1241	370	3262	1207
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>1963</b>	<b>4746</b>	<b>9317</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>4629</b>	<b>9393</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>35483</b>	<b>5970</b>	<b>211833</b>	<b>35237</b>	<b>5914</b>	<b>208401</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



## 4.48

## Estimate of Litchi 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2017-18	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2016-17	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18
1 Barguna	0	0	79	73	79	73
2 Barishal	0	0	356	398	356	398
3 Bhola	0	0	135	205	135	205
4 Jhalokati	0	0	56	111	56	111
5 Patuakhali	0	0	30	60	30	60
6 Pirojpur	3	0	94	188	97	188
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1035</b>
7 Bandarban	122	122	123	123	245	245
8 Brahmanbaria	1	615	556	562	557	1177
9 Chandpur	0	0	60	19	60	19
10 Chattagram	649	772	1695	1382	2344	2154
11 Cumilla	0	0	247	318	247	318
12 Cox's Bazar	74	64	303	345	377	409
13 Feni	0	0	35	35	35	35
14 Khagrachhari	586	600	540	528	1126	1128
15 Laksmipur	0	0	96	95	96	95
16 Noakhali	0	0	105	93	105	93
17 Rangamati	1054	1140	938	942	1992	2082
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>2486</b>	<b>3313</b>	<b>4698</b>	<b>4442</b>	<b>7184</b>	<b>7755</b>
18 Dhaka	1	0	106	103	107	103
19 Faridpur	0	0	530	515	530	515
20 Gazipur	131	136	701	740	832	876
21 Gopalganj	6	55	207	158	213	213
22 Kishorganj	162	203	3238	3053	3400	3256
23 Madaripur	0	0	312	315	312	315
24 Manikganj	0	0	184	188	184	188
25 Munshiganj	0	0	61	98	61	98
26 Narayanganj	61	0	272	135	333	135
27 Narsingdi	3	341	712	355	715	696
28 Rajbari	738	333	890	1299	1628	1632
29 Shariatpur	0	0	187	187	187	187
30 Tangail	48	48	994	994	1042	1042
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>1150</b>	<b>1116</b>	<b>8394</b>	<b>8140</b>	<b>9544</b>	<b>9256</b>
31 Bagerhat	3	3	372	372	375	375
32 Chuadanga	120	125	142	147	262	272
33 Jashore	917	1010	1394	1250	2311	2260
34 Jhenidah	258	298	736	734	994	1032
35 Khulna	0	0	347	361	347	361
36 Kushtia	698	836	1896	1552	2594	2388
37 Magura	2611	2398	1367	1295	3978	3693
38 Meherpur	604	515	335	282	939	797
39 Narail	43	44	813	820501	856	864
40 Satkhira	156	161	700	7314	856	662
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>5410</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>8102</b>	<b>1872</b>	<b>13512</b>	<b>12704</b>
41 Jamalpur	312	346	1746	7486	2058	2218
42 Mymensing	67	56	7477	557	7544	7542
43 Netrokona	0	0	514	0	514	557
44 Sherpur	0	0	505	9915	505	0
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>10242</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>10621</b>	<b>10317</b>
45 Bogura	57	59	2049	307	2106	2110
46 Joypurhat	45	50	273	908	318	357
47 Naogaon	83	346	1145	8987	1228	1254
48 Natore	1023	5352	9221	310	10244	14339
49 Chapai Nawabganj	175	260	431	1961	606	570
50 Pabna	4620	4564	1910	2669	6530	6525
51 Rajshahi	1789	2790	2254	594	4043	5459
52 Sirajganj	17	17	570	17787	587	611
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>7809</b>	<b>13438</b>	<b>17853</b>	<b>3605</b>	<b>25662</b>	<b>31225</b>
53 Dinajpur	7328	6315	3297	353	10625	9920
54 Gaibandha	13	18	334	660	347	371
55 Kurigram	0	126	583	340	583	786
56 Lalmonirhat	202	301	398	1268	600	641
57 Nilphamari	284	395	1317	1676	1601	1663
58 Panchagarh	660	952	2000	1311	2660	2628
59 Rangpur	273	287	1255	1198	1528	1598
60 Thakurgaon	1385	851	1636	10411	3021	2049
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>10145</b>	<b>9245</b>	<b>10820</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>20965</b>	<b>19656</b>
61 Habiganj	100	100	394	804	497	497
62 Maulvibazar	36	38	658	464	694	842
63 Sunamganj	19	38	478	354	497	502
64 Sylhet	11	17	360	2019	371	371
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>61063</b>	<b>2056</b>	<b>2212</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>27548</b>	<b>33097</b>	<b>62749</b>		<b>90297</b>	<b>94160</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS





## 4.49

## Estimate of Coconut 2016-17

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2015-16	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2016-17	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2015-16	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2016-17	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2015-16	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2016-17
1 Barguna	0	0	7442	9636	7442	9636
2 Barishal	713	599	13341	11461	14054	12060
3 Bhola	146	136	20248	18632	20394	18768
4 Jhalokati	0	0	6264	6320	6264	6320
5 Patuakhali	0	0	7592	14318	7592	14318
6 Pirojpur	893	2318	17864	21096	18757	23414
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>1752</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>72751</b>	<b>81463</b>	<b>74503</b>	<b>84516</b>
7 Bandarban	398	462	656	622	1054	1084
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	5055	5604	5055	5604
9 Chandpur	0	0	8293	8297	8293	8297
10 Chattagram	670	836	4666	6019	5336	6855
11 Cumilla	435	0	9751	10362	10186	10362
12 Cox's Bazar	2814	3259	7461	7359	10275	10618
13 Feni	53	50	2648	2476	2701	2526
14 Khagrachhari	30	28	742	722	772	750
15 Laksmipur	1738	0	11299	13060	13037	13060
16 Noakhali	0	0	8922	23443	8922	23443
17 Rangamati	2078	2049	2205	2251	4283	4300
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>8216</b>	<b>6684</b>	<b>61698</b>	<b>80215</b>	<b>69914</b>	<b>86899</b>
18 Dhaka	221	221	2629	2671	2850	2892
19 Faridpur	220	216	4420	4324	4640	4540
20 Gazipur	169	172	2793	2821	2962	2993
21 Gopalganj	214	214	2855	2855	3069	3069
22 Kishorganj	242	280	4769	5309	5011	5589
23 Madaripur	0	0	6322	6334	6322	6334
24 Manikganj	72	80	4967	5563	5039	5643
25 Munshiganj	0	0	791	1265	791	1265
26 Narayanganj	38	37	1332	1231	1370	1268
27 Narsingdi	0	0	1918	2487	1918	2487
28 Rajbari	3172	4532	3038	4216	6210	8748
29 Shariatpur	0	0	7694	7005	7694	7005
30 Tangail	103	117	3862	4337	3965	4454
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>4451</b>	<b>5869</b>	<b>47390</b>	<b>50418</b>	<b>51841</b>	<b>56287</b>
31 Bagerhat	5503	5324	16603	16067	22106	21391
32 Chuadanga	381	538	917	898	1298	1436
33 Jashore	3920	3752	8899	8313	12819	12065
34 Jheniadah	444	331	12977	11261	13421	11592
35 Khulna	1150	1063	7075	7629	8225	8692
36 Kushtia	616	508	12786	13955	13402	14463
37 Magura	834	648	2639	2367	3473	3015
38 Meherpur	33	27	578	620	611	647
39 Narail	380	395	6512	6773	6892	7168
40 Satkhira	959	624	4243	4204	5202	4828
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>14220</b>	<b>13210</b>	<b>73229</b>	<b>72087</b>	<b>87449</b>	<b>85297</b>
41 Jamalpur	0	0	3707	3782	3707	3782
42 Mymensing	341	367	16310	17989	16651	18356
43 Netrokona	0	0	5614	5746	5614	5746
44 Sherpur	0	0	995	1015	995	1015
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>26626</b>	<b>28532</b>	<b>26967</b>	<b>28899</b>
45 Bogura	103	100	8436	8847	8539	8947
46 Joypurhat	125	124	549	540	674	664
47 Naogaon	20	23	1157	877	1177	900
48 Natore	0	0	9714	10248	9714	10248
49 Chapai Nawabganj	30	30	323	325	353	355
50 Pabna	275	313	6613	7443	6888	7756
51 Rajshahi	793	783	7296	7548	8089	8331
52 Sirajganj	0	0	3031	3967	3031	3967
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>1346</b>	<b>1373</b>	<b>37119</b>	<b>39795</b>	<b>38465</b>	<b>41168</b>
53 Dinajpur	0	0	3224	3359	3224	3359
54 Gaibandha	0	0	1577	1750	1577	1750
55 Kurigram	0	0	670	687	670	687
56 Lalmonirhat	0	0	1003	1003	1003	1003
57 Nilphamari	0	0	2802	2083	2802	2083
58 Panchagarh	0	0	1646	1657	1646	1657
59 Rangpur	0	0	1633	1738	1633	1738
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	704	685	704	685
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13259</b>	<b>12962</b>	<b>13259</b>	<b>12962</b>
61 Habiganj	0	0	3214	3689	3214	3689
62 Maulvibazar	793	0	3139	4118	3932	4118
63 Sunamganj	22	0	2855	2845	2877	2845
64 Sylhet	97	0	1751	1955	1848	1955
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10959</b>	<b>12607</b>	<b>11871</b>	<b>12607</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>31238</b>	<b>30556</b>	<b>343031</b>	<b>378079</b>	<b>374269</b>	<b>408635</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.50

## Estimate of Robi Till 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	113	451	51	111	459	51
2 Barishal	897	424	380	895	441	395
3 Bhola	158	335	53	155	374	58
4 Jhalokati	489	519	254	502	516	259
5 Patuakhali	529	325	172	535	301	161
6 Pirojpur	30	200	6	33	333	11
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>2231</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>935</b>
7 Bandarban	357	216	77	357	216	77
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	207	382	79	200	180	36
10 Chattagram	15	133	2	15	133	2
11 Cumilla	61	410	25	30	500	15
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	39	128	5	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	7	143	1
16 Noakhali	15	400	6	17	412	7
17 Rangamati	1544	277	427	1527	270	413
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>2238</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>551</b>
18 Dhaka	80	400	32	74	405	30
19 Faridpur	126	286	36	124	290	36
20 Gazipur	29	241	7	274	1515	415
21 Gopalganj	152	243	37	152	243	37
22 Kishorganj	19	211	4	19	263	5
23 Madaripur	16	250	4	16	250	4
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	12	2500	30	12	250	3
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	27	222	6	789	387	305
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	106	274	29	109	275	30
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>865</b>
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	129	411	53	45	333	15
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	50	400	20	40	400	16
35 Khulna	2	500	1	14	500	7
36 Kushtia	45	444	21	45	467	21
37 Magura	44	386	17	39	385	15
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	100	980	98	76	1000	76
40 Satkhira	32	250	8	38	263	10
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>160</b>
41 Jamalpur	234	256	60	306	327	100
42 Mymensing	212	288	61	217	276	60
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	54	870	47
44 Sherpur	62	323	20	73	288	21
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>228</b>
45 Bogura	60	333	20	64	359	23
46 Joypurhat	55	309	17	55	327	18
47 Naogaon	29	379	11	30	367	11
48 Natore	65	200	13	63	206	13
49 Chapai Nawabganj	36	222	8	41	220	9
50 Pabna	46	261	12	13	846	11
51 Rajshahi	102	392	40	91	418	38
52 Sirajganj	216	324	70	221	330	73
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>196</b>
53 Dinajpur	34	235	8	44	273	12
54 Gaibandha	653	675	441	581	654	380
55 Kurigram	292	312	91	317	338	107
56 Lalmonirhat	65	462	30	57	439	25
57 Nilphamari	39	410	16	10	300	3
58 Panchagarh	86	395	34	83	398	33
59 Rangpur	132	477	63	133	496	66
60 Thakurgaon	104	269	28	102	275	28
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>654</b>
61 Habiganj	16	500	8	18	556	10
62 Mauluvibazar	13	615	8	13	615	8
63 Sunamganj	31	387	12	33	424	14
64 Sylhet	8	750	6	9	667	6
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>8013</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>3016</b>	<b>8878</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>3627</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.50 Estimate of Til/Sesame (summer) 2016-17 &amp; 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	212	401	85	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1 Barishal</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
7 Bandarban	183	464	85	183	464	85
8 Brahmanbaria	1368	450	616	1220	416	507
9 Chandpur	35	400	14	31	323	10
10 Chattagram	9	111	1	9	111	1
11 Cumilla	2235	425	950	2049	434	889
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	139	216	30	131	221	29
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	1928	267	514	1926	273	525
<b>2 Chattagram</b>	<b>5897</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>2210</b>	<b>5549</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>2046</b>
18 Dhaka	716	331	237	716	327	237
19 Faridpur	3497	407	1425	3497	407	1425
20 Gazipur	53	340	18	53	340	18
21 Gopalganj	670	554	371	670	554	371
22 Kishorganj	23	217	5	10	300	3
23 Madaripur	534	301	161	535	310	166
24 Manikganj	5280	238	1258	5308	275	1461
25 Munshiganj	570	461	263	589	433	255
26 Narayanganj	67	478	32	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	815	382	311	789	386	305
28 Rajbari	4833	462	2234	4811	461	2218
29 Shariatpur	61	246	15	58	224	13
30 Tangail	5824	303	1762	5750	299	1717
<b>3 Dhaka</b>	<b>22943</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>8092</b>	<b>22786</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>8189</b>
31 Bagerhat	387	227	88	281	203	57
32 Chuadanga	625	434	271	568	435	247
33 Jashore	7544	357	2690	7358	364	2679
34 Jheniadah	3917	317	1243	5096	360	1837
35 Khulna	5406	160	867	4652	141	658
36 Kushtia	6659	537	3577	6705	543	3638
37 Magura	713	352	251	694	349	242
38 Meherpur	298	419	125	279	382	121
39 Narail	4145	356	1477	3608	285	1378
40 Satkhira	323	251	81	330	258	85
<b>4 Khulna</b>	<b>30017</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>10670</b>	<b>29571</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>10942</b>
41 Jamalpur	139	245	34	142	268	38
42 Mymensing	30	333	10	35	429	15
43 Netrokona	40	275	11	45	289	13
44 Sherpur	13	308	4	15	467	7
<b>5 Mymensing</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>73</b>
45 Bogura	86	279	24	86	279	24
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	398	407	162	399	406	162
48 Natore	3860	334	1289	3965	351	1392
49 Chapai Nawabganj	49	306	15	52	288	15
50 Pabna	9221	425	3919	9291	425	3919
51 Rajshahi	1986	430	853	2285	387	885
52 Sirajganj	4142	338	1402	4131	339	1400
<b>6 Rajshahi</b>	<b>19742</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>7664</b>	<b>20209</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>7797</b>
53 Dinajpur	9	222	2	18	444	8
54 Gaibandha	326	469	153	296	466	138
55 Kurigram	210	343	72	211	299	63
56 Lalmonirhat	57	421	24	54	426	23
57 Nilphamari	19	263	5	18	278	5
58 Panchagarh	4829	391	1888	4824	391	1887
59 Rangpur	65	292	19	68	309	21
60 Thakurgaon	86	395	34	88	386	34
<b>7 Rangpur</b>	<b>5601</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>2197</b>	<b>5577</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>2179</b>
61 Habiganj	6	167	1	6	167	1
62 Maulvibazar	18	278	5	18	278	5
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>8 Sylhet</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>84658</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>30983</b>	<b>83953</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>31232</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.51

## Production of Important Fruits

(Thousand M. tons)

Fruits	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Banana	818	801	746	774	770	777	798	807	810
Mango	1047	889	945	957	992	1018	1162	1288	1166
Pineapple	244	219	181	187	199	198	201	212	208
Jackfruit	1005	962	929	957	1004	1061	1031	1050	1075
Papaya	112	125	120	125	131	133	130	135	135
Melon	43	46	43	40	52	53	49	41	41
Orange	02	03	03	03	04	04	03	03	03
Ber	76	78	78	78	82	90	86	90	114
Guava	181	187	190	205	203	203	214	229	242
Citrus fruits	20	19	20	19	18	21	21	23	23
Other fruits	16	14	13	11	16	16	15	16	16

Note : Other fruits include bel, shopeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.

## 4.52

## Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept.(main crop) Feb.March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.53 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries, 2015-16

SL No	Species/Group	(Unit-Metric ton)			
		Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	Total	%
1	Major Carp	750880	0	750880	19.36
2	Other Carp	80647	0	80647	2.08
3	Exotic Carp	357933	0	357933	9.23
4	Pangas (Cat fish)	504674	0	504674	13.01
5	Other Cat fish	65130	0	65130	1.68
6	Snake head	70106	0	70106	1.81
7	Live fish	136113	0	136113	3.51
8	Tilapia	377346	0	377346	9.73
9	Other Inland Fish	568446	0	568446	14.66
10	Hilsha/Ilish (Tenualosa ilisha)	140756	254195	394951	10.18
11	Shrimp/ Prawn	186605	47583	234188	6.04
12	Crab	13160	0	13160	0.34
13	Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)	0	44386	44386	1.14
14	Bombay duck (Harpondan nehereus)	0	58545	58545	1.51
15	Indian Salmon (Palydaclylns indicus)	0	895	895	0.02
16	Pomfret (Rup Hail/Fali Chanda)	0	10593	10593	0.27
17	Jew fish (Poa Lambu kaladatina)	0	31894	31894	0.82
18	Sea Cat fish (Tachys wrns spp)	0	8695	8695	0.22
19	Sharks /Skate/Ray	0	4622	4622	0.12
20	Other marine fish	0	165120	165120	4.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>Metric Ton</b>	<b>3251796</b>	<b>626528</b>	<b>3878324</b>	<b>100.00</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>83.85</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, Bata, 3. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp, Black Carp 4. Other Cat fish-Boal, Silon, Air, Rita. 5. Snake Head- Shol, Gazar, Taki. 6. Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 7. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri, 8. Shrimp-Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri 9. Other Fish (Inland and Marine)- Including all other fishes except those mentioned above  
Crab production has included from this year.

Source: Department of Fisheries

### 4.54 Sector-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries 2015-2016

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Production (Metric Ton)	% of Production	Productivity (Kg./Hectare)
<b>A. Inland Fisheries</b>				
(i) <b>Capture</b>				
1. River & Estuaries	853863	178458	4.60	209 Kg/Ha
2. Sundarban	177700	16870	0.43	95 Kg/Ha
3. Beels	114161	95453	2.46	836 Kg/Ha
4. Kaptai lake	68800	9589	0.25	139 Kg/Ha
5. Flood lands	2704084	747872	19.28	276 Kg/Ha
<b>Capture (total)</b>	<b>3918608</b>	<b>1048242</b>	<b>27.03</b>	
(ii) <b>Inland Closed Water (Culture)</b>				
6. Ponds	372405	1719783	44.34	4618 Kg/Ha
7. Seasonal Cultured Water Body	134876	207658	5.35	1539 Kg/Ha
8. Baor	5488	7729	0.20	1408 Kg/Ha
9. Shrimp/Prawn farms	275509	239798	6.18	870 Kg/Ha
10. Crab	19408	13160	0.34	678 Kg/Ha
11. Pen Culture	7553	13364	0.34	1769 Kg/Ha
12. Cage Culture	10	2062	0.05	21 Kg/Ha
<b>Culture Total</b>	<b>795841</b>	<b>2203554</b>	<b>56.82</b>	
<b>Inland Fisheries total</b>	<b>4714449</b>	<b>3251796</b>	<b>83.85</b>	
<b>B. Marine Fisheries</b>				
(i) Industrial fisheries (Trawler)		105348	2.72	
(ii) Artisanal fisheries		521180	13.44	
<b>Marine (total)</b>		<b>626528</b>	<b>16.15</b>	
<b>Country Total</b>		<b>3878324</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

1. Catch of River, Beel and Baor is estimated by catch assessment survey on the basis of frame survey and water area from SPARRSO (Space Research and Remote Sensing Organization) Report 1983.

2. Catch Data of Sundarbans are supplied by Forest Department and Water area of Sunderbanis estimated on the basis of Integrated Resource Development of Sundarbans Reserved Forest 1994.

3. Catch Data of Kaptai Lake are supplied Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC).

4. Seasonal Cultured water body means Paddy Field, Floodplain, Boropit etc. which are under in fish culture.

5. Catch of Marine Fisheries are supplied by Marine Wing, department of Fisheries.

6. 7553 hectare Floodplain area used in pen culture for modern aqua-culture system.

\*Crab production has included from this year. Crab area is also included with Shrimp farm Area.

Source: Department of Fisheries



**4.56 (a) Production of Hatchling in Government Hatcheries, 2016**

	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)								Total
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Puntis	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other	
<b>Fish Sheet Multiplication Farm</b>										
1. Dhaka Division	9	700	256	0	64	50	0	0	1	1071
2. Mymensingh Division	9	808	238	5	101	38	0	0	0	1190
3. Khulna Division	12	1425	861	0	16	22	0	0	0	2324
4. Barishal Division	10	326	86	60	10	20	0	0	0	502
5. Rangpur Division	12	584	564	0	104	136	0	0	0	1388
6. Rajshahi Division	15	1164	821	4	6	283	0	0	40	2408
7. Chattagram Division	11	1150	243	10	99	18	0	0	33	1553
8. Sylhet Division	6	566	35	0	128	0	0	0	16	745
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>6723</b>	<b>3104</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>11181</b>
<b>Other Govt. Hatchery</b>										
1. Central Fish Breeding and Training Centre, Jhenaidah,	1	716	754	0	14	21	0	0	0	1505
2. Fish Breeding and Training Centre, Raipur Lakshmipur	1	540	123	10	59	0	0	0	0	732
3. Fish Seed Multiplication Farm and Training Centre, Parbatipur, Dinajpur	1	305	217	0	25	70	0	0	0	617
4. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, Mymensingh.	1	360	180	0	0	0	0	0	150	690
5. Faridpur Training and Extension Centre, Faridpur.	1	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>1284</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>3594</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8683.5</b>	<b>4387.5</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>14775</b>

**4.56 (b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2016 (Division-wise)**

Division	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)								Total	Tilapia Juvenile (Lakh)
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Puntis	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other		
Dhaka	40	14753	6314	0	2132	2138	245	735	555	26871	486
Mymensingh	196	47183	43981	25000	7950	2695	4035	10938	23560	165342	5739
Khulna	94	45146	27630	3508	1690	3308	1037	212	1940	84471	3282
Barishal	41	12852	4971	110	697	25	300	70	100	19125	163
Rangpur	71	15969	18642	4785	2655	5439	281	486	273	48530	62
Rajshahi	174	40104	35649	48395	4365	12176	1327	1772	2226	146014	4250
Chattagram	178	47505	24391	12665	3982	882	522	565	1012	91524	6759
Sylhet	19	8469	1685	70	2607	17	0	80	35	12963	756
<b>Total</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>231981</b>	<b>163262</b>	<b>94533</b>	<b>26077</b>	<b>26680</b>	<b>7747</b>	<b>14858</b>	<b>29700</b>	<b>594839</b>	<b>21497</b>

Note : 1. About four lakh hatchlings contain in one kg. spawn and one Kg. contains m 1000-1200 tilapia Juvenile.

2 Other Species: Ghonia, Chitol, Gulsa, Pabda etc.

3. No of Hatchery mentioned which is under operation only.

Source: Department of Fisheries



### 4.57 Species-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2016-2017

[Unit: Metric Ton]

SL No	Species	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra	Other River	Total	%
1	Rui	27	130	126	144	103	19	1484	2033	0.75
2	Catla	17	70	69	99	76	14	914	1259	0.46
3	Mrigal	13	61	54	39	66	7	628	868	0.32
4	Kalibaus	0	15	33	28	21	5	281	383	0.14
5	Bata	481	47	0	0	4	0	199	731	0.27
6	Ghonia	0	8	0	0	0	0	13	21	0.01
7	Pangas	119	28	32	122	0	0	138	439	0.16
8	Boal/Air	92	77	141	137	163	62	941	1613	0.59
9	Shol/Gazar/Taki	0	0	0	0	0	0	582	582	0.21
10	Koi	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78	0.03
11	Shingi/Magur	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78	0.03
12	Sarpunti	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0.00
13	Other Inland Fish	2454	3009	1934	2939	2793	446	23453	37028	13.63
14	Hilsa/Ilish	171713	1540	3160	351	330	82	40124	217300	80.00
15	Galda	129	68	17	11	9	4	189	427	0.16
16	Bagda	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0.01
17	Harina	0	0	0	0	0	0	2391	2391	0.88
18	Chaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0.00
19	Other small shrimp/Prawn	273	192	294	124	229	62	5191	6365	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>175318</b>	<b>5245</b>	<b>5861</b>	<b>3994</b>	<b>3794</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>76727</b>	<b>271639</b>	<b>100.00</b>

1

Source: Department of Fisheries

## 4.58 District-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2016-17

District	Principal River						Principal River Total (A)	Other River Total (B)	Grand Total (A+B)
	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra			
Dhaka	0	0	542	0	0	0	542	339	881
Faridpur	0	0	1120	0	0	0	1120	421	15410
Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	380	380
Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	455	455
Kishoreganj	0	687	0	0	0	0	687	1355	2042
Madaripur	0	0	856	0	0	0	856	177	1033
Manikganj	0	0	1168	0	476	0	1644	266	1910
Munshiganj	0	906	963	0	0	0	1869	297	2166
Narayanganj	0	897	0	0	0	0	897	353	1250
Narshingdi	0	1452	0	0	0	0	1452	386	1838
Rajbari	0	0	684	581	0	0	1265	485	1750
Shariatpur	690	0	527	0	0	0	1217	362	1579
Tangail	0	0	0	0	590	0	590	190	780
<b>Dhaka Div.</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>3942</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12139</b>	<b>5466</b>	<b>17605</b>
Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1218	1218
Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1413	1413
Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	406	216	622	152	774
Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	887	887
<b>Mymensingh Div.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>3670</b>	<b>4292</b>
Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5353	5353
Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	273
Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	904	904
Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	261
Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3268	3268
Kushtia	0	0	0	249	0	0	373	780	1153
Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1117	1117
Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	215
Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	723	723
Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	988	988
<b>Khulna Div.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>13881</b>	<b>14254</b>
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4192	4192
Barishal	35798	0	0	0	0	0	35798	5702	41500
Bhola	77784	0	0	0	0	0	77784	2923	80707
Jhalokathi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1637	1637
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13348	13348
Pirojpur	0	00	0	0	0	0	0	5024	5024
<b>Barishal Div.</b>	<b>113582</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>113582</b>	<b>32826</b>	<b>146408</b>
Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	220
Gaibandha	0	00	0	0	133	144	277	389	666
Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	342	341	416	757
Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	154
Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150
Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	85
<b>Rangpur div.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>2239</b>
Bogura	0	0	0	0	81	0	81	702	783
C. Nawabganj	0	0	0	719	0	0	719	804	1523
Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1294	1294
Natore	0	0	0	314	0	0	314	749	1063
Pabna	0	0	0	1183	653	0	1836	1313	3149
Rajshahi	0	0	0	948	0	0	949	939	1887
Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	1454	0	1454	1691	3145
<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>2188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5352</b>	<b>7640</b>	<b>12992</b>
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110
Brahanmanbaria	0	885	0	0	0	0	885	501	1386
Chandpur	29830	0	0	0	0	0	029830	2599	32429
Chattagram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2244	2244
Cumilla	0	289	0	0	0	0	289	410	699
Cox,s Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1773	1773
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1055	1055
Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	160
Lakshmipur	18946	0	0	0	0	0	18946	177	19123
Noakhali	12270	0	0	0	0	0	12270	77	12347
Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
<b>Ctg. Div</b>	<b>61046</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62220</b>	<b>9264</b>	<b>71484</b>
Habiganj	0	129	0	0	0	0	129	604	733
Moulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	360
Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	760	760
Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	637	637
<b>Sylhet Div.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2361</b>	<b>2490</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>175318</b>	<b>5245</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>3994</b>	<b>3793</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>194912</b>	<b>76727</b>	<b>271639</b>
%	64.54	1.93	2.16	1.47	1.40	0.26	71.75	28.25	100.00

Source : Department of Fisheries

### 4.59 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2016-17

[Unit: Metric Ton, Area in hectare]

District	Natural Source		Beel Nursery Program		Total Catch	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
Dhaka	918	707	78	84	996	791
Faridpur	229	215	197	249	426	464
Gazipur	1711	1242	7	3	1718	1245
Gopalganj	657	425	244	221	901	646
Kishoreganj	5273	4807	1564	1881	6837	6688
Madaripur	112	87	151	145	263	232
Manikganj	513	226	259	301	772	527
Munshiganj	331	148	18	17	349	165
Narayanganj	203	108	13	8	216	116
Narshingdi	1149	1037	15	28	1164	1065
Rajbari	90	41	159	197	249	238
Sariatpur	72	32	4	2	76	34
Tangail	2098	1901	235	355	2333	2256
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>13356</b>	<b>10977</b>	<b>2946</b>	<b>3489</b>	<b>16302</b>	<b>14466</b>
Mymensingh	6747	5870	599	807	7346	6677
Jamalpur	2508	2154	852	875	3360	3029
Netrokona	7988	5781	367	742	8355	6523
Shepur	3494	2380	14	20	3508	2400
<b>Mymensingh Division</b>	<b>20737</b>	<b>16185</b>	<b>1832</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>22569</b>	<b>18629</b>
Bagerhat	39	17	9	3	48	20
Chuadanga	988	787	173	270	1161	1057
Jashore	2482	1410	228	265	2710	1675
Jhenaidah	971	838	160	173	1131	1011
Khulna	250	116	21	15	271	131
Kushtia	430	293	157	138	587	431
Magura	282	261	50	50	332	311
Meherpur	434	188	15	8	449	196
Narail	578	308	286	250	864	558
Satkhira	41	14	5	2	46	16
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>6495</b>	<b>4232</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>7599</b>	<b>5405</b>
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barishal	41	22	0	0	41	22
Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jhalokati	14	9	0	0	14	9
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pirojpur	20	9	0	0	20	9
<b>Barishal Division</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>41</b>
Dinajpur	583	321	199	186	782	507
Gaibandha	794	435	25	24	819	459
Kurigram	1251	985	100	121	1351	1106
Lalmonirhat	422	219	181	173	603	392
Nilphamari	742	281	66	50	808	331
Panchagarh	94	42	16	10	110	52
Rangpur	1789	1616	121	137	1910	1753
Thakurgaon	290	155	71	43	361	198
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>5965</b>	<b>4054</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>6744</b>	<b>4798</b>
Bogura	3226	2067	291	422	3517	2489
C.Nawabganj	3754	2128	1050	1151	4804	3279
Jaypurhat	262	109	22	18	284	127
Naogaon	6299	2967	1356	1297	7655	4264
Natore	1046	579	347	326	1393	905
Pabna	1875	954	478	486	2353	1440
Rajshahi	5664	3267	333	320	5997	3587
Sirajganj	629	403	273	256	902	659
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>22755</b>	<b>12474</b>	<b>4150</b>	<b>4276</b>	<b>26905</b>	<b>16750</b>
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	344	307	124	151	468	458
Chandpur	195	126	167	176	362	302
Chattagram	83	31	6	3	89	34
Cumilla	188	177	86	92	274	269
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	49	20	26	28	75	48
Lakshmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangamati H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Chattagram Division</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1267</b>	<b>1110</b>
Habiganj	2669	3228	309	530	2978	3758
Moulvi Bazar	2912	3307	580	1008	3492	4315
Sunamganj	20950	23700	18	24	20968	23724
Sylhet	4612	4319	650	802	5262	5121
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>31143</b>	<b>34554</b>	<b>1559</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>32702</b>	<b>36918</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>101428</b>	<b>83178</b>	<b>12733</b>	<b>14939</b>	<b>114161</b>	<b>98117</b>

Note: Area of Beel from SPARRSO Report, 1983 and District-wise area from CEGIS Report, 2002

Source: Department of Fisheries.

**4.60****Annual Fish Production of Pond 2016-17**

[Area in Hectare, Production in Metric Ton]

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
		1	Dhaka	22	24	1103	4183	685	3557	24	281	1834
2	Faridpur	528	529	1792	6345	741	4868	25	557	3086	12299	3.985
3	Gazipur	7	9	2593	9176	1214	10612	189	5791	4002	25588	6.394
4	Gopalganj	662	980	1453	5168	1428	8140	56	561	3599	14849	4.126
5	Kishoreganj	388	359	2822	10335	1572	9784	36	350	4814	20828	4.323
6	Madaripur	289	417	2149	8392	448	3339	0	0	2886	12148	4.209
7	Manikganj	270	379	1565	5566	550	3947	0	0	2385	9892	4.148
8	Munshiganj	132	182	1331	5104	726	5406	33	400	2222	11092	4.992
9	Narayanganj	30	35	890	2928	679	3960	372	3938	1971	10861	5.510
10	Narshingdi	185	264	1170	4215	801	7812	452	8362	2609	20653	7.919
11	Rajbari	709	770	3493	9959	366	3421	0	0	4568	14150	3.098
12	Sariatpur	27	36	1776	7042	734	7980	0	0	2537	15058	5.935
13	Tangail	4	5	3003	11194	4308	28052	176	3059	7491	42310	5.648
	<b>Dhaka Div.</b>	<b>3253</b>	<b>3989</b>	<b>25140</b>	<b>89607</b>	<b>14252</b>	<b>100878</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>23299</b>	<b>44008</b>	<b>217773</b>	<b>4.948</b>
14	Mymensingh	987	1102	11267	40505	7895	52570	9527	253702	29676	347879	11.723
15	Netrokona	499	686	3724	13275	2003	11011	23	238	6248	25210	4.035
16	Jamalpur	40	58	2375	9257	628	5431	139	2416	3182	17162	5.394
17	Sherpur	57	80	2255	7117	1311	10402	680	9376	4303	26975	6.270
	<b>Mymensingh Div</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>19620</b>	<b>70154</b>	<b>11837</b>	<b>79414</b>	<b>10369</b>	<b>265732</b>	<b>43409</b>	<b>417226</b>	<b>9.612</b>
18	Bagerhat	1903	5207	3175	6725	0	0	0	0	5078	11932	2.350
19	Chuadanga	6	8	1203	4781	979	6446	0	0	2188	11235	5.135
20	Jashore	71	100	5439	19737	7947	55515	3246	42648	16703	118000	7.065
21	Jhenaidah	671	3000	2943	12383	867	4870	0	0	4480	20253	4.520
22	Khulna	1224	1212	3184	12677	180	976	0	0	4588	14865	3.240
23	Kushtia	0	0	4129	14702	3	20	0	0	4132	14722	3.563
24	Magura	35	49	1896	7546	380	2764	0	0	2311	10359	4.482
25	Meherpur	0	0	1269	5421	328	1444	0	0	1597	6865	4.299
26	Narail	91	127	840	2656	143	887	0	0	1074	3670	3.420
27	Satkhira	7525	7568	4790	15998	516	3242	278	7128	13109	33936	2.589
	<b>Khulna Div.</b>	<b>11526</b>	<b>17271</b>	<b>28868</b>	<b>102626</b>	<b>11343</b>	<b>76164</b>	<b>3524</b>	<b>49776</b>	<b>55261</b>	<b>245837</b>	<b>4.449</b>

Contd

## 4.60

## Annual Fish Production of Pond 2016-17

[Area in Hectare, Production in Metric Ton]

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
28	Barguna	496	675	1835	6147	22	130	0	0	2353	6952	2.955
29	Barishal	0	0	9958	38339	103	551	62	1086	10123	39976	3.949
30	Bhola	245	355	1740	6620	5699	32604	22	267	7706	39846	5.171
31	Jhalokati	0	0	1107	4359	13	121	4	58	1124	4538	4.037
32	Patuakhali	1426	1631	6803	22057	172	1015	0	0	8401	24703	2.940
33	Pirojpur	702	1001	1738	4079	337	1874	0	0	2777	6954	2.504
	<b>Barishal Div.</b>	<b>2869</b>	<b>3662</b>	<b>23181</b>	<b>81601</b>	<b>6346</b>	<b>36295</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1411</b>	<b>32484</b>	<b>122969</b>	<b>3.786</b>
34	Dinajpur	585	780	6286	22170	1472	11329	28	423	8371	34702	4.146
35	Gaibandha	0	0	3186	12612	935	6225	15	225	4136	19062	4.609
36	Kurigram	388	531	3323	12348	287	1934	8	86	4006	14899	3.719
37	Lalmonirhat	20	29	2295	8213	215	1231	2	24	2532	9497	3.751
38	Nilphamari	0	0	3032	12780	64	441	0	0	3096	13221	4.270
39	Panchagarh	111	150	2362	8410	11	72	0	0	2484	8632	3.475
40	Rangpur	16	19	3905	13904	650	4283	0	0	4571	18206	3.983
41	Thakurgaon	898	1003	3258	11601	731	4816	57	1583	4911	19003	3.844
	<b>Rangpur Div.</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>27647</b>	<b>102038</b>	<b>4365</b>	<b>30331</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>2341</b>	<b>34140</b>	<b>137222</b>	<b>4.019</b>
42	Bogura	421	1065	7908	25239	3427	26834	467	13402	12223	66540	5.444
43	C.Nawabganj	426	1212	1516	5876	432	2226	0	0	2374	9314	3.923
44	Jaypurhat	31	46	2872	10493	1352	7563	0	0	4255	18102	4.254
45	Naogaon	128	173	8650	32088	3424	16352	49	560	12251	49173	4.014
46	Natore	0	0	5351	20490	2046	12388	99	1098	7496	33975	4.533
47	Pabna	0	0	8830	34716	1694	11008	5	90	10529	45814	4.351
48	Rajshahi	0	0	6128	19863	5879	32223	141	1562	12148	53648	4.416
49	Sirajganj	93	104	2728	7436	1885	8897	0	0	4706	16437	3.493
	<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>43983</b>	<b>156201</b>	<b>20139</b>	<b>117491</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>16712</b>	<b>65982</b>	<b>293004</b>	<b>4.441</b>

Contd.

## 4.60

## Annual Fish Production of Pond 2016-17

[Area in Hectare, Production in Metric Ton]

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
50	Bandarban	201	223	193	686	0	0	0	0	394	909	2.307
51	Brahmanbaria	135	191	5113	17900	2061	11631	47	935	7356	30657	4.168
52	Chandpur	169	224	6325	21815	2872	15183	0	0	9366	37222	3.974
53	Chattagram	6477	11243	12791	39537	1666	11313	13	140	20947	62233	2.971
54	Cumilla	1535	2160	12332	43910	7747	50341	851	9295	22465	105706	4.705
55	Coxes Bazar	1567	1520	606	2251	77	410	25	479	2275	4660	2.048
56	Feni	378	542	3901	14861	795	5520	29	394	5103	21317	4.177
57	Khagrachari	153	261	714	1929	92	353	0	0	959	2543	2.652
58	Lakshmipur	238	314	6020	21973	1865	7493	0	0	8123	29780	3.666
59	Noakhali	1093	1383	11694	42192	284	1922	0	0	13071	45497	3.481
60	Rangamati	63	45	307	816	5	26	0	0	375	887	2.365
	<b>Chattagram Div.</b>	<b>12009</b>	<b>18106</b>	<b>59996</b>	<b>207870</b>	<b>17464</b>	<b>104192</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>11243</b>	<b>90434</b>	<b>341404</b>	<b>3.775</b>
61	Habiganj	1258	1820	2364	8230	813	4830	31	353	4466	15232	3.411
62	Moulvi Bazar	3428	4278	2132	7410	1123	6908	0	0	6683	18596	2.783
63	Sunamganj	411	410	1651	5880	230	1515	1	20	2293	7825	3.413
64	Sylhet	856	1124	2704	7038	1976	7777	4	83	5540	16022	2.892
	<b>Sylhet Div.</b>	<b>5953</b>	<b>7632</b>	<b>8851</b>	<b>28558</b>	<b>4142</b>	<b>21030</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>18982</b>	<b>57676</b>	<b>3.039</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>40310</b>	<b>57698</b>	<b>237286</b>	<b>838655</b>	<b>89888</b>	<b>565795</b>	<b>17216</b>	<b>370970</b>	<b>384700</b>	<b>1833118</b>	<b>4.765</b>

Culture Method	Range	Number of Pond			Production		MT/Ha	Growth Rate %
			(Ha)	%	(MT)	%		
Extensive	<1.5MT/Ha	313102	40310	10.48	57698	3.15	1.431	36.20
Semi-intensive	1.5-4 MT/Ha	1386885	237286	61.68	838655	45.75	3.534	7.39
Intensive	4>10MT/Ha	454941	89888	23.36	565795	30.87	6.295	4.21
Highly Intensive	10>MT/Ha	85791	17216	4.48	370970	20.24	21.544	4.93
<b>Total</b>		<b>2240719</b>	<b>384700</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1833118</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4.765</b>	<b>6.59</b>

Note : Pond Area from SPARRSO ( Space Research and remote Sensing Organization ) Report, 1983 and updated on the basis of DFO ( District Fisheries Office) Report 2014-2015.

Source: Department of Fisheries.

## 4.61

## Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2016-17

Districts	Area (Ha)	Production (MT)
Faridpur	355	459
Gopalganj	110	91
Madaripur	200	203
Rajbari	300	408
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1161</b>
Chuadanga	686	1129
Jashore	1127	2127
Jhenaidah	807	1164
Khulna	225	177
Kushtia	372	684
Magura	510	646
Meherpur	400	448
Narail	290	283
Satkhira	106	183
Khulna Division	4523	6841
<b>Total</b>	<b>5488</b>	<b>8002</b>
	<b>Unit Production (MT/Ha)</b>	<b>1.458</b>

Note: Area of Baor from SPARRSO Report-1983, CEGIS Report, 2004 and Baor Fish Development Project  
 .Source: Department of Fisheries.

## 4.62

## Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2016-17

District	Area (Ha)				Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Crab Production (MT)	Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Crab	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn			
Dhaka	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Faridpur	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.00	1.40	2.00
Gazipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gopalganj	0.00	1262.75	0.00	1262.75	0.00	737.598	0.00	737.60	0.00	1274.39	2011.99
Kishoreganj	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.003	0.00	0.003	0.00	0.00	0.113
Madaripur	0.00	98.48	0.00	98.48	0.00	49.85	0.00	49.85	0.00	168.25	218.10
Manikganj	0.00	2.20	0.00	2.20	0.00	1.40	0.60	2	0.00	0.00	0.00
Munshiganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Narayanganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Narshingd	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.34	0.00	1.40	1.74
Rajbari	0.00	2.24	0.00	2.24	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	2.32	3.32
Sariatpur	0.00	22.15	0.00	22.15	0.00	5.60	0.00	5.60	0.00	35.05	40.65
Tangail	0.00	2.10	0.00	2.10	0.00	1.47	0.00	1.47	0.00	3.38	4.85
<b>Dhaka Div.</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1391.23</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1391.23</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>797.86</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>798.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1486.30</b>	<b>2284.76</b>
Mymensingh	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.90	0.00	2.10	3.00
Netrokona	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	5.50	7.00
Jamalpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sherpur	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>MymensinghDiv.</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>10.00</b>
Bagerhat	52536.6	19654	1680	73870.50	15916	14468.7	1590.08	31974.78	2436	27920.24	62331.02
Chuadanga	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jashore	2180	10099.50	1050	13329.50	792	7910.80	26.20	8729	0.40	26525.31	35254.71
Jhenaidah	0	2.20	0.00	2.20	0.00	0.05	0.31	0.36	0.00	7	7.36
Khulna	36151.9	20034.40	23822.67	80008.97	12411.90	13667.71	1370	27449.61	6799.61	17000	51249.22
Kushtia	0	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.80	0.89
Magura	0	22.80	0.00	22.80	0.00	5.22	0.00	5.22	0.00	20	25.22
Meherpur	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Narail	0	2331	0.00	2331.00	0.00	2457.75	172	2629.75	0.00	1586	4215.75
Satkhira	66559	9308.78	84.20	75951.98	26481	6106	6571.30	39158.30	3100.00	28846.50	71104.80
<b>Khulna Divn.</b>	<b>157427</b>	<b>61452.81</b>	<b>26636.87</b>	<b>245517.10</b>	<b>55601</b>	<b>44616.30</b>	<b>9729.90</b>	<b>109947.2</b>	<b>12336</b>	<b>101905.9</b>	<b>224189.10</b>
Barguna	307	184	3.84	494.84	110	107	72	289	8.49	453	750.46
Barishal	0	1303.40	0.00	1303.40	0.00	1176.80	0.00	1176.80	0.00	252	1428.80
Bhola	18.50	19.72	12.76	50.98	7	8.05	0.00	15.05	32.63	74.16	121.84
Jhalokati	0	48.30	0.00	48.30	0.00	19	0.00	19	0.00	21	40.00
Patuakhali	486	744	67	1297.00	457	326	252	1035	164	1935	3134
Pirojpur	265	1175	2.87	1442.87	97.70	615.85	19.66	733.21	7.66	260.75	1001.62
<b>Barishal Div.</b>	<b>1076.50</b>	<b>3474.42</b>	<b>86.47</b>	<b>4637.39</b>	<b>671.70</b>	<b>2252.70</b>	<b>343.66</b>	<b>3268.06</b>	<b>212.75</b>	<b>2995.91</b>	<b>6476.72</b>
Dinajpur	0.00	4.74	0.00	4.74	0.00	2.34	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.63	2.97
Gaibandha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kurigram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lalmonirhat	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	1.20	1.33
Nilphamari	0.00	3.08	0.00	3.08	0.00	4.285	1.95	6.235	0.00	1.85	8.09
Panchagarh	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.145	0.00	0.145	0.00	0.94	1.09
Rangpur	0.00	1.12	0.00	1.12	0.00	0.625	0.00	0.625	0.00	0.45	1.08
Thakurgaon	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.00	1.40	1.60
<b>Rangpur Div.</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7.73</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>9.68</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6.47</b>	<b>16.15</b>

Contd.



## 4.62

## Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2016-17

District	Area (Ha)				Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Crab Production (MT)	Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Crab	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn			
Bogura	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	1.05	0.00	1.05	0.00	9.07	10.12
C.Nawabganj	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.60	0.73
Jaypurhat	0.00	6.16	0.00	6.16	0.00	2.29	0.00	2.29	0.00	16.89	19.18
Naogaon	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.094	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.49	0.58
Natore	0.00	1.18	0.00	1.18	0.00	0.559	0.00	0.56	0.00	4	4.56
Pabna	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rajshahi	0.00	2.42	0.00	2.42	0.00	0.902	0.00	0.90	0.00	6.50	7.40
Sirajganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80
<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.36</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.36</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>37.35</b>	<b>42.38</b>
Bandarban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Brahmanbaria	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chandpur	0.00	46.43	0.00	46.43	0.00	8.72	0.00	8.72	0.00	114.76	123.48
Chattagram	2922	205.52	139	3266.52	874.26	109.89	217.768	1201.92	193.30	340.65	1735.87
Cumilla	0	35.56	0.00	35.56	0.00	98.3	35.35	133.65	0.00	133.90	267.55
Coxes Bazar	44227.9	153.30	130.10	44511.3	11125.5	573.42	3121	14819.92	1664.35	8729.10	25213.37
Feni	0.00	53.30	0.00	53.30	0.00	14.95	0.00	14.95	0.00	62.05	77
Khagrachari	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakshmipur	0.00	72	0.00	72	0.00	32	0.00	32	0.00	24.3	56.30
Noakhali	0.00	144.34	17.10	161.44	0.00	52.53	0.00	52.53	14.25	246.65	313.43
Rangamati	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Chattagram Div.</b>	<b>47149.90</b>	<b>710.45</b>	<b>286.20</b>	<b>48146.55</b>	<b>12000</b>	<b>889.81</b>	<b>3374.10</b>	<b>16263.91</b>	<b>1871.90</b>	<b>9651.41</b>	<b>27787.22</b>
Habiganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Moulvi Bazar	0.00	8.29	0.00	8.29	0.00	2.40	0.00	2.40	0.00	18.33	20.73
Sunamganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sylhet	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	1.20
<b>Sylhet Div</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>18.93</b>	<b>21.93</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>205654</b>	<b>67063</b>	<b>27010</b>	<b>299727</b>	<b>68272</b>	<b>48574</b>	<b>13450</b>	<b>130296</b>	<b>14421</b>	<b>116110</b>	<b>260827</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>68.65</b>	<b>22.39</b>	<b>8.97</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>26.18</b>	<b>18.62</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>49.95</b>	<b>5.53</b>	<b>44.52</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Species	Area (Ha)			Production (MT)			Kg/Ha		Growth Rate (%)	
	2016-17	2015-16	Difference	2016-17	2015-16	Difference	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16
Bagda	205654	206763	(-) 1109	68272	68217	55	332	330	0.08	(-) 9.38
Galda	67063	68746	(-) 1683	48574	46189	2385	724	671	5.16	9.84
Other Shrimp/Prawn	-	-	-	13450	11293	2157	49	40	19.10	29.06
Shrimp/Prawn Total	-	-	-	130296	125699	4597	478	456	3.66	(-) 0.30
Fish	-	-	-	116110	114099	2011	426	414	1.76	17.02
Total	272717	275509	(-) 2792	246406	239798	6608	904	870	2.76	7.25
Crab	27010	19408	7602	14421	13160	1261	534	678	9.58	-

Source: Report from Deputy Director, Shrimp, Dhaka and District Fisheries Offices. Other Shrimp/Prawn: Harina, Chaka and other small shrimp/prawn. Crab Production has included from 2015-16

### 4.63 Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2016-17

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit	Catch in Metric tons			
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)	Shrimp	Hilsha	Other Fish	Total
<b>A. Industrial</b>						
(1) Trawl Fishing						
(a) Shrimp Trawler	37	111	2685	0	2333	5018
(b) Fish Trawler	211	633	534	6948	95979	103461
<b>Total Industrial</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>3219</b>	<b>4652</b>	<b>98312</b>	<b>108479</b>
<b>B. Artisanal</b>						
(1) Gill Net Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	20359	77768	0	250000	64100	314100
(b) Non-mechanised	16831	40585	0	22000	20000	42000
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>37190</b>	<b>118353</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>272000</b>	<b>84100</b>	<b>356100</b>
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing						
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	10000	22404	31950	0	101447	133397
(b) Seasonal (N.M.B.)	5200	10000	9600	0	1250	10850
(c) All Season (N.M.B.)	5550	10025	1550	0	300	1850
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20750</b>	<b>42429</b>	<b>43100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>102997</b>	<b>146097</b>
(3) Long Line Fishing						
Long Line Jew Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	2500	10191	0	0	15350	15350
(b) Non-mechanised	400	900	0	0	500	500
(c) Other Long Line	325	772	0	0	200	200
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3225</b>	<b>11863</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16050</b>	<b>16050</b>
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	131	422	1500	0	4150	5650
(5) Other Gears Fishing	6373	15640	1800	0	3300	5100
<b>Total Artisanal (M.B.)</b>	<b>67669</b>	<b>188707</b>	<b>46400</b>	<b>272000</b>	<b>210597</b>	<b>528997</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	<b>67917</b>	<b>189451</b>	<b>49619</b>	<b>278948</b>	<b>308909</b>	<b>637476</b>

Trawler		Boat		Gear	
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
Shrimp Trawler	37	MB (Mechanized Boat)	32859	Gill Net	118353
Fish Trawler	210	NMB (Non-Mechanized Boat)	34810	Set Bag Net	42429
				Long line	11863
				Trammel Net	422
				Other Gear	15640
<b>Total</b>	<b>247</b>		<b>67669</b>		<b>188707</b>

Note: M.B- Mechanised Boat  
N.M.B- Non Mechanised Boat  
SBN-Set Bag Net

Source : Yearbook of Fisheries Statistics of Bangladesh 2016-17 (Department of Fisheries)

## 4.64

## Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 1986-87 to 2016-2017

Year	Capture					Culture							Marine		Total	Growth Rate (%)
	River	Sundar bans	Beel	Kaptai Lake	Floodplain	Pond	Seasonal Cultured W/B	Baor	Shrimp	Crab	Pen Culture	Cage Culture	Marine Industrial	Marine Artisanal		
1986-87	195117	6035	42077	3981	183796	142876		1174	22050				12356	205223	814685	2.62
1987-88	183817	8066	45610	4008	182037	149423		1254	25248				10395	217187	827105	1.52
1988-89	181140	--6416	47019	3439	186126	155012		1321	27172				10353	222928	840926	1.67
1989-90	173410	6393	46594	3713	193762	163730		1357	27505				11379	227684	855527	1.74
1990-91	135355	6651	47913	4392	249083	181018		1544	28431				8760	232778	895935	4.72
1991-92	124843	6297	49201	4216	295185	195034		2682	30147				9623	235851	952079	6.27
1993-94	138746	6939	53019	4142	329573	202167		1803	33773				12227	238265	1020654	7.20
1994-95	152782	6951	58298	5556	367558	267282		2460	47331				11715	2520935	1172868	7.54
1995-96	165637	7265	60768	6148	369333	307974		2764	68349				11959	257743	1257940	7.25
1996-97	159660	9225	32798	5764	362453	403830		3014	79020				13504	261140	1360468	8.15
1997-98	156894	7031	67825	5932	378280	483416		3378	88018				15273	57545	1463579	7.58
1998-99	151309	11134	69850	6689	410436	199590		3536	60076				15818	293979	1552417	6.07
1999-00	154335	11648	72825	6852	424808	561050		3622	92448				16304	317495	1661384	7.02
2000-01	150129	12035	74527	7051	445178	615825		3801	93014				23901	355506	1781057	7.20
2001-02	143592	12345	76101	7247	449150	685107		3892	97605				25165	390255	1890459	6.14
2002-03	137848	13884	75460	7025	414823	75205		4098	100804				27954	40954	1908197	5.70
2003-04	137337	15242	74328	7238	437509	795810		4282	114660				32606	422601	2102026	5.20
2004-05	139798	15724	74925	7379	554762	756993		4388	120710				34114	440483	2215057	5.42
2005-06	137859	16423	76365	7548	690753	759628	27738	4498	127923	-	-	-	34084	445726	2328545	5.08
2006-07	136958	17751	75137	8085	738673	811954	30157	4698	129160	-	-	-	35391	452047	2440011	4.79
2007-08	136812	18151	77524	8248	786515	866049	32931	4778	134715	-	-	-	34159	463414	2563296	5.05
2008-09	138160	18462	79200	8590	843671	912178	35842	5038	145585	-	-	-	35429	479215	2701370	5.39
2009-10	141148	20437	79209	7336	781807	1140484	46902	8727	155866	-	-	-	34182	483100	2899198	7.32
2010-11	144566	22451	81564	89=0	797024	1219736	51230	4864	184939	-	-	-	41665	504668	3061687	5.60
2011-12	145613	21610	85208	8537	696127	1392412	132163	5186	196306	-	-	-	73386	50534	3261782	6.54
2012-13	147264	15945	87902	9017	701330	1446594	200833	6146	206235	-	-	-	7330	515958	3410254	4.55
2013-14	167373	18366	88911	8179	712976	1526160	193303	6514	216447	-	13054	1447	76885	518500	3548115	4.04
2014-15	174878	17580	92678	8645	730210	1613240	201280	7267	223582	-	13070	1969	84846	515000	3684245	3.84
2015-16	178458	16870	95453	9589	747872	1719783	207658	7729	239798	13160	13364	2062	105348	521180	3878324	5.27
2016-17	271639	18086	98117	9982	765782	1833118	215547	8002	246406	14421	13368	2490	108479	528997	4134434	6.60

Note : From 2013-14 a part of floodplain is converted into pen cultured for Culture for modern aqua-culture system.

**4.65 Food Grain Production**

(Lac in MT Ton)

Food grains	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Aus	23.32	21.58	23.26	23.28	22.88	21.33	27.09
Aman	127.98	128.97	130.23	131.90	134.83	136.56	139.92
Boro	187.59	187.78	190.07	191.92	189.37	180.13	195.75
Total	338.89	338.33	343.56	347.10	347.09	338.03	362.78
Wheat	9.95	12.54	13.02	13.47	13.48	13.11	10.99
Potato	-	86.03	89.50	92.54	94.74	102.15	97.44
Jute (Bales in Lac)	-	76.10	74.36	75.01	75.58	82.46	88.94
Maize	2.36	15.47	21.23	22.71	24.45	30.25	32.88
Onion	-	11.67	13.87	17.04	17.35	18.66	17.37

Source: *Agriculture Wing, BBS.***4.66 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh**

(in lakh number)

Livestock/Poultry	Fiscal Year							
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Cattle	231.21	231.95	233.41	239.88	236.36	237.85	239.35	240.86
Buffalo	13.94	14.43	14.50	14.57	14.64	14.71	14.78	14.85
Goat	241.49	251.16	252.77	254.39	256.02	257.66	259.31	261.00
Sheep	30.02	30.82	31.43	32.06	32.70	33.35	34.01	34.68
<b>Total livestock</b>	<b>516.84</b>	<b>528.36</b>	<b>532.11</b>	<b>535.90</b>	<b>539.72</b>	<b>543.57</b>	<b>547.45</b>	<b>551.39</b>
Cheken	2346.86	2428.66	2490.11	2553.11	2617.70	2683.93	2751.83	2821.45
Duck	441.20	457.00	472.54	488.61	505.22	522.40	540.16	558.53
<b>Total Poultry</b>	<b>2788.06</b>	<b>2885.66</b>	<b>2962.64</b>	<b>3041.72</b>	<b>3122.93</b>	<b>3206.33</b>	<b>3292.00</b>	<b>3379.98</b>

Source: *Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock***4.67 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs**

Product	Unit	Production								
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Milk	Lakh Metric Ton	23.70	29.50	34.60	50.70	60.92	69.70	72.75	92.83	94.06
Meat	Lakh Metric Ton	12.60	19.90	23.3	36.20	45.21	58.60	61.52	71.54	72.60
Eggs	Core in number	574.24	607.85	730.38	761.74	1016.80	1099.52	1191.24	1493.31	1552.00

Source: *Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock*

-

## ***Chapter 5***

# **INDUSTRY**



**5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries**  
**(Manufacturing Mining and Electricity)**  
**(Base : 1988-89 = 100)**

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
2001-2002	239.49	238.75	250.90	244.77
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	117.50	114.92	100.18
2008-09	409.00	127.47	125.35	16.90
2009-10	437.27	135.01	134.37	112.66
2010-11	493.77	157.89	135.24	120.79
2011-12	560.74	174.92	142.36	129.05
2012-13	609.06	195.19	153.15	146.72
2013-14	207.83	213.22	157.18	177.20
2014-15	229.68	236.11	172.97	191.06
2015-16	260.31	267.88	185.57	219.29
2016-17	288.49	279.89	185.55	243.39
2017-18	329.74	342.47	186.12	270.95

Source : C.M.I, BBS

**5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups (4-Degit Level)**  
**Base Year (2005-06=100)**

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
10	Index	10.84	161.34	219.10	213.22	236.11	385.10	410.42	501.16
1020	Fish & Sea food	12.8	178.41	141.56	151.24	145.01	135.82	135.04	119.12
1030	Fruit & Juice	0.61	178.41	261.98	279.27	392.94	495.07	771.92	798.69
1040	Hid veg oil	1.89	249.70	494.85	557.80	963.24	1150.40	1139.38	1581.80
1050	Dairy Products	0.37	494.85	161.79	169.55	253.23	411.51	537.92	655.99
1061	Grain milling	0.84	183.72	179.11	193.01	275.93	257.48	322.07	377.07
1063	Rice Milling	3.14	149.31	186.67	207.12	234.49	263.60	268.65	275.28
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	108.80	101.32	105.02	98.02	106.04	92.19	125.99
1072	Sugar	0.52	52.09	80.36	96.23	59.19	43.65	45.00	51.41
1077	Tea	0.76	110.51	115.49	122.01	115.48	130.30	149.57	143.11
1079	Edible oil	0.38	120.50	121.55	128.73	130.76	152.88	148.07	155.79
1080	Animal feeds	0.22	190.64	194.32	268.55	242.32	274.23	312.57	364.19
1101	Sprits & Alcohol	0.01	124.60	149.02	124.49	134.04	123.63	137.38	155.69
1104	Soft Drinks	0.25	159.93	200.72	146.55	224.79	234.13	260.25	223.55
1105	Mineral water	0.08	132.58	160.82	247.50	258.52	399.34	264.38	303.69
1200	Cigarette	1.54	129.71	106.80	115.11	107.67	90.55	71.44	63.67
1201	Bidies	1.38	144.69	186.90	188.19	191.67	185.61	215.59	222.04
1311	Textile Fabrics	3.35	142.33	144.34	144.97	116.20	132.65	133.68	138.68
1312	Weaving tex	3.87	148.59	149.65	188.79	117.44	124.67	123.66	111.54
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	144.59	167.26	151.88	120.16	152.14	176.29	159.45
1315	Handloom Tex	1.20	136.02	135.52	124.06	153.95	231.19	464.75	771.85
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	228.76	262.07	288.34	302.84	344.11	339.79	378.46
1430	Knitwear	17.88	241.77	267.40	298.80	306.59	333.62	347.48	398.26
1511	Tanning & Finishing	1.84	151.85	157.19	158.06	149.75	96.48	78.64	66.38
1512	Manufacture of	1.10	111.68	121.21	146.38	145.67	194.68	422.55	827.66
1520	Leather foot wear	1.46	123.30	131.77	136.01	124.88	109.76	167.58	173.42
1629	Partex board ply wood	0.33	235.99	238.81	243.39	269.88	301.72	325.26	339.52
1701	Pulp. Paper New Paper	0.15	135.90	127.57	125.48	139.55	141.21	143.30	143.74
1709	Article Made & Paper	0.18	200.87	187.81	174.01	203.96	214.31	217.31	220.07
1720	Petroleum	1.15	84.95	96.86	134.21	89.82	81.04	176.02	142.59
1920	Misc Petroleum Product	0.10	158.67	155.32	147.58	177.04	243.42	259.93	254.56
2011	Computed equipped goods	0.82	106.42	115.49	102.60	101.19	96.85	95.18	97.79
2012	Fertilizer	0.87	54.35	55.78	50.69	53.36	52.45	63.37	44.60
2022	Paints & varnishes	0.17	137.01	139.57	141.08	145.33	159.99	216.31	79.89

(Contd.)

**5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups (4-Degit Level)  
Base Year (2005-06=100)**

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
2023	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.35	88.35	88.86	100.41	72.59	72.95	97.78	160.93
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.4	113.02	118.33	119.41	107.63	252.23	260.17	308.73
2031	Matches	0.06	135.15	156.31	155.00	141.01	145.26	170.00	197.30
21	Index	8.23	169.82	178.79	222.69	290.98	319.26	424.30	510.80
2100	Pharma	7.70	174.17	176.35	345.45	284.22	314.46	422.55	459.96
2101/02	Unanin	0.53	106.54	214.22	369.66	389.23	389.06	449.76	411.94
22	Index	1.56	217.59	244.87	111.95	292.69	338.14	359.79	484.79
2211	Tyers & Tubes	0.13	273.44	273.67	290.98	343.38	405.45	404.89	
2219	Rubber footwear	0.27	85.78	97.59	185.24	121.36	126.18	82.20	62.59
2220	PVC Products	1.12	244.61	279.54	223.32	328.12	372.56	410.00	474.82
2221	Melamine	0.04	168.99	174.44	146.44	292.32	586.36	681.18	772.38
23	Index	7.12	138.22	139.51	138.55	182.78	258.34	341.85	381.85
2310	Glass Sheet	0.14	154.66	183.16	162.58	334.22	333.38	345.66	426.16
2392	Tiles	0.23	137.71	140.91	127.21	178.63	210.95	248.27	275.21
2393	Ceramic	0.5	136.01	137.58	167.1	155.40	196.68	248.77	308.24
2394	Cement	2.75	145.61	157.61	146.94	262.82	398.73	581.88	669.05
2397	Bricks	3.50	132.10	123.73	169.01	118.01	156.96	172.55	171.94
2410	Iron and steel mills	0.51	127.97	142.39	147.36	179.01	188.26	171.45	164.50
2410	Re-rolling mills	2.64	111.61	135.26	157.36	188.69	205.67	174.54	189.28
2511	Structural metal Products	1.56	149.17	149.38	105.46	191.39	213.39	255.83	267.83
2599	Utensils	0.20	119.70	117.25	147.36	176.19	205.50	224.10	228.96
2599	Other Fabricated metal Products	0.56	116.79	159.41	157.36	159.18	162.93	226.49	308.69
2630	TV	0.12	143.46	123.75	131.83	148.37	231.89	316.67	223.22
2710	Electric Motors generators transformers/electrical	0.20	53.29	76.96	75.03	75.19	86.08	106.10	107.87
2720	Batteries	0.12	152.20	149.07	153.65	271.81	497.62	460.60	393.10
2732	Wires Cables	0.12	139.81	120.99	121.61	128.48	175.30	235.45	263.64
2740	Electric Wires	0.12	159.04	168.39	173.79	195.17	165.97	795.70	732.51
2750	Electrical Apparatus Electrical Domestic Application	0.17	156.60	151.87	161.82	197.86	226.05	294.04	342.05
2821	Agriculture & Forestry	0.05	174.43	174.20	200.82	215.05	228.78	239.91	255.87
2826	Machinery for teylli apporas and leather Products	0.03	310.44	256.89	286.78	455.44	814.00	1138.00	1579.00
2829	Machinery equipment	0.10	140.57	116.57	124.38	124.65	143.86	270.11	386.08
2910	Assemble of motor vehicles	0.13	201.46	186.62	205.84	178.83	331.63	559.61	438.44
3011	Ship and boat Building	0.26	150.34	135.14	128.06	438.59	866.65	799.54	867.87
3091	Motor cycle	0.15	199.63	158.35	242.75	277.71	294.48	315.78	333.31
30	Group 30 Index	0.57	158.31	138.21	160.67	340.12	592.41	560.00	604.33
3092	Bicycle and invalid	0.10	180.81	159.09	166.07	175.00	193.25	206.22	216.53
3099	Transport equipment	0.06	73.37	74.53	78.94	82.02	82.87	83.48	84.73
31	Group 31 Index	0.88	100.98	109.14	101.12	116.35	132.02	151.44	184.81
3100	Metal Furniture	0.12	149.36	188.37	156.20	147.77	131.57	126.95	128.93
3101	Wooden furniture	0.36	103.42	97.18	98.06	110.32	132.52	146.21	219.58
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	56.39	56.61	57.85	97.16	131.77	179.15	187.98

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBB.

**5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production  
(Base : 2005-06=100)**

Period	General Index				
	Weight	100.00	Coal	Natiral Gas	Electricity
2010-11		135.24	220.00	134.53	129.05
2011-12		142.36	284.17	141.19	146.72
2012-13		153.15	292.88	152.00	160.43
2013-14		213.22	329.33	155.76	177.20
2014-15		236.11	232.93	172.48	191.06
2015-16		267.88	340.15	184.29	219.29
2016-17		279.89	373.69	184.00	243.39
2017-18		329.74	306.61	185.12	270.95

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS



## 5.04 Employment Indices of Industrial Workers in Selected Industries (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30
2010-11	65.08	58.50	75.02	74.45	23.67	26.95	-	-	168.73	154.73	82.98	88.35	117.71	134.86	217.11	177.38
2011-12	72.61	66.43	75.02	74.44	21.45	22.93	-	-	195.49	160.00	84.02	77.72	106.33	128.00	153.74	127.54
2012-13	78.81	73.37	75.04	74.56	22.38	24.33	-	-	200.96	162.74	91.71	83.50	100.54	127.46	150.27	123.49

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

### 5.05 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labor in Selected Industries at Constant Price (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81
2011-12	99.77	109.13	393.50	396.58	290.91	273.61	-	-	479.62	489.44	74.04	80.95	117.29	106.76	1021.80	1228.25
2012-13	106.27	115.72	398.35	400.91	297.05	273.24	-	-	500.71	618.30	73.33	80.53	131.45	103.64	1041.07	1266.84

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

### 5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-use Classifications (Base: 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-20005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
<b>General index : Mfg.</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>169.80</b>	<b>177.83</b>	<b>186.21</b>	<b>199.23</b>	<b>214.48</b>	<b>234.58</b>	<b>268.47</b>
<b>Consumer goods:</b>	<b>62.098</b>	<b>172.28</b>	<b>181.18</b>	<b>190.68</b>	<b>205.87</b>	<b>224.04</b>	<b>246.52</b>	<b>296.83</b>
<b>Capital goods:</b>	<b>2.248</b>	<b>187.76</b>	<b>191.17</b>	<b>202.51</b>	<b>210.62</b>	<b>225.79</b>	<b>235.80</b>	<b>280.76</b>
Machinery other than								
electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
<b>Intermediate goods: Total</b>	<b>35.654</b>	<b>164.36</b>	<b>171.16</b>	<b>177.39</b>	<b>186.95</b>	<b>197.13</b>	<b>213.70</b>	<b>218.30</b>
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS

### 5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base: 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
<b>General index :(All)</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>174.74</b>	<b>182.70</b>	<b>194.49</b>	<b>208.24</b>	<b>226.37</b>	<b>257.11</b>	<b>259.78</b>
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
<b>Mining : Total</b>		<b>1.710</b>	<b>267.81</b>	<b>273.85</b>	<b>278.25</b>	<b>282.44</b>	<b>289.03</b>	<b>302.07</b>	<b>303.44</b>
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metallic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

## 5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2017-18
1020	Fish & sea food	1.28	112.28	130.94	130.22	138.11	114.43	113.86	109.67	117.16	119.51
1030	Processing & Preserving of fruits and vegetables	0.61	116.05	118.11	121.40	118.36	118.36	120.17	120.17	120.90	119.36
1040	Hyd. Vegetable oil	1.89	153.29	140.61	168.85	203.26	209.49	202.55	159.41	134.69	157.70
1050	Dairy products	0.37	101.72	102.66	102.66	103.55	103.55	103.72	106.52	110.34	122.60
1061	Grain milling	0.84	185.21	134.94	152.21	150.26	154.87	155.62	161.75	140.70	155.56
1063	Rice milling (Almodina/Macca)	3.14	101.32	101.76	102.20	102.64	103.08	104.58	91.49	92.78	144.92
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	135.63	147.88	160.42	180.32	200.59	210.63	281.48	281.48	301.64
1072	Sugar (Teer/Fresh)	0.52	78.38	88.18	121.62	128.38	131.08	131.18	100.00	109.40	162.16
1077	Black & Blending Tea	0.76	127.74	130.67	146.54	156.64	162.56	162.82	149.41	173.65	200.13
1079	Edible salt (Mollah, Pubali)	0.38	125.38	134.44	132.93	116.83	120.85	120.85	120.85	135.95	187.51
1080	Animal feeds (Poultry Feeds)	0.22	126.97	145.39	158.83	172.81	177.39	177.84	177.84	176.13	165.92
1101	Spirits & Alcohol (Carus Co.)	0.01	124.44	124.44	127.78	133.33	133.33	133.33	237.30	288.90	324.04
1104	Soft Drinks (Tabani/Akiz/Pran/ Transcom)										
1105	Mineral Water (Pran, Partex, City Group, Dunkan brothers)	0.25	100.00	100.00	111.20	120.40	129.60	129.60	127.12	142.60	144.74
	Tiger (250 ml cane)	0.08	100.00	97.94	100.43	92.57	93.35	94.37	90.68	91.35	95.50
1200	Cigarettes	1.54	172.15	195.19	205.29	261.72	303.83	352.60	303.48	367.63	655.48
1201	Biddies	1.38	114.52	126.19	128.57	126.19	123.81	133.93	264.76	301.90	500.40
	Akiz Biri (Akiz group)										
1311	Preparation & Spinning of Cotton Textile fibers (Medinipur Tex.)	3.35	114.28	117.60	124.40	126.64	132.25	140.42	160.62	209.63	267.86
1312	Weaving of Textiles	3.87	118.14	126.34	138.15	129.15	131.40	136.95	161.07	427.50	426.82
1313	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing	2.45	95.45	86.36	87.88	89.39	87.88	90.83	90.83	90.83	98.35
1312	Silk & Synthetic	0.97	149.98	150.01	179.98	180.04	238.37	382.90	383.23	384.75	383.29
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	100.99	134.63	149.56	169.61	184.79	226.52	247.33	289.00	292.16
1315	Handloom Textile	1.2	121.43	128.58	135.72	142.87	145.20	153.68	147.09	149.39	150.60
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	106.20	111.35	111.94	124.41	127.41	125.88	109.79	111.12	115.01
1430	Knitwear	17.88	119.09	123.32	144.57	146.82	150.44	168.64	278.29	281.41	291.98
1511	Tanning & Finishing Leather:	1.84	115.15	119.90	124.99	129.17	133.46	137.87	145.75	157.21	159.6
1512	Mfg. of luggage, handbags etc.	1.10	102.67	109.22	116.26	127.17	127.17	127.17	141.32	144.19	103.88
1520	Leather Footwear (shoe & Sandal)	1.46	120.01	121.65	131.22	135.60	152.69	162.75	189.79	196.46	438.12
1629	Particle board/ plywood (Star/Akiz)	0.33	100.91	101.14	100.64	101.39	101.76	102.10	103.23	103.22	93.16
1701	Pulp, Paper & newsprint	0.15	107.35	111.26	116.61	120.55	133.25	136.50	134.80	136.69	137.36
1709	Articles made of paper	0.18	105.52	106.90	108.56	109.85	111.78	112.89	114.05	114.32	116.75
1811	Printing of Newspaper	1.83	122.45	122.45	134.47	146.48	146.48	157.98	204.80	237.30	263.29
1920	Petroleum refining	1.25	144.68	153.80	166.31	167.47	179.67	179.71	236.61	229.19	203.50
2011	Compressed liquefied gas	0.82	232.48	233.23	238.02	241.75	242.69	242.69	242.69	214.89	155.57
2012	Fertilizer	1.87	231.65	212.47	217.06	256.29	285.92	283.39	285.86	284.74	284.34
2022	Paints and varnishes	0.17	100.00	100.00	94.96	100.00	94.96	96.96	140.76	133.68	135.81
2023	Perfumes and cosmetics	0.35	108.72	110.05	112.95	111.92	111.92	114.19	118.80	119.57	154.57
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.40	100.89	100.92	100.92	100.92	100.92	100.92	99.93	101.69	73.98
2031	Matches	0.06	103.45	103.45	103.45	110.34	110.34	110.34	110.34	110.34	105.46
2100	Pharmaceuticals/Allopathic drugs and medicine	8.23	100.42	100.40	100.43	100.56	105.54	105.61	150.62	153.77	157.10
2211	Tyres and Tubes	0.13	135.06	146.76	161.12	167.34	183.30	183.73	184.36	180.10	136.89

Contd.

## 5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2017-18
2219	Rubber footwear/other rubber products	0.27	125.46	133.29	159.44	171.33	171.33	174.71	175.46	175.46	177.77
2220	P.V.C products/plastic products (RFL, National Polymer)	1.12	115.88	114.43	107.05	127.88	147.09	147.08	160.38	160.38	136.82
2221	Melamine (Sharif/Bangladesh)	0.04	123.03	133.76	146.89	143.75	145.39	145.94	146.75	146.75	146.86
2310	Glass Sheet (Nasir)	0.14	149.38	158.02	174.07	177.78	192.59	217.28	176.54	276.54	276.54
2391	Mfg. of Non-metallic mineral appliances	1.05	104.52	106.82	109.66	107.77	110.91	110.91	112.76	114.49	120.76
2392	Tiles (RAK)	0.02	104.38	105.37	108.01	112.50	112.87	112.85	113.15	115.98	124.69
2393	Ceramic (RAK)	0.18	101.33	101.20	101.33	104.48	106.97	108.65	102.40	110.96	116.09
2394	Cement (Chatak Cement)	3.57	106.69	109.62	104.26	116.09	121.96	127.74	127.19	127.19	127.40
2397	Bricks (New National/Auto Bricks)	2.15	116.67	122.22	127.78	133.33	138.89	144.44	150.69	194.44	179.63
2410	Iron & steel mills	0.51	103.82	103.82	104.03	103.94	104.07	105.00	105.18	105.18	106.66
2411	Re-rolling mills	2.64	106.97	106.97	111.60	109.28	111.22	113.91	114.59	187.67	261.25
2511	Structural metal products	1.56	174.70	175.85	166.55	171.33	192.53	201.03	203.94	210.12	218.77
2599	Utensils	0.20	126.07	135.77	223.05	230.32	234.44	233.23	265.19	269.11	276.38
2599	Other Fabricated metal products	0.56	116.21	118.79	128.79	133.33	121.97	131.06	132.17	137.53	140.61
2630	communication equipment (TV, Telephone)	0.15	101.05	106.31	106.07	108.88	109.46	110.69	119.56	133.36	145.65
2710	Electric Motors, Generators, transformers / Electrical apparatus	0.20	116.63	116.63	120.17	122.38	122.79	123.23	133.35	150.97	167.65
2720	Batteries	0.12	100.12	111.78	100.33	100.28	104.63	126.29	126.28	131.70	139.98
2732	Wires & Cables(ELEC.)	0.12	100.62	100.67	125.53	199.93	200.29	200.02	208.05	291.92	291.92
2740	Electric Lamps	0.12	147.45	176.12	212.82	281.85	334.78	422.98	541.34	750.77	974.68
2750	Electrical appliances / Domestic appliances	0.17	106.95	106.95	109.26	109.26	112.04	112.13	75.94	114.66	121.10
2826	Machinery for Textile , apparel and leather production	0.08	113.42	114.59	116.94	122.81	126.56	124.20	127.47	135.52	117.98
2829	Machinery equipment NEC										
2910	Assemble of Motor vehicles	0.55	100.03	101.19	101.22	102.13	102.14	102.15	102.30	102.52	102.69
3011	Ship and boat building										
3091	Motor cycle, Walton, 100 cc	0.31	100.91	103.13	105.19	106.22	122.08	125.02	108.35	112.72	190.06
3092	Bicycle and invalid carriages (Meghna)										
3099	Easy bike(Meghna), (Trans. Equip. n.e.c.)										
3100	Metal furniture (Steelman)	0.24	106.65	106.65	111.33	125.67	144.93	176.89	186.40	210.75	296.63
3101	Wooden furniture (Khaleda, Momota)	0.36	101.29	103.48	110.17	106.49	117.95	124.39	124.47	127.15	316.37
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	112.58	120.96	123.75	133.38	144.73	164.01	190.06	196.96	204.58

Source: National Accounting Wing BBS

### 5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chattogram	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Cumilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobijan	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvibazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>75520</b>	<b>120837</b>	<b>75084</b>	<b>118610</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>367</b>
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>67864</b>	<b>183000</b>	<b>66887</b>	<b>178076</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>544</b>
Barishal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jashore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>33080</b>	<b>6161</b>	<b>32803</b>	<b>60850</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>290</b>
Bogura	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

(Cont'd)

## 5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila, 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nawabganj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>35957</b>	<b>149009</b>	<b>35074</b>	<b>139833</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>8719</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>212421</b>	<b>514456</b>	<b>209848</b>	<b>497369</b>	<b>2217</b>	<b>15429</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1658</b>

Source: Handloom Survey Report, 1990, BBS

## 5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

Ownership & size of units	No. of units	Total Looms	(Value in Tk. '000')							
			Currently		Year round		Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
			Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
<b>Private Family</b>										
Total	209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01 Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02 Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03 Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04 Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05 Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10 Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19 Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29 Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30 Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
<b>Partnership</b>										
Total	2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01 Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02 Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03 Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04 Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05 Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10 Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19 Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29 Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30 Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
<b>Co-operative</b>										
Total	356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01 Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02 Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03 Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04 Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05 Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10 Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19 Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29 Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30 Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total	212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01 Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02 Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03 Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04 Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05 Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10 Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19 Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29 Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30 Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

## 5.11

## Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	7	7			7	8
<b>311-312 Food Mfg.:</b>							
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	51739	-	51441	-	45377	-
Atta, maida and suji	"	278952	-	348931	-	-	-
Bread and biscuit	"	48729	-	42363	-	57894	-
Sugar	"	58181	-	59984	-	68603	-
Molasses	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustard oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soybean oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea (black)	"	71129	-	81645	-	78122	-
Vegetable ghee	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sea salt (crude)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Country type liquor</b>							
Soft drink	00 Doz bot.	67201	-	74699	-	64166	-
Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>321-22 Textile Mfg.</b>							
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hessian	M.Ton	55452	-	47060	-	42447	-
Sacking	"	181031	-	161615	-	167660	-
Carpet backing	"	11611	-	22424	-	37242	-
Others	"	140184	-	129120	-	-	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>341 Paper products:</b>							
Newsprint		-	-	-	-	-	-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>351-353 Chemicals &amp; fertilizers:</b>							
Urea	M.Ton	11390400	-	-	-	-	-
Amn. Sulphate	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
T.S.P.	"	1901640	-	-	-	-	-
S.S.P.	"	2340572	-	-	-	-	-
Sulphuric acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro. Acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic soda	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorine	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine (vluue of prod)	'000'Tk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matches	'000'G.B	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>354 Petroleum products:</b>							
Naptha	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.S.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.O.B.C.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.B.P.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.T.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.P.I.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.K.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.D.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.S.D.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.B.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (L.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.P.G.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residue	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)



## 5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
		Quantity 3	Value 4	Quantity 5	Value 6	Quantity 7	Value 8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	409245	-	2665946	-	202999	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	40501	-	44571		51618	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	13158	-	16643		20621	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross		-	14020		17285	-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	147379	-	162011		161441	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	8754649	-	12775967		14689780	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton	428375	-	363534		394245	-
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipment:							
381 Fabricated Metal:							
3819 Utensils							
1. Aluminum Wear	M.Ton	10775	-	13845		14145	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.		-				-
3827 Plumbing Equipment	Doz.						
3829 Fabricated Metal	"						
383 Machinery Non-Electric :							
3831 Engine & Turbine :							
1. Diesel Engine	No.	-	-				-
2. Centrifugal pumps	"	-	-				-
3. Turbine pumps	"	-	-				-
3834 Textile Machinery (PLoom)	'000'No.	-	-				-
3839 Machinery equipment Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	7326	-	7495		-	-
2. Machinery parts	No.	298258	-	487517		495625	-
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.						
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone							
1. Radio	No.						
2. Television	No.	556285	-	607734		428384	-
3. Telephone Set	No.					499676	-
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	330210	-	487517		49155	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	32686	-	43900		234258	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	53078	-	254466		325972	-
3846 Batteries	"	412647	-	381946		499676	-
3849 Electrical Apparatus	No.	395531	-	429544			-
385 Transport Equipment :							
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.						
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.						
3855 Motor Cycle	No.						
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"						
412 Natural Gas :							
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	27489		27445		27613	
411 General Index of Electricity :							
4114 Electricity	MKWH	49866		55346		61615	

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

## 5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running	No. of looms Installed	No. of looms Operating	No. of workers (permanent) ('000')
2006-07	19	10912	5946	37
2007-08	18	7511	5186	27
2008-09	16	7320	4102	24
2009-10	16	8875	5849	23
2010-11	18	10379	6730	30
2011-12	18	8680	7418	33
2012-13	22	11049	7594	34
2013-14	22	11049	6789	34
2014-15	22	10884	5333	31
2015-16	22	10884	5445	24
2016-17	22	10894	5455	24
2017-18	22	10835	5626	20

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

## 5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods

(Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production	Export overseas	Internal consumption	Beginning of the season	Stock at End of the Season	Remark
2006-07	115	96	15	12	5	
2007-08	129	100	20	5	7	
2008-09	110	89	19	7	6	
2009-10	146	106	34	6	10	
2010-11	173	118	27	10	33	
2011-12	181	127	17	33	65	
2012-13	192	179	28	65	50	
2013-14	167	85	37	50	93	
2014-15	95	118	26	93	42	
2015-16	108	85	47	42	21	
2016-17	146	89	24	21	47	
2017-18	133	87	25	47	66	

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

## 5.14

## Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 Counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2009-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA

## 5.15 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

Classification	2011				2016				2017				2018			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	50.10	-	50.10	-	34.41	-	34.41	0.03	63.64	-	63.64	0.05	67.34	-	67.39
Dust	-	8.86	-	8.86	-	24.47	-	24.47	-	13.76	-	13.76	-	14.46	-	14.46
Green	-	0.17	-	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	0.69	-	0.69	-	0.28	-	0.28
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>59.13</b>	-	<b>59.13</b>	-	-	-	<b>58.88</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>78.09</b>	-	<b>78.12</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>82.08</b>	-	<b>82.13</b>

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board

## 5.16 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2010-11	122	110588	104883
2017-18	141	902	8059

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. & Bangladesh Tea Board

## 5.17 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 <sup>6</sup> cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075
2011-12	-	-	-	-	21056	-
2012-13	-	-	-	-	22669	-

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone)  
(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay)  
(iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas

## 5.18 Key Findings Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)

Category	Size class of the industries				
	Total	Micro (TPE 10-24)	Small (TPE 25-99)	Medium (TPE 100-250)	Large (TPE 250+)
<b>Number of Establishments</b>					
No. of Establishments	42792	17384	15666	6103	3639
<b>Persons Engaged</b>					
<b>Total Persons Engaged</b>	<b>5015936</b>	<b>271644</b>	<b>738801</b>	<b>1041220</b>	<b>296472</b>
Male	3062009	229407	615426	673821	1543355
Female	1953928	42237	123374	367399	1420918
<b>Compensation of employees</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>569067</b>	<b>27705</b>	<b>82375</b>	<b>109934</b>	<b>349053</b>
Salary and wages	517522	22624	72643	99401	322854
Cash & non-cash benefit	49028	5003	9527	10091	24406
Social Security	2517	77	205	442	1792
<b>Fixed Assets</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Initial Fixed Asset	1163750	49493	289932	286211	538114
Additional/alteration	125680	472	14434	25165	85609
Transfer	3203	59	67	235	2841
Depreciation	101694	3377	21059	24787	55471
Net Fixed Asset	1188108	46528	283336	286901	571342
<b>Costs</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Non-industrial cost	104428	4679	24215	21788	53745
Industrial cost	3762722	179396	810602	1028606	1744118
Intermediate Consumption	3813959	183726	833293	1044696	1770244
<b>Gross Output</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Gross Output	5394905	275818	1203267	1408342	2507478
<b>Cross Value Added</b>					
Cross Value Added	1562947	92092	369974	363646	737235
<b>Indirect Tax</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Indirect Tax	75872	2413	14343	14767	44349

\* TPE-Total persons engaged

Source : SMI (2012) BBS.

### 5.19 Gross Value added by type of manufacturing industries

Category	No. of establishment	Gross Output	Gross Value Added
	Number	(In Million Tk.)	(In Million Tk.)
Total	42792	5394905	1562947
Micro	17384	275818	92092
Small	15666	1203267	369974
Medium	6103	1408342	33646
Large	3639	2507478	737235

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

### 5.20 Number of establishments by Size and major industry (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
<b>Total</b>	<b>427992</b>	<b>17384</b>	<b>15666</b>	<b>6103</b>	<b>3639</b>
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	5733	2416	187	105
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	161	187	14	5
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	250	136	53	48
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	5424	4064	1137	358
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready-made garments)	6984	764	1066	2402	2752
15 Manufacture of wooden products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	533	274	100	23
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	263	31	7	1
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	214	646	42	0
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	418	455	31	0
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	9	9	0	1
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	142	328	65	28
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	15	392	50	37
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	528	460	35	13
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	162	2782	1537	173
25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1449	119	689	347	50
26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	149	7933	637	19	0
27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	884	78	66	2	3
28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	195	328	530	14	12
29 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trawlers and semi-trailers	137	133	46	12	4
30 Manufacture of other transport equipment	276	76	51	8	2
31 Manufacture of furniture	1055	126	123	19	8
32 Other manufacturing	235	796	235	15	9
33 Repair and installation of machine and equipment	120	187	34	7	7
34 Recycling	21	111	9	0	0

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

### 5.21 Value of Fixed Assets by Size and Category

BSIC & Description	(In Million Tk)				
	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	1188105	46527	283335	286900	571341
Land	238872	16883	68144	63376	90469
Land development	8889	188	2323	1575	4803
Building (residence & factory)	250356	8531	50640	58194	132991
Machinery and equipment's	533889	16259	128438	129021	260171
Transport	44112	1398	9680	11118	21915
Computer and software	11007	274	2625	1647	6461
Other fixed assets	100980	2994	21485	21969	54531

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

## 5.22 Industrial Statistics for the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.23 Gross Outputs by type of Industry Group (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Large
<b>Total</b>	<b>427992</b>	<b>5394902</b>
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	608777
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	52826
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	87197
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	715247
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready made garments)	6984	1819482
15 Manufacture of Leather and related Products	302	76174
16 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	6912
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	57187
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	10821
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	3684
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	140184
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	113070
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	51143
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	351779
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	905850

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	3544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.25 Value of Output of the Manufacturing Industries by Product Category

	Initial Stock	Current year Production	Sales in Local Market	Sales in foreign market	(In Million Tk.) End Stock
Total	703043	4813186	2895609	2304531	298718
Main Product	637664	4330357	2572829	2108887	269479
Secondary product-1	36703	307793	174365	153648	16076
Secondary product-2	10218	81785	46134	36542	9272
Other products	13649	66952	72624	4878	3056
By-product	3351	16366	18742	383	554
Product waste	1458	9933	10915	193	281

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS



## 5.26 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Small & Cottage	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19411.9 (5.84)	20664.7 (6.45)	22061.9 (6.76)
Medium-Large	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	49069.9 (10.94)	54232.3 (10.52)	59830.6 (10.32)
Total	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68481.8 (9.45)	74897.0 (9.37)	81892.5 (9.34)

Note: Growth rate is shown in parenthesis  
Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## 5.27 Quantum Index of Production for Medium and Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by Year (2005-06=100)

Industry	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Medium to Large Scale Industries	157.89	174.92	195.19	213.22	236.11	267.88	297.89	342.47

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## ***Chapter 6***

# **ENERGY**



## 6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector 2012-13 to 2016-17

Items	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>A. Electricity</b>					
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	9821	10939	11770	12771	15410
Maximum Generation (MW)	7356	7817	9036	9479	10958
Energy Generation (MKWH)	42195	45856	52193	57276	62678
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	36233	39624	45299	50264	55103
Transmission lines in (KM)	9536	9695	9893	10436	11123
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	302760	326000	357181	401678	456924
Electrification of BPDB (No.):					
a. Thana	243	243	256	173	175
b. Village	5393	5393	5947	3778	4023
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	43822	4322	41835	28018	28020
<b>B. Gas</b>					
Production (Billion Cubic Feet)	820.43	892.17	973.25	969.22	968.68
Consumption(Billion Cubic Feet)	828.14	877.3	966.9	987.3	981.98
Connection (Number)	393557	355917	276282	8005	1866
Power (BCF)	337.4	354.8	399.60	403.6	398.6
Fertilizer(BCF)	53.8	53.8	52.6	49.1	43.0
Industrial(BCF)	141.9	147.7	156	163.1	166.6
Commercial(BCF)	8.9	9.1	9	8.7	8.2
Tea garden(BCF)	0.5	0.8	0.9	1	0.9
Brick field(BCF)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic(BCF)	101.5	118.2	141.5	154.4	158.0
Captive power(BCF)	143.8	150.0	160.8	160.5	160.5
C.N.G(BCF)	40.1	42.9	46.5	47	46.2
Total consumption	828.1	877.3	966.9	987.3	982.0
<b>C. Petroleum ('000' MT)</b>					
Imports :					
(i) Crude Oil	1177	1303	1090	1379	
(ii) Refined oil	4155	4095	3672	4452	
(iii) Lube base oil	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>5332</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>4762</b>	<b>5831</b>	

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=Billion Cubic fit (gas Volume).

Source : PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

## 6.02 Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Installed Capacity (Derated) (mw)	Demand Forecast (mw)	Maximum Peak Generation (mw)	Energy not served (MKWH)
2000-01	4005	3033	3394	3033	119
2001-02	4230	3217	3659	3217	70
2002-03	4680	3428	3947	3428	69
2003-04	4680	3592	459	3592	147
2004-05	4995	3721	4597	3721	260
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	843
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	2264
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1107
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1363
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1829
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1899
2011-12	8716	8100	7518	6060	1647
2012-13	9151	8537	8349	6434	1070
2013-14	10416	9821	9268	7556	515
2014-15	11534	10939	10283	7817	177
2015-16	12365	11770	11405	9036	122
2016-17	13555	12771	12644	9479	37
2017-18	15953	15410	14014	10958	32

Note : m. w. – megawatt.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
2001-02	2447	771	3218	6.08
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	1.70
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33
2014-15	5902	1915	7817	6.27
2015-16	6699	2337	9036	15.59
2016-17	7024	2455	9479	4.90
2017-18	8034	2924	10958	15.60

Note : m. w. – megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
2002-03	11371	1510	12881	12159	6299	18458	5.80
2003-04	11303	2039	13342	12584	7718	20302	9.99
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	7.12
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21
2011-12	13316	2758	16074	15201	19917	35118	12.00
2012-13	15078	3929	19008	17994	20235	38299	8.86
2013-14	152726	4943	20669	19645	22550	42195	10.37
2014-15	16950	5214	22163	21103	24733	45836	8.63
2015-16	17542	6179	23721	22586	29607	52193	13.87
2016-17	21343	6594	27938	26597	30679	57276	9.74
2017-18	24231	8276	32507	31082	31595	92678	9.43

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.05 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, Sko & LDO	
2002-03	131180.00	154.20	74.08	-
2003-04	134482.37	209.17	114.32	-
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41
2011-12	151047.84	182.48	59.89	0.45
2012-13	175944.51	266.11	34.97	0.59
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175.00	0.54
2014-15	180765.64	378.13	291.06	0.52
2015-16	207838.44	439.33	238.22	0.49
2016-17	215894.52	512.56	347.98	0.59
2017-18	211341.98	615.35	795.34	0.82

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.06 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
2003-04	20302	135	18024	149.74	133.11
2004-05	21408	137	19196	155.78	139.68
2005-06	22978	139	20954	164.73	150.22
2006-07	23268	141	21181	164.75	149.97
2008-09	24946	143	22622	174.45	158.20
2009-10	26533	145	23937	183.26	165.32
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355	148	26652	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118	152	29974	231.68	197.72
2012-13	38299	154	32740	284.89	213.15
2013-14	42195	156	36233	270.83	232.56
2014-15	45836	158	39624	29047	251.10
2015-16	52193	161	45299	324.18	281.36
2016-17	57276	163	50264	351.21	308.22
2017-18	62678	164	55103	382.18	335.99

Source: Power Development Board

## 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2017-18

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Generation Capacity Installed (MW)	Net Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
<b>PUBLIC</b>							
<b>DHAKA ZONE</b>							
1	Ghorasal 2X55 MW ST	Gas	110	314.96	45.30	24.89	
	Ghorasal 2X210 MW ST	Gas	420	975.63	34.82	30.96	
	Ghorasal 210 MW ST (5+6 <sup>th</sup> Unit)	Gas	210	424.30	27.66	27.77	
	Ghorasal 210 MW 7 <sup>th</sup>	Gas	365	1166.41	38.57	44.91	
2.	Tongi 105 MW GT	Gas	105	-2.81	0.00	0.00	
3	Haripur 3X33 MW GT	Gas	64	79.47	22.99	19.98	
4	Siddhirganj 210 MW ST	Gas	210	144.75	16.23	29.38	
5	Siddhirganj 2x120 MW GT	Gas	210	636.82	36.01	26.19	
6	Haripur 412 MW CCPP	Gas	412	3030.87	87.42	56.13	
7	RPCL Gazipur 52 MW	F. oil	52	302.62	68.35	39.05	
8	KOdda Gazipur 150 MW (PDB-RPCL)	F. oil	149	701.57	55.59	38.92	
9	Siddhirganj 335 MW CCPP (EGCB)	Gas	217	342.50	18.48	33.46	
<b>CHATTOGRAM ZONE</b>							
10	Karnafuli Hydro	Hydro	230	1024.31	50.97	0.00	
11	Raozan 210 MW /ST (1st)	Gas	210	1.49	0.23	10.63	
	Raozan 210 MW /ST (2nd)	Gas	210	84.49	5.85	25.71	
12	Chattogram 60 MW/ST	Gas	60	0.73	0.41	13.97	
13		Gas	150	27.01	30.26	28.58	
	Shikalbaha 150 MW Peaking PP	HSD		366.52		27.72	
14	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking PP	F. oil	98	204.57	24.32	38.97	
15	Sangu, Dohazari-Kaliaish 100 MW PPP	F. oil	102	271.20	31.09	42.04	
16	RPCL Raozan 25 MW	F. oil	25	140.50	65.96	42.54	
17	Shikalbaha 225 MW PS	Gas	225	84.33	4.47	33.11	
		HSD		1003.05	0.00	41.48	
18	Sonagazi 1 MW Wind PP	Wind	0	0.05	0.00	0.00	
19	Kutubdia 900 KW Wind PP	Wind	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>CUMILLA ZONE</b>							
20	Ashuganj 2x64 MW Steam Turbine	Gas		21.61	0.00	11.79	37.48
21	Ashuganj 2x150 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	450	1867.82	57.65	32.39	
22	Ashuganj 50 MW GE	Gas	53	307.04	79.81	38.51	
23	Ashuganj 225 MW CCPP	Gas	221	1362.59	71.76	43.38	
24	Ashuganj (South) 450 MW CCPP	Gas	360	2314.54	75.45	47.73	
25	Ashuganj (North) 450 MW CCPP	Gas	360	1695.98	56.38	39.51	
26	Chandpur 150 MW CCPP	Gas	163	637.50	48.00	36.03	
27	Titas (Doudkandi) 50 MW RE	F. oil	52	44.05	10.21	36.25	
<b>SYLHET ZONE</b>							
28	Shahjibazar 70 MW GT Habiganj	Gas	70	445.92	77.45	27.49	
29	Shahjibazar 330 MW CCPP	Gas	330	1637.94	59.81	38.34	
30	Fenchuganj C.C (Unit #1)	Gas	97	445.80	74.64	30.73	
	Fenchuganj C.C (Unit #2)	Gas	104	430.59	57.95	29.49	
31	Sylhet 1x20 MW/GT	Gas	20	44.59	25.63	29.65	
32	Sylhet 1x150 MW/GT	Gas	142	603.08	49.92	26.40	
<b>KHULNA ZONE</b>							
33	Khulna 225 MW (NWPGL)	HSD	230	996.50	50.96	39.83	
34	Bheramara 3x20MW /GT	HSD	60	62.79	15.68	21.27	
35	Bheramara 360 MW CCPP (NWPGL)	Gas	410	1258.67	36.79	38.84	
36	Faridpur 50 MW Peaking PPO	F. oil	54	123.78	27.57	38.56	
37	Gopalganj 100 MW Peaking PP	F. oil	109	129.95	14.48	37.47	
<b>BARISHAL ZONE</b>							
38	Barishal 2x20 MW/GT	HSD	40	37.50	14.59	22.83	
39	Bhola 225 MW CCPP	Gas	194	1351.14	84.15	52.18	
<b>RAJSHAHI ZONE</b>							
40	Baghabari 71 MW/GT	Gas	71	35.15	5.83	26.78	
	Baghabari 100 MW/GT	Gas	100	-0.12		0.00	
41	Sirajgonj 210 MW CC (NWPGL) Unit-1	Gas	210	706.55	45.58	47.67	
		HSD		94.58		41.67	

(Cont'd)

## 6.07

## Plant Wise Generation, 2017-18

Sl. No		Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (MKWH)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
42	Baghabari 50 MW Peaking RE	F. oil	52	104.98	23.70	31.40
43	Bera 70 MW Peaking RE	F. oil	71	129.21	21.22	36.71
44	Santahar 50 MW PP	F. oil	50	110.54	25.66	23.75
45	Katakhali 50 MW PP	F. oil	50	100.19	23.34	36.28
46	Chapainobabgonj Peaking Power Station 100 MW, Amnura	F. oil	104	294.24	32.88	40.74
47	Sirajgonj 210 MW CC (NWPGL) Unit-2	Gas	220	188.64	310.27	52.06
		HSD		396.25		40.91
48	Sirajgonj 210 MW CC (NWPGL) Unit-3	Gas	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
		HSD		2.25		36.65
<b>RANGPUR ZONE</b>						
49	Barapukuria Coal based S/T (Unit 1,2)	COAL	250	564.87	44.58	21.52
	Barapukuria Coal based S/T (Unit 3)	COAL	274	1128.00	47.93	34.99
50	Saidpur 20 MW/GT	HSD	20	48.65	27.88	22.00
51	Rangpur 20 MW/GT	HSD	20	30.12	17.39	18.66
	<b>Total (Grid)</b>		<b>8845</b>	<b>31078.81</b>	<b>44.58</b>	
	Isolated East	HSD	0	4.64		
	Isolated West	HSD	0	0.00		
	<b>Total PUBLIC</b>		<b>8845</b>	<b>31083.45</b>		

## Plant Wise Generation, 2017-18

## PRIVATE

IPP	Name of Private power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (MKWH)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
1	Midland Power Co. Ashuganj 51 MW	GAS	51	170.38	38.14	35.51
2	Rural Power Company Ltd. (RPCL) 210 MW	GAS	210	1012.73	52.23	45.15
3	Haripur Power Ltd. (CDC)	GAS	360	2500.43	79.29	49.06
4	Meghnaghat Power Ltd.	GAS	450	3217.59	81.62	45.17
5	Ghorashal, Regent Energy & Power Ltd 108 MW	GAS	108	463.35	48.98	37.26
6	Ashuganj Modular (United Power Co. Ltd.) 195 MW	GAS	195	721.58	42.24	42.51
7	Summit Bibiyana -11 Power Co Ltd. 341 MW	GAS	341	2384.07	79.81	28.88
8	Kushiara power Co. Ltd (163 MW) CCPP Fenchuganj	GAS	163	551.17	38.60	35.70
9	Daudkandi 200 MW (Bangla Trac)	HSD	200	68.76	3.92	35.95
10	Noapara 100 MW (Bangla Trac)	HSD	100	32.57	3.72	35.95
11	Kodda Gazipur 300 MW Power Ltd. (unit-2) (Summit)	F. oil	300	112.82	4.29	41.45
12	KPCL (110 MW), U-1, Tiger-1, 3 (Burg) BMPP (Simmit-United)	F. oil	110	478.41	49.65	39.09
13	NEPC Consortium Power Ltd. (Hsripur BMPP) 110 MW	F. oil	110	180.57	18.74	41.03
14	Raj Lanka Power Gen.Com. Ltd. 55 MW, Natore	F. oil	52	233.15	51.18	43.57
15	Summit Meghnaghat Power Co. Ltd	HSD	305	790.35	29.58	25.54
16	Digital Power & Associates Gagnagar	F. oil	102	334.97	37.49	41.25
17	Baraka patenga	F. oil	50	272.49	62.21	43.05
18	ECPV Chattogram Limited 108 MW	F. oil	108	581.92	61.51	43.05
19	Lakdhanvi lanka-Bangla Jangalia Cumilla 52 MW	F. oil	52	120.60	26.47	43.57
20	Sinha Peoples Energy Ltd. Katpatti 52.5 MW Exp	F. oil	51	115.08	25.76	42.90
21	Summit Barishal (110 MW)	F. oil	110	521.80	54.15	42.54
22	Summit Narayangonj Power Unit-2 Madangonj (55 MW)	F. oil	55	309.31	64.20	42.54
23	Dhaka (Doreen) Northern Power Ltd. Manikganj	F. oil	55	302.94	62.88	44.40
24	Dhaka (Doreen) Southern Power Ltd. Nobabgonj	F. oil	55	285.56	59.27	44.40
25	Powerpac Mutiara Jamalpur 95 MW Power Plant Ltd.	F. oil	95	434.95	52.26	43.57
26	CLC Power Co. Ltd. 108 MW Bosila Keranigonj	F. oil	108	270.02	28.54	43.20
27	Banco Energy Generation 54 MW Kamalaghat, Munshiganj	F. oil	54	120.22	25.41	42.45
28	Aggreko, Brahmanagon 100 MW	HSD	100	24.76	2.83	36.64
29	APR Energy 300 MW	HSD	0	128.97	0.00	35.95
30	United Mymensingh Power Ltd. (UMPL) 200 MW, Tangail	F. oil	200	52.35	2.99	42.08
31	Aggreko, Aourahati 100 MW	HSD	100	8.93	1.02	36.64
32	Engreen Solar Power Plant (3MW) Sharishabari	Solar	3	3.56	13.55	0.00
33	Sailo Solar Power Plant Shantahar	Solar	0	0.17	0.00	0.00
34	Shailla 400 KW Solar	Solar	0	0.01	0.00	0.00
	<b>Sub-Total IPP</b>		<b>4353</b>	<b>16806.53</b>	<b>44.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Note: Million kilowatt hours, Source: Power Development Board



## 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, 2017-18

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
<b>RENTAL &amp; SIPP</b>						
1	Bogura RPP (24 MW) 15 Yrs GBB	GAS	22	169.93	88.18	31.62
2	Bogura 20 RPP (3yrs) Energy Prima	GAS	20	77.44	88.40	34.25
3	Ghorashal 78 MW QRPP (3 yrs Max Power)	GAS	78	289.81	42.42	35.85
4	Tangail SIPP (22 MW) (Doreen Power Ltd.)	GAS	22	147.01	76.28	38.26
5	Feni SIPP (22 MW) (Doreen Power Ltd.)	GAS	22	153.89	79.85	38.26
6	Jangalia 33 MW (Summit Purbanchol Po. Co. Ltd.)	GAS	33	210.43	72.79	38.23
7	Ashugonj 55 MW 3 Years Rental (Precision Energy)	GAS	55	140.55	29.17	32.50
8	B.Barua 70 MW QRPP (3 yrs Aggreco)	GAS	85	334.90	44.98	35.96
9	Ashugonj 53 MW Q Rental PP (3 Years, United Power)	GAS	53	122.50	26.38	36.31
10	Kumargaon 50 MW 3 yrs (Energyprima)	GAS	50	145.89	33.31	34.25
11	Shahzibazar 86 MW RPP (15 yrs)	GAS	86	381.56	50.65	27.25
12	Shahzibazar 50 MW RPP (3 Yrs) (Energyprima)	GAS	50	258.54	59.03	28.41
13	Kumargaon 10 MW Desh Combridge (15 yrs)	GAS	10	45.82	52.30	43.05
14	Fenchugonj 51 MW Rental (15 yrs) (Barakatullah)	GAS	51	218.09	48.82	37.91
15	Fenchugonj 50 MW Rental (Energy Prima)	GAS	44	255.96	66.41	31.28
16	Barabkundu SIPP 22 MW (Regent Power)	GAS	22	149.56	77.6	38.26
17	Malancha, EPZ, Ctg	GAS	0	163.34	0.00	0.00
18	Bhola 32 MW (Venture Energy Resources Ltd.)	GAS	33	165.87	57.38	28.49
19	Ghorashal 45 MW (Aggreko)	GAS	0	210.72	0.00	35.96
20	Ghorashal 100 MW RPP (Aggreko)	GAS	0	299.34	0.00	35.96
21	Shahjahanullah Power Gen Co. Ltd. (REB, Marchant)	GAS	0	117.94	0.00	0.00
22	Aggeko 95 MW Bhola	GAS	95	176.21	21.17	36.24
23	Khulna 55 MW RPP 3 yrs (Aggreko)	HSD	55	99.35	20.62	32.50
24	Khulna 115 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit) (KPCL U-2)	F. oil	115	558.44	55.43	40.15
25	Noapara 40 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Khan Jahan Ali)	F. oil	40	208.31	59.45	41.11
26	Pagla 50 MW (DPA)	HSD	50	109.12	24.91	38.33
27	Shiddirgonj 100 MW Q Rental 3 Yrs (Desh Energies)	HSD	100	126.59	14.45	39.24
28	Madangonj 100 MW QRPP (5 yrs Summit)	F. oil	102	310.14	35.40	41.79
29	Meghnaghat 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs) IEL	F. oil	100	380.15	43.40	41.29
30	Siddhirganj 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs) Dutch Bangla	F. oil	100	399.65	45.62	41.29
31	Shikalbaha 55 Mw Rental (3 Years) Energies	F. oil	51	252.66	56.55	43.00
32	Ammura 50 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Sinha Power)	F. oil	50	273.15	62.36	41.79
33	Mutiara , Keranigonj 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs) Power Pac	F. oil	100	337.04	38.47	40.98
34	Julda 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs, Arcon Infra)	F. oil	100	590.67	67.43	43.22
35	Katakhali 50 MW QRPP (ENA)	F. oil	5	243.99	55.70	41.29
<b>Sub-Total RENTAL &amp; SIPP</b>			<b>1844</b>	<b>8124.53</b>	<b>50.63</b>	
<b>IMPORT</b>						
1	Import from NVVN & PTC (Bheramara)	Import	500	3496.33		
2	Import from Tripura 100 MW	Import	100	987.75		
3	Import from India 40 MW	Import	60	298.65		
<b>Total Energy IMPORT</b>			<b>660</b>	<b>4782.72</b>		
<b>SIPP (REB)</b>			<b>251</b>	<b>1881.64</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>15953</b>	<b>62678.88</b>		

Note: Million kilowatt hours

Source : Power Development Board

### 6.08 Power Distribution Zones Under BPDB, 2017-18

Sl No		South zone (Chattogram)	South zone (Cumilla)	North Zone (Rajshahi)	North Zone (Rangpur)	Central Zone (Mymensingh)	Central Zone	Total
1	33/11 KV Sub-Station Capacity (MVA)	1127/1429	545/705	Handed over to NESCO		746/992	445/573	2863/3698
2	Distribution Lines K.m)	8949	4093			10526	6498	30065
3	Total No. of consumers	990199	557110			861852	3679975	2777136
4	Distribution System Loss (%)	9.09	10.45			10.39	11.41	9.89

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.09 Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2017-18

Item	Country		BPDB		(MKWH)
	(MKWh)	(%)	(MKWh)	(%)	
Domestic	29013	52.62	4193	43.25	
Agriculture	1432	2.60	138	1.42	
Industrial	18415	33.42	4202	43.34	
Commercial	5064	9.19	915	9.44	
Others	1179	2.14	246	2.54	
<b>Total</b>	<b>55103</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>9694</b>	<b>100</b>	

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.10 Retail Sales By BPDB

Year	BPDB Zones
2005-06	4193.06
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65
2011-12	7148.00
2012-13	7692.96
2013-14	8756.00
2014-15	9314.75
2015-16	10820.35
2016-17	10002.41*
2017-18	9694.05

\* Due to Rajshahi and Rangpur zone hand over to NESCO, Source: Power Development Board

### 6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	REB	DPDC/ Others	DES CO	WZPD CL	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G	G1	G2	G2D+J		
2001-02	1221324	17215	46068	331224	1999	199	6	-	-	26720	1644755	6.62
2002-03	1270727	15084	44432	331997	2038	212	6	-	-	25955	1690451	2.78
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	351673	2846	185	7	1	1	27846	2159625	4.46
2011-12	1947827	36506	43241	372245	3184	70	7	1	1	28973	2432055	12.61
2012-13	2146940	39810	44809	386947	3464	70	9	1	1	31968	2654019	9.13
2013-14	2378274	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	31559	290	309
2013-14	2378274	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	31559	2901309	9.32
2014-15	2606764	49939	47215	416197	4125	71	10	1	1	32783	3157104	8.82
2015-16	2868941	54952	48764	444140	4471	82	12	1	1	35899	3457263	9.51
2016-17	2111564	32951	31396	321931	3513	84	13	1	1	25227	2526682	-26.92
2017-18	2360627	34807	38041	336526	3848	85	14	1	1	28000	2801951	10.89

A=Residential Light & Fan, B=Agriculture pump, C=Small Industry, D=Non-Residential light & fan, E=Commercial, F=Medium voltage general purpose, G=DPDC/Others, H=High voltage general purpose, I=REB/PES, J=Street light and water pumps.

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hat-bazar and Pump

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1996-97	443	3017	1581	19774
1997-98	443	3061	1613	19969
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405
2011-12	236	4810	1880	30933
2012-13	236	5344	1863	36232
2013-14	243	5393	2044	43822
2014-15	246	5735	2138	45010
2015-16	256	5947	2241	41835
2016-17	173	3778	1389	28018
2017-18	175	4023	1443	28020

Note : Excluding DPDC, DESCO, WZPDCO, NESCO AND REB,  
Source: Power Development Board

**6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection (BPDB)**

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
1998-99	30.56	16235	-5.61
1999-00	27.73	22450	38.28
2000-01	26.11	27017	20.34
2001-02	24.5	31373	16.12
2002-03	22.35	36066	14.96
2003-04	21.33	39608	9.82
2004-05	20.00	39177	-1.09
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27
2011-12	12.15	102242	37.60
2012-13	11.95	151711	48.38
2013-14	11.89	174740	15.18
2014-15	11.17	193013	10.46
2015-16	11.01	222382	15.22
2016-17	9.27	274355	23.37
2017-18	8.00	293725	7.06

Source: Power Development Board

**6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items**

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Jet A-1	323327	338829	347323	376700	408272
Octane	117452	126114	147557	186911	230280
Petrol	178674	166823	137360	232359	284668
Kerosene	289871	263029	213685	170993	138403
Diesel	3242554	3396061	3606404	4000044	4835712
LDO	1064	2666	2758	660	96
JBO	25538	18729	16859	17133	17910
FOHS	1202505	906771	711889	806440	925150
Lub oil	17823	17869	17445	18752	19812
SBP	368	234	207	865	1993
MTT	7821	7038	2037	6475	10338
LPG	17529	17424	16050	16370	16303
Butumen	62440	59836	36446	55028	59399
Total	5484961	5321423	5256020	5888730	6948336

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

**6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2017-18**

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton						
	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	SAOCL	ERL	LPG	Total
Octane	80404	88541	61335	-	-	-	230280
Petrol	101213	94825	88630	-	-	-	284668
kerosene	32942	56468	48993	-	-	-	138403
Diesel	1478555	1804228	1374135	178794	-	-	4835712
LDO	96	-	-	-	-	-	96
FPHS	242355	380693	236869	65233	-	-	925150
JBO	6634	6398	4878	-	-	-	17910
Lub Oil	4662	10665	4485	-	-	-	19812
LPG	3994	4345	3891	3972	-	101	16303
Bitumen	10244	18792	11071	19282	10	-	59399
JetA-1	405263	-	-	3009	-	-	408272
SBP	1938	55	-	-	-	-	1993
MTT	8188	2143	7	-	-	-	10338
Total	2376488	2467153	1834294	270290	10	101	6948336

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.16 Company-wise sale of Petroleum Products during, 2017-18

Quantity in MT

Product	POCL	%	MPL	%	JOCL	%	SAOCL	%	ERL	%	LPGL	%	Total
HOBC	80404	34.92	88541	38.45	61335	26.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	230280
MS	101213	35.55	94825	33.31	88630	31.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	284668
SKO	32942	23.80	56468	40.80	48993	35.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	138403
HSD	1478555	30.58	1804228	37.31	1374135	28.42	178974	3.70	-	-	-	-	4835712
LDO	96	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
FO	242355	26.20	380693	41.15	236869	25.60	65233	7.05	-	-	-	-	925150
JBO	6634	37.04	6398	35.72	4878	27.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	17910
LUBE	4662	23.53	10665	53.83	4485	22.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	19812
LPG	3994	24.50	4345	26.65	3891	23.87	3972	24.36	-	-	101	62	16303
BITUMEN	10244	17.25	18792	31.64	11071	18.64	19282	32.46	10	0.02	-	-	59399
SUBTOYAL	1961099	30.04	2464955	37.76	1834287	28.10	267281	4.09	10	0.00	101	0.00	6527733
JET A-1	405263	99.26	-	-	-	-	3009	74	-	-	-	-	408272
SBP	1938	97.24	55	2.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1993
MTT	8188	79.20	2143	20.73	7	0.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	10338
SUB-TOTAL	415389	98.76	2198	0.52	7	0.00	3009	.72	-	-	-	-	420603
TOTAL	2376488	34.20	2467153	35.51	1834294	26.40	27029	3.89	10	0.00	101	0.00	6948336

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.17 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka
2013-14	1173825	968.55	7957.29	4174444	3649.99	28630.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014-15	1300604	733.99	5739.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	1090940	336.15	3225.92	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016-17	1387965	514.10	4132.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017-18	1173647	565.99	4603.81	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.18 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	2014-15			2015-16		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
1. Crude Oil	1300604.04	771.731	6044.98	1090940.37	372.415	3511.93
2. Refined Oil	3403889.76	2368.235	18569.62	3337426.68	1410.308	11110.31
3. Furnace Oil	691704.62	346.330	2714.30	335149.82	83.866	660.52
4. Lube base	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>In Total</b>	<b>5396198.39</b>	<b>3486.296</b>	<b>27328.90</b>	<b>4763516.87</b>	<b>1866.589</b>	<b>15282.76</b>
Year	<b>2016-17</b>			<b>2017-18</b>		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
1. Crude Oil	1387965.77	560.689	4500.41	1173647.24	565.994	4603.81
2. Refined Oil	3871432.23	1802.630	14433.91	4895917.82	2864.725	23300.67
3. Furnace Oil	521198.63	154.806	1240.66	652227.98	258.127	2091.52
4. Lube base	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>In Total</b>	<b>5780596.63</b>	<b>2518.125</b>	<b>20174.98</b>	<b>6721493.04</b>	<b>3688.846</b>	<b>29996.00</b>

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.19 Sector-wise use of Main Petroleum Product during Last 3 Years

(Value US\$ in Million)

Sector	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage
	2015-16	%	2016-17	%	2017-18	%
a) Agriculture	946903	18.02	905623	15.38	1090903	15.7
b) Industry	253036	4.81	370848	6.30	337903	4.86
c) Power	1200772	22.84	1372260	23.30	1871756	26.94
d) Transportation	2616347	49.78	338511	51.60	3432239	49.4
e) Household	223747	4.26	182549	3.10	156756	2.26
f) Others	15215	0.29	18939	0.32	58779	0.85
<b>Total</b>	<b>15215</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>18939</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>58779</b>	<b>0.85</b>

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.20 Export Performance (Last 5 Years)

US\$ in Million  
Qty in MT

Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$
Naptha	93086	85.62	75319	47.12	37565	12.94	109130	45.70	18584	8.9
FO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>93086</b>	<b>85.62</b>	75319	47.12	37565	12.94	109130	45.70	18584	8.9

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.21 Received of Petroleum Product from Different Gas field & Fractional Plant during 2017-18

### Government

Qty in MT

Name of Gas Field	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Haripur Gas Field	1085	-	-	203	-	-	-	1288
Kailashtila Gas Field	6176	-	6355	7	-	-	-	12538
Rashidpur Condensate Fractionation Plant	76522	-	8396	9866	-	-	-	94784
Rupantarito Natural Gas Field Company Ltd	29271	-	9857	-	-	-	-	39128
Bakhrabad Gas Field	6577	-	4644	-	-	-	-	11221
Titas Gas Field Ltd	5902	-	36048	-	-	-	-	41950
<b>Total</b>	<b>125533</b>	-	<b>65300</b>	<b>10076</b>	-	-	-	<b>200909</b>

Non-Government								Qty in MT
Name of Plant	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	8025	-	7240	-	398	359	-	16022
Chowdhury Refined Limited	1258	-	667	-	-	-	-	1925
Aqua Mineral Turpentine solvents Plants Ltd.	7803	-	2036	-	-	653	-	10492
Super Petrochemical (Pvt.) Ltd	-	135272	17903	-	-	802	1771	155748
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	2957	60781	11590	4718	-	-	-	80046
PHP Petro Refinery Limited	6287	-	3406	-	-	-	-	9834
Synthetic Raging Products Private Limited	6428	-	3406	-	-	-	-	9834
JB Refinery Ltd	4405	-	869	-	-	552	-	5826
Lark Petroleum Company Ltd	4022	-	771	-	-	-	-	4793
CVO Petrochemical Refinery Ltd	6762	-	2190	-	-	711	-	9663
Universal Refinery (Pvt) Ltd	5367	-	1337	-	-	472	-	7176
Rupsha Tank Terminal & Refinery Ltd	5929	-	1586	-	-	1320	-	8835
Golden Condensate Oil Refine Factory Ltd	4052	-	1587	-	-	-	-	5639
<b>Total</b>	<b>63295</b>	<b>196053</b>	<b>52524</b>	<b>4718</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>4869</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>323628</b>

Summary								Qty in MT
Summary	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Government	125533	-	65300	10076	-	-	-	200909
Non-government	63295	196053	52524	4718	398	4869	1771	323628
<b>Total</b>	<b>188828</b>	<b>196053</b>	<b>117824</b>	<b>14794</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>4869</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>524537</b>

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.22 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2008-09	1909.00	1022.63
2009-10	2324.00	2571.22
2010-11	3508.50	9799.91
2011-12	4691.63	10551.74
2012-13	4794.42	5616.50
2013-14	4854.06	1665.61
2014-15	5448.61	4212.67
2015-16	7169.15	6063.31
2016-17 (p)	8049.22	6844.58
2017-18 (p)	9100.51	-

Note: P=Provisional

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.23 Import of Coal and Coke from Selected Country

('000 M.T)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

Source : NBR

## 6.24 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industry	Others	Total
2002-03	3959491	532693	119980	85077	11247	4708488
2003-04	4542099	606666	138869	95059	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338
2007-08	6183618	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732
2008-09	6562850	768818	170086	126038	13340	7641132
2009-10	6985344	794896	177669	1330965	13675	8102549
2010-11	7206182	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097
2011-12	7875105	850456	206559	139274	14416	9085810
2012-13	8148444	870603	214384	142272	14524	9390227
2013-14	8868415	902389	218198	145487	14670	10149159
2014-15	10629791	970255	223270	150042	14865	11988223
2015-16	14088385	1106381	220292	155938	15110	15586106
2016-17	17181206	1251987	231501	162435	31518	18858647

Source : Rural Electrification Board

## 6.25 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
2001-02	151577	85	55
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125
2010-11	150031	119	138
2011-12	151048	182	60
2012-13	175945	266	35
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board

## 6.26 Bangladesh Gas Reserves Natural Gas Reserve in Bangladesh

Gas field	Producing Wells	GIP	Reserve (Recoverable)	Product. FY 2017-18	Unit=Billion Cubic Feet	
					Cumulative Production of June 2018	Net Recoverable Reserve (July- 2018)
Titas	26	8148.9	6367.0	195.2	4518.7	1848.3
Habiganj	7	3684	2647.0	79.9	2393.0	254.0
Bakhrabad	6	1701	1231.5	12.0	821.8	409.7
Narshingdi	2	369	276.8	10.0	196.1	80.7
Meghna	1	122.1	69.9	4.6	68.2	1.7
Sylhet	1	370	318.9	1.8	214.4	104.5
Kailashtila	4	3610	2760	23.0	682.3	2077.7
Rashidpur	5	3650	2433	19.5	615.4	1817.6
Beanibazar	2	230.7	203	3.5	100.6	102.4
Saldanadi	1	379.9	279	1.1	89.6	189.4
Fenchuganj	2	553	381	4.7	157.0	224.0
Shahbazpur	3	920.0	644.0	15.3	47.6	596.4
Semutang	2	653.8	317.7	0.5	12.9	304.8
Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	0.9	10.9	24.2
Srikail	3	240.0	161.0	12.9	74.3	86.7
Begumgonj	0	100.0	70.0	0.0	0.9	69.1
Jalalabad	7	1491.0	1184.0	91.9	1234.2	-
Maulavibazar	6	1053.0	428.0	12.4	316.3	111.7
Bibiyana	26	8350.0	5754.0	446.4	3379.3	2374.7
Bangura	5	1198.	522.	32.9	410.3	111.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>36886.6</b>	<b>26082.9</b>	<b>968.4</b>	<b>15343.6</b>	<b>10789.5</b>
<b>Not in Production</b>						
Kutubdia		65.0	45.5	0.0	0.0	45.5
Rupgonj		600.0	420.0	0.0	-	420.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>665.0</b>	<b>465.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>465.5</b>
<b>Production suspended</b>						
Sangu		1039.0	577.8	0.0	487.9	89.9
Chattak		71.8	474.0	0.0	26.5	447.5
Kamta		185.2	50.3	0.0	21.1	29.2
Feni		899.6	125.0	0.0	62.4	62.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>2243.6</b>	<b>1260.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>598.5</b>	<b>662.1</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>39795.2</b>	<b>27809.1</b>	<b>968.7</b>	<b>15942.2</b>	<b>11917.1</b>
<b>In TCF</b>		<b>39.80</b>	<b>27.81</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>15.94</b>	<b>11.92</b>

Source: P & M Petrobangla



## 6.27 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Line

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Titas Gas Transmission &amp; Distri, ltd</b>						
Transport Line	-	-	0.72	-	6.65	0
Distribution line	1.5	6.95	7.91	-	0.26	0
Feeder Main & Service line	33.27	239.67	361.36	142.42	2.07	2.02
0.26Others	11.07	5.66	13.54	7.24	12.22	16.35
<b>Bakhrabad Gas System</b>						
<b>Ltd</b>						
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	0	21.63
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	0	0
Feeder Main & Service line	-	0.00	0.00	-	0	0
Others	-	-	-	-	0.00	0
<b>Jalalabad Gas &amp; Distribution</b>						
Transport Line	8.49	0.14	9.02	-	1.47	0
Distribution line	44.3	7.73	8.13	0.32	0.09	0.01
Feeder Main & Service line	73.6	83.80	82.51	15.60	0.05	0.27
Others	46.88	45.42	54.03	16.97	0.0	0.01
<b>Gas transmission Co. ltd.</b>						
Transport Line	40.5	-	-	61.00	172.36	91
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	0
Feeder Main & Service line	-	-	-	-	-	0
Others	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	0
<b>Paschimanchal Gas Co.</b>						
<b>Ltd.</b>						
Transport Line	1.82	-	-	-	0.0	0
Distribution line	6.28	0	3.52	-	5.1	0
Feeder Main & Service line	1.33	141.95	150.67	1.28	0.23	2.22
Others	0.11	0.16	-	-	0	0
<b>Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd</b>						
Transmission line	-	-	-	-	0	0
Distribution Line	-	-	-	-	0	0
Feeder Main & Service	13.04	59..35	124.83	44.51	0.13	1.59
Others	-	-	-	-	0	0
<b>SUNDARBAN GAS CO. LTD</b>						
Transmission line	-	0	0	-	0	0
Distribution Line	-	0	0	-	0	0
Feeder Main & Service	-	0	0	-	4.2	3.76
Others	-	0	0	-	0	0
<b>All Co. Total</b>						
Transport Line	50.81	0.14	214.44	61.00	180.48	112.63
Distribution line	52.08	14.68	19.56	0.32	5.45	0.01
Feeder Main & Service line	121.24	524.77	719.37	203.81	6.68	9.86
Others	58.06	51.24	67.57	24.21	12.22	16.36

Source: Petro Bangla

## 6.28 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year						
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Power	1	1	1	1	4	8	4
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Industry	12	20	20	17	25	16	36
Commercial	126	102	115	115	6	-16	-8
Tea Garden	2	-	-	-	2	0	1
Brick's	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
CNG	5	2	1	10	5	1	4
Domestic	13057	19418	393398	355752	276228	7993	1824
Captive power	12	13	22	22	12	3	5
Total:	13074	19557	393537	355917	276282	8005	1866

Source: Petro Bangla

## 6.29 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Captive Power	Fertilizer	Industry	Tea	Com.	Dom.	CNG	Bricks	
1991/92	188.5	88.1		61.6	13.4	0.7	2.9	11.6	0.0	0.2	178.3
1992/93	211.0	93.3		69.2	15.2	0.7	2.4	13.5	0.0	0.2	194.3
1993/94	223.8	97.3		74.5	20.3	0.7	2.9	15.4	0.0	1.1	211.0
1994/95	247.4	107.4		80.5	24.2	0.6	2.9	18.9	0.0	1.1	234.5
1995/96	265.5	110.9		91.0	27.3	0.7	3.0	20.7	0.0	1.0	253.6
1996/97	261.0	110.8		77.8	28.6	0.7	4.5	22.8	0.0	0.5	245.3
1997/98	282.0	123.6		80.1	32.3	0.7	4.6	24.9	0.0	0.4	266.2
1998/99	307.5	140.8		82.7	35.8	0.7	4.7	27.0	0.0	0.4	291.8
1999/00	332.4	147.6		83.3	41.5	0.6	3.9	29.6	0.0	0.4	306.5
2000/01	372.2	175.3		88.4	48.0	0.7	4.1	31.9	0.0	0.4	348.3
2001/02	391.5	190.0		78.8	53.6	0.7	4.3	36.7	0.0	0.5	364.1
2002/03	421.2	190.5		95.9	63.8	0.7	4.6	44.8	0.2	0.5	400.5
2003/04	452.8	199.4	32.0	92.8	46.5	0.8	4.8	49.2	1.9	0.1	427.5
2004/05	486.8	211.0	37.9	94.0	51.7	0.8	4.9	52.5	3.6	0.0	456.3
2005/06	527.0	224.4	48.9	89.09	63.3	0.8	3.3	56.7	6.8	0.0	493.3
2006/07	562.2	221.1	93.5	62.5	77.5	0.8	5.7	63.3	12.0	0.0	536.2
2007/08	600.9	234.3	80.2	78.7	92.2	0.8	6.6	69.0	22.8	0.0	584.6
2008/09	653.8	256.3	94.7	74.9	104.4	0.7	7.5	73.8	31.0	0.0	643.2
2009/10	703.6	283.2	112.6	64.7	118.8	0.8	8.1	82.7	39.3	0.0	710.2
2010/11	708.9	273.8	121.2	62.8	121.5	0.8	8.5	87.4	38.5	0.0	714.5
2011/12	743.7	304.3	123.6	58.4	128.5	0.8	8.6	89.2	38.6	0.0	751.7
2012/13	800.6	328.8	134.1	60.0	135.7	0.8	8.8	89.7	40.2	0.0	798.2
2013/14	820.4	337.4	143.8	53.8	141.9	0.8	8.9	101.5	40.1	0.0	828.1
2014/15	892.2	354.8	150.0	53.8	147.7	0.8	9.1	118.2	42.9	0.0	877.3
2015/16	973.2	399.6	160.8	52.6	156.0	0.9	9.0	141.5	46.5	0.0	966.9
2016-17	971.6	403.6	160.5	49.1	163.1	1	8.7	154.4	47	00	987.3
2017-18	968.7	398.6	160.5	43.0	166.6	0.9	8.2	158.0	46.2	0.0	982.0

Source: Energy and Mineral Resources Division

### 6.30 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas-fields

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in ThusandTaka)

Name of gas fields	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	5057.2		5330.4		5311.1		5412.308		5527.745	
Habiganj	2307.8		2312.1		2331.0		2298.424		2262.458	
Bakhrabad	398.8		392.8		391.9		403.920		340.415	
Narshingdi	293.3		289.0		289.7		292.342		283.843	
Meghna	98.9		104.8		122.3		125.516		130.724	
Sylhet/Haripur	90.4		96.4		85.0		79.273		50.57	
Kailastila	829.4		749.3		740.5		671.644		650.216	
Rashidpur	483.1		597.7		603.4		583.546		552.767	
Beani Bazar	105.6		98.3		98.0		118.503		99.085	
Saldanadi	153.6		113.3		94.0		54.219		30.106	
Fenchuganj	396.7		392.2		364.7		249.099		133.147	
Shabajpur	21.0		91.1		294.8		276.910		432.094	
Semutang	74.9		58.9		34.6		22.192		13.048	
Shundalpur	75.9		41.5		35.1		0.000		26.514	
Srikail	413.7		413.8		388.2		424.333		365.798365.798	
Begumganj			15.2		9.3		0.148		0.00.0	
Rupganj							12.188		7.0417.041	
Jalalabad	2487.1		2487.9		2696.3		2726.980		2601.94	
Moulvibazar	766.7		575.5		433.8		387.290		349.77	
Bibiyana	8107.4		10020.4		12193.5		12330.44		12640.27	
Bangura	1062.0		1092.7		1041.2		977.089		932.432	

Source : Petro-Bangla

### 6.31 ERL Production during Last Seven Years

(Unit in MT)

Product	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
LPG	11330	13284	12791	14112	11214	11070	9932
Naphtha	141121	133415	113271	137099	131574	162015	131944
SBPS	793	41666	58865	715	401	-	-
MS	22127	13900	4353	54802	54791	16922	12211
HOBC	32208	696	841	15283	4301	549	13327
MTT	6316	8124	7352	10251	7085	-	-
Jet A-1	2549	2069	3851	-	1136	-	-
SKO	241424	282768	226191	286004	231175	245341	194422
HSD	285510	376081	373070	312104	359622	386133	329455
JBO	19731	21723	25228	24571	23263	17942	16543
LDO	1871	-	-	2099	2156	-	-
LDO +LDO (RF)	-	2276	2206	-	-	-	-
FO + FO (RF)	-	366909	275353	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	55041	65010	-	56923	66758	32841
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	445674	-	-	373014	-	-	-
MS/HOBC	480	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSN	06	-	-	76	-	-	-
HG	36	-	-	511	-	-	-
FO	34443	-	-	70706	301680	298956	362719
Total:	-	-	-	-	23335	-	-
Gas+Loss	20096	-	-	18870	26335	-	-
Grand Total:	1266196	1317952	1168382	1320217	1211857	1203686	1103394

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## ***Chapter 7***

# **TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**



## 7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Current Price

(Base: 2005-06)  
(Million taka)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Land transport</b>	<b>922500</b>	<b>993856</b>	<b>1121841</b>	<b>1279992</b>	<b>1429298</b>	<b>1571785</b>
Bangladesh Railway	10007	10679	11619	12176	12881	13525
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1462	1337	1441	1739	2142	2236
Mechanized Road Transport	755777	818346	903925	1018343	1155497	1295123
Non-Mechanized Road Transport	155254	163494	204855	247734	258778	260901
<b>Water Transport</b>	<b>77134</b>	<b>81369</b>	<b>90530</b>	<b>103076</b>	<b>111137</b>	<b>118335</b>
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	667	543	611	484	558	590
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	1180	1281	1515	1682	1966	2070
Mechanized Water Transport	62095	65975	72514	83781	89420	96447
Non-Mechanized Water Transport	13192	13570	15890	17129	19192	19228
<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>11354</b>	<b>12145</b>	<b>13854</b>	<b>14893</b>	<b>15591</b>	<b>16605</b>
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	8543	8761	11327	12612	14149	14991
Private airlines	2811	3384	2527	2281	1443	1615
<b>Post and Courier activity</b>	<b>6839</b>	<b>7155</b>	<b>7792</b>	<b>9526</b>	<b>10287</b>	<b>11246</b>
Bangladesh Post Office	3757	3785	4092	5408	5825	6451
Courier Service	3082	3370	3700	4117	4462	4795
<b>Telecommunication</b>	<b>168676</b>	<b>186083</b>	<b>196871</b>	<b>209646</b>	<b>224122</b>	<b>239043</b>
Bangladesh T&T	15407	11490	8706	9106	9106	7381
Mobile phone	143650	163764	175962	187170	199941	214808
Others	9619	10829	12203	13370	15076	16855
<b>Support Transport Services</b>	<b>62680</b>	<b>69704</b>	<b>77794</b>	<b>84465</b>	<b>91928</b>	<b>102636</b>
<b>Storage</b>						
Chattogram Port Authority	10864	12470	14690	17430	19098	20524
Mongla Port Authority	751	927	1012	1190	1886	2453
Bangladesh Pariaton Corporation	481	465	520	624	687	886
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	4140	5121	7119	8564	9048	11520
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	1066	1130	1189	830	857	790
Bangladesh Water Development Board	1535	1614	1699	1865	2105	2380
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	3120	3418	3565	3681	4194	4813
Agency Services	31922	34606	36866	37861	40298	43983
Storage Services	8801	9953	11133	12420	13756	15286
<b>Total</b>	<b>1249183</b>	<b>1350312</b>	<b>1508682</b>	<b>1701596</b>	<b>1882364</b>	<b>2059650</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Transport and Communication

## 7.02 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Constant Price

(Base: 2005-06)

(Million taka)

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Land transport</b>	<b>511722</b>	<b>540184</b>	<b>573608</b>	<b>609662</b>	<b>652751</b>	<b>696614</b>
Bangladesh Railway	7549	6655	6955	6742	6825	6924
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1037	732	762	869	1055	1095
Mechanized Road Transport	433875	462934	495870	531868	574661	618356
Non-Mechanized Road Transport	69261	69863	70021	70182	70210	70240
<b>Water Transport</b>	<b>58937</b>	<b>60797</b>	<b>63035</b>	<b>65089</b>	<b>67789</b>	<b>70196</b>
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	529	379	409	310	349	362
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	838	782	811	812	903	947
Mechanized Water Transport	50283	52497	54824	57268	59838	62332
Non-Mechanized Water Transport	7287	7139	6991	6699	6699	6555
<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>9419</b>	<b>9494</b>	<b>10343</b>	<b>10560</b>	<b>10905</b>	<b>11257</b>
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	7087	6848	8457	8942	9896	10162
Private airlines	2332	2645	1887	1618	1009	1095
<b>Post and Courier activity</b>	<b>4351</b>	<b>4435</b>	<b>4709</b>	<b>5657</b>	<b>6009</b>	<b>6502</b>
Bangladesh Post Office	2505	2523	2728	3605	3883	4300
Courier Service	1846	1912	1981	2052	2126	2202
<b>Telecommunication</b>	<b>175524</b>	<b>192593</b>	<b>204413</b>	<b>217762</b>	<b>233042</b>	<b>248216</b>
Bangladesh T&T	16218	11202	9165	9585	10117	8201
mobile phone	151211	172384	185223	197021	210464	226114
Others	8095	9008	10025	11156	12460	13902
<b>Support Transport Services Storage</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>49906</b>	<b>52704</b>	<b>55570</b>	<b>59210</b>	<b>64899</b>
Chattogram Port Authority	8621	8773	9862	11184	11939	12619
Mongla Port Authority	596	652	679	763	1179	1508
Bangladesh Pariaton Corporation	399	363	388	458	498	639
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	3435	4003	5315	6284	6558	8016
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	846	795	798	532	536	486
Bangladesh Water Development Board	1218	1136	1141	1197	1316	1463
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	2476	2405	2393	2362	2622	2871
Agency Services	26480	27050	27269	27779	29206	31708
Storage Services	4554	4729	4857	5010	5358	5589
<b>Total</b>	<b>808578</b>	<b>857410</b>	<b>908811</b>	<b>964300</b>	<b>1029706</b>	<b>1097686</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Transport and Communication

## 7.03 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

Source/Capacity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
Bangladesh Railway :								
(a) Locomotives Owned (no.)								
(i) Broad Gauge	78	73	97	96	96	94	94	
(ii) Meter Gauge	217	185	196	186	186	179	178	
Total :	295	258	293	282	282	273	272	
(b) Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
(i) Broad Gauge	312	312	324	312	312	425	442	
(ii) Meter Gauge	1144	1160	1185	1164	1162	956	1188	
Total :	1456	1472	1509	1476	1474	1381	1630	
(c) Wagons Owned (no.) :								
Freight (Four wheelers)								
(i) Broad Gauge	2667	3009	3009	3001	3001	2627	1868	
(ii) Meter Gauge	10383	10100	9915	9601	9601	8897	6821	
Total :	13050	13109	12924	12602	12602	11524	8689	
Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
Rickshaw (000 nos.)	800	806	813	814	815	815	816	
Push cart (000 Nos)	32	34	36	35	35	36	36	
Bullock cart (000 nos.)	45	44	43	42	40	39	38	
Country Boats:								
(a) Motorized ('000' nos)	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
(b) Passenger ('000' nos)	122	121	117	115	112	110	107	
(c) Cargo ('000' nos)	66	64	63	63	60	59	58	
Air Transport (No):								
(a) Fokker	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	
(b) Boeing-747	5	4	9	6	6	6	6	
(c) Airbus4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	
(d) DC-10-30	3	2	2	2	4	4	4	
Total:	13	8	13	12	14	14	13	
Communication (no.) :								
(a) Post Offices	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9882	9886	
(b) Telephones	935760	903000	846000	768000	716000	662491	616000	
<b>Name of operators &amp; Subscribers number (000) nos</b>								
1) Grameen Phone Ltd. (GP)	(000) nos	39293	43967	49233	53129	56904	61579	69170
2) Bangla Link Ltd.	(000) no	25490	27076	29751	32224	31941	33570	33282
3) Robi Ltd.	(000) no	19211	22897	24018	27368	27442	31572	44729
4) Airtel Ltd.	(000) no	6734	7821	8540	8743	9892	8049	-
5) Citycell Ltd.	(000) no	1699	1383	1416	1187	702	-	-
6) Teletalk Ltd.	(000) no	1358	1902	3595	4216	4490	3260	3764
<b>Total</b>	<b>000</b>	<b>93785</b>	<b>105046</b>	<b>116553</b>	<b>126866</b>	<b>131376</b>	<b>135981</b>	<b>150945</b>
(d) PSTN (land phone)								
1) BTCL	(000) no	936	903	846	768	716	663	-
2) Rangs telecom Ltd.	(000) no	-	-	4	14	15	-	616
3) World tel	(000) no	-	-	6	5	15	-	03
4) Bangla phone ltd.	(000) no	-	-	6	5	15	-	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>936</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>620</b>
(e) INTERNET								
1) Mobile Internet	(000) no	25016	33905	36412	46899	59658	68650	82912
2) WIMAX	(000) no	401	505	281	182	112	075	81
3) Isp+pstn	(000) no	1211	1222	1230	1268	3520	4622	5685
<b>Total</b>	<b>000no</b>	<b>26628</b>	<b>35631</b>	<b>37923</b>	<b>48347</b>	<b>63290</b>	<b>73347</b>	<b>87790</b>
Storage : (capacity)								
(i) B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)		576	587	590	688	697	727	749
(ii) Food (000 M. ton)		1645	1685	1845	2040	2103	2128	2180
(iii) Jute (000) (sq. ft.)		862	903	-	-	-	N/A	n/a
(iv) Cold storage (000 M. ton)		4000	4600	4600	3400	4000	5300	5500
(v) Chattogram Port Authority :								
(a) Covered space and silos Godowns ('000 ton)		246	246	246	246	246	246	248
(b) Open Space ('000` sqft)		17	17	17	17	17	17	17
(c) Container yard (TEUS)		31022	31022	31022	36357	36357	36357	49018
Mongla Port Authority								
(a) Transit shed ('000` sq ft)		211	211	211	211	211	211	211
(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)		3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
(c) Container yard (TEUS)		2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised.

(-) indicates data not available..

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh Postal Deptt., B.T.C.L & Bangladesh Biman. Dept : B.A.D.C, Food, Jute, Cold Storage, Chattogram and Mongla Prot, B.T.R.C=(Bangladesh Tele Communication Regulatory Commission)



*Transport and Communication*

### 7.04 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometre</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	0.39	0.39	0.58	0.75	0.78	0.59	0.63	0.67
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.53	1.56	1.56	1.56
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.71	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Bangladesh Biman	5.22	5.46	4.53	4.22	4.16	5.01	4.78	4.62
<b>Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	1.59	1.59	2.00	5.65	6.81	2.42	6.81	2.38
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	4.57	4.57	4.57	6.53	6.25	5.86	6.25	7.85
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.17	1.47	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19
Bangladesh Biman	1.00	1.10	2.06	2.10	2.18	1.72	2.39	3.11
(Freight per kg per Kilometre)								
<b>Indices of Fare and Freight (Base Year 2005-16)</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	104.72	104.72	443.22	290.39	333.46	342.77	352.07	167.83
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	188.45	188.45	188.45	210.14	211.24	214.50	214.50	232.20
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	120.62	157.34	194.31	197.72	198.05	198.58	198.58	198.50
Bangladesh Biman	119.37	125.43	116.23	110.20	109.79	123.83	129.73	129.24
General Index	116.81	122.01	131.94	180.60	195.39	206.75	213.34	149.66

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source: Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

### 7.05 Rates of Different Modes of Communication and Telephone Charges

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	(Price in Taka)						
				Radio license (Tk.)		Television license (Tk.)		Television license (Tk.)		Telephone Charge/Call
				Domestic	Commercial	Black and white		Color		
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2009-10	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2010-11	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2011-12	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2012-13	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2013-14	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	600.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2014-15	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2015-16	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	-	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2016-17	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2017-18	2.00	5.00	30.00	NA	NA	600.00	1200.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
<b>Indices (Base : 2005-06=1000)</b>										
2006-07	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	150.00	150.00	250.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	33.33
2008-09	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2009-10	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2010-11	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2011-12	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2012-13	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2013-14	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	240.00	66.67	300.00	100.00	20.00
2014-15	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2015-16	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2017-18	200.00	250.00	750.00	-	-	240.00	133.33	300.00	100.00	20.00

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised and (-) means data is not available

Source : Bangladesh Postal Department, Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board

## 7.06 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type

(Length in Kilometre)

Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3529	4127	13125	20781
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3580	4276	13509	21365
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365
2014	3580	4276	13509	21365
2015	3791	4328	13245	21365
2016	3813	4247	13262	21322
2017	3813	4247	13262	21322
2018	3791	4207	13130	21128

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

## 7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2018 under RHD

(Length in KM)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(3+4+5)				(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	77.33	81.33	119.10	277.76	230.80	15.30	31.66	277.76
2	Gazipur	103.07	211.13	98.54	412.74	393.65	10.39	8.7	412.74
3	Jamalpur	19.73	00	277.40	297.13	274.32	5.48	17.33	297.13
4	Kishoreganj	3.27	137.49	236.24	377.00	359.68	3.49	13.83	377.00
5	Manikganj	73.33	60.78	86.56	220.67	211.42	7.66	1.59	220.67
6	Munshiganj	33.57	103.18	188.41	325.16	298.3	19.34	7.52	325.16
7	Mymensingh	101.91	82.62	349.61	534.14	481.72	23.12	29.3	534.14
8	Narayanganj	77.85	82.04	51.06	210.95	190.73	4.74	15.48	210.95
9	Narsingdi	52.61	104.49	192.23	349.33	335.20	13.10	1.03	349.33
10	Netrokona	00	52.64	316.20	368.84	292.71	38.59	37.54	368.84
11	Sherpur	28.66	63.28	181.27	273.21	256.12	15.38	1.71	273.21
12	Tangail	132.92	57.76	264.02	454.70	444.20	6.95	3.55	454.70
13	Bogura	126.35	59.51	339.17	525.03	520.21	4.33	0.49	525.03
14	Dinajpur	67.58	126.72	285.14	479.44	461.18	000	18.26	479.44
15	Gaibanda	32.85	35.22	177.02	245.09	234.80	3.23	7.06	245.09
16	Joypurhat	00	39.04	150.28	189.32	189.32	00	0.32	189.32
17	Kurigram	12.55	00	225.89	238.44	230.62	6.92	0.9	238.44
18	Lalmonirhat	120.70	8.28	45.89	174.87	174.83	0.03	0.01	174.87
19	Nilphamari	17.47	55.59	171.06	244.12	235.30	1.35	7.47	244.12
20	Panchagarh	71.27	00	113.07	184.34	184.25	00	0.37	184.34
21	Rangpur	108.75	30.82	194.67	334.24	333.80	0.45	0	334.24
22	Thakurgaon	30.60	6.14	119.26	156.00	155.98	0.01	0	156.00
23	Bagerhat	61.12	62.37	269.11	392.60	325.47	27.63	39.5	392.60
24	Chuadanga	00	118.71	24.58	143.29	142.63	.16	0.5	143.29
25	Jashore	146.37	54.37	137.69	338.43	332.21	6.14	0.08	338.43
26	Jhenaidah	74.99	48.84	271.81	395.64	392.74	2.90	.47	395.64
27	Khulna	61.04	42.38	269.76	373.18	349.86	5.78	17.54	373.18
28	Kushtia	48.65	73.82	146.36	268.83	268.34	.48	0	268.83
29	Magura	46.27	30.93	168.13	245.33	230.27	00	15.06	245.33
30	Meherpur	00	66.57	65.45	132.02	131.07	00	.95	132.02
31	Narail	30.98	16.08	121.29	168.35	165.43	2.39	.53	168.35
32	Satkhira	9.23	51.96	220.47	281.66	242.49	15.10	24.07	281.66

(Cont'd)

## Transport and Communication

**7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2018 under RHD**

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total (3+4+5)	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total (7+8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33	Bandarban	22.64	30.45	377.17	430.26	270.35	61.92	97.99	430.26
34	Chattogram	133.12	137.93	289.98	561.03	477.96	73.07	0	561.03
35	Cox'sBazar	159.58	41.16	338.37	539.11	421.51	98.48	19.12	539.11
36	Khagrachari	00	104.73	284.51	389.24	370.11	18.65	.48	389.24
37	Rangamati	36.44	70.39	115.50	222.33	140.79	63.98	17.56	222.33
38	Habiganj	128.02	103.33	90.82	322.17	280.67	0.50	41	322.17
39	MoulaviBazar	89.73	74.22	135.74	299.69	291.80	4.17	3.75	299.69
40	Sunamganj	00	138.46	206.66	345.12	247.40	37.59	60.13	345.12
41	Sylhet	139.14	162.01	243.53	544.68	494.21	.41	50.06	544.68
42	Naogaon	8.00	254.43	212.91	475.34	454.75	19.88	.71	475.34
43	Natore	109.32	23.67	224.61	357.60	348.69	8.91	0	357.60
44	Nawabganj	42.19	23.01	165.69	230.89	224.40	6.20	0.29	230.89
45	Pabna	155.04	162.88	206.78	524.70	484.13	36.89	3.68	524.70
46	Rajshahi	100.22	44.77	281.52	426.51	413.10	11.79	1.62	426.51
47	Sirajganj	87.16	23.43	331.21	441.80	421.94	11.55	8.31	441.80
48	Branmanbaria	81.64	83.05	105.60	270.29	245.47	22.88	1.94	270.29
49	Chandpur	00	71.66	284.71	356.37	327.94	28.20	.23	356.37
50	Cumilla	170.14	67.44	513.35	764.79	742.15	8.78	13.86	764.79
51	Feni	49.24	00	244.59	293.83	291.05	2.68	0	293.83
52	Laxmipur	10.03	56.26	191.06	257.35	250.67	.66	6.02	257.35
53	Noakhali	30.43	59.35	296.42	386.20	365.66	8.04	12.5	386.20
54	Faridpur	90.60	00	240.09	330.69	338.80	0.75	8.86	330.69
55	Gopalganj	66.88	45.48	187.74	300.10	283.97	15.69	.44	300.10
56	Madaripur	86.66	16.29	89.56	192.51	184.86	0.07	7.58	192.51
57	Rajbari	19.65	54.81	82.19	156.65	140.21	16.44	0	156.65
58	Sariatpur	00	47.29	95.10	142.39	135.92	6.13	.34	142.39
59	Barguna	00	26.53	146.16	225.16	166.09	00	59.07	225.16
60	Barishal	90.78	3.47	259.02	353.27	292.03	22.56	38.68	353.27
61	Bhola	16.47	109.40	113.88	239.75	231.95	8.10	0	239.75
62	Jhalokati	7.32	38.81	202.01	248.14	241.10	5.63	1.41	248.14
63	Patuakhali	13.37	69.85	152.15	235.37	218.64	12.85	3.88	235.37
64	Pirojpur	00	25.19	296.79	321.98	268.73	9.58	43.67	321.98
	Dohazari	76.03	72.72	248.11	396.89	317.98	26.62	52.26	396.89
	Total	3791	4207	13130	21128	19455	900	733	21128

Source: Road &amp; High ways Department

## 7.08 Estimated Number of Mechanized Vehicles in Bangladesh on Road by Type

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	Ambulance	2797	3036	3371	3744	4105	4549
2	Auto Rickshaw	141608	155509	171460	184635	192945	204289
3	Auto Tempo	12180	12530	13120	14069	15213	16172
4	Bus	26708	27778	29350	31873	35106	37961
5	Cargo Van	3883	4440	4885	5435	6432	7586
6	Covered Van	8790	10924	13187	15524	18983	23565
7	Delivery Van	16319	17175	18359	19977	21906	23846
8	Human Hauler	6833	7090	7563	9227	11990	14079
9	Jeep (Hard/Soft)	29212	30441	32491	35785	39866	44244
10	Microbus	63315	66076	70052	74689	79545	83795
11	Minibus	22294	22456	22697	23022	23429	23823
12	Motor Cycle	858317	932912	1060887	1296365	1576417	1876978
13	Pick Up (Double/Single Cabin)	42357	48560	56428	64990	74767	85437
14	Private Passenger Car	209264	219602	234260	251905	269722	287112
15	Special Purpose Vehicle	6021	6195	6384	6746	7398	8358
16	Tanker	2812	3050	9345	3644	3954	4296
17	Taxicab	35718	35862	36070	36126	36152	36211
18	Tractor	24038	25430	26704	28344	30469	32939
19	Truck	82097	87479	93781	99482	107043	117125
20	Other	4106	2434	3863	6097	9554	13865
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1595967</b>	<b>1718979</b>	<b>1908252</b>	<b>2211678</b>	<b>2564998</b>	<b>2946233</b>

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 7.09 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
	No.(at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)		
2000	245	52	161	83	102	36	508	382	154	8
2001	260	52	210	83	110	40	580	420	154	8
2002	409	56	305	84	100	40	814	664	160	8
2003	456	56	305	84	120	40	881	655	170	8
2004	427	56	299	84	236	40	962	615	164	8
2005	508	56	240	84	257	40	1005	654	166	8
2006	531	56	266	84	171	40	968	563	162	8
2007	671	56	258	84	171	40	1100	730	174	8
2008	701	56	218	84	391	40	1310	414	157	8
2009	412	56	198	83	225	52	835	488	162	8
2010	1391	56	183	83	273	52	1847	1201	160	8
2011	1131	56	115	83	180	52	1426	835	157	8
2012	774	56	388	76	184	52	1346	388	129	8
2013	815	56	358	76	175	53	1348	1073	130	10
2014	731	56	332	76	171	53	1234	1063	125	10
2015	696	56	317	76	221	53	1234	1013	109	10
2016	683	56	313	76	222	53	1218	996	116	11
2017	1075	56	303	76	205	53	1583	934	105	11
2018	1022	56	392	76	205	53	1619	921	112	13

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : B.R.T.C

### 7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh Registered by Type

Sl. No	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Ambulance	3193	3436	3774	4254	4632	5126	5690
Auto Rickshaw	170731	186428	206325	226325	237498	246708	260346
Auto Tempo	15067	15462	15962	17057	18379	19971	20580
Bus	30978	32085	33573	35964	39797	43558	46313
Cargo Van	4293	4980	5588	5987	7004	8413	9693
Covered Van	9433	11704	14573	16927	20267	25432	31161
Delivery Van	18841	19735	20911	22630	24811	27214	29314
Human Hauler	8387	8772	8997	10139	13626	17030	18453
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	35989	37303	39173	42774	47666	53083	58638
Microbus	73474	76011	80324	85548	91352	96927	101064
Minibus	26169	26317	26573	26896	27368	27858	28294
Motor Cycle	975461	1061269	1151954	1392312	1724369	2049968	2445571
Pick Up	50325	56878	66432	76689	88060	101557	114654
Private Passenger Car	242004	252476	267175	288237	308541	330488	348715
Special Purpose Vehicle	6993	7220	7392	7688	8308	9297	10336
Tanker	3218	3444	3806	4130	4524	4842	5371
Taxicab	44627	44678	45052	45140	45184	45199	45360
Tractor	29294	31179	32701	34400	36976	39753	43306
Truck	94533	99662	107798	114128	121403	132729	145392
Others	1325	2405	4000	6073	9943	14941	20917
<b>Total</b>	<b>1844335</b>	<b>1981444</b>	<b>2142083</b>	<b>2463298</b>	<b>2879708</b>	<b>3300094</b>	<b>3353265</b>

Source: B.R.T.A

## Transport and Communication

**7.11 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka by Type**

Sl.No	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Ambulance	2943	3133	3387	3745	4032	4432	4888
Auto Rickshaw	108711	108771	108827	109255	109837	109879	115516
Auto Tempo	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982
Bus	29966	30937	32301	34522	38001	41295	43617
Cargo Van	4256	4932	5535	5933	6934	8219	9443
Covered Van	8247	10097	12449	14304	16917	20940	25321
Delivery Van	18182	18891	19792	21256	23154	25352	27234
Human Hauler	6803	6918	7027	7529	8316	8533	8744
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	34361	35468	37050	40159	44376	49088	53952
Microbus	71286	73513	77355	81924	87093	92021	95606
Minibus	25137	25220	25355	25458	25622	25781	25966
Motor Cycle	748363	774694	807588	854352	908090	983342	1087406
Pick Up	41903	46811	54106	62022	70504	80810	90425
Private Passenger Car	236095	245326	258298	276720	294730	314302	330621
Special Purpose Vehicle	6047	6125	6175	6241	6465	6698	7200
Tanker	2719	2855	3018	3164	3373	3562	3888
Taxicab	44456	44460	44762	44816	44846	44850	44944
Tractor	26637	28271	29714	31351	33861	36615	39974
Truck	84988	88510	94277	98701	103254	110523	119254
Others	989	1649	2616	3923	6490	9635	13227
<b>Total</b>	<b>1516071</b>	<b>1570563</b>	<b>1643614</b>	<b>1739357</b>	<b>1849877</b>	<b>1989859</b>	<b>2161208</b>

Note: New format data.

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

**7.12 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type**

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	MTV	H T V	Learner	P S V
2003	1065	-	189	9743		459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457		1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642		436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951		1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639		761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639		761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813		1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936		4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123		259	61537	79
2012	10493	-	4241	82850		301	96341	03
2013	15170	-	731	57537		170	72950	-
2014	9824	-	1825	33631		213	75532	08
2015	11869	-	1809	36686		3680	62300	-
2016	19851	-	1012	44912	3012	2357	83582	78
2017	23150	-	600	37585	1760	3231	76317	33
2018	23767	39360	2797	48349	5579	5274	114790	04

Notes : M.C.R.- Motor cycle rickshaw L.T.V.- light transport vehicle H.T.V.- heavy transport vehicle P.S.V.- public service vehicle

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority

## Transport and Communication

## 7.13 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the zila	Year						
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1.	Dhaka	218071	219816	221574	223347	225134	226935	228750
2.	Narayanganj	16676	16810	16944	17080	17216	17354	17493
3.	Gazipur	11937	12032	12129	12226	12324	12422	12522
4.	Narshingdi	4883	4922	4961	5001	5041	5018	5122
5.	Munshiganj	1934	1949	1965	1981	1996	2012	2028
6.	Manikganj	4072	4104	4137	4170	4204	4237	4271
7.	Faridpur	9862	9941	10020	10100	10181	10263	10345
8.	Gopalganj	2381	2400	2419	2439	2458	2478	2498
9.	Madaripur	3724	3754	3784	3814	3844	3875	3906
10.	Shariatpur	1617	1630	1643	1656	1669	1682	1696
11.	Rajbari	3052	3076	3101	3126	3151	3176	3201
12.	Tangail	1139	11229	11318	11409	11500	11592	11685
13.	Mymensingh	16822	16957	17092	17229	17367	17506	17646
14.	Kishoreganj	12833	12935	13039	13143	13248	13354	13461
15.	Netrokona	6595	6648	3701	6755	6809	6863	4918
16.	Jamalpur	13775	13885	13996	14108	14221	14335	14449
17.	Sherpur	5628	5673	5718	5764	5810	5857	5904
18.	Chattogram	95950	95710	96476	97247	98025	98810	99600
19.	Cox's Bazar	5502	5546	5591	5636	5681	5726	5772
20.	Rangamati	183	184	185	187	188	190	191
21.	Bandarban	1253	1263	1273	1283	1293	1304	1314
22.	Khagrachhari	2387	2406	2425	2444	2464	2484	2504
23.	Cumilla	20895	21062	21231	21401	21572	21744	21918
24.	Brahmanbaria	7266	7324	7383	7442	7502	7562	7622
25.	Chandpur	7323	7382	7441	7500	7560	7621	7682
26.	Noakhali	13009	13113	13218	13324	13431	13538	13646
27.	Lakshmipur	4454	4490	4526	4562	4598	4635	4672
28.	Feni	9535	9612	9689	9766	9844	9923	10002
29.	Sylhet	9936	10015	10095	10176	10258	10340	10422
30.	Habiganj	5661	5706	5752	5798	5844	5891	5938
31.	Moulvibazar	9396	9471	9547	9624	9701	9778	9856
32.	Sunamganj	2405	2424	2444	2463	2483	2503	2523
33.	Khulna	27131	27348	27567	27787	28010	28234	28460
34.	Bagerhat	8282	8348	8415	8482	8550	8618	8687
35.	Satkhira	9529	9605	9682	9759	9837	9916	9995
36.	Jashore	14661	14779	14897	15016	15136	15257	15379
37.	Jhenaidah	4893	4932	4992	5012	5052	5092	5133
38.	Magura	1557	1570	1582	1595	1608	1621	1634
39.	Narail	1160	1170	1179	1188	1198	1207	1217
40.	Kushtia	9624	9701	9779	9857	9936	10016	10096
41.	Chuadanga	4819	4858	4896	4936	4975	5016	5055
42.	Meherpur	2333	2352	2371	2390	2409	2428	2447
43.	Barishal	13566	13673	13784	13894	14005	14118	14230
44.	Bhola	2795	2818	2840	2863	2886	2909	2932
45.	Jhalakathi	3170	3196	3221	3247	3273	3299	3326
46.	Pirojpur	2283	2301	2320	2338	2357	2376	2395
47.	Patuakhali	5324	5367	5410	5453	5497	5541	5585
48.	Barguna	1255	1265	1275	1285	1296	1306	1316
49.	Rajshahi	14745	14863	14982	15101	15222	15344	15467
50.	Natore	7324	7383	7442	7502	7562	7622	7683
51.	Nawabganj	2893	2916	2940	2963	2987	3011	3035
52.	Naogaon	8125	8190	8256	8322	8388	8456	8523
53.	Pabna	11752	11846	11941	12036	12133	12230	12328
54.	Sirajganj	7448	7507	7567	7628	7689	7750	7812
55.	Bogura	23447	23635	23824	24014	24207	24400	24595
56.	Joypurhat	3351	3378	3405	3432	3459	3487	3515
57.	Rangpur	24969	25169	25370	25573	25778	25984	26192
58.	Gaibandha	14284	14398	14513	14629	14746	14864	14983
59.	Nilphamari	10441	10525	10609	10694	10779	10866	10953
60.	Lalmonirhat	2351	2370	2389	2408	2427	2447	2466
61.	Kurigram	2913	2936	2959	2983	3007	3031	3055
62.	Dinajpur	11112	11201	11291	11381	11472	11564	11656
63.	Thakurgaon	2995	3019	3043	3067	3092	3117	3141
64.	Panchagarh	34	35	35	35	35	36	36
	Total:	799725	806122	812571	813790	815011	815419	815500

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards. Source: Concerned Municipalities.

### 7.14 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Bandarban	63	64	65	66	67	69	70	71	73
Chattogram	12748	12986	13229	13477	13730	13987	14249	14516	14788
Chattogram H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumilla	17171	17493	17821	18155	18495	18841	19194	19553	19919
Noakhali	13620	13875	14135	14399	14669	14944	15224	15509	15799
Sylhet	6311	6429	6550	6673	6797	6925	7054	7187	7321
Dhaka	10354	10548	10746	10947	11152	11361	11574	11791	12012
Faridpur	4907	4999	5092	5188	5285	5384	5485	5587	5692
Jamalpur	3050	3107	3166	3225	3285	3347	3410	3473	3538
Mymensingh	10967	11172	11381	11595	11812	12033	12258	12488	12722
Tangail	1959	1995	2033	2071	2109	2149	2189	2230	2272
Barishal	4603	4689	4777	4866	4957	5050	5145	5241	5339
Jashore	7415	7554	7695	7839	7986	8136	8288	8444	8602
Khulna	7028	7159	7293	7430	7569	7711	7855	8002	8152
Kushtia	937	955	972	991	1009	1028	1047	1067	1087
Patuakhali	878	894	911	928	945	963	981	1000	1018
Bogura	6436	6557	6680	6805	6932	7062	7194	7329	7466
Dinajpur	2811	2864	2917	2972	3028	3087	3142	3201	3261
Pabna	2102	2142	2182	2223	2264	2307	2350	2394	2439
Rajshahi	2311	2354	2398	2443	2489	2535	2583	2631	2681
Rangpur	6257	6375	6494	6616	6740	6866	6994	7125	7259
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>121927</b>	<b>124211</b>	<b>126537</b>	<b>128907</b>	<b>131322</b>	<b>133781</b>	<b>136287</b>	<b>138839</b>	<b>141440</b>

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS

### 7.15 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Barishal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area											
	Dhaka			Chattogram			Khulna			Rajshahi		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2008	621	381	311	120	83	42	39	20	20	59	40	34
2009	517	301	261	108	74	36	45	32	16	29	24	21
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15
2012	444	304	146	131	99	46	16	12	4	20	12	13
2013	340	274	94	79	69	18	18	14	4	21	18	5
2014	326	239	140	62	54	12	18	14	4	21	22	2
2015	398	306	151	66	53	16	12	10	5	37	43	22
2016	353	278	89	76	67	9	11	8	2	34	34	5
2017	297	215	99	68	69	11	13	12	2	31	27	21
2018	310	221	136	89	64	26	17	12	3	39	34	34

Source : Police Head Quarters.

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barishal			Sylhet			Accident	Persons	
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons			Killed	Injured
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured			
2008	09	05	06	81	57	49	4427	3765	3284
2009	12	09	04	39	28	23	3381	2958	2886
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641
2012	20	17	7	26	31	14	2636	2538	2134
2013	23	20	13	23	19	15	2029	1957	1396
2014	7	5	6	23	30	9	2027	2067	1535
2015	9	18	-	27	24	10	2394	2376	1958
2016	18	8	29	35	34	11	2566	2463	1954
2017	19	12	24	16	14	11	2562	2513	1767
2018	10	13	02	21	25	25	2609	2635	1920

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Police Head Quarters.



## 7.16 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila

Zila	2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
DMP	398	306	151	353	278	89	297	215	99	310	221	136
CMP	66	53	16	76	67	9	68	69	11	89	64	26
KMP	12	10	5	11	8	2	13	12	2	17	12	3
RMP	37	43	22	34	34	5	31	27	21	39	34	34
BMP	9	18	-	18	8	29	19	12	24	10	13	02
SMP	27	24	10	35	34	11	16	14	11	21	25	03
Bandarban	11	15	17	2	3	1	3	6	10	9	4	19
Chattogram	88	89	66	138	139	96	114	117	28	97	97	47
Cox'sBazar	47	44	60	54	55	51	53	55	65	42	57	21
Khagrachhari	20	15	43	14	17	100	14	20	18	10	7	6
Rangamati	7	4	4	4	5	2	3	3	2	8	4	5
Cumilla	136	127	58	213	179	116	166	178	67	120	115	132
Chandpur	28	20	21	12	11	-	26	23	11	27	23	7
Brahmanbaria	15	8	-	34	44	76	70	55	72	48	46	61
Feni	39	38	16	35	26	8	21	24	14	34	60	19
Lakshmipur	8	4	38	18	15	8	6	9	2	4	4	0
Noakhali	15	11	19	11	8	1	14	14	8	27	27	6
Habiganj	27	35	3	40	40	4	57	65	4	63	63	40
Maulvibazar	24	28	2	28	24	5	32	28	9	32	25	8
Sunamganj	25	27	6	18	18	5	28	22	11	36	37	13
Sylhet	17	17	9	18	17	4	26	31	1	37	49	0
Dhaka	62	75	14	43	27	7	55	42	18	90	86	85
Gazipur	102	112	5	93	104	-	123	143	19	137	133	9
Manikganj	71	54	85	95	66	196	78	51	163	67	55	98
Munshiganj	50	52	7	7	5	3	31	13	36	38	11	84
Narayanganj	90	96	39	97	88	15	111	105	6	97	104	2
Narsingdi	74	83	28	57	52	58	60	79	63	48	63	50
Faridpur	29	57	115	29	28	52	29	51	42	42	51	73
Rajbari	23	18	34	29	31	42	27	26	15	14	13	14
Gopalganj	13	16	6	24	24	10	28	38	31	94	59	47
Madaripur	10	-	10	11	22	4	21	23	7	12	13	3
Shariatpur	5	4	2	2	11	1	9	6	7	12	10	3
Jamalpur	14	14	7	7	5	2	24	11	7	11	9	4
Sherpur	17	17	11	19	22	15	16	14	17	22	91	11
Kishoreganj	21	21	3	18	23	-	34	24	9	31	25	8
Mymensingh	43	59	11	94	114	16	121	131	66	161	178	93
Netrokona	11	12	-	15	15	1	27	21	3	25	29	6
Tangail	89	105	174	117	128	268	106	114	166	67	66	109
Barishal	34	29	30	17	13	14	14	11	13	18	18	19
Bhola	8	6	1	7	3	8	2	2	1	2	2	0
Jhalakathi	8	7	-	5	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	0
Pirojpur	11	10	-	11	9	6	14	13	-	6	5	4
Jashore	31	40	-	28	31	-	31	31	1	54	49	8
Jhenaidah	6	1	2	14	9	4	12	-	-	12	2	4
Magura	8	10	5	14	12	8	21	19	5	22	21	25
Narail	3	4	-	8	14	-	5	5	-	4	5	0
Bagerhat	16	13	19	13	12	18	11	20	70	18	20	35
Khulna	9	8	6	20	25	57	12	15	29	23	28	32
Satkhira	15	16	4	7	5	8	4	4	4	16	17	11
Chuadanga	5	2	2	8	4	1	16	-	-	5	2	1
Kushtia	12	14	2	12	9	7	9	4	27	32	26	4
Meherpur	-	-	-	4	3	3	1	-	1	3	3	0
Barguna	10	5	5	10	9	1	13	13	1	7	13	1
Patuakhali	31	28	26	26	17	18	23	19	20	9	6	8
Bogura	43	52	12	44	71	19	53	72	30	53	64	5
Joypurhat	10	9	3	12	12	2	6	4	14	1	1	0
Dinajpur	26	15	21	18	17	10	12	21	11	5	5	2
Panchagarh	6	9	7	6	9	4	7	11	2	9	22	20
Thakurgaon	4	2	4	10	13	1	6	6	4	6	7	0
Pabna	29	34	10	33	37	36	32	36	55	20	16	14
Serajganj	89	133	364	85	70	220	57	65	131	40	53	156
Naogaon	28	27	37	14	12	20	22	23	11	25	27	37
Natore	41	38	92	50	53	50	43	60	00	44	64	74
Nawabganj	3	2	2	18	38	-	14	13	-	24	23	2
Rajshahi	12	11	22	13	8	11	31	29	15	26	31	13
Gaibandha	39	37	32	50	40	34	40	42	39	37	59	125
Kurigram	13	11	2	17	19	-	4	4	-	20	17	3
Lalmonirhat	24	25	4	10	11	2	10	7	2	17	19	1
Nilphamari	8	7	62	6	6	-	11	10	2	8	17	13
Rangpur	32	40	65	53	75	79	46	61	54	40	59	14
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>2,394</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>2566</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>2562</b>	<b>2513</b>	<b>1767</b>			

Note: (-) Data not available. Source : Police Head quarters

## Transport and Communication

**7.17 Route Kilometer and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway**

Year	Broad gauge		Meter gauge		Dual gauge	Total	
	Station	Route kilometer	Station	Route kilometer		Station	Route kilometer
1999-2000	130	936	325	1832	-	455	2768
2000-01	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2001-02	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2002-03	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2003-04	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2004-05	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	375	454	2835
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	375	441	2835
2007-08	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2010-11	134	659	309	1757	375	443	2791
2011-12	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2012-13	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2013-14	146	659	310	1808	410	456	2877
2014-15	151	659	309	1808	410	460	2877
2015-16	146	659	309	1808	410	455	2877
2016-17	151	659	309	1808	410	455	2877
2017-18	156	677	310	1846	433	466	2956

Note: (-) Data not available.  
Source : Bangladesh Railway.

**7.18 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway**

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Meter gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four Wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835
2011-12	-	78	-	217	295	1456	33	9974	13050
2012-13	-	73	-	185	258	1472	33	9879	13109
2013-14	-	97	-	196	293	1476	33	9701	12924
2014-15	-	96	-	186	282	1474	33	9179	12602
2015-16	-	94	-	184	278	1278	31	8677	12054
2016-17	-	94	-	179	273	1425	29	8154	11524
2017-18	-	94	-	178	272	1577	53	5299	8689

Note: (-) indicated data not available.  
Source : Bangladesh Railway

## Transport and Communication

## 7.19 Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway (Classified) by Commodity

(Thousand tons)

Commodities	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2016-17		2017-18	
	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C
Rice	102	4.65	93	4.63	129	5.11	133	5.21	-	-	-	-
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	207	9.44	177	8.80	258	10.22	262	10.25	50	1.87	84.03	1.85
Provisions	-	-	.15	-	.14	-	0.30	-	-	-	-	-
Other Grains	104	4.74	91	4.53	135	5.35	137	5.30	-	-	-	-
Sugarcane	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40	9	0.35	-	-	-	.008
Sugar	52	2.31	50	2.49	60	2.38	62	2.43	-	-	-	-
Salt	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40	15	0.59	-	-	-	-
Vegetable Oil	183	8.35	154	7.66	224	8.87	230	9.00	-	-	-	-
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	.05	.32	0.10	0.27	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	8	.36	.04	0.35	8	.20	7	0.16	6.75	0.03	0.85	0.02
Military traffic	4	.18	7	0.20	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, manufactured	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton, raw	.40	-	-.35	-	.36	-	0.66	-	-	-	-	-
Container	585	28.69	592	-	5.68	22.50	584	22.86	811	30.59	776.68	16.83
Coal	.28	-	.33	28.45	30	-	0.44	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	.12	-	.13	-	.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron & steel wrought	23	1.05	22	1.09	24	.95	0.50	-	-	-	1.23	0.02
Firewood & other fuel	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood unwrought	1	.05	1	.05	1	.04	1	0.04	-	-	-	-
Fuel for the Railway	3	0.14	3	.15	4	.16	4	0.16	-	-	-	-
Fodder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Marble and stone	86	3.92	82	4.08	100	3.96	95	3.72	754	28.44	1228.95	26.98
Oil fuel	403	18.39	371	18.45	192	19.49	496	19.41	-	-	1309.47	28.75
Petrol	38	1.73	36	1.79	40	1.58	38	1.49	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	-	-	-	-	16	.63	15	0.59	-	-	32.60	.72
Kerosene oil	15	0.68	14	7.56	214	8.48	217	8.49	9	0.37	-	-
Fertilizer	175	7.98	152	7.41	204	8.08	208	8.14	51	1.93	37.29	.82
Tea	166	7.57	149	-	-	-	-	-	826	0.03	.37	.008
All other commodities	17	0.78	16	0.81	20	.79	18	0.70	221	8.31	1094.66	24.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>2191</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2524</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2652</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4555</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.20 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chattogram Port by Selected Commodities

(Thousand)

Year	Food grains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of Wagon	Tonnes Lifted
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	579	6	60	94	938
2011-12	1	28	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	50	93	921
2012-13	2	23	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	52	94	921
2013-14	2	33	-	-	17	282	71	572	23	49	114	936
2014-15	2	33	-	-	22	265	64	584	7	77	96	959
2015-16	2	32	-	-	22	288	64	584	6	60	94	964
2016-17	5	90	-	-	13	181	33	269	4	87	51	546
2017-18	4	65	-	-	40	553	73	767	10	137	128	1522

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil, (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## Transport and Communication

## 7.21 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre (Paissa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paissa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net Operating income (Million Tk.)
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4348.22
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6732	11273	4541.17
2010-11	38.60	50.61	158.9	447.78	7264	14918	(-)7447.49
2011-12	38.55	53.06	158.8	438.47	964	15671	8406.91
2012-13	57.91	79.11	200.3	543.84	8043	15624	(-)7581
2013-14	57.84	75.14	202.5	565.00	8002	16017	(-)8015
2014-15	57.92	77.62	238.33	680.75	9354	18083	(-)8728
2015-16	59.35	75.62	242.14	691.15	9040	22292	(-) 13252.01
2016-17	65.01	91.85	362.00	681.30	1304	28355	(-)153176.08
2017-18	69.67	91.7	237.97	627.90	14861.59	29180.27	(-) 14318.68

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.22 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Freight Wagon</b>							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	9.00	9.58	9.60	10.4	38.1	35.5
	M.G.	11.90	9.78	6.60	12.1	30.40	34.53
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	76.30	18.70	31.3	10.8	14.0	13.6
	M.G.	7.17	15.00	18.4	18.6	18.6	36.12
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	1580	1345	642	714	674	679
	M.G.	86	85	68	64	62	90
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	11.9	12.4	11.9	11.9	12.2	12.5
	M.G.	12.1	10.7	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.6
<b>Passenger carriages</b>							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	70.06	76.54	75.6	75.0	81.55	24.9
	M.G.	77.77	73.75	73.1	71.0	70.61	35.1
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	398	413	423	448	469	607
	M.G.	261	295	261	257	262	288
<b>Diesel Locomotives</b>							
Percentage of locomotives available for 20.1service to total on line	B.G.	73.08	80.82	97	96	94	21.6
	M.G.	63.59	64.32	64	70	70	30.4
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	197	198	197	196	184	175
	M.G.	173	172	171	173	230	223
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	172	171	171	175	182	172
	M.G.	174	173	174	184	231	219

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## Transport and Communication

## 7.23 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway

Item		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	"000"	2011	2524	2555	2555	3870	4550
Tonne kilometre	Million	525	677	694	694	1053	1237
Passenger carried	"	63	65	67	67	78	99
Passenger kilometre	"	8253	8135	8711	8711	10040	12994
Railway earnings : (Million Tk.)							
Passenger	"	4952	4881	5227	5227	7147	9053
Other coaching	"	186	225	185	185	191	190
Goods	"	1096	1429	1443	1443	2641	2860
Miscellaneous	"	1808	1466	2200	2200	3054	2759
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2877	2791	2877	2877	2877	2956
Track kilometre		3976	3976	4093	4093	4162	4325
Locomotives owned	(No.)	258	293	282	282	273	272
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1472	1476	1474	1474	1381	1577
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	33	33	33	33	29	53
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	13109	12924	12602	12602	11524	8695

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.24 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway

Year	Air conditioned class	1 <sup>st</sup> class	2 <sup>nd</sup> class	3 <sup>rd</sup> class	Total
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536
2011-12	150	578	65411	-	66139
2012-13	147	571	61879	-	62597
2013-14	136	532	64290	-	64958
2014-15	140	588	67342	-	68070
2015-16	147	621	70063	-	70831
2016-17	268	664	76875	-	77807
2017-18	314	991	88952	-	90057

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## Transport and Communication

**7.25 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman**

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Passenger carried: (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	120	184	224	233	113	322	379	447
International	1264	1590	1349	1338	1907	1997	1966	2164
Total	1384	1774	1573	1571	2020	2319	2345	2611
Passenger kilometers (RPK Million)	5051	5564	5292	5207	6645	6937	6937	7072
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	60	52	74	73	97	90	75	73
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)	106	684	144	150	199	183	183	914
On line station	25	23	20	23	23	23	23	23
No. of employees	4551	4470	3191	4589	4489	4533	4533	5685

Source : Bangladesh Biman

**7.26 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman**

Year	DASH-8	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
		Fokker	B-737 B-777 Boeing B-777-200 ER Boeing	Air Bus	DC-10- 30	Total	Total (Million Taka)	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million US \$)
1995-96		5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97		4	-	-	6	10	113421	113421	-
1997-98		4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99		4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00		3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	-
2000-01		3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	-
2001-02		3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	-
2002-03		5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	-
2003-04		5	-	6	6	17	21038	21038	-
2004-05		4	-	4	6	14	23402	23402	-
2005-06		4	3	4	6	13	26617	26617	-
2006-07		3	-	3	4	10	24637	24637	-
2007-08		4	1	3	5	13	297978	29798	429
2008-09		2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397	438
2009-10		2	2	3	4	11	294362	29437	423
2010-11		2	3	3	4	12	328864	32886	449
2011-12		2	5	3	3	13	37895	37895	479
2012-13		0	4	2	2	8	39400	39400	-
2013-14		0	9	2	2	13	38395	38395	491
2014-15	2	-	8	2	-	12	46570	46570	596
2015-16	2	2	4	2	4	14	45827	45827	580
2016-17	2	2	4	2	4	14	44243	44243	553
2017-18	2	2	4	1	4	13	48174	48174	575.56

Note: (-) indicated data not available  
Source: Bangladesh Biman**7.27 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

(No. of passengers)

*Transport and Communication*

Area of operation(both ways)	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Domestic flight :</b>					
Chattogram - Coxes Bazar	-	-	38	56	4074
Coxes Bazar - Chattogram	-	-	42	-	3047
Chattogram - Dhaka	64854	65044	87114	71466	125983
Dhaka - Chattogram	55635	66495	85445	121104	146801
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	-	4261	20449	26186	36071
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	-	4178	19299	24515	34056
Dhaka - Barishal	-	1512	4848	7041	7749
Barishal - Dhaka	-	1347	4112	6088	7295
Dhaka - Jashore	-	2609	16902	25362	22819
Jashore - Dhaka	-	2642	17712	24958	22798
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	1718	8332	13875	12647
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	1573	7350	13069	11683
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	2358	13638	18218	20794
Saidpur - Dhaka	-	2529	13419	18505	20645
Dhaka - Sylhet	17291	28726	50296	63784	87363
Sylhet - Dhaka	95030	125615	160188	176172	208662
<b>Total (Domestic)</b>	<b>232810</b>	<b>310607</b>	<b>509184</b>	<b>610399</b>	<b>772487</b>
<b>International flight :</b>					
Abu Dhabi - Chattogram	26180	28167	33347	40201	59047
Chattogram - Abu Dhabi	21181	28792	31984	54456	54952
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	25293	43001	34619	6436	1556
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	29103	46735	44981	10788	12032
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	8075	11787	10148	17400	14457
Bangkok - Dhaka	18739	27142	28845	33292	41834
Dhaka - Bangkok	17836	26463	28062	32840	41300
Jakarta - Dhaka	-	212	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dammam	20070	38656	51697	56195	52817
Dammam - Dhaka	23924	35804	33309	40700	44674
Dhaka - Doha	16372	20698	23614	24062	36876
Doha - Dhaka	3628	10304	13106	1693	13742
Bangkok - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Kolkata	-	1115	3822	4827	5018
Kolkata - Chattogram	-	1322	4714	4522	4432
Dhaka - Kolkata	30038	38281	53813	42484	58865
Kolkata - Dhaka	37873	41842	59076	49252	69939
Dhaka - Frankfurt	730	1016	-	-	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	719	1086	-	-	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	5576	1677	-	-	-
Hong Kong - Dhaka	4838	1889	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dubai	27238	35265	37476	12737	5882
Dubai - Dhaka	25143	31337	25455	6023	5986
Dhaka - Jeddah	84923	105357	126082	122972	137342
Jeddah - Dhaka	74344	90846	99780	81428	83573
Dhaka - Kathmandu	28208	30030	26691	28523	30179
Kathmandu - Dhaka	41317	43774	38001	36464	40765
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	85340	119336	117117	88060	83326
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	72272	102339	109189	87699	64365

## Transport and Communication

## 7.27

## Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka - Kuwait	34636	37418	40744	44991	40364
Kuwait - Dhaka	31479	34886	35578	27069	35204
Dhaka - London	46909	52589	59390	59881	60274
London - Dhaka	13786	8540	8676	-	-
Dhaka - Muscat	21106	34089	43201	18424	18848
Muscat - Dhaka	20477	28766	28440	15170	18531
Dhaka - Milan	-	90	-	-	-
Milan - Dhaka	-	61	-	-	-
Dhaka - Yangon	2951	5656	6921	6970	5996
Yangon - Dhaka	2801	4629	6424	6732	6405
Dhaka - Rome	11032	13834	-	-	-
Rome - Dhaka	9619	11761	-	-	-
Dhaka - Riyadh	51296	89978	102356	107829	104898
Riyadh - Dhaka	62022	79384	73283	82198	86063
Dhaka - Singapore	36633	37398	38850	34748	34443
Singapore - Dhaka	35484	38722	43806	48031	46874
Dhaka - Delhi	4637	703	31	-	-
Delhi - Dhaka	7956	873	31	-	-
Dhaka - Amsterdam	-	-	69	-	-
Dhaka - Guwahati	-	-	464	-	-
Guwahati - Dhaka	-	-	158	-	-
Dhaka - Medina	-	-	30	-	-
Medina - Dhaka	63	55	82	-	-
Chattogram - Doha	77	4701	6428	12302	12443
Doha - Chattogram	3968	7635	7302	18876	13571
Chattogram - Dubai	17524	22484	21610	39496	34318
Dubai - Chattogram	21953	27491	25898	26706	87757
Chattogram - Jeddah	25919	29861	31870	39564	45061
Jeddah - Chattogram	30383	31991	34775	46148	54335
Chattogram - Muscat	23498	31822	34896	46568	42227
Muscat - Chattogram	24488	29636	27977	53542	55299
Dhaka - Burma	33	-	-	-	-
Burma - Dhaka	91	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Karachi	-	-	-	-	-
Karachi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manchester	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet - Dubai	-	-	-	-	2778
Museat - Sylhet	-	-	-	-	3922
Sylhet - Jeddah	-	409	820	1253	1652
Jeddah - Sylhet	15359	16234	15445	22492	33283
Dubai - Sylhet	9849	11171	17792	19290	11463
Sylhet - London	-	-	-	-	-
London - Sylhet	31947	42826	49908	58304	59176
Doha - Sylhet	2989	4710	5636	9483	13923
Kuala Lumpur - Chattogram	-	-	159	-	-
Kuwait - Chattogram	4450	3810	5053	6556	-
Yangon - Chattogram	-	-	18	-	-
Other International	3718	572	-	-	-
Total (International)	1338093	1709058	1809049	1734677	183889
Total (Domestic + International)	1,570,903	2,019,665	2,318,233	2,345,076	2611376

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman



## Transport and Communication

## 7.28

## Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Fig (M. ton)

Area of operation (both ways)	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Domestic flight :					
Chattogram - Coxes Bazar	-	-	-	-	-
Coxes Bazar - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Dhaka	47	17	7	-	5
Dhaka - Chattogram	575	906	168	53	1263
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	-	-	0	429	-
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	-	1	1	-	-
Dhaka - Barishal	-	-	0	-	-
Barishal - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Jashore	-	0.05	0.25	-	-
Jashore - Dhaka	-	0.14	0.09	-	-
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	0.39	1	-	-
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	0.01	1	-	-
Saidpur - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Sylhet	408	682	1,149	1288	638
Sylhet - Dhaka	3	3	11	08	19
Total (Domestic)	1,033	1,609	1,338	1778	1925
International flight :					
Abu Dhabi - Chattogram	66	587	137	98	38
Chattogram - Abu Dhabi	18	27	18	2130	1190
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	18	132	165	36	03
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	1,743	3,045	2,788	477	192
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	47	556	412	407	369
Bangkok - Dhaka	90	107	228	87	48
Dhaka - Bangkok	219	223	346	438	880
Jakarta - Dhaka	-	2	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dammam	1,042	1,282	1,634	615	408
Dammam - Dhaka	7	12	40	618	756
Dhaka - Doha	1,221	1,368	1,098	252	1566
Doha - Dhaka	0.48	2	9	6	2
Bangkok - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Kolkata	-	-	0.01	-	-
Kolkata - Chattogram	-	0.12	3	-	01
Dhaka - Kolkata	11	11	26	11	174
Kolkata - Dhaka	642	283	176	81	244
Dhaka - Frankfurt	228	168	-	-	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	16	98	-	-	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	434	15	-	-	-
Hong Kong - Dhaka	995	5	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dubai	1,575	2,015	1,716	580	233
Dubai - Dhaka	184	174	51	06	05
Dhaka - Jeddah	5,304	6,814	8,026	5606	4098
Jeddah - Dhaka	514	667	510	457	126
Dhaka - Kathmandu	31	192	250	215	158
Kathmandu - Dhaka	198	32	10	04	06
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	1,023	2,637	2,476	1251	2018
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	164	815	416	247	237

(Contd.)

## Transport and Communication

## 7.28

## Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation (both ways)	(M. ton)				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka - Kuwait	2,296	2,274	2,557	2581	1583
Kuwait - Dhaka	23	26	26	177	165
Dhaka - London	2,462	2,843	2,223	-	843
London - Dhaka	331	119	66	-	-
Dhaka - Muscat	1,245	1,359	1,341	491	772
Muscat - Dhaka	24	16	31	08	03
Dhaka - Milan	-	-	-	-	-
Milan - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Yangon	161	222	13	02	07
Yangon - Dhaka	-	4	3	-	-
Dhaka - Rome	406	359	-	-	-
Rome - Dhaka	263	472	-	-	-
Dhaka - Riyadh	4,549	7,619	7,226	5573	4874
Riyadh - Dhaka	611	989	1,161	757	663
Dhaka - Singapore	598	499	706	540	645
Singapore - Dhaka	43	44	48	56	56
Dhaka - Delhi	140	-	-	-	-
Delhi - Dhaka	234	27	-	-	-
Dhaka - Amsterdam	-	-	4	-	-
Dhaka - Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-
Guwahati - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Medina	-	-	-	-	-
Medina - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Doha	-	2	-	275	384
Doha - Chattogram	10	31	3	58	41
Chattogram - Dubai	151	166	108	887	962
Dubai - Chattogram	94	566	48	1858	31
Chattogram - Jeddah	10	0	2	35	991
Jeddah - Chattogram	885	1,072	280	1566	520
Chattogram - Muscat	13	14	2	306	2010
Muscat - Chattogram	15	59	53	53	23
Dhaka - Burma	5	-	-	-	-
Burma - Dhaka	7	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Karachi	-	-	-	-	-
Karachi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manchester	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Amman	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manama	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet - Dubai	-	-	-	-	38
Jeddah - Sylhet	357	461	469	636	884
Dubai - Sylhet	2	5	291	246	46
Sylhet - London	-	-	-	-	-
London - Sylhet	1,166	1,784	2,362	1880	2388
Doha - Sylhet	2	1	24	92	41
Kuala Lumpur - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait - Chattogram	4	10	32	74	-
Yangon - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Other International	4	1	-	-	06
<b>Total (International)</b>	<b>31,904</b>	<b>42,315</b>	<b>39,617</b>	<b>31778</b>	<b>30728</b>
<b>Total (Domestic + International)</b>	<b>32,936</b>	<b>43,924</b>	<b>40,955</b>	<b>33549</b>	<b>32650</b>

Note : (-) Flight operation nil. Source : Bangladesh Biman

## Transport and Communication

## 7.29 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
	Shahjalal International Airport, Dhaka	Chattogram Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jashore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barishal Airports	Total Airports
<b>Passenger Movement ('000' number)</b>											
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
2012	5574	922	210	82	-	3	8	-	66	-	6865
2013	5678	929	216	105	-	37	06	-	41	03	7014
2014	5564	1064	248	103	-	04	27	-	87	03	7100
2015	6289	1088	293	105	-	06	44	-	107	03	7938
2016	6527	1184	350	137	-	30	77	-	154	22	8482
2017	7577	1415	480	230	-	52	190	-	256	38	10238
2018	8898	1687	536	294	-	84	313	-	539	47	12398
<b>Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M. ton)</b>											
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12	-	3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
2012	213876	4525	852	2157	-	-	-	-	1577	-	222987
2013	233653	5227	1634	3036	-	-	-	-	2090	130	246311
2014	210977	4516	2666	4563	-	-	12769	-	3541	46	239078
2015	262099	6563	3532	4278	-	-	-	-	2809	05	279286
2016	277360	4455	5218	3035	-	-	-	-	2087	50	292205
2017	312316	3824	5697	3994	-	-	-	-	1676	-	327507
2018	364255	4647	6050	4232	-	-	-	-	3834	-	383018
<b>Air traffic Movement (Number)</b>											
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685
2012	62949	24063	3154	22620	-	4437	1016	-	2712	62	121013
2013	63627	26870	7844	30163	-*	9322	567	-	3877	172	138508
2014	64390	25583	4864	28223	-	3765	863	-	3915	290	131893
2015	74011	25485	4059	22984	-	2600	1590	-	5452	242	136423
2016	97804	27340	6896	25533	-	2854	2136	-	4850	643	168056
2017	87061	28799	5422	30851	-	4103	3566	-	5688	861	166351
2018	99194	31760	6495	33074	-	6054	5938	-	7131	1123	190769

Note: (-) Flight operation nil

Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority

## Transport and Communication

**7.30 Division-Wise Number of Post Offices 2017-18**

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	1	13	529	2302	2845
Chattogram	1	13	393	1483	1890
Khulna	1	17	215	1094	1327
Rajshahi	1	09	163	1092	1215
Barishal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	108	847	963
Sylhet	-	04	140	523	667
Total	4	69	1666	8148	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2017-18, (-) Indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Post Office

**7.31 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices**

Year	No. of Regd. Letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. Parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-01	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-02	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-03	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-04	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-05	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-06	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-07	17	10407	80	257	777	84	3338	60143
2007-08	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-09	15	7835	81	265	903	90	2298	49334
2009-10	03	8019	100	383	861	76	2022	47453
2010-11	03	7695	154	309	712	114	1532	42582
2011-12	01	8450	151	421	826	70	1038	30317
2012-13	12	8461	158	411	823	823	719	21733
2013-14	6	7366	113	380	71	437	496	14819
2014-15	3	7579	140	395	544	56	432	92905
2015-16	2	7895	214	432	516	54	407	98432
2016-17	06	8013	202	486	494	491	757	27094
2017-18	04	8219	177	544	537	81	338	9903

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

**7.32 Number of Post Office in Bangladesh**

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O.& S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-01	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-02	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-03	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-04	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-05	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-06	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-07	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-08	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	71	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012-13	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013-14	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014-15	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	72	1675	8138	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016-17	69	1675	8188	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017-18	69	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : H.O.- Head Office, S.O.- Sub Office, B.O.-Branch Office, (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

## Transport and Communication

**7.33 Division-Wise Number of Telephones**

Division	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka	571465	544798	537000	511000	472000	445000	406558	385000
Chattogram	164093	146679	134000	122000	108000	100000	100396	97000
Khulna	86593	81899	76000	71000	63000	57000	48780	46000
Rajshahi	43803	43176	42000	39000	34000	30000	28859	26000
Rangpur	55917	54857	52000	51000	47000	44000	41462	29000
Sylhet	46909	43264	42000	34000	27000	24000	21204	18000
Barishal	21714	21087	20000	18000	17000	16000	15232	15000
<b>Total :</b>	<b>990494</b>	<b>935760</b>	<b>903000</b>	<b>846000</b>	<b>768000</b>	<b>716000</b>	<b>662491</b>	<b>616000</b>

Note : (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

**7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licensed Classified by Type**

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television	
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.
2001	103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002	92	20	112	634978	617358
2003	67	19	86	486280	591941
2004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	89	9830
2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41	25.24
2011	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19	1666
2012	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	485
2013	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	671
2014	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	777
2015	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	148
2016	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	170
2017	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	113
2018	NA	NA	NA	Na	Na

Note: Radio licenced Closed.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications 2. Bangladesh Television

**7.35 Air Mail Rates from Bangladesh to Selected Countries, 2017-18**

Country	Letter first 20 grams	Taka
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	20	750
Pakistan	20	850
Srilanka	20	850
Bhutan	20	850
Maldives	20	960
Nepal	20	980
Australia	40	1410
Japan	30	1220
China	30	1250
Thailand	30	890
Myanmar	30	850
Singapore	30	1050
Indonesia	30	1050
Abu Dhabi	30	1030
Saudi Arabia	30	1250
Kuwait	30	1210
Egypt	50	1450
Libya	50	1330
Nigeria	50	1530
Russia	50	1750
Germany	50	1870
Turkey	50	1350
U.K.	50	989
U.S.A.	60	1850
Canada	60	2020
France	50	1830

Note : Position as on 2017-18, (-) Data not available.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

**7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation**

## Transport and Communication

Year	No. of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	13	13	-	196669
2012-13	-	-	-	13	13	-	196000
2013-14	-	05	-	08	06	-	121811
2014-15	-	03	-	-	05	-	76483
2015-16	-	5	-	3	3	-	42027
2016-17	-	-	-	3	3	-	41932
2017-18	-	01	-	02	02	-	29082

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

### 7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00
2011-12	13	23	1707	2597.19	54	14.64	5318.0	782.5	-
2012-13	13	27	1900	2727.34	52	16.31	5142.64	937.50	4205.14
2013-14	16	26	1781	2957	42	33.1	5507.86	1025.95	4481.9
2014-15	5	30	2998	838	48	53.34	5603.43	1089.79	4513.63
2015-16	3	29	2697	723.27	42	808.59	6046.49	1270.80	4775.69
2016-17	3	34	3134	824.90	47	86.57	4808.17	655.52	4152.65
2017-18	02	33	1739	831	153	125.15	5270.34	970.15	4300.19

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

## Transport and Communication

**7.38 Water Transport Operation under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority**

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1998-99	5968	3600	65.72	0.97	5.39	72.08	5.87
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60
2011-12	6000	3824	333.09	0.80	17.09	350.98	35.86
2012-13	6000	3800	232.75	0.75	16.75	250.25	18.77
2013-14	6000	3800	139.27	0.60	16.16	156.03	22.02
2014-15	6000	3800	152.40	0.60	16.16	169.16	22.71
2016-17	6000	4347	195.12	0.39	22.5	211.88	19.25
2017-18	6000	4347	283.58	0.33	21.9	305.81	23.03

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.

**7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation**

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
2001-02	957	14	480	9600	1139	1000	8027	118	699
2002-03	1185	13	710	11400	1170	1000	8778	80	603
2003-04	1115	14	843	13342	1172	1000	9434	58	764
2004-05	1080	13	812	14000	1182	1000	9506	57	830
2005-06	1114	14	830	17050	1274	1000	10603	15	910
2006-07	940	17	749	17843	1370	1000	11986	2	755
2007-08	886	16	8.50	17802	1449	1000	13259	16	649
2008-09	803	15	976	17325	1446	1000	14085	15	654
2009-10	885	17	1055	17733	1644	1000	16069	17	689
2010-11	1000	16	1095	17901	1830	1000	17060	16	679
2011-12	800	7	1030	17094	1954	1000	18853	7	679
2012-13	745	8	1311	16747	2009	1000	22077	8	679
2013-14	595	9	1434	16159	2043	1000	24115	9	679
2014-15	558	9	1444	18463	2313	1000	28478	9	679
2015-16	430	7	1300	23406	2599	1000	32409	7	281
2016-17	390	4	1221	22564	2610	1000	32925	4	123
2017-18	337	4	985	21912	2795	1000	34687	5	61

Source: BIWTC

**7.40 Vessels by Type under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation**

## Transport and Communication

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Passengers vessels	18	17	12	11	11	12	11	11
Ferry steamers	37	37	39	44	48	50	50	52
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	12	8	8	8	8	7	03	03
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	7	6	02	02
Bay crossing tugs and barges	20	20	16	15	15	15	14	14
Water Bus	-	-	-	6	12	12	12	12
Water Taxi	-	-	-	1	1	1	01	01
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	4	4	4	04	05
Inland flats	17	18	14	13	13	12	09	09
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2	2	02	02
Receiving flats/pontoons	28	32	33	28	32	32	31	29
Sea trucks	18	16	17	14	14	14	14	14
Miscellaneous	10	10	17	16	17	16	04	17
<b>Total :</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>183</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : B.I.W.T.C

## 7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared from Chattogram and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
2004-05	2009	1334	8474	2000	2916	5753
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	1890	1603	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9943	2014	9869	1689
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	12941	2237
2011-12	2162	2252	12988	2137	11964	3294
2012-13	2164	1928	13781	2156	11859	3312
2013-14	2290	1832	14913	2284	13825	2990
2014-15	2478	1977	17154	2158	15460	4223
2015-16	2735	2448	22313	2284	16976	7978
2016-17	2998	2501	22302	2793	16744	8977
2017-18	3511	2799	20009	3362	15908	11522

Source : Chattogram and Mongla Port Authorities

## 7.42 Vessels Handled at Chattogram and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chattogram port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	3.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	4.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	3.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	4.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	3.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	5.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43
2011-12	2533	10.97	2265	4.87	268	6.10
2012-13	2656	9.63	2318	4.91	338	4.72
2013-14	2845	9.08	2498	4.24	347	4.84
2014-15	3319	8.07	2817	4.25	502	4.45
2015-16	3807	10.02	3171	5.13	636	4.89
2016-17	3973	12.38	3350	6.29	623	5.09
2017-18	4649	12.36	3865	7.15	784	5.21

Source : Chattogram and Mongla port Authorities

## 7.43 Cargo Handled at Chattogram and Mongla Ports

	Total	Chattogram port	Mongla port
			(Thousand metric ton)



*Transport and Communication*

Year	Cargo handled in both ports	Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1649	148	1501
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530
2011-12	43521	40902	4717	36185	2619	136	2483
2012-13	46522	43374	5061	38313	3148	201	2947
2013-14	55153	51610	5369	41961	3544	142	3402
2014-15	59307	54777	5838	48939	4530	101	4429
2015-16	69005	63207	5872	57335	5798	88	5710
2016-17	80688	73173	6709	66464	7515	85	7430
2017-18	94762	85047	6997	78050	9715	147	9568

Source : Chattogram and Mongla port Authorities

## 7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chattogram Ports

(Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Jute	165793	190071	165287	157635	215451	206480
Jute Goods	820702	808741	813599	705807	822054	722800
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	49	495	490	48	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	23777	31477	35787	30199	30806	35912
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	27275	14000	40004	40800	15000	39083
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naphtha, Molasses	-	-	76952	53256	104954	18500
Buner etc.	134920	79618	-	-	-	-
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen Goods	86884	173429	123846	94108	121893	110555
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	12658	80	-	229	31000	-
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	2364576	2653198	2760449	2785071	2985944	3422571
Others	1423006	1385225	1823572	2104481	2398514	2441564
Total	5059640	5338377	5839986	5971634	6725616	6997465

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chattogram port Authorities

## Transport and Communication

**7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port**

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Jute	79095	42000	21479	13152	25752	50104
Jute Goods	74783	47733	32195	25171	19801	53858
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	-	304	-	-	-	-
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	1189	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen goods	-	34399	34260	35856	3142	33278
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	50
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	434	-	-	-	-	-
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battle Nut	945	-	-	-	-	-
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	35959	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	279	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	38	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay tiles	5553	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	3073	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	17111	12896	13678	8617	9861
<b>Total</b>	<b>201352</b>	<b>141547</b>	<b>100830</b>	<b>87857</b>	<b>85622</b>	<b>147151</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

## Transport and Communication

**7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port**

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Foodgrain	159654	284351	140832	129632	441359	896324
Sugar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salt	37100	15000	-	-	18750	15000
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	247771	-	-	-	-	-
Ra[ seed oil	2930	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vichicle	6173	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	-	1011942	1236442	1572211	2025269	2378291
Fertilizer	1234648	1342361	1727917	1565327	1465570	1813010
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gypsum	57550	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas (L.P.G)	61144	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fly Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	20000	-	336325	1059143	1263940	1767844
Clinker	866241	-	-	-	-	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	18357	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	208284	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	-	61370	-	-	-	-
Others	-	687378	987933	1383351	2213217	2698430
Total	2946222	3402402	4429449	5709664	7428105	9568899

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : MonglaPort Authority

## Transport and Communication

**7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Chattogram Port**

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Foodgrain	1428491	2072156	2955454	3963718	504775	6783355
Sugar	1474516	2044215	1989353	2095344	2134908	2468556
Salt	488248	-	136700	324760	551956	778178
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	12031461	13580424	14209572	-	19628151	21492163
Fertilizer	1467554	1256454	1605124	-	19628181	1777825
Cotton	-	-	-	-	1416115	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	40714	-	1375725	2226397	1364436	1577312
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soda Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum	5371990	5576296	616314	5655407	7027510	7788517
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1614218	1710798	1904320	2456364	1996578	2508948
Others	14394836	15719827	18595844	22900408	27296850	32925593
<b>Total</b>	<b>38312028</b>	<b>41960170</b>	<b>48941406</b>	<b>58324786</b>	<b>66464285</b>	<b>78050447</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chattogram Port Authority

## Transport and Communication

**7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality**

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Australia	4878	7902	1609	1507	1306	1381	1395	862	1249
Canada	5085	10573	2265	1289	1278	1410	1203	933	1076
France	2674	3102	892	846	965	986	911	698	806
Germany	3190	4890	1014	1131	1038	1227	1158	935	1090
Greece	180	110	59	101	51	60	54	49	74
Italy	1667	2218	864	838	930	958	921	859	989
Japan	4370	5851	3975	3731	5011	5675	5773	4456	5457
Netherlands	1416	2287	703	772	684	791	752	671	746
New Zealand	1384	1418	283	260	190	187	-	160	197
Norway	725	954	344	336	259	262	227	284	209
Sweden	1869	3363	763	704	567	693	686	517	604
Switzerland	978	950	321	336	348	322	344	274	286
Singapore	2321	3765	-	-	-	-	811	469	887
Thailand	3469	3484	570	610	571	853	644	505	715
U.K.	37136	51314	19436	25901	35378	4171	3232	2425	3082
U.S.A.	19604	34638	77721	5833	6103	5750	-	3882	4797
U.S.S.R.	1122	1216	208	151	145	149	195	235	-
Yugoslavia	3	15	10	01	00	00	00	22	-
India	60516	7856	122974	100250	96444	105522	78119	78975	77177
Others	48024	152291	21713	20618	21915	24220	28518	51238	19720
<b>Total :</b>	<b>200311</b>	<b>289110</b>	<b>185724</b>	<b>165215</b>	<b>173183</b>	<b>154617</b>	<b>124943</b>	<b>148449</b>	<b>119161</b>
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	55307	52652	61245	57622	55629	62016	82540	94951	122732

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation & Special Branch of Police

## ***Chapter 8***

# **FOREIGN TRADE**



## 8.01 Balance of Payments, 2011-12 to 2014-15

(Crore Taka)

Items	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Current Accounts:</b>				
<b>a) Goods</b>				
Import (FOB)	284654.7	303951.9	334933.5	447422.4
Export (FOB)	23843.7	261822.6	268290.0	297456.2
Trade Balance (1-2)	-4617.0	-42129.3	-65678.3	-149966.2
<b>b) Services</b>				
Receipts	23956.9	27156.7	28718.6	37062.9
Payments	64556.6	57509.7	64385.6	76200.3
Net	-40599.7	-30353.0	-35667.0	-39137.4
<b>c) Income</b>				
Receipts	582.6	1200.1	812.4	1035.1
Payments	22769.8	20802.0	21662.2	18647.8
Secondary Income Net	-22187.2	-19601.9	-20849.8	-17612.8
<b>d) Current Transfer (Net)</b>				
Official	594.6	532.1	3438.0	397.6
Private	122888.8	119572.5	105172.2	126970.95
<b>Total:</b>	<b>123483.4</b>	<b>120104.6</b>	<b>105516.6</b>	<b>127368.5</b>
<b>e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>14525.5</b>	<b>28020.4</b>	<b>-16679.1</b>	<b>-79347.8</b>
<b>f) Capital and Financial Account (Net)</b>				
<b>1. Capital Account</b>				
Direct Investment	-14217.0	-15496.0	-18863.1	-14874.1
Portfolio Investment	-4157.5	3977.3	-1288.7	664.4
Other Investment	-3580.0	-13250.5	-27292.0	-56732.4
Reserve Assets	33041.0	42962.3	26394.4	-6402.3
<b>g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>11086.5</b>	<b>18193.1</b>	<b>-21049.4</b>	<b>-80344.4</b>
<b>Errors and Omissions(e+g)</b>	<b>-7463.9</b>	<b>-13575.7</b>	<b>6856.7</b>	<b>-3395.3</b>

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank. December 2018.

## 8.02 Foreign Trade, 1997-98 to 2016-17

(Merchandise) (Crore taka)

	Exports	Imports	Balance
1997-98	20393	34183	(-)13790
1998-99	20851	38480	(-)17629
1999-00	24923	42131	(-)17208
2000-01	32419	50371	(-)17952
2001-02	30934	49049	(-)18115
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	272328	(-) 82891
2013-14	213374	316572	(-)103198
2014-15	226486	315185	(-)88699
2015-16	236802	313879	(-)77077
2016-17	239656	344577	(-)104921
2017-18	267178	435041	(-)167863

Note: Export date is on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases

Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete. National Accounting Wing, BBS.



### 8.03 Value of Commodities Exported from Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2268607</b>	<b>2122602</b>	<b>2408850</b>	<b>2634669</b>	<b>3003837</b>	<b>3087936</b>
1	Live Animals; Animal products	46093	37942	45601	39245	47470	43238
2	Vegetable products	21820	22311	18566	16798	14298	14497
3	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	1072	954	1270	2226	4375	4031
4	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	18751	16691	21128	21401	25787	36647
5	Mineral products	39905	13563	6977	23800	23570	18251
6	Products of the chemical or allied industries	8302	6206	8452	8349	11998	12486
7	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	8178	6644	9054	7830	12183	10501
8	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	47718	51355	50229	48860	59313	42750
9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	674	721	951	1164	1722	1761
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2965	2384	2946	3089	5015	6273
11	Textiles and Textile Articles	1988365	1496219	2130529	2340976	2626797	2698906
12	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	39290	36415	58249	67563	85665	83438
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3249	3498	3472	2814	3538	4538
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	5	314	330	337	442	274
15	Base metals and articles of base metal	11640	9247	8739	7675	11821	17641
16	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	9763	10541	14267	17618	28050	50076
17	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	10947	13772	16917	13910	21514	22176
18	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	4146	3230	4759	4475	11499	9127
19	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	144	2215	151	1	114	236
20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5329	3514	6197	6495	8662	10835
21	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	247	95	66	43	60	254

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.04 Value of Commodities Imported into Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>3144291</b>	<b>2822310</b>	<b>3670702</b>	<b>3869349</b>	<b>4712495</b>	<b>5511644</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	24914	26569	33428	29176	37134	39878
2.	Vegetable products	145937	153257	251985	251326	329356	485947
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	248804	177915	219880	224434	278256	288508
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	98865	92701	108529	113786	163707	165396
5.	Mineral products	344717	226681	491726	474909	639023	730614
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	277092	197223	300797	312764	322718	374634
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	132477	122175	168678	162680	202769	222317
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	8060	5841	14994	16426	19661	20862
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; and wicker work	8659	7312	8438	23864	11719	13153
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	57596	44373	66273	68329	78168	95989
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	839299	647286	898142	960128	1051265	1199867
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	12051	7760	12301	13253	18550	19374
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	12012	10228	13187	15794	22140	22341
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	1324	1306	629	587	1064	697
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	239416	217712	269603	275145	340540	417352
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	290197	396387	568986	646636	754457	979686
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	200197	130852	186736	197803	322866	300724
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	24729	16574	24803	38338	49715	57879
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	9803	7429	4593	14289	29227	34461
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	25870	15476	26940	29623	40053	41623
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	135	24	54	58	108	342

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.05 Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total :</b>	<b>2408850</b>	<b>2634668</b>	<b>3003837</b>	<b>3087936</b>	<b>3670702</b>	<b>3869349</b>	<b>4712495</b>	<b>5511644</b>
Food and beverages	76483	69020	82210	89323	570041	556166	730807	874550
Unprocessed for Industry	2973	1610	2345	2223	112599	123145	154972	311812
Unprocessed for household	47609	39910	47770	44387	89910	102803	143443	135854
Processed for Industry	3399	2750	4346	9866	297534	291815	385216	378016
Processed for household	22502	24750	27749	32846	69998	38402	47177	48868
<b>Industrial Supplies N.E.S.</b>	<b>169670</b>	<b>153729</b>	<b>187765</b>	<b>197824</b>	<b>1863065</b>	<b>1977253</b>	<b>2214855</b>	<b>2606699</b>
Primary	28389	29737	33187	34070	323371	339052	409450	544800
Processed	141281	123992	154579	163754	1539694	1638201	1805405	2061899
<b>Fuel and Lubricants</b>	<b>6049</b>	<b>23219</b>	<b>22115</b>	<b>16839</b>	<b>403782</b>	<b>378941</b>	<b>512746</b>	<b>589471</b>
Primary	3	727	3	1	36874	47098	54813	53993
Processed Motor spirit	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processed other	6046	22492	22112	16838	366908	331842	457933	535477
<b>Machinery &amp; other capital equipment</b>	<b>14068</b>	<b>17040</b>	<b>32421</b>	<b>54160</b>	<b>553304</b>	<b>628195</b>	<b>751672</b>	<b>969520</b>
Machinery & other capital equipment	9274	13114	24659	45151	462297	521184	633100	816226
Parts and accessories	4794	3926	7762	9009	91007	107011	118572	153294
<b>Transport equipment &amp; accessories</b>	<b>19061</b>	<b>17182</b>	<b>24546</b>	<b>19820</b>	<b>138940</b>	<b>161354</b>	<b>300116</b>	<b>258981</b>
Passenger motor cars	154	86	300	67	28207	29847	33640	38953
Other Industrial	3085	1492	7279	4829	44940	54548	99194	89899
Other Non-Industrial	10615	9546	10284	7311	12560	11650	21301	25773
Other parts and accessories	5207	6057	6682	7613	53233	65309	145981	104355
<b>Consumer goods N.E.S.</b>	<b>2123311</b>	<b>2354431</b>	<b>2654651</b>	<b>2707948</b>	<b>137734</b>	<b>156521</b>	<b>174270</b>	<b>183932</b>
Durable	2927	2826	3195	3339	11629	12244	19163	23465
Semi-durable	1545520	1746147	1993885	2032993	37817	41489	53710	53363
Non-durable	574864	605459	657571	671616	88288	102788	101397	107104
<b>Goods N.E.S.</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>10920</b>	<b>28029</b>	<b>28491</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.06 Exports by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	1024	-	670	-	411	-	2253	-	24923	-	43	-	36	-
Others (govt)	24841	-	33510	-	-	-	6032	-	22483	-	23377	-	16837	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	1736394	-	2234427	-	1737420	-	2400565	-	2587262	-	2980417	-	3071063	-
Others														
<b>Total :</b>	<b>1762288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2268607</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1737831</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2408850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2634668</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3003837</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3087936</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.07 Imports by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	15393	-	16714	-	13045	-	23116	-	3958	-	10055	-	32413	-
Others (govt)	254603	-	240080	-	191220	-	384316	-	354000	-	546387	-	535096	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	2672814	-	2887497	-	2618045	-	3263270	-	3511391	-	4156053	-	4944135	-
Others	-													
<b>Total :</b>	<b>2942840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3144291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2822310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3670702</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3869349</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4712495</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5511644</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.08 Import and Export by Sea, Air, Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	Land	Total	Sea	Air	Land	Total
1999-2000	314337.26	41555.08	16129.39	372021.73	243168.86	4246.40	-	247415.26
2000-2001	375949.85	36967.46	24031.28	436948.59	278596.21	27880.25	-	306476.46
2001-2002	481813	36260	370	518443	279782	22337	-	302119
2002-2003	432372	38744	35084	506200	306864	31021	-	337885
2003-2004	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-2005	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-2006	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405	374353	-	1255380	162973322
2011-12	2512150	-	430660	2942710	413622	-	1348666	1762288
2012-13	2526169	-	618121	3144200	549833	-	1718774	2268607
2013-14	2484208	-	338102	2822310	1207709	-	914893	2122602
2014-15	3492880	-	177822	3670702	2376477	-	32373	2408850
2015-16	3704228	-	165121	3869349	2603710	-	30958	2634668
2016-17	4547015	-	165480	4712495	2970013	-	33824	3003837
2017-18	5198361	-	313283	5511644	3055231	-	32705	3087936

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities**

(Taka)

Commodity	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Raw jute	M.Ton	25362	36767	422135	3982	147533	53282	52800	48696
Jute manufactures :									
Woven fabrics of jute		50854	71295	96958	61204	86325	1056018146864		8072
(a) Hessian	"	50854	71295	96958	61204	-	-	-	-
(b) Sacking	"	50854	71295	96958	61204	-	-	-	-
(c) Carpet backing cloth	"	50854	71295	96958	61204	-	-	-	-
Tea	Kg.	228	173	230	224	137	277158		264
Newsprint	M.Ton	-	56175	-	262627	-	41789209954		49699
Frozen shrimp	Kg.	580	739	715	852	210727	470	900	923
Frog legs fresh/Frozen	Kg.	-	-	-	-	881	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities**

Commodity	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	M. Ton	25980	37308	43968	33437	29421	31053	34400	35433
Wheat	M. Ton	22654	26847	28872	25870	22259	18155	17389	19920
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	67521	211994	168528	170671	241624	201803	148958	163896
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	63667	98804	99203	68530	66414	56924	63567	65714
Cotton yarn	Kg.	202	335	339	294	291	262	284	299
Cement	M. Ton	3322	4887	5002	-	4797	42763	4063	4230
Pig iron	M. Ton	31931	49385	45922	-	32982	19332	24831	30730
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	26760	30976	3105	-	40016	40348	40629	42051
Steel billets	M. Ton	-	44034	51419	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.11 Exports by Type of Commodities**

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	2018226	-	1972376	-	2208592	-	2431758	-	2742563	-	2799366	-
Materials for consumption	245228	-	145035	-	187584	-	18219	-	228906	-	238082	-
Capital goods	4781	-	4768	-	12344	-	14558	-	31939	-	48399	-
Materials for capital goods	352	-	423	-	330	-	133	-	429	-	2089	-
Total	2268607	-	2122602	-	2408850	-	2634668	-	3003837	-	3087936	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.12 Imports by Type of Commodities**

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	288996	-	269709	-	444827	-	373556	-	512090	-	888037	-
Materials for consumption	2433251	-	2123699	-	2694394	-	2879457	-	3406441	-	3716874	-
Capital goods	387888	-	403175	-	500979	-	575570	-	732215	-	844755	-
Materials for capital goods	34156	-	25727	-	30502	-	40766	-	61669	-	61978	-
Total	3144291	-	2822310	-	3670702	-	3869349	-	4712495	-	5511644	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 8.13 Unit Price Index of Exports (Base Year: 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>General Index</b>	-	<b>216.50</b>	<b>718.50</b>	<b>969.46</b>	<b>827.02</b>	<b>1287.19</b>	<b>1284.88</b>	<b>1198.36</b>
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	100.00	17.30	157.08	163.78	158.82	160.76	164.93
Tea	Kg.	236.11	319.220	310.44	190.71	385.21	219.52	367.14
Naptha	Liter	209.29	779.21	789.24	447.73	470.07	392.28	436.21
Fertilizer	Kg.	259.00	1914.15	14702.38	4544.28	47057.97	47057.14	39394.41
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	159.12	254.32	276.49	300.74	291.29	289.87	305.71
Raw Jute	Kg.	263.54	300.96	284.43	339.52	380.59	377.15	347.83
Jute goods	Kg.	194.70	256.59	342.43	1224.91	264.05	280.00	291.24

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 8.14 Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities (Base Year: 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>General Index</b>	-	<b>871.49</b>	<b>1066.43</b>	<b>405.66</b>	<b>722.36</b>	<b>1079.42</b>	<b>1282.85</b>
Wheat	Kg.	321.16	287.76	24.76	201.95	193.43	221.58
Rice	Kg.	314.73	48.44	210.60	222.29	246.24	253.64
Milk & Cream	Kg.	168.43	222.25	160.63	121.27	134.72	143.04
Pulses	Kg.	311.97	178.92	169.36	192.34	173.66	165.04
Spices	Kg.	321.62	266.17	217.06	268.18	251.96	322.94
Edible oil	Kg.	356.38	296.81	252.04	216.98	247.40	251.00
Sugar	Kg.	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	303.24	290.67	3664.39	368.70	368.60	381.47
Petroleum Products	M.T.	281.99	493.12	387.38	382.05	378.20	400.89
Raw Cotton	M.T.	328.39	215.59	183.53	1161.05	1877.27	206.00
Cement	M.T.	221.34	212.65	211.84	189.17	179.65	24205.31
Fertilizer	M.T.	2421.86	501.11	477.21	417.47	338.86	381.25
Iron & Steel	M.T.	278.24	249.11	212.76	157.48	177.61	207.44

#### Commodity terms of trade \*

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.15

## Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>North America :</b>										
Canada	60840	79749	86490	95728	92213	38997	65189	68191	60384	5036
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	301895	448331	483336	505413	492383	53825	61191	78648	108834	156566
North America n.s.	362736	-	569826	601141	584596	92823	-	-	169217	206931
<b>Central America :</b>										
Bahamas	1	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	6
Barbados	-	2	5	-	4	-	2	2	6	3
Bermuda	-	20	8	10	9	-	-	-	-	-
British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsalvador	-	99	138	185	307	-	-	6	-	-
Costarica	41	128	139	293	365	-	-	16	18	104
Grenada	83	-	3	2	4	-	4	1	-	-
Honduras	-	84	71	107	163	15	188	154	442	339
Cuba	28	95	97	26	58	-	-	8	15	-
Dominican Republic	93	11	71	201	345	-	400	342	297	344
French West Indies	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	50	57	59	82	141	-	890	1117	1388	1820
Jamaica	12	49	61	10	154	-	239	-	24	16
Mexico	7939	10736	12864	12232	13454	308	382	580	712	958
Dominica	-	2	3	5	12	16	44	59	55	2
Haiti	61	18	118	41	6	-	9	-	3	574
Netherlands Antilles	44	2	13	13	-	106	-	4	2	3
Nicaragua	30	75	88	56	129	-	26	-	8	14
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	21	40	36	79	57	-	3	-	97	110
Central America n.s.	9312	-	15132	14738	16270	1956	-	7691	7990	11699
<b>South America :</b>										
Argentina	13895	485	627	794	1475	121529	52557	60524	97020	89764
Bolivia	444	47	78	51	104	41985	3	14	30	10
Brazil	49	15749	10539	9929	14523	3	84479	97094	126433	135093
Chile	1158	2862	3992	5539	7078	12	163	300	1468	2607
Colombia	9338	892	1010	1329	3433	10607	37	51	137	346
Ecuador	1774	529	156	162	156	61	43	94	370	88
Falkland Islands	90	-	4	-	-	39	-	-	-	-
French Guyana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	-	12	-	4	6	-	68	10	-	40
Paraguay	4	113	81	93	82	-	6403	4906	11104	15996
Peru	40	1452	2382	2795	3515	4981	-	240	388	291
Surinam	166	11	15	10	16	45	38	693	754	1235
Uruguay	12	398	340	456	16	1976	775	4078	4915	449
Venezuela	593	63	49	21	958	235	320	1056	6	21
South America n.s.	221	-	19273	21183	31383	1581	4741	169061	242626	245938
<b>Europe :</b>										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	55929	75685	78414	80107	71964	9778	19840	11647	16831	22681
France	96498	135275	144033	164781	164743	43806	18719	13895	19877	15467
Italy	78004	107279	107875	130299	128537	22311	33090	35820	50701	67331

(Cont'd)

## 8.15

## Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	24	231	307	48	913	438
Netherlands	49038	65101	65344	92899	100109	10563	14612	14394	23444	30897
Germany	271120	365328	388967	-	489033	36124	69197	74154	-	102403
U.K.	168657	248935	296402	308430	327434	18067	24933	21568	29161	33378
<b>(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.) :</b>										
Austria	4149	4873	4747	5662	3017	7213	3539	4973	6251	7508
Denmark	35554	51125	51892	60992	56965	6108	7478	12842	13293	13133
Finland	2605	2695	-	2820	2748	3919	11798	9007	4149	21035
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	41	913	722
Norway	6930	10267	10996	10295	7948	530	569	2194	1312	8944
Portugal	3075	4131	4981	7044	7198	312	318	1939	1244	1306
Sweden	24596	35701	37449	46852	47547	5808	10546	11804	8427	11045
Switzerland	6983	9726	9817	10348	7728	17396	19388	29552	24733	41509
<b>San Marino</b>	-	-	-	-	-	21	46	215	151	151
<b>(c) Others :</b>										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3
Greece	1627	2428	2540	3346	4753	5	-	1534	2730	3067
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	1194	1464	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	20	-
Malta and Gozo	155	360	606	298	513	104	68	72	149	1513
Spain	94521	136030	156040	176136	201842	44	313	13367	16322	18669
Western Europe n.s.	-	-	1379377	1592780	1639185	6135	19576	251430	287593	382706
<b>Eastern Europe :</b>										
Albania	912443	186	122628	159507	177836	-	-	1	220091	159959
Bulgaria	202	304	165	85	53	-	-	1	4	4
Czechoslovakia	222	10000	145	259	257	77	2377	2244	2505	2611
German D.R.	5335	-	32631	31104	40402	1577	1850	1962	1952	2662
Hungary	-	632	-	-	-	903	-	-	-	-
Hungary	593	-	513	540	528	-	202	441	431	781
Byelorussia	-	46121	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-
Poland	31721	1298	51315	70767	79292	-	5147	2139	7519	7487
Rumania	694	22838	1080	1564	2290	2645	2865	1040	234	1849
U.S.S.R.	15824	-	24375	-	40166	2365	23838	49341	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	1	-	-	14320	155	3	-	-
Eastern Europe n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ukraine</b>	2010	2347	1671	2065	1768	-	17761	24723	39844	32799
<b>(a) Asian countries :</b>										
Afghanistan	230	334	363	396	573	43	6	6	-	12
Bahrain	406	443	597	560	571	7084	6061	2876	4507	2512
Cyprus	248	430	323	406	399	204	74	124	110	48
Iraq	30	72	69	103	107	1120	-	32	28	300
Iran	4315	3870	2829	3117	2947	1437	1514	1925	455	220

(Cont'd)



## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Jordan	426	635	707	756	1003	666	1967	2745	817	1297
Kuwait	1806	1329	2027	1967	1993	29984	90941	95451	88525	107255
Lebanon	763	987	924	1000	879	971	2663	3210	734	1981
Oman	1145	1298	1531	1982	2165	3084	4942	55821	11691	11960
Pakistan	3680	4493	3491	5139	6072	41966	59432	14021	51985	63997
Qatar	1191	1322	2481	2209	3206	14469	26250	14021	13999	38047
Saudi Arabia	12707	14453	16929	15928	16866	31153	45017	53826	63299	68496
Yemen	370	422	378	218	343		164	66	56	43
<b>Middle East :</b>										
Syria	1584	682	27	26	98	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	51746	55978	50458	52966	43372	13925	20137	22420	28192	33671
United Arab Emirat	16783	22815	31694		27637	47579	72474	74778		106722
Middle East n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(b) African countries :</b>										
Djibouti	153	-	164	319	97	-	-	-	198	-
Ethiopia	164	-	223	401	578	14	548	72	67	208
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	54	93	-	1862	-	1	-
Somalia	1595	6066	915	1106	1265	528	5	4	4	-
Sudan	466	-	676	6615	4111	473	1	1184	2	56
U.A.R. (Egypt)	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>African countries (excl.M.E.)</b>										
---Algeria	350	604	322	626	461	30	34	62	127	249
Angola	359	305	124	98	41	-	-	-	-	7
Cameroon	-	10	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Burundi	8	16	33	59	42	-	-	-	-	4
Central African Rep.	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	2659	-	81
Chad	-	1	-	-	1	646	1029	45	2874	3034
Congo Dem. Rep.	279	120	868	211	372	2	4	-	-	134
Congo Rep.	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	2932	-	-
Dahomey (Benin)	49	65	54	121	141	1110	3238	-	2490	11666
Gambia	7	14	23	435	52	--	-	319	4	38
Gabon	15	3	168	3	16	445	440	194	345	869
Ghana	162	124	75	149	226	59	381	29	80	248
Guinea	55	76	119	198	183	14	14	-	31	87
Guinea Bissau	72	84	910	99	80	--	-	2907	-	-
Ivory Coast	183	739	781	1180	1439	1772	4673	498	5105	5201
Kenya	564	704	4	914	4	477	816	-	627	957
Lesotho	3	1	74	6	157	-	-	2463	-	-
Liberia	81	96	58	91	126	294	1862	182	9	8763
Malagasy(Madagascar)	22	26	3	5	18	29	66	420	372	67

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Mali	7513	1821	712	137	2103	2235	2454	3949	7319	9302
Mauritania	110	63	49	73	82	-	82	-	-	-
Mauritius	319	306	243	357	524	920	1123	1341	1383	1789
Morocco	295	388	645	1390	1525	8430	18609	12732	8003	9998
Mozambique	54	52	16	32	36	298	770	259	681	1503
Niger	10	21	13	6	25	12	20	-	1	-
Nigeria	222	189	292	316	421	325	219	330	209	335
Reunion Islands	26	-	6	19	14	1	-	-	-	-
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	10	63	41	5	30	966	402	483	40	279
Senegal	111	154	178	1727	155	232	668	456	1503	5025
South Africa	3347	6412	7613	5970	6947	5999	10768	10621	1372	19679
Rwanda	26	14	7	68	10	-	-	-	-	-
Seychelles	20	40	54	34	53	10	13	26	29	52
Sierra Leone	28	112	56	65	77	15	114	27	136	190
Swaziland	288	150	144	104	24	2105	2172	1626	2316	2878
Tanzania	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>African countries :</b>										
Togo	17	16	5	32	6	831	992	498	1858	1777
Tunisia	366	411	405	573	576	5785	5983	9608	8007	9643
Uganda	2428	3143	2654	3308	3841	2612	3746	4533	5801	6496
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	10	17	25	155	249	1150	3134	1655	4216	6853
Zambia	46	15	16	9	7	1027	439	243	358	293
<b>Asian countries (excl. M.E.)</b>										
(a) India	23181	37307	48903	56213	76173	282675	44969	463777	573555	776828
Nepal	114	180	217	2481	3734	4	13	4	669	1124
<b>(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)</b>										
Bhutan	15	141	205	272	360	-	1968	-	4348	6306
Brunei	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4785	-	-
Myanmar	954	1520	2572	1886	1768	6403	3119	164703	5350	22995
Indonesia	3819	3067	3163	3926	5043	112390	160280	127630	192771	248801
Malaysia	8160	10882	14716	18072	19526	94724	120125	12	157269	212229
Maldives Islands	120	438	227	251	442	-	27	3096	831	3429
Philippines	1317	2286	3094	3917	3863	787	2099	-	1912	-
Sikkim	-	-	12563	27454	-	-	-	360964	458468	1925
Singapore	9605	12260	2181	27454	19726	199624	355657	9064	458468	475440
Sri Lanka	1769	1861	2667	4120	2610	6032	8849	71581	94662	123267
Thailand	2576	2553	87432	226140	4839	56181	68275	-	1711887	1883055
South East Asia n.s.										

(Cont'd)

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>(c) Far East :</b>										
Cambodia	218	296	3007	504	466	5	69	101	75	208
China	49164	61934	60774	80754	77348	538257	769103	856720	1023760	1181249
Taiwan	3549	6110	5282		5008	70411	88003	82902		100963
Hong Kong	17363	19190	16061	23521	26081	105833	186415	216499	239802	243940
Japan	48244	70571	83666	85926	106602	102729	129307	138596	157461	175552
Laos	6	13	30	16	61	-	82	-	5	7
Mongolia	19	41	66	57	44	4	-	198	-	4
Korea D.P.R.	17	21	2	27	9	320	82	44	11	17
Vietnam	3830	4077	4373	5671	4613	50253	63679	53295	68873	93746
Korea Rep.	21164	20875	21616	20376	-	93108	-	-	125594	-
<b>Oceania :</b>										
Australia	28259	47055	54886	56618	58511	37590	47506	46494	65979	69977
Fiji	43	-	135	180	166	-	-	-	-	34
New Zealand	2451	3887	5712	6129	6852	7354	12335	11846	16677	19217
New Island NZ	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	115	-	165	307	234	71	731	644	573	817
Tonga	1	2	5	40	8	-	-	3	-	-
Oceania n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	28752	33795	49170	56545	52423	-	28054	31957	33400	34251

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>6104167</b>	<b>3680880</b>	<b>4493487</b>	<b>3490997</b>	<b>5139166</b>	<b>6071777</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	6104167	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	13141	189676	183734	69021	230511	2735
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	156198	618	-	141	-	107739
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	83	206009	275815	185807	202018	351252
5.	Mineral products	188918	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	4050	380457	117747	97207	199699	246951
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	94785	198775	21648	14537	34540	30517
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	35594	29816	1316	47367	35887	9212
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	57435	-	-	20	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	13281	39789	32247	33048	27414	43009
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	5272311	2996048	3674877	2868970	4118019	5047642
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	32669	20578	29050	23130	24888	17175
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1392	2446	1242	-	3401	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	10723	49212	18188	47480	71557	81823
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	23696	13795	34356	19061	39748	19134
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	4617	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	8260	10690	8952	5843	15465	14113
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	132751	63188	91396	78310	133711	96503
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	54264	1093	2913	1055	2308	3969

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>42029530</b>	<b>2318183</b>	<b>37307698</b>	<b>48887900</b>	<b>56166414</b>	<b>76172584</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1105788	79723	498762	472027	1125385	2312969
2.	Vegetable products	5526822	4070137	3077295	1340359	456060	613483
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	219805	280184	556672	1415037	3269617	3256822
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	13724384	543278	1467299	2127880	2628432	3936619
5.	Mineral products	1524343	263	776900	774119	1880938	1504812
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1641472	560927	1219356	951788	1203800	2230194
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	379087	476413	13767046	1105736	911633	2422229
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	520606	751823	1517493	1481583	1237271	1287411
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	11076	85403	85412	173935	23269	6104
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	136833	86685	115217	98919	311568	717806
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	24528828	12497309	21251468	33457056	30336458	42668376
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	247830	243889	762345	1039106	795725	970383
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	48191	65050	146842	101749	161736	147191
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	2557	-	25428	-	22894	7415
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	4006896	2268247	2720791	2749637	5603142	7725837
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	506265	788013	1036554	937065	4060524	38951010
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	180606	281509	583617	585860	923544	1566149
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	14586	52040	25651	28152	1102220	696935
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	2142	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	38625	34291	58847	43530	108465	195935
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	15038	16650	5034	4363	3733	10804

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>15407</b>	<b>141275</b>	<b>204709</b>	<b>272261</b>	<b>359600</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	2349	-	-	1747
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	374	15966	819
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	68147	83484	135828	168893
5.	Mineral products	-	171	-	-	-	45775
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	20909	14685	25229	426010
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	22334	27096	30480	31575
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	346	-	-	371
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	14438	12440	54769	35351	32900
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	44	1100	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	2177	1303	1451	4423
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	13676	15696	20000	14902
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	2	798	1195	3584	2742	4385
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	1668	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	2575	3546	11201
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	44	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>128949</b>	<b>120611</b>	<b>438237</b>	<b>226933</b>	<b>250600</b>	<b>442260</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	24716	13382	135940	20494	20158	55826
2.	Vegetable products	4343	12004	13455	7080	17907	16632
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	56	559	8210	6848	6156	108
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	78955	76858	91373	119139	141349	124628
5.	Mineral products	-	-	235	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	6173	1465	8689	9412	21430	29312
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	96	-	11	1623	6376	8868
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	-	-	-	-	214	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	53	149	70	454	-	3
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	4012	2990	3958	29521	30738	191753
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	160	190	223	152
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1	-	36	-	372	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	10545	12193	1335	31	956	505
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	580	295117	5052	4217	14233
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	8812	27088	239	238
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	431	565	-	265	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>120299</b>	<b>114418</b>	<b>180257</b>	<b>216878</b>	<b>2481296</b>	<b>3734049</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	8186	9832
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	786	-	3426	175844
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	2098
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	1269	1371	26850	8665	979396	1646178
5.	Mineral products	49938	48426	39033	41275	65400	70611
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	50761	47450	575	110074	212770	282120
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	8	1	37	-	28579	41564
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	475	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	13	4	11	-	28018	195536
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	14890	15396	24058	36563	775871	848368
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	12	198	-	308	2214	2285
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	656	631
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	4	-	-	962	1708
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	165	-	31407	9410	345077	298151
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	11966	121610
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	15	2
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	43	10088	18262	37306
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	2779	1568	1313	494	500	200

(Cont'd)



## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>1984136</b>	<b>1769908</b>	<b>1861953</b>	<b>2181072</b>	<b>3600046</b>	<b>2610094</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	9583	50812	37182	35741	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	119120	417026	192923	63814	202642	121792
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	3	1878	1510	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	3756	4599	28119	3407	8496	19320
5.	Mineral products	4932	-	-	61705	5335	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	563868	502577	706824	103486	1390786	1343146
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	115423	48636	71419	44050	85848	89105
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	24	209	15127	9	46	5895
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	72722	-	90	1430	1049	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	713313	39816	20661	28541	45381	142297
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	15785	506806	417290	599779	450124	636584
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	19	837	9227	6272	2918	1564
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	5	457	595	26	14404
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	99869	-	21017	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	234427	30481	-	115737	77447	3475
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	29301	125040	259109	98818	1257125	196674
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	147	28854	67620	61091	38235	26867
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	124	-	353	-	50
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	317	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1704	5779	12537	22873	34418	8059
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	143	770	463	166	173	863

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Afganistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		-	<b>160633</b>	<b>334345</b>	<b>363101</b>	396017	573392
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	198	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	987	35958	14940	3924	2665
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	146456	262953	312837	355990	507364
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	854	-	2498	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	244	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	44	-	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	6745	15061	16814	34515
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	251	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	2447	2198	9395
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	8337	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	3781	27592	15477	11925	18361
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	39	-	2166	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	1029	204	2089	62	1092

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No.	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>577968909</b>	<b>41966027</b>	<b>59431402</b>	<b>55821336</b>	<b>51984631</b>	<b>63997201</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	176217	125052	132965	133465	140936	116346
2.	Vegetable products	544528	937658	863698	973487	657133	9136151
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	35	-		2460	-	1041
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	90799	84816	91387	79645	110368	87659
5.	Mineral products	341283	88803	316335	58192	255920	57406
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	707582	554861	719085	804445	966572	747768
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	2629140	834092	621055	497346	519931	456844
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	640778	489488	1239877	1089821	2107546	1811482
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	3684	2801	819	567	1187	1359
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	61992	28098	45792	52870	119261	55363
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	51072704	37580185	48984539	50673806	45523773	49634712
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	15396	6915	7107	16183	7308	10651
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	45429	19339	19273	15444	3520	6819
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	224	660	52	161	579	94
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	92338	81416	82380	103153	145265	115465
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	997349	706984	1021718	1042437	907660	1206629
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	394494	174231	5150341	127792	168258	126858
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	56836	26434	59036	84096	76510	215988
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	146336	-	-	162265	104323
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	92580	78057	75692	65441	109596	101963
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	222	-	239	527	1043	2280

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.N o.	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>363295514</b>	<b>282675615</b>	<b>449192631</b>	<b>463775976</b>	<b>573552283</b>	<b>776828017</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	57735055	7569936	4325488	3185663	4562286	3497095
2.	Vegetable products	31809519	32491708	82253542	48950344	61734803	159781542
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	473548	104217	184689	163087	275459	140894
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	11284969	8609687	13217265	12557758	24446989	36825193
5.	Mineral products	9685808	5804480	18872288	12463443	24222773	34415471
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	38959921	26919797	43025714	46792689	59711831	64878698
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	16203011	13167713	19291310	20025483	26093328	30333417
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	727369	398978	919196	1037016	1032133	1180932
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	115433	74797	177008	214787	245445	525722
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	3898576	2176248	2779187	2873624	4534715	5894554
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	139908000	107489456	141055470	160031284	174088832	196119998
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	523727	414704	597450	792295	1579979	1377109
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1503429	1052260	1677461	1890804	2539727	2851673
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	291995	217736	360776	397196	685742	503942
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	29473740	22667921	29762169	40958793	53882237	63317609
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	34969009	22560386	43561271	60586135	61565640	81898878
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	31495988	27980611	40801044	43901496	65467915	85176997
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	2765691	1358220	2692529	3504158	3449413	4050714
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	2218	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3400205	1614862	3634298	3441575	3429532	3988206
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	70441	1897	44670	6126	3505	69375

(Cont'd)

### 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>7949332</b>	<b>6032827</b>	<b>8849446</b>	<b>9063862</b>	<b>1252163</b>	<b>12635914</b>
						<b>9</b>	
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	15315	3381	8485	43687	73882	36980
2.	Vegetable products	205816	103011	397556	109163	289136	308284
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	14217	3218	6791	13020	2737	5705
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	39161	9691	30705	30024	25414	35002
5.	Mineral products	286095	223498	282222	376485	384234	411772
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	606030	517260	854490	101330	124588	1281338
					<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	254699	163651	408650	491475	620439	522511
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	3363	1087	511	3400	1470	30
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	209627	1427	8	342	21	972
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	5654312	84875	306661	358403	514442	758616
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	7626	3490529	5703195	5734310	7069148	7545174
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	2723	9053	6100	10012	3031	1445
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	414	13383	19421	7598	3878	1246
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	68050	-	-	-	1	1
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	301211	397093	155593	141621	540116	498836
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	128996	567189	451280	378548	131698	923681
						<b>0</b>	
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	12390	302350	85811	140758	236101	180277
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	7530	4996	652	13915	103
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	136912	134591	126667	210988	180738	123911
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	48	9	295	65	66	29

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27389</b>	<b>12092</b>	<b>831436</b>	<b>342879</b>
							<b>4</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	20415	-	5	1
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	2	1
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	6974	8814	46119	127005
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	785211	330171
							1
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	15780	8	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	44	-	-	158	15	10
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	1486	30	16
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	4	36	50
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	43	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	6	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	6	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1968767</b>	<b>3248881</b>	<b>4348245</b>	<b>6306272</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	4	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	1353341	1693683	2154878	2395820
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	29365	36836	14055	11326
5.	Mineral products	-	-	481279	1422656	2024566	3711466
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	23789	45311	43769	56844
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	921	5236	776	300
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	5	-	23336	8486	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	56733	-	1	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	36467	110200	130516
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	202	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		<b>13870</b>	<b>4023</b>	<b>13604</b>	<b>3527</b>	<b>668629</b>	<b>1123618</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	25	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	573	144	251	291	589392	1008096
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	69	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	119	-	-	26480	77091
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	4650	3	298	168	3846	5125
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	224	4	73
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	21	-	9612	28	42361	20
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	142	-	161	-	1
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	75	-	17	87	51	107
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	534	31	3395	1265	2637	10964
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	123	1	13
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	48	1	8
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	5	39	1
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	3	-	23	239	227	231
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	40	62	2903	15670
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	647	-	-	807	-	666
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	2937	-	-	1	499	958
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	28	1969	-	17	109	4592
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	4375	1616	-	-	8	2

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS



## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities

## Afganistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>Total</b>		-	<b>7470</b>	<b>334345</b>	<b>6267</b>	496	11684
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	0	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	7456	-	5221	-	10753
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	35958	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	2	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	262953	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	854	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	8
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	-	933	315	90
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	14	6745	114	67	50
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	2	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	3
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	2	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	27592	-	59	755
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	4	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	39	-	45	25
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	204	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.18

## Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b>	<b>2122602463</b>	<b>2408850273</b>	<b>2634667819</b>	<b>3003836628</b>	<b>3087936483</b>
0105	Live poultry	1	-	-	-	-
0106	Live animals, other	167	323	209	376	1229
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	146524	30341	10731	4939	533
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	880	1010	-	-	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	1809	78	746	1223	4352
0301	Live fish	1419560	218007	630200	638287	716486
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	2040430	3002589	2535290	2942482	2898584
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	257177	121303	110618	24405	12515
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	186553	366741	256808	590708	706120
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	33663070	39456316	33708040	40778882	35093881
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	147879	103453	182274	133582	491305
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	3702	12989	82960	6544	4146
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	3251	24	-	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	18257	8290	17186	15844	19686
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	-	1895	-	-	-
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	792726	1142371	937876	1193217	1074586
0505	Skin & other parts of brids	26192	38681	15714	21751	32460
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	102312	257043	95449	145713	44378
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	8306	28545	14267	8655	753
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	84605	53619	16718	9601	7094
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	1433	1193	1558	1609	2007
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	2345639	1813135	768449	1050568	924833
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	66	950	-	59403	12249
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	205157	161967	141550	164290	146874
0713	Dry legumnus veg shelld skin or not	6417	14695	85937	35846	17580
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	-	1646	-	-	343
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	5906	22532	27319	122867	9027
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	4247304	2923150	1307004	173518	181088
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	-	2	574	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	1586	2710	39	2265	4313
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	5080	1601	-	-	-
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	-	1884	-	8	547
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	-	58	-	188	-
0902	Tea	194518	204007	124047	368753	227688
0903	Mate	-	-	-	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	48341	47834	50022	133354	358651
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	1344773	1805176	2036377	2946104	3524093
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	1668142	2646054	1166268	850283	454163
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	25855	19548	23816	34326	26971
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	39578	29448	26236	54708	41585
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	-	-	-	360	-
1401	Veg meterial use for plaiting	1650	1754	1692	2188	3346
1404	Vegetable products nec.	141748	1755981	3156161	1265250	1251005
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	-	-	-	-	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	-	-	217	92	10656
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	490206	412807	221392	372195	374376

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	11940	58146	7142	3528	2850
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	1575793	2865063	2268241	3404372	8331818
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	162608	205755	218589	541059	921403
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	1472482	2770106	3113112	4276478	5866677
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	4936	6666	13887	37478	49612
2106	Food preparations nec.	15299	22335	6828	15110	18837
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	417091	155748	186737	44165	111492
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	2882037	4882976	3425280	3402918	4371483
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	60163		231992	284244	192354
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	145524	171441	140146	214962	65961
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	7868957	6037361	22482996	22106032	16837715
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	495	1676	58036	1473	813
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	-	4288	911	-	13
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	-	2011	407	3223	4869
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	468	642	397	4968	11252
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	8322	5610		391	-
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	85668	87644	71065	106938	44
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	3366446	4348770	4616657	6141984	7112222
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	39873	59645	88334	85267	99595
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	6	-	-	441432	734
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	-	-	-	-	-
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	-	-	28	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	-	-	-	-	101
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	196	-	-	-	-
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	-	-	-	-	-
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	1416	4777	2503	9078	855
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	117919	126011	103628	76128	99835
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	1546	3364	6664	5763	841
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	168	-	-	1962	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	608	-	-	246	290
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	6884	3603	4506	38840	4351
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	38905	30836	190226	450007	631371
3926	Article of other plastic/material	141647	284779	459072	555509	448210
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	12767	61	-	53183	3404
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	240495	424139	518421	728995	1073380
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	87322	65358	43265	19285	18721
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	17530215	18584660	11362173	9535677	9699203
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	48075	63498	27854	41783	33207
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	2427131	3149336	1806902	1107001	1045701
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	3838986	8922515	13308094	19605013	16207655
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	-	-	422	-	66
4403	Wood in the rough	51	-	66	-	502
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	6446	-	8	-	-
4411	Fibreboard of wood	-	8253	42878	-	-
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	169426	65950	110988	19626	1208
4421	Wood articles, other	23	179	225	8292	2376
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	7968	17880	23043	68434	51891
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	408972	659433	697295	1191671	1318424
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulose material	4	186	-	117	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1550	-	-	1137	181899
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	3789	4256	10422	292655	1020966
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	25444	22097	10408	7923	129150
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	9994	7807	6846	5150	89
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	1299482	1953866	1978921	3102549	3185537
4820	Register's account books paper/board	1936	7198	746	803	5673
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	4	-	3070	6648	7962
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	26281	31528	36084	42491	31581
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	9940	4900	1271	840	78
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	4087	8198	3785	1578	285
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	3616	1949	8611	8233	10522
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	16904	2250	1537	1090	-
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	-	-	797	1289	846
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	1719230	2111599	1706698	2130218	2404855
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	225922	241816	362132	179785	110512
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	197812	503980	638778	1250801	1431101
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	7098856	8622497	13004362	13390561	12781431
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	-	134	-	-	945
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	29073513	42441999	39689482	51809827	53178953
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	201	737	622	726	-
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	3302614	4950817	4514016	5080781	8072313
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	7036	-	-	22725	748
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	29222	57904	28331	71702	116470
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	59804	108336	263808	357081	350479
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	457588	687467	505126	373867	203236
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	1302376	1512604	2226546	2483452	1251441
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	34341	49338	67086	85049	89018
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	3256	-	-	20918	93
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	210013	37980	61910	147202	65733
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	4074222	3237704	3422081	3817967	3472312
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	24777	84628	107558	92519	94970
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	86001	87500	150503	224030	197694
6104	Women/gril suit ensbcmle jacket etc.	52560441	63460446	78789703	106127000	120368201
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	64811622	64237205	60598184	66835851	70781854
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	27128147	28616478	34315546	37588203	39106057
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knittd	222989131	219714225	249100656	301027000	301914506
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitd	6489540	12032175	16562398	29300397	33551195
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knittd	1930498	3100228	3473308	4360526	5988343
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	1111129	1793282	2283574	3158956	2363709
6116	Globe mitten & mitt knitd/crochtd	1274424	1620419	1737716	2220269	2528519
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	23330297	30352933	29118132	41998957	47350260
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitd	12363470	14333700	19050099	31331738	37068172
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	409667860	441493102	494581944	517936000	524033473
6204	Women/girl suit ensmble jacket etc	213771371	246642156	295392854	308717000	326465899
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitd/crochtd	162770991	175943396	181363214	183373000	169457426
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitd	32546490	40103098	47550363	55858224	53131334
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	4632895	4420765	5904370	4993593	5037635
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	3522584	3598126	4092819	3697545	3876907
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	7615473	8451639	11645381	20723858	18422489
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	9092401	18526540	25990642	32329185	27483676

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
						('000' Taka)
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	4636878	5905283	9841783	10817822	14866410
6212	Briassier girdles similar article	10183930	18385965	24807435	32341032	33745314
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	4006	3845	20955	11492	10116
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	225193	177590	171608	151913	189249
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	2637194	3847778	3506833	3955798	4095577
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	28373029	40329051	33599265	40438435	43356057
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	1011953	932677	875905	884169	503146
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	9353021	14904917	12293685	14758689	15289459
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	6090346	11926362	12091986	16391347	16418489
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	458624	678362	672563	1089715	1227276
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	2337888	3478225	3111427	4445114	4639049
6405	Footwear other	2309283	1733708	2562388	2699555	980113
6406	Parts of footwear	1789812	2100424	1788159	1458099	2741574
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	50	-	-	2238	506
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	19849	21647	5206	29932	-
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	2516646	3028772	2427249	2974181	2740288
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	30266	25043	9807	6218	13134
6914	Ceramic articles, other	8	-	218	47	153
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	-	35183	8850	26904	12115
7010	Cartory botle flask jar etc of glass	863	595	4945	6099	11526
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	-	-	157	-	-
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	-	-	-	3123	1633
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	438212	429406	491804	870332	1306712
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	1668	2480	1369	1743	2653
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	-	217	0	384	3323
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	508	7	-	143147	842
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	119971	153391	36915	70440	178275
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 30 Ol+	7911	1273683	538695	690820	304095
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	66487	1860	500279	8474	110624
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	3131	8361	9298	102063	27257
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	10477	20991	13142	57624	8180
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	-	-	199	-	-
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	474241	488149	631690	1146880	1658551
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	47658	453	6320	1768	51745
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	15	760	71	237	899
7419	Articles of copper, other	1051	643	7472	28706	25944
7610	Luminium structures and parts	7462	35117	23894	23420	29286
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	-	-	-	-	1
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	3481	12257	17079	34890	43597
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	-	-	761	-	-
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	17986	35421	54290	47442	42358
7616	Aluminium articles, other	1	1583	659	3917	38397
8201	Hand tools	31	6786	-	481	56
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	169	459	-	1009	20656
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	88894	30441	53546	105699	106669
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	203126	54631	346869	206067	414970
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	3772	17888	9833	14097	67400
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	1454	8169	1660	2211	10510

(Cont'd)

## 8.18

## Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	-	-	-	-	306
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	4339	6102	18742	27865	30212
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	271	392	1664	317	144
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	268	29597	7184	43291	18480
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	34281	45680	49097	78873	58210
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	7143	10731	44394	24399	16739
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	4613	105471	13751	136886	334304
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	470	1149	878	841	-
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	252442	645909	1927396	1580606	2296752
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	8443	75090	132769	534600	1203757
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	473718	9924	435606	1113110	1086615
8415	Air conditioning machines	2183	83	11707	37216	12050
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	276	106	5075	11168	28891
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	6925	82	9101	45714	50934
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	417	26125	12483	1225243	87498
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	255060	529856	858429	1103860	1849524
8429	Self propel buldgr angldgr gradr etc	33739	291977	193700	3226295	670831
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	52545	54180	146258	3268127	1159297
8438	Mchnry for mfg of fooddrnk nec	1505	290	4355	13618	989
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	11496	54347	57708	430775	155359
8445	Mchne for preparing textile fibre	21308	34430	14408	42058	48492
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	28606	16450	26383	23305	11272
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	28999	63339	886032	483349	1939253
8458	Lathes for removing metal	14	-	7800	1610	7469
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	1019717	486884	1186633	635992	29734
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz weld etc	8	1413	9407	60578	18359
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	-	-	-	-	-
8473	Part typewriter calculating mchn etc	38109	165715	54957	97848	328088
8474	Mchnry sort screen wash crush etc	3076	121267	78375	17858	59908
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	174139	166593	352161	374581	1275375
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	54940	69448	60022	48977	18738
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	1989	65194	221933	19328	61254
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	5258	-	1534	1361	13964
8501	Electric motors generator	3935	57380	178368	41633	483137
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	846421	2529522	714571	494474	964386
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	477230	477700	456190	930589	922364
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	56478	67278	42766	4	26478
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	-	16520	1574	510	6584
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	703	4270	10567	138048	255916
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	2090	4108	10276	23456	19048
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	20298	21454	87740	34057	148999
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	45520	3183	4270	18620	122882
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=lkv	5107	7171	35271	50189	72610
8537	One+elect switch equiped, board, etc	2843	5205	21960	84422	239532
8538	Part electric switching, etc, aparats	20422	76226	29040	43067	33890
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	17000	6832	334	649	68010
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	7337	24383	595	595	4529
8543	Elec individual function machie nec	52901	73745	70488	70417	48609
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	132831	68495	78989	130553	891389
8549	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	-	130	-	-	-

(Contd.)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	7211	44951	9266	-	-
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	-	3293	-	178	1412
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	30777	894084	1860429	1353643	67422
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	11337	58756	43805	4756653	453947
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	23337	969596	487790	285997	238027
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	4772	-	-	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	-	50	-	-	28976
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	-	9419	31	-	42651
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	150	1867	672	2893	121462
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	7173457	9866033	7765298	6903014	7033732
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	378851	487824	331356	328534	536652
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	14499	828631	99476	388069	278105
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	-	646246	678516	1324496	2609231
8904	Tug and pusher craft	7840	7716	-	16404	622450
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	-	-	-	-	-
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	357	295	18030	4911	-
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	-	-	2166	1886	-
9012	Miscroscop excl optical difract, apts	8034	-	-	-	-
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	160969	7968	102912	4512525	388879
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	98277	535333	376067	720826	-
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	10089	21794	17824	27082	16035
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	392	1185	11	38726	17486
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	1511	465	7115	47150	74895
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	20243	5639	48950	109212	452093
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	-	-	24	123	33
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	12601	263	35690	279055	314493
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	64227	28480	52579	63150	347799
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	67	-	-	-	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	436881	877633	1237791	1004970	1441094
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	1193003	2008518	2217526	2929412	2881632
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	14379	17694	23177	54884	66920
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	-	-	-	-	-
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matrl	44607	57550	31964	60155	40525
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	62201	96408	63929	65967	46306
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	1141	344	-	-	-
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	20695	61087	105859	114236	115320
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	1909	1344	11351	29445	12020
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	41893	15833	3797	2479	206170
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	431	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	<b>TOTAL IMPORT</b>	<b>2822309992</b>	<b>3670701743</b>	<b>3869349411</b>	<b>4712494640</b>	<b>5511644075</b>
0105	Live poultry	561230	147352	1353981	1810845	1963772
0106	Live animals, other	19684	1351	60713	24907	35763
0207	Meat edible ofal poultry fresh/chill frozen	4082	3495	4167	9441	9805
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	400	-	13	-	1538
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	3509	4089	3191	1852	2192
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	59576	492206	803404	1882463	1985491
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	61	625	2583	659	1563
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	22866450	23152391	18292176	24743977	28558569
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	242115	66768	89454	23113	94680
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	746442	811477	567836	747505	695309
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	225384	206709	383432	428573	353197
0406	Cheese and curd	68640	81895	87470	162945	174439
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	803	0	373	12081
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	5	93	141	1293	1952
0409	Natural honey	41659	79749	132659	216613	217214
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	91	-	3	-
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	84825	76636	61245	54622	80561
0508	Coral & similar materil unworked	4753	10685	12473	9532	28372
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	171515	273861	284728	136768	453751
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	3441	8042	17698	67765	74260
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	98950	406746	350542	407655	430749
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	1356	275953	641675	992403	745660
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	6002431	15685217	19088442	21534115	34122748
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	1393	561	678	176	3293
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	1275	403	118	487	1982
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepard	45633	79004	104717	115817	151383
0713	Dry legumns veg shelld skin or not	25126281	34701068	38254987	57302562	37675978
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	93460	60494	5937	4332	31147
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	78245	97495	133189	182092	248424
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	3243537	4998974	1798335	3040485	1836003
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	34	-	1	1	2
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	2393913	1602769	1951682	2426770	4184805
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	2620217	4785280	5703707	7454347	6377756
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	483634	1974967	2595384	4808115	4915424
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	1199	983	4776	6802	3213
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	4199296	5399832	8909535	10548215	11156462
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	3843	3789	4228	7321	5003
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	242625	304551	410057	508506	769425
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	16771	23021	28872	36090	63904
0902	Tea	1849064	704595	978529	1005359	274886
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	684819	46331125	3227804	822796	6644478
0905	Vanilla	901	242	171	80	221
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	719075	896588	797194	1009841	964135
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	206518	179176	145739	237393	274452
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	1839643	2080797	3306554	3030994	4318967
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	1056863	1485270	2462847	4951902	5792324
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	4463583	6534170	7843642	11039762	10064256
1001	Wheat and meslin	57264632	78579986	75941291	107185653	124790959
1003	Barley	21	1	0	2	2162

(Cont'd)



## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1004	Oats	1289	4811	2	14	195
1005	Maize (corn)	2569557	4654351	11970171	16337856	29851401
1006	Rice	7109394	42960891	11070775	10237710	
1007	Grain sorghum	12998	39621	59767	87986	138470
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	12117	15405	10154	14728	17979
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	12277	18775	59081	29925	2589
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	622	4439	723	2838	5210
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	16555	10364	11927	9489	23143
1108	Starches; Inulin	2308030	2037041	2392272	2639847	2789995
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	1719	2061	4401	9725	26732
1203	Copra	1821326	3031420	2564825	2627705	3403500
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	2423317	1001275	9775443	5968433	5420216
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	14381	15171	5330	2985	1113238
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	186974	419057	659013	744597	1025901
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	5518	5320	3866	23394	35811
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	839720	1237981	2150756	2874307	2612560
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	1039	-	1	1	6
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	269224	390480	425142	1205828	1417350
1212	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane			19140	21416	29887
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	214760	407711	324707	611166	945217
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	146999	148574	276136	305316	371597
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	11325	49689	47874	50004	53455
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	94629	254638	500467	733478	912680
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	-	-	11	-	1035
1503	Lard steat in/oil not emulsified/prep	-	-	1	-	-
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	157416	33681	381458	543518	367607
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	13991	14296	14549	17308	18990
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	52029633	72036226	73169474	106530180	
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	6571	4368	7634	6887	7076
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	90302	72553	96764	114039	147343
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	149631655	144537983	147962081	166538979	
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	163383	192277	172771	682166	429447
1513	Coconut palmdnel/babasu oil/fraction	1476800	1663884	1361533	1975251	1826839
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	55795	37559	38014	44328	26440
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	265981	140891	97508	115764	146536
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenerated	450125	518374	712490	1154361	1453300
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	137535	213750	158160	180520	187423
1519	Industry monocarboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	20	146	55	97	235
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	13004	12822	22105	19042	23783
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	13948	15053	14397	28585	17464
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	69552231	62870157	54788365	89340716	76481588
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	1260441	1324930	1018456	1246754	1528930
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	46575	60006	89692	147574	158525
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted	-	-	89692	22	2
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	116524	111714	122112	177857	226006
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	199333	298188	515894	889626	905059
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	3708009	4812775	5381718	7533478	6823945
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	25394	22917	41629	55380	74031
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch	316465	257044	346696	459989	329030

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1904	Prep food by swelling/roastng cereal	139606	176640	205618	311972	723198
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	144037	89354	71058	139125	150134
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	20304	18270	29574	47093	39635
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	172134	172669	136684	204177	404808
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	115588	152399	198947	456350	341453
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	591986	644106	59104	843947	843528
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	294315	411410	314001	1250469	1800636
2106	Food preparations nec	2294609	3893027	4662944	5098231	5481505
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	22234	25207	26265	41950	57062
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	45148	43722	59104	77639	51096
2203	Beer made from malt	213947	269143	314001	297783	180013
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	71065	57171	39159	48567	48285
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	419	-	82	-	81
2206	Fermented beverages other	8715	6607	1855	655	1908
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	26423	55565	64628	68830	61257
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	363562	431661	424484	400577	444398
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	3387	6370	4662944	14632	24889
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	3773462	7441173	14982109	17597749	24450797
2307	Wine less; argol	-	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	18770793	19306602	22121318	25258712	26791174
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	755560	734983	547792	660438	845219
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	158033	237036	222950	722261	201840
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	42409	52793	68376	102003	133763
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	1162327	753747	867287	1509214	2373088
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	606612	818046	538501	491533	828757
2504	Natural graphite	20685	21709	93549	209793	247614
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	24357	102048	99806	233578	284487
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	72087	340955	373958	596887	775668
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	944068	1237542	1142762	1382165	2110000
2508	Clays other	1332777	1809287	2125968	2973177	3699561
2509	Chalk	227849	107899	82378	69943	73869
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	1841969	1610582	825704	1249885	1016234
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	113424	116670	69406	83753	913115
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	19351	14688	20710	14979	14387
2513	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	162575		297563	350188	708658
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	2769	2224	545	-	13084
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	306397	222325	264126	357312	487714
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	73498	172717	1387256	2484593	3912202
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	105326	215621	2084021	11801175	14555015
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	59739	256143	665150	743547	756212
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	72083	94925	88439	132758	106967
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	2396905	2880556	3026062	3352109	3670274
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	1282963	1567425	4832112	5708893	6678331
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	54029675	59164958	59519127	71786853	73686539
2524	Asbestos	457181	479805	358143	615697	829285
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	3704	30927	30070	26919	21899
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	183239	203298	248448	295348	310233
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	-	72	-	-	1020
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	1243549	2099395	1977319	3051077	3366462
2530	Mineral substances nec	245861	198862	192898	148373	220791

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	-	-	25	-	1161
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	932814	421221	267680	303030	1009618
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	6
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	5272	9251	14109	13613	13799
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	9079	12035414	16330269	14450645	24061718
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	79609	215564	329404	389290	219727
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	8528	79830	8670	564	761
2706	Tar distil from coal/light/peat tar	9494110	212059	242936	217433	237918
2707	Oil/product of distil hi temp coal tar	233237	213440	16330269	374392	335329
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	11730	23968	26218	44086	55817
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	4801284	24824633	30762916	40355679	29924954
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	186405273	359491584	321800174	440656946	
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	2403887	4975055	7341488	14398499	30005323
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	800214	870934	523256	874450	846081
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	4624172	7460948	8384603	6701856	8510592
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	17108	2860	2262	2459	7439
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	16936	11959	8110	17251	10319
2801	Flucrine chlorine bromine & iodine	2940	3726	3687	18811	21504
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	32107	24807	15756	19507	6782
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	613475	745207	581009	837304	925680
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	146650	298979	297214	392621	393034
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	32587	41747	60859	34294	50596
2806	Hydrgn chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	753	4224	7408	6189	8754
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	18253	6190	11901	25537	48611
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	38696	40424	43847	42074	50497
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	1841595	2613968	6206290	2134280	2315687
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	179843	155444	202275	198143	231459
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	307869	370751	699428	626948	750818
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	12510	6470	7386	9512	19418
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	332	42	1424	771	157
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	456	233579	2756	3149	6465
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	1786043	1528824	1593920	1390581	1496678
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	157465	158170	154012	238241	187323
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	209210	216731	292299	279324	315144
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	320155	352763	372637	476464	508764
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	30509	35560	33387	44693	31378
2820	Manganese oxides	131302	99711	116264	119116	117609
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	200294	249368	258395	327226	293543
2822	Coblt oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	4916	9987	10213	6999	23555
2823	Titanium oxides	181271	165204	248959	204293	271547
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	34945	37332	39550	41786	174452
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	61654	146171	179699	157901	212237
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	22639	23449	43277	31965	63261
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	351677	395759	383903	330359	593135
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	284017	388442	414469	489607	603943
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	139801	229859	37390	107803	157733
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	299061	287784	331357	266473	264642
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	776766	940571	853088	844170	1007993
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	451947	516073	493524	518217	616713

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	5120795	5552213	5234021	6942989	8494009
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	98945	98176	92394	66114	146476
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	1039266	1084267	1520762	1685660	2285842
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	5924485	8511711	7265461	9107769	10837276
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	26591	21296	22805	22525	26243
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	-	-	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	393084	231562	246982	335285	440934
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	201858	221265	336144	350267	423918
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	216878	186668	181706	335058	299885
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	455852	479904	524479	552543	627981
2844	Radioactive chem elemnt/isotopes	48806	63326	105895	205867	126749
2845	Isotopes inorgn/orgn n/radio active	506	69	1402	572	1077
2846	Comp inorga/orga rare earth metal	4141	4595	8407	16483	27014
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	58388	1894	84561	106417	207555
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	131666	137026	139449	173199	185805
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	1094	1832	2877	2095	3338
2851	Inorga comp liquid/compress air	-	-	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	172753	265408	267369	334109	392899
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	561626	590746	534768	656995	795636
2903	Halogenate derivative hydrocarbon	501994	792514	836136	883967	1168553
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate deri	117645	169463	101283	89694	91915
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphon etc	3383719	3625873	3266348	4185543	4480477
2906	Cyclic alchl/halogen sulphonat etc	127854	120923	153805	147335	207840
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	100472	98836	110910	149521	110800
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	325160	26627	585767	644574	689218
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenols	15342	21487	27521	32226	29893
2911	Acetats/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	3529	-	113	8	13
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	988757	924335	712756	787936	812383
2913	Halogen sulpho etc product aldehyde	9888	14071	17676	16824	9032
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen func or not	396750	408835	455765	604759	566030
2915	Satur acyclic monocarboxylic acid	3959520	4444235	3962801	4697060	5716060
2916	Unsat acyclic monocarboxylic acid	1066877	1169988	985223	1359820	1715685
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	1315337	1164066	1009633	1294117	1335932
2918	Carboxylic acid with addl oxygen	1158786	1654777	1823761	2300195	2598536
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	12234	22144	17897	33475	31437
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	26447	82201	100984	169250	151680
2921	Amino-function compounds	281814	677034	827670	1107982	1213645
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	2088224	2573246	3016991	4112580	4220708
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	78079	616412	425178	527355	558465
2924	Carboxamide amid-func comp	305476	450454	415357	483343	569093
2925	Carboxyimide & imine-function comp	304089	468815	567350	651073	1245275
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	67142	77429	135775	96317	105990
2927	Diazo-azo-or oxoxy-compounds	167276	206013	221906	285689	306320
2929	Compound with other nitrogen functn	531314	592689	463297	967343	1207166
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	1858258	2827942	4002908	4840329	5710683
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	94208	122515	137496	131886	194916
2933	Heterocyclic comp nitrogen heter atm	4419127	6748328	7576261	9013077	10433436
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	1017150	1744835	1798514	2304813	2910986
2935	Sulphonamides	544757	665303	857767	1082268	1208528
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synth	1999930	2449288	3014894	4091064	5235201

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	776281	1686811	2664568	2955081	2856902
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	177412	529771	772296	798890	901358
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	243741	524516	517297	669138	472556
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	328776	388111	264455	498737	398719
2941	Antibiotics	3594039	6892610	7582798	9160394	10058793
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	51926	109706	155951	159401	238494
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	5943336	1630880	11848562	11386605	10909625
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	47151	160004	80372	109013	69758
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	4002917	3965147	7935387	9185850	9088483
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	224679	260600	262142	392792	361303
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1219476	541463	313438	1011769	1257746
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	11873	23455	16987	21215	16911
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	27286692	41402481	31115611	19548515	27303715
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	12878276	24782286	20180365	15342503	20545530
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	9020245	17410873	18744297	16275988	17612426
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	835725	650725	568117	534724	595142
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	2322921	1928814	1704803	1501800	1983402
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	73592	69298	68018	48648	45816
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	25519862	30309619	30555167	32911138	34207979
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	332962	678107	807216	1038090	1084087
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	2833866	3629043	3588542	5188670	6022320
3207	Prepared pigment/opacificers/colours	2383851	3299645	3342547	3916599	5039869
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	531918	1006655	1149883	1753033	1983403
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	132216	131302	131768	305996	357639
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	57757	152198	112719	188714	142357
3211	Prepared driers	177887	173521	218823	249452	241280
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	462350	720663	689252	823891	909206
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	56771	48338	17890	20624	80996
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	247225	260000	702577	521069	713681
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	2366672	4547999	3824669	4780220	5958935
3301	Essential oils	61656	81651	85431	89929	91578
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	3286811	3518206	3636618	5532595	5246133
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	31394	51468	61528	101044	152054
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	847093	785499	1002503	1959640	1878351
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	389583	482558	670142	853294	1029505
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	311838	255159	351718	583644	641494
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	7009979	8392586	8443308	9296293	9898280
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	1928601	2168573	2370431	2503227	2635256
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	275412	367858	349001	425231	467568
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	248207	436705	453465	560844	615882
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	90347	17676	81376	156340	21145
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	52	4466	2901	681	3156
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	93692	89284	102078	98226	137303
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	7147	13396	17211	27077	13075
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	124669	1270911	1538666	1859859	2044188
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	1315658	1809951	1982967	2810534	2819005
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	2073196	2296792	2756139	3289403	3690037
3602	Prep explosive propellent powder	22025	50274	171863	166457	146497
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	4261	61535	51767	23250	93824

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	-		10739	7676	28873
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	-	11	2813	-	9
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	6586	5610	9838	13410	17819
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unexpose	1277556	1788695	2018003	2180948	1483156
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	85019	61300	55459	70576	51532
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	127992	73317	61579	67404	58592
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	4498	5071	9315	10418	8378
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	21269	1520	16888	19284	17842
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	567	112	1137	453	624
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	237871	286984	308801	316855	358082
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	129001	175079	178651	294961	374387
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	317162	798846	751843	1283111	1275340
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	2	-	-	576	-
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	28993	29083	48320	41664	51016
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	83815	188824	96852	116232	132011
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	13	121	8	11481	5
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	9931128	13141828	15077374	16985384	21910652
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	9631132	11447984	12232727	14192480	14777166
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	372850	443582	585198	622957	682813
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	697833	662806	638948	807255	659500
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	607480	895994	818272	1017106	1251298
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	10194	24621	15884	35261	39932
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	1350694	1666348	1844142	1704156	1581810
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	316219	569844	148341	294287	229983
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	130339	290769	726330	942287	889577
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	13452	34939	70913	62722	83498
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	1374676	1756051	1540753	1494364	2039393
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	26171843	33219170	31449473	35391106	40650673
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	27845206	32271314	29947692	34045433	37730427
3903	Polymer styrene primary form plstic	5158615	6216431	6620014	8882326	8692838
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogn olefin	12776025	16254630	15326446	20746846	22176184
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	1314429	1526392	1639886	1780180	1767286
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	15413515	16714231	14692888	17885233	21882576
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	875515	958131	882058	1250431	935186
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	3355823	4402110	4555159	6864566	7094474
3910	Silicons in primary forms	1200059	1381803	1672363	1914601	2237185
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	1084321	1316018	1415907	1690905	1874187
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	486371	637409	656123	873494	874945
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	208762	355322	291705	419965	403166
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	206843	493876	471155	465291	574990
3916	Monofilament secton rod stck plast	74048	100011	151326	174703	220616
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	973164	1511826	1579494	1591388	1281625
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	256247	310984	435014	289534	323917
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	2116309	3181786	3324605	5480322	5894375
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	7849848	9941606	10348060	13056115	14056760
3922	Bath showr-bath santry ware plastic	166529	206232	212593	322921	359002
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	1756320	3256444	3169365	4140196	5077754
3926	Article of other plastic/material	1750943	2155957	2810380	5006305	5769597
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	1102745	990450	982717	1496518	985088
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	2095846	2493396	2178329	3251199	3280771

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	74895	96577	57317	69600	107762
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	404	15496	732	688	5238
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	178412	306562	236934	200862	153740
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	11440	19103	18660	27274	98686
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	1260362	1274674	1348722	1657940	2002735
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	287129	409506	336740	507170	695244
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	714142	747838	892627	1106672	930299
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	96444411	14695782	12711573	16236970	16102607
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	82107	134725	105154	197429	87408
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	157762	265213	290518	380620	327625
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	746438	724236	557708	669628	627370
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	358997	867470	1383871	1992185	2263542
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	1059578	1864324	1931214	2550607	2917715
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	29675	49315	76778	67486	77673
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	1508129	2525252	2237585	2395052	3383053
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	5667	335	2407	55487	126547
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	332875	829318	1002604	1518451	1283709
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	370377	843393	905386	1610396	1996146
4204	Leather/composition leather article	-	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	140592	529534	305377	473068	478223
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	205	-	28	56	110
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	7773	43958	6263	41035	39810
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	1404	44960	101955	183264	56146
4403	Wood in the rough	5254342	6146022	6116305	7414814	8214248
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	14232	14726	5883	953	2068
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	207589	696620	652460	584048	639583
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	4133	8738	6447	6811	5684
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	95897	69651	86783	172782	106270
4411	Fibreboard of wood	300467	409154	417490	1140467	1586288
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	119126	163877	186232	274856	340713
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	4625	12991	54335	80830	177523
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	66	463	174	27	112
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	19590	27665	40038	54904	63714
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	53177	81103	94824	593631	453526
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	2025	2730	5227	11580	12707
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	87612	130617	134356	110136	77801
4421	Wood articles, other	66778	107820	140648	150585	141389
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	6003	11648	5463	6709	18810
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	45	3077	5049	4758	2379
4503	Articles of natural cork	39	1274	364	779	7842
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	61	9305	2666	8057	21160
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	19944	27588	32706	37424	98682
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	4701	7422	15493	27049	21619
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	-	-	11650	-	10
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	5619914	8177695	12048748	1447413	19002113
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	128724	106359	92526	83048	144360
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	5131	20867	20547	19947	33042
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	1726736	2660346	3016206	1625401	2009456
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1649489	1913102	2299932	2330116	2168156
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	1512014	2306881	2176430	2398716	1946219

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	176753	262783	231688	374104	284790
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	6765584	7427853	8248338	9803560	10644454
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	3176975	3692474	4358573	4647422	5592116
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	89554	97220	96989	131615	127430
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	24283	9446	16453	51870	55713
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	183366	366510	312522	323559	299518
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	75165	93588	109370	108583	95126
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	13400136	14838262	16011806	1920556	22640913
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	2425443	3450927	3554106	4955881	4716241
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	577	476	329	5167	790
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	359904	357365	339905	711676	733113
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	45540	23064	29977	19835	40103
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	14313	22200	27851	32944	44058
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	174349	271014	149612	172742	203529
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	1684801	2982257	3424355	3986365	4208523
4820	Registers account books paper/board	37648	54251	52756	88739	71176
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	2673501	4058280	5998150	7256415	6747761
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	38630	51467	62849	98675	123010
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	305925	453658	613724	747050	991200
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	1056197	735090	605178	1295354	599264
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	18703	24693	20756	22867	22037
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	2692	2501	2868	7452	6658
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	9738	7724186	16470258	1480	11237220
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	948411	2005335	1861059	2062565	89075
4908	Transfers (decalomaniacs)	185999	256075	316409	463422	446933
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	2117	3239	7651	4280	6867
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	140475	7856	11396	11438	12214
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	154293	274038	490055	538207	456626
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	1198	138784	22409	27808	33339
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	9944	15718	23571	62266	12166
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	1980	5480	3382	357	4472
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	108251	106519	329424	63563	109785
5101	Wool not carded or combed	18278	17466	13843	8903	10706
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	446438	276925	103024	460827	20441
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	1469	-	6210	614	574
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	59097	214442	142126	200846	246076
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	483189	489111	633820	594137	1025831
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	98889	530351	141316	93256	69141
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	395090	270128	220528	186942	376611
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	533313	1022556	734221	569993	179262
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	110	-	4561	185	5635
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	181041289	181967925	178247179	220551743	270090055
5202	Cotton waste	38252	22894	109751	45738	68988
5203	Cotton carded or combed	2709689	2243232	1820868	1888474	2219345
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	324148	628421	950636	708085	687730
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	68680260	74725459	79116410	84991745	96107107
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	3112295	4016322	5455004	6638560	7278482
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	2178035	2257209	1545065	725918	287044
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	121943216	136022789	136839166	122994794	117482825
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	86511165	110174629	119428738	125895789	139680647

(Cont'd)



## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
						( <i>'000' Taka</i> )
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	11957166	16911309	15904621	14284657	15609129
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	10576732	17032647	23825828	32397874	47007426
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	252116	249714	315826	180837	270446
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	8623	16686	39044	54804	7052
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	65938	178571	165756	603045	664492
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	266	3424	6653	3895	4336
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	9645695	11061570	10989267	11984796	13904179
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	21032290	26178147	27525714	30220333	38078450
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	3820266	4108589	3987122	6532001	8643735
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	124342	108413	155688	189735	287843
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	23710143	38698495	46868661	57980188	61453372
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	1041312	1740296	2729310	4306670	5488961
5501	Synthetic filament tow	27442220	3810312	2577068	2748534	2611337
5502	Artificial filament tow	4240154	4026333	3938869	4393657	3882131
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	11640675	13721398	15536676	15088224	20207830
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	17340	18820	49618	50912	51294
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	273822	491869	414528	450323	293912
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	7279201	802903	1059682	1041586	1099436
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	24382082	26533876	26986414	28474285	32847697
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	1952743	2604174	4362271	5195740	5359647
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	107505	171341	325312	211799	157046
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	16611303	21249032	20761313	19932638	18399330
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	20476777	23906388	25516723	24396072	25738387
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	5005958	5891900	8396620	9829277	11382813
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	2660420	5475158	8336992	9339524	10288487
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	1223659	2147492	3599410	5477206	8991801
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	417967	856882	823808	1131348	1278935
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	30482	62666	126930	254464	266245
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	949668	1475388	1588902	2399195	2926620
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	133691	145143	201316	451171	756632
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	220496	401285	304021	316457	376454
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	60759	62190	68566	132499	538313
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	116154	265203	332393	609646	982438
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	80152	417965	183732	47700	99419
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	8609	17585	25980	30399	61170
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	5610	28410	7416	18416	61465
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	92064	126291	160663	152963	164218
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	106566	97660	93738	163064	137771
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	10277	16132	11850	25258	24795
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	50899	58071	73721	126540	219644
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	2337085	2543165	2610125	3442834	3983813
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	429887	134661	853173	953268	1068871
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	5786	2078	295	479	1405
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	1121062	2600102	3469179	4331240	5283683
5805	Hand-wov tapestrics gobln findr etc	7381	7075	14557	37126	47401
5806	Narow wovn fab consist warp assembl	1394786	2271121	2705473	3137450	4303643
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	1542423	2764042	3252127	4598915	4936960
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrld artcl	74692	148939	304455	327327	206761
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	39380	82737	122040	145525	104861
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	29655	13793	91323	200355	222384

Cont'd.

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
						(‘000’ Taka)
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	147796	134310	140427	54723	55396
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancy yrn nyl	864752	1102298	1090974	1464709	1319588
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	81589	244376	204019	346050	263540
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	122259	89621	107248	161210	221648
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	484458	772737	914126	943702	1031817
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	9460191	13336898	13348349	15416307	16600417
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	1971145	3193462	1911335	2582288	4972263
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trouser etc	26455	30435	62121	105116	146679
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	12781	4634	24755	57011	32938
6107	Men/boys undrprant brief gown etc	11544	13758	43870	50250	24303
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	73216	335060	643638	194101	93795
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	13919	12602	26106	50958	44995
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	131594	172194	139772	776566	674565
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	4863	8489	20806	36406	131442
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	4255	23383	19919	8535	67898
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	160584	263745	294343	479691	325936
6204	Women/grl suit ensembl jacket etc	194841	591234	808923	715262	558637
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	50955	25274	107080	84570	166643
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	12908	37015	17956	12653	21690
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	6211	27247	88016	77064	73960
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	9171	16555	29649	14127	20235
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	10572	21485	28049	13463	12271
6211	Track, ski suit swimwer grnt n/knitted	3375	42867	13648	87130	28317
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	36673	590462	576537	431558	546088
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	83940	114485	312091	347037	397299
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	177400	216013	234464	372673	362466
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	1167	14648	6770	9097	7782
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	48757328	60734575	70304421	61359111	61143122
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	61965	975195	971819	1351558	1796267
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	238941	310499	291749	372696	260417
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	82004	115350	181250	174675	61889
6304	Furnish article, other	20749	440952	227702	248884	618188
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	125556	80986	137590	165360	252414
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	554432	627596	481825	902337	2319391
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress pattrn	42718	185249	134360	198920	443593
6309	Worn clothing & other warn article	321133	525789	341881	431071	503337
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	471346	352581	258690	353757	192335
6405	Footwear other	222508	369829	545259	921935	275064
6406	Parts of footwear	6268376	9711711	10473222	12992324	14077829
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	2	147	627	2	4737
6504	Hats other headgear	254	2975	508	868	2489
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	7397	54843	71531	129140	122061
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	111650	110325	94774	233408	270780
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	151678	313453	370233	680534	526549
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	59309	60740	76189	146510	228483
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	4346	2133	12719	769	76510
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	158177	261599	325954	541617	594479
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	13987	22421	14685	42730	7251
6804	Millstone grindstone grind whel etc	532821	894630	930706	1235569	1445060
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	202463	204749	209615	267617	411165

(Cont'd)

**8.19 Import of Selected Commodities**

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	117985	150092	253515	385196	346201
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	73343	67984	89595	55808	119045
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	4119	7513	2504	354648	306563
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	240955	236650	242833	81621	75490
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	189955	85599	50936	115303	597737
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	6543	11219	14136	60592	31014
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	205415	296159	165952	190159	176378
6813	Friction material & article thereof	114782	131429	178098	390340	427208
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	9258	12557	17953	22285	43181
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	322548	555898	538483	692382	433894
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	26081	3304	19271	21272	51347
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	79568	651455	1642390	2560034	1882414
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	613631	877101	1014765	1271897	1487355
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	9503	11511	2417	7027	24671
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	15963	11559	17020	43520	191117
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	38	582	418	1406	4460
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	1629968	1583882	1921383	3068424	4804814
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	11827478	1445446	1638574	2254867	17058
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	11425	18395	11510	41377	139924
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	139743	180159	178418	270852	370011
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	48608	77297	133512	120196	35833
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	1371	9305	19514	54289	25500
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	9015	19227	14077	23137	17784
6914	Ceramic articles, other	7450	24379	11416	28597	25143
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	20570	12156	54205	41920	80837
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	268272	347582	301365	339724	368671
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	110994	110709	205324	162894	190395
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	47992	5393	2866	11925	23141
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	1085732	1006317	1361042	1840356	1713125
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	39465	34518	42809	82788	59777
7007	Safety/tougn or laminated glass	409900	482189	710235	1133918	1075118
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	59207	93774	145351	155870	123839
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	265623	308189	402893	561538	630097
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	754546	973245	873234	1177620	1358053
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	29388	42172	34836	71894	38864
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	987460	1087386	944183	952634	750020
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	33250	21270	29555	39407	1234
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc other	14000	21282	14557	17536	27292
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	44772	68778	54781	83232	185685
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	121435	165993	191221	465831	322213
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	209622	420829	540632	486814	775148
7020	Articles of glass, other	82883	79000	82891	97086	95147
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	25190	41713	36876	37118	7886
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	-	23	101	2324	108
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precious mtl	140	1851	1892	7090	856
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	42	1168	832	536	4996
7117	Imitation jewellery	335133	340735	335972	856920	622677
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	89696	217845	1953128	1861385	2824417
7202	Ferro-alloys	545815	773347	1894708	2768985	3910932

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	7537995	22189418	28441435	44455183	77387988
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	16494	46338	47983	64933	70639
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	127447	51647	736	4802638	26961
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	48849768	60030964	38902705	12253566	6684368
7208	Flat h/roll '.6m>=width, n/clad, prod	39658919	50193264	39338023	56950095	56390344
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	3457049	4327780	3660820	3996615	6179913
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	16638329	19761872	25277461	26464366	18396761
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	234089	324542	338351	503357	724487
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	1506504	2372459	2815932	4287331	4479433
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	1672630	1715853	1763926	1694421	2242624
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	710465	544985	407868	483983	2240457
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	141633	187318	557819	164213	111365
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	1659003	3721679	4065654	3054920	3405540
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	675504	1695844	2670552	3246107	5796820
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	3905	4914	10720	1382	3573
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	2465495	2772684	3166010	5497755	4279477
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	739204	1418060	1734611	1315249	941116
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	27077	12464	57988	14707	15360
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	588141	943195	1394681	1305570	1198354
7223	Wire of stainless steel	3717	44013	51251	102488	181057
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	2525	19	3641	13	143
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	1338198	4396412	5341623	13108799	14132954
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	271992	419362	665158	1216549	1256697
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	417351	243222	423869	1049834	1802409
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	303704	144469	110384	127719	109322
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	193248	277308	639912	768257	2391007
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	1286203	731828	862031	2353966	2782316
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	254381	4025833	1873390	2928535	3588655
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	3887594	2307663	5230134	4334516	7378126
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	520302	453667	192242	381329	2029626
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	1725120	2060784	2745078	3487010	4547952
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	7779637	6755959	9157045	11767482	21266949
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	456740	1195927	2895646	1061006	1284558
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	26014070	547469	690562	543932	523688
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	1136551	1638573	3096785	7962518	11882295
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	741714	870961	1146593	1296424	1857026
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	6863	17753	5381	7591	6853
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	234596	110014	128443	189368	192082
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	637809	865624	905285	1483316	1427099
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	159803	81590	121988	116514	510009
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	151348	295404	448604	435929	459657
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	1208404	2629189	2218097	3558701	5215672
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	41791	44454	52496	123079	168108
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	250581	350553	398132	731235	770818
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	408683	533378	1350861	2656542	2650458
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	46734	237259	21510	64218	25233
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	241573	201370	285863	399799	786686
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	61686	94417	119142	187293	217666
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	324308	229504	376134	841647	483008
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	1114422	1539335	1444052	3167101	4153243

(Cont'd)

**8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)**

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	5427425	8364896	7562125	10843191	16311509
7405	Master alloys of copper	-	81550	96552	133924	150909
7406	Copper powder and flakes	5330	3463	19616	26445	21798
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	367631	527464	926803	984533	1964831
7408	Copperwire	2500757	3176833	4005232	4054728	4798515
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	750552	953851	984885	1162388	1432401
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	733498	1239071	1241917	1633451	1408560
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	106678	126049	74595	144429	123881
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	31022	489129	24139	126567	566308
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	-	-	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	38109	46408	77768	86928	74416
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	-	0	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	1693	3690	1280	19090	9979
7419	Articles of copper, other	61973	35436	50454	79576	103712
7502	Unwrought nickel	12306	24650	17272	26638	3679
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	-	-	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	2440	1627	1296	2701	3329
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	32740	36949	32831	32449	37063
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	2394	8707	8283	18544	9987
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fitting	28341	34766	61159	107390	89013
7508	Nickel articles, other	25034	31593	17037	22148	40844
7601	Aluminium unwrought	7736951	9236571	11873737	13415894	15257882
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	244599	287435	483891	395445	137392
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	3454	4813	1204	848	7387
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	291783	426826	393745	643869	761529
7605	Aluminium wire	416521	587441	1114118	2256037	4617188
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	944523	1361665	1618001	1847163	1845780
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	3302729	4340842	4046782	4952158	5173269
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	8536	28824	506606	136483	117767
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	231270	379645	9687	1105623	560633
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	435	1326	1130	3167	2646
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	1000020	936761	988961	1189660	1175075
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	6575	24941	53847	42007	36217
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	1143482	119570	785766	1707053	3970036
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	42430	88978	120993	228346	150793
7616	Aluminium articles, other	265091	378310	340801	438396	462064
7801	Unwrought lead	3484653	4317214	3336822	4529254	7610149
7802	Lead waste and scrap	-	-	1	12	1579
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	2349	4217	2934	4015	5339
7806	Lead articles, other	26071	23376	11122	19512	14589
7901	Unwrought zinc	8732350	12179761	11959241	16727130	14615488
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	-	1184	-	531	-
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	7756	16233	15624	6921	40520
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	25416	14679	18345	66723	154258
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	225	58	74	1124	460
7907	Zinc articles, other	4411	6249	16428	12485	17591
8001	Unwrought tin	300189	289013	214630	314144	282761
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	1151	40	61	1098	6578

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm	-	-	-	-	-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	-	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	11414	-	1937	9710	2864
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	22156	3230	28110	37743	43411
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	5308	30037	20709	15433	11167
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	-	17838	2007	-	18
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	14290	37	11528	28773	33393
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	3167	13951	15942	26165	47623
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	1847	11475	24759	4252	4834
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	254948	5436	243514	221708	195886
8201	Hand tools	87761	234681	140548	195466	192741
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	143124	98403	127094	173496	192637
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	175558	156044	264799	465994	353857
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	156884	436620	237610	333065	394799
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	279003	239574	506940	571805	645033
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	24646	412020	41967	104292	87364
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	411499	35096	947996	947812	983479
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	281149	480718	1679309	629876	714274
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	19300	427465	49056	76485	77820
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	556	19594	7739	5449	8552
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	33655	1367	43837	92986	47665
8212	Razors and razor blades	257593	35901	387914	478487	698263
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	22801	268879	29398	42864	50881
8214	Articles of cutlery other	36402	28065	44672	78984	76755
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	55325	32926	138525	232307	285972
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	621341	95099	753858	1620181	1560361
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	615407	653147	2004069	2716145	3003615
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	60876	1085427	88046	92308	77602
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	26000	74523	22698	40736	10784
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	184815	19289	187997	230995	208316
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	70104	180514	119100	174120	179075
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	50316	99968	104297	104473	217179
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	739248	75467	1753511	2726082	3610956
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	221137	1443232	222170	407763	393781
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	8677	231773	9128	31848	53910
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	254204	10648	557022	769965	983720
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	185030	322523	32686	3717	5424
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	5091212	2889	9022138	10988975	9488482
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	2553198	6572295	127147	2519497	6798922
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	2614681	1677155	1545493	1383203	1542901
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	9373218	3024153	18716585	101529997	7283333
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	394664	19493208	678940	1125118	2404701
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	4282791	636253	5367988	7281328	9823409
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	2628273	7263544	3586243	6197680	11273333
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	7313	3453972	7746	4537	10660
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	2980933	11238	12910568	7728740	26025845
8412	Engines and motors, other	295087	6911960	517146	996287	4411892
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	6466140	378323	9923749	14729238	15354307
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	13118142	10490054	16571174	20111059	20595668
8415	Air conditioning machines	3858984	12416738	5195971	10257320	9916581

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	275862	125865	417909	227659	407797
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	1117332	1952280	788130	1459469	1227706
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	6888822	8481617	7882944	10206579	11124801
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	7427117	10082918	8485869	9070190	10584840
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	139594	358160	479342	888801	486347
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	5147181	7394936	7643414	12375994	13290639
8422	Dish washing machines	6125999	10814207	6862558	14292716	19110216
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	1094217	689302	845316	1251135	1230656
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	1510753	2390957	2944801	6094735	4521413
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	312621	413422	786465	792616	1586071
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	39392375	4299698	6185325	8573376	14607308
8428	Lift hndng load/unload mchnry othr	5157257		7543156	9787784	11468949
8429	Selpropel buldzt anglzdr gradr etc	3224908	3496614	7980685	18210981	18855513
8430	Moving gradng leveling mchnry etc ohr	2342734	2119610	1768868	6498599	9007939
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	1293041	920668	1626327	3867917	5999967
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	4455486	5870085	4251974	5023232	5833501
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	49624	79239	231112	681244	779977
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	103392	301867	178174	443989	275853
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	5391	66658	167133	131926	9404
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	1630176	2749984	3632980	4197085	6515510
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	2680138	4063762	11476979	6210599	7319474
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	2732687	3057578	5662636	4418383	9183732
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/papr/p/board	3471352	1884477	2638436	4181427	3191371
8440	Book-binding machinery	86971	101551	94042	231989	471629
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	1951244	1878562	2496918	4988852	4301036
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	235705	461172	500004	486415	1243200
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	6971606	10011191	15113246	14785446	16734457
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturing mtrl	203224	149543	83459	1219198	187695
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	10843653	21455376	24502932	26416207	31321210
8446	Weaving macnines (looms)	742630	10383251	10175895	12532491	13333526
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	19209491	27874050	29433119	33810006	32491998
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	4966547	6075339	7078288	7435714	8148962
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	29486	414975	884367	1039164	964065
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing macnine	216520	268609	427562	560096	722081
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	12267366	18948482	23231257	29971782	36214395
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	13254239	17550839	23299507	22091128	22263397
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	1634024	1906284	2417338	3955890	2557985
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	653904	1231787	822257	1084920	1051297
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	2656733	5933266	3274385	3255933	4153864
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	241214	322823	446919	1282434	1700406
8458	Lathes for removing metal	251066	544873	605591	769159	559459
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	1114288	914175	2942671	1419101	1055726
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	224790	310239	725573	298236	287444
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	172488	291759	381182	568834	474798
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	1971241	2924460	2717636	4024195	4149563
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	202558	174162	334396	544435	475945
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	585776	1059125	1017392	2272963	1881546
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	1411168	2356735	754368	408083	525558
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	496377	741792	908399	1374131	1277771
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	285204	261879	714050	389027	782378

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	564581	241550	383	1087	-
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	125281	199381	281161	487824	540372
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	16746455	20677617	21992485	22060122	25483325
8472	Office machines other	334423	333333	307251	293753	237062
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	1320459	1404302	2148070	2677873	3032593
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	3421451	9646134	7736559	13038097	14011012
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	495794	724370	530089	2166515	1832386
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	300708	1062530	987136	448350	396589
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	4962158	9527460	8980713	14299847	12977210
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	2262347	2272769	1711306	1333542	2342035
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	14635989	17740364	17652048	20356343	33102591
8480	Mould box base pattrn rubbr/plastic	2876924	5101875	8429262	10938290	11596690
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	2844275	4376728	5668768	6276716	8966132
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	1562588	2291460	2900734	4130467	3783620
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	2148018	2436001	2867420	3995946	5186490
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	609091105351	1049864	1156111	1314302	1113800
8501	Electric motors generator	2911631	5080003	6184500	7870628	9438346
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	14996721	39324018	27161603	18179019	81121310
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	353367	3462845	6155420	2661907	8070121
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	8013868	11882418	14547370	17283603	38071159
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	186084	403471	191742	261130	272642
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	217398	132264	222098	163260	312137
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	4739927	6578244	6391962	11435836	12941415
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	31758	57567	66018	62001	423823
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	139227	197397	476925	512557	440312
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	6784	9124	32697	52736	68745
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	469468	689831	757502	947953	1482961
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	326188	406427	548578	882470	1106567
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	622246	678283	759065	1170938	1347209
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	1490118	1478856	879351	1239201	2196860
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	418762	670788	1057751	1198398	1383601
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	1171576	1616240	2198562	3069063	3398279
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	43637204	64464499	82280694	91895099	100642479
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	721320	907776	918620	1279581	1405898
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	13639	16088	83902	476492	265261
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	87520	45178	95896	220078	101558
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	21170	24374	13458	24184	16062
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	7216263	11841151	13353924	14818739	12439774
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	-	-	-	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	391539	1268150	1798096	2220353	1476675
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	957955	1644519	276748	2730759	1308942
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	172099	473886	108210	918787	2529217
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	3404904	2941480	4545328	5303222	5009236
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	3947736	3120892	3918245	5203227	5302739
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	1087888	190855	389022	384361	538171
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	903597	1794080	1856314	3948421	4108848
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	377338	566668	495543	829804	1089749
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	77667	99630	118692	167803	281825
8534	Printed circuits	157735	558682	694131	915759	815786

(Cont'd)



## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	2707348	3535966	4103182	3406609	7358838
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	2681232	2964823	4477595	5855414	5774882
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	4755378	4772411	6989395	8893550	18373576
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	777084	1191875	1946073	3020745	3724583
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	2897869	3290769	3773378	3050624	5843187
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	3118410	2224107	2878260	1890713	1113950
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	3759690	3670705	3096621	3231974	6559294
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	680248	735256	1140537	1413528	1705434
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	3847756	1114344	1644605	2022033	1843302
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	7628293	8576585	16428354	11880553	23328177
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	214233	86104	494638	661299	1413158
8546	Electrical insulator any material	771007	570999	940645	1050419	2249287
8547	Insulatg fitting for elec machin etc	493628	323821	301051	427403	689015
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	79677	132076	141089	129594	154595
8601	External powered rail locomotives	4253	-	15	120	-
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	312912	45	92	32	23
8604	Rail tram mainten/service vehicle	236802	3191	126740	94745	-
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	10973	-	2180698	5355971	-
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	1001845	1766	99	83431	326855
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	1139271	214221	288424	804802	363060
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	16955	10123	28342	205134	313476
8609	Containers for carriage	57209	115268	82062	91253	717118
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	2530522	4052020	5429989	7289761	9897858
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	2719011	3174914	4926722	5719300	4947222
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	18802359	28218655	29856715	37538361	38963230
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	13163326	16868602	20903428	34915774	43855713
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	810709	1713529	5469436	4185724	3805893
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	1515621	2969521	5170187	7614209	5209515
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	219620	271457	1011542	622523	844770
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	4517546	5521554	6924007	11837733	11021805
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	315841	141619	54615	282560	156920
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxilary motor fit	8633544	12265683	10935535	17034888	25185908
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	102664	30649	134347	41873	27667
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	98335	112957	136461	173146	180095
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	5426620	7540358	6658639	9360762	11871011
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	45150	45223	59503	73856	50077
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	863708	715888	1181944	1160362	2036596
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	135	45	504	1178	260
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	866755	12196986	11507894	11183912	7594315
8803	Parts, baloon/drigible, glider, etc	2978061	2989008	6007293	70591663	4165781
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	40022	28960	96887	45106	19338
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	3040306	5176486	2635160	4866995	18590324
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	1301277	608289	184065	649041	632783
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	529	15104	300771	52520	133244
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	8062	267664	181010	605461	3280066
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	1535611	8082567	4243743	10308058	19175328
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	266364	272942	56050	23328428	4455559
8907	Floating structure, other	34350	129*237	71326	104991	585019
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	68583486	72856156	70632577	56262447	81909162
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	642266	655997	768214	1096188	907474

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
						(‘000’ Taka)
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	1531464	1502993	1146738	1080002	1175875
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	11677	541412	574719	682215	664932
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	24341	71898	68369	116512	136773
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	78232	21258	32942	724167	43933
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	51724	104313	108098	133465	159203
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	14942	47570	85559	133265	20166
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	42795	50398	50575	203835	280804
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	156118	38182	94205	111302	72837
9011	Compound optical microscope	80110	185640	330438	305196	350689
9012	Microscop excl opticl diffract, apts	15904	9121	125783	70197	164541
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	118868	90633	1888016	4018789	4243211
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	117659	62716	134466	537331	122351
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	253127	278661	629790	1557092	1596036
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	44205	76624	76828	115785	130715
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	430084	278281	416458	434607	433267
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	4489895	7198588	9799442	10722235	11018187
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	846475	938801	1162391	1212567	1271722
9020	Breathing, appliance, other	70848	42149	47746	237802	147373
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	371044	669232	979747	1303320	1277446
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	1905092	2143750	5007278	4348047	6411272
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	459275	33799	289831	178137	425127
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	366746	899859	1663429	1459346	1266897
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	58348	98709	196796	244389	332712
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	908491	625688	1073619	1225972	3210233
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	1575630	2886139	4223251	5777489	5811455
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	1850939	1950628	2924883	5330678	9085926
9029	Taxe. miled, tach, etc, meters	58829	87081	97229	167213	179048
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	354756	456909	611648	1256973	1587416
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	380351	690297	1214607	2088224	1942964
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	2095240	1548878	1686967	1726392	2200903
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precious metal case	56235	189316	210965	216895	154116
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	38871	51652	136664	181896	230946
9103	Clocks with watch movement	439	1750	300	495	620
9105	Clocks, other	44027	63385	75956	95708	84435
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	12849	25673	38278	47712	18552
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	826	648	4264	1047	11667
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	11800	1366	3046	4636	1787
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	9723	12625	15815	30489	13184
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	2154	3188	5520	4586	2360
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	9595	9566	12135	53992	69732
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	1389	303	1930	1763	1569
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	2334	9252	3558	7323	5692
9202	String musical instrument other	8623	9235	18784	38041	36716
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	-	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	-	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	246	774	408	955	617
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	6341	6272	4775	6322	6072
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	2123	2968	1446	2709	2577
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	3212	2715	4110	6723	12880

(Cont'd)

**8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)**

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	919968	684765	152781	77969	43785
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	114726	139081	111900	415093	5502816
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	123377	146798	143017	843229	-
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	32420	2196145	3620946	5090937	84763
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	414131	551002	679628	1530534	1397351
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	95192	1507425	1404308	1927867	2308298
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	234411	89298	102288	115212	190843
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	791260	1489815	1991916	3863163	2069081
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	-	-	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	-	-	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	212245	455004	657438	1418305	1061298
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	65589	108008	103610	366654	179141
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	1030809	1157110	1169757	1382264	1421246
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	41373	37026	48065	77801	86424
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	684952	1027868	997555	1102078	1242210
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	208132	271506	269869	393465	494400
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	459	2675	1846	6785	7406
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	453	529	1336	6221	46936
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	3205237	5819477	6925636	8495063	9963369
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	5199482	9383768	10420516	11419255	12923667
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	292310	441130	515376	624880	650018
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	215200	309370	287679	281491	307228
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	19480	60257	33250	32260	40241
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	11232	14356	23639	44417	34130
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	271718	303853	465977	547431	608369
9613	Cigarette/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	123672	136119	159040	317942	386592
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	2260	3554	7208	2900	3568
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	361013	394579	395117	527764	457586
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	28256	45707	46204	50524	74621
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	68078	85429	111971	236692	198804
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	947	13945	14672	48191	228637
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	3221	1137	6307	5225	10666
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, instst	80	4	40	27	106
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	2	30	3	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewher	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1.	Australia	3343	3457	3186	4052	3548	2879
2.	U.A.E.	2607	3573	4247	7368	17019	9019
3.	Russia	12248	12755	10468	12590	14862	15548
4.	Pakistan	1662	2861	1892	3895	2066	55191
<b>REST OF AMERICA</b>							
5.	Argentina	718	-	609	337	52	241
	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	7812
6.	Canada	1407	1076	1162	557	514	519
7.	Chile	791	709	805	1214	560	532
	Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	21
8.	Costarica	720	686	52	730	1047	18
9.	Mexico	5086	2314	2153	1526	2268	2018
10.	Peru	55	161	348	833	753	197
11.	Uruguay	-	-	-	-	24	-
12.	Jamaica	-	-	36	-	-	-
13.	Equadar	115	24	116	438	-	-
14.	Paraguay	50	22	22	25	-	58
15.	Panama	-	-	-	23	30	-
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CENTRALLY PLANNED</b>							
16.	Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Hungary	124	85	102	95	122	-
18.	Bulgaria	641	432	297	297	564	744
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>E.E.C</b>							
19.	Belgium	24525	18480	20384	24016	20313	14466
20.	Denmark	77	200	138	113	189	25
21.	France	787	1346	1223	1199	1025	352
22.	Greece	1224	1080	1057	1254	1239	677
23.	Italy	1752	2137	1622	1111	1926	1661
24.	Ire Land	198	331	349	-	459	754
25.	Netherland	8357	7345	7523	12589	9735	6198
26.	U.K.	3639	3793	3284	3185	2797	4906
27.	Germany	2572	2815	3272	3202	2878	3772
28.	Portugal	164	256	332	363	195	398
29.	Spain	3773	3918	4890	5972	5117	4772
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>REST OF EUROPE</b>							
30.	Switzerland	227	47	47	22	11	1
31.	Finland	-	44	22	34	-	-
	Bosnia and Herze govina	-	-	-	-	-	17
	Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	2672

(Contd.)

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl	Region/Country	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
32.	Austria		58	8	25	3548	-
33.	Cyprus	73	20	35	-	-	13
<b>TOTAL:</b>							
<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>			<b>31</b>				
34.	Algeria	5257	4697	3189	6256	4005	2718
35.	Dijebuti	-	24	237	19		647
36.	Egypt	22819	38993	35288	34975	33148	39626
37.	Somalia	-	-	35	-	-	-
38.	Libya	3064	1574	2790	1192	500	-
39.	Morocco	2831	3125	2868	2942	2590	2868
40.	Sudan	33074	34636	18562	57834	50623	1986
41.	Tunisia	911	423	777	787	703	3750
42.	Niger	220	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>							
43.	Comoro Island	64	158	18	50	87	-
44.	Lesotho	-	-		-		-
45.	Kenya	3521	3401	2712	2049	3726	172
46.	Mozambique	793	594	340	111	234	-
47.	Zambia	-	-	-	336	12	-
48.	Tanzania	426	22	1071	992	420	-
49.	Burundi	395	-	29	-	28	-
50.	Uganda	2042	128	2056	1513	1849	-
51.	Zimbabwe	-	-	16944	8898	-	29
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>							
<b>WEST AFRICA</b>							
53.	Benin	1570	603	45	424	1354	-
54.	Congo	--	<b>68</b>		<b>168</b>	<b>412</b>	--
55.	Ivory Coast	<b>667</b>	482	489	4446	10481	-
56.	Cameroon	<b>1206</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1076</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>2541</b>	
57.	Sierraleon	331	-	41	655	281	
58.	Ghana	809	266	158		97	
59.	Guinea	111	367	89	183	557	
60.	Nigeria	1156	2033	151	521	1799	
61.	Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	
62.	Togo	119	-	-	88		
	Cote D'Ivoire	-	-	-	-	-	15379
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>1569</b>					
<b>Eastern Europe and Western Asia</b>							
	Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	252

(Cont'd)

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

No.	Region/Country	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
<b>SOUTH AFRICA:</b>							
63.	South Africa	1569	973	-	798	853	
<b>MIDDLE EAST</b>							
64.	Oman	31	49	-		<b>89</b>	
65.	Iran	74243	67265	55888	48334	33700	
66.	Jordan	1847	2022	2448	3285	4872	
67.	Labanon	182	537	410	471	180	
68.	Syria	30766	15785	18331	7513	90	
69.	Saudi Arabia	4761	9706	-	9191	4686	
70.	Turkey	169268	195888	207952	205101	219225	
71.	Yemen (A.R)	76	-	267	286	150	
72.	U.A.E.	2240	2607	3573	-	17019	
<b>TOTAL:</b>							
<b>SOUTH EAST ASIA</b>							
73.	Afghanistan	<b>164</b>	84	-	83	166	9019
74.	Bhutan	-	-	-			
75.	India	105304	123020	84770	106447	103641	
76.	Indonesia	14105	31390	23070	19223	25937	
77.	Laos	-	-	2014		-	
78.	Nepal	-		1152		161	
79.	Malaysia	2250	896	1286	1016	779	
80.	Mayanmer	16	25	57	794	619	
81.	Kampuchea	-	278	-		-	
82.	Singapore	-	-	189	174	26	
83.	Philippine	283	191	138	238	289	
84.	Srilanka	202	1344	1454	1461	1512	
85.	Brunei	1732	26	26		42	
86.	Thailand	95	28277	10315	1358	998	
<b>TOTAL:</b>							
<b>REST OF THE WORLD</b>							
87.	Hongkong	52	740	42	4	4	
88.	Japan	5721	5345	5784	4508	6134	
89.	Mauritus	-	-	18		-	
90.	South Korea	3869	4221	4646	5526	-	
91.	North Korea	-	-	-		-	
92.	Taiwan	976	1421	1389	1355	488	
93.	New Zealand	948	1838	1037	208	1499	
94.	New Guinea	-	-	-		-	
95.	Other Countries	-	-	-	8898	432	
96.	Georgia	35	42	-	55	143	
97.	Brazil	4621	1421	2309		3716	
98.	China	49523	55994	79918	97477	103223	130713
99.	Czech Repub	61	100	54	78	65	136
100.	Ethiopia	-	187	271	247	2356	
101.	Guatemala	121	235	89	173	268	
102.	Guinea Bisau	1075	612	588	397	481	
103.	Kyrgyzstan	345	280	40		48	
104.	Liberia	74	-	16	69	106	
105.	Poland	642	894	1212		1896	
106.	Uzbekistan	3745	6380	7985	10314	18473	
107.	Ukraine	174	128	605	225	2856	
108.	Romania	1213	1587	2194	2108	1226	
<b>TOTAL:</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b>							
		<b>56848</b>	<b>6646</b>	<b>208524</b>			
				<b>749503</b>			

Source: EPB

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	<b>Australia</b>												
	Australia	455.39	422.71	146.04	117.15	1050.30	978.36	0.00	0.00	561.48	203.49	2213.21	4721.71
	<b>Region total</b>	<b>455.39</b>	<b>422.71</b>	<b>146.04</b>	<b>117.15</b>	<b>1050.30</b>	<b>978.36</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>561.48</b>	<b>203.49</b>	<b>2213.21</b>	<b>4721.71</b>
	<b>USA</b>												
	USA	3311.89	2850.47	100.27	78.35	503.80	476.47	0.00	0.00	2893.91	1117.53	6809.7	4522.82
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>3311.89</b>	<b>2850.47</b>	<b>100.27</b>	<b>78.35</b>	<b>503.80</b>	<b>476.47</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2893.91</b>	<b>1117.53</b>	<b>6809.7</b>	<b>4522.82</b>
	<b>REST OF AMERICA</b>												
	Argentina	15.59	12.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	12.85
	British Guiana	33.34	27.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.34	27.40
	Canada	262.24	227.39	17.47	13.90	5.87	5.22	0.00	0.00	54.20	20.20	339.78	266.71
	Chile	16.56	14.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	14.88
	Columbia	31.20	25.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.20	25.11
	Dominican	73.16	64.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.16	64.71
	Ecuador	73.16	64.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.06	14.69
	Guaatemala	251.63	240.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.63	240.70
	Mexico	21.16	19.22	643.57	475.63	34.65	32.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	699.38	527.13
	Nicaragua	233.90	185.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.90	185.38
	Paraguay	18.14	14.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.14	14.52
	Peru	55.08	45.54	59.65	44.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.73	90.02
	Uruguay												
	Honduras	0.00	110.70	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.70	87.00
	Costarica	3.09	2.88	403.44	316.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.53	319.48
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>1030.15</b>	<b>895.25</b>	<b>1234.83</b>	<b>937.61</b>	<b>40.52</b>	<b>37.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>54.20</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>2359.70</b>	<b>1890.57</b>
	<b>USSR</b>												
	Ussr	64.62	57.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	265.13	26.00	17.50	480.62	480.62	340.14
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>64.62</b>	<b>57.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>390.00</b>	<b>265.13</b>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>17.50</b>	<b>480.62</b>	<b>480.62</b>	<b>340.14</b>
	<b>Centrally Planned Countries</b>												
	Chaina	2332.70	1825.49	0.00	0.00	72.81	69.45	165.00	91.46	0.00	0.00	2570.51	1986.39
	Romania	28.16	25.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.16	25.79
	Slovakia	39.06	42.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.06	42.16
	<b>Regional Total</b>	<b>2399.92</b>	<b>1893.43</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>72.81</b>	<b>69.45</b>	<b>165.00</b>	<b>91.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2637.73</b>	<b>2054.34</b>
	<b>EEC Countries</b>												
	Belgium	4.50	4.30	12.66	13.86	70.12	69.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.28	87.50
	Denmark	18.49	19.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.49	19.27
	France	11.96	10.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.96	10.33
	Greece	180.87	164.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.92	68.72	370.79	233.61
	Italy	290.31	277.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.88	44.00	411.19	321.89
	Ireland	16.66	14.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.66	14.42
	Spain	33.66	31.58	15.51	11.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.17	43.50

(Cont'd)

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Luxembourg	50.32	45.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.32	45.74
U.k	62.26	53.41	0.00	0.00	283.22	262.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.48	316.23
Germany	31.56	26.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.43	11.36	62.99	38.15
Finland	15.44	13.40	0.00	0.00	17.39	16.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.83	29.52
The Netherlands	39.75	39.27	47.63	34.68	315.40	207.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	302.78	280.99
Cyprus	12.67	11.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.67	11.61
Hungary	8.50	6.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.50	6.98
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>776.95</b>	<b>719.8</b>	<b>75.80</b>	<b>60.45</b>	<b>586.13</b>	<b>555.32</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>342.23</b>	<b>124.08</b>	<b>1781.11</b>	<b>1459.73</b>
<b>Rest of Europe</b>												
Iceland	345.42	302.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.42	302.80
Norway	85.17	77.48	35.92	24.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.09	102.45
Switzerland	36.29	29.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.29	29.76
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>466.88</b>	<b>410.03</b>	<b>35.92</b>	<b>24.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>502.80</b>	<b>435.01</b>
<b>North Africa</b>												
Algeria	27.41	25.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.41	25.20
Djibuti	0.00	0.00	235.19	175.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.19	175.74
Egypt	2156.83	1753.44	327.79	229.55	0.00	0.00	214.00	129.55	63.34	45.87	2761.96	2158.41
Ethiopia	0.00	0.00	35.76	28.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.76	28.91
Morocco	0.00	0.00	17.06	12.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.06	12.36
Sudan	1042.22	805.30	8302.24	5645.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9344.46	6450.59
Tunisia	169.76	137.86	17.28	12.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.04	150.67
<b>3396.22</b>	<b>2721.81</b>	<b>8935.32</b>	<b>6104.66</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>214.00</b>	<b>129.55</b>	<b>63.34</b>	<b>45.87</b>	<b>12608.88</b>	<b>9001.89</b>	
<b>East Africa</b>												
Burundi	0.00	0.00	18.57	12.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.57	12.96
Kenya	119.91	99.61	771.43	550.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	891.34	649.83
Lesotho	10.45	8.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.45	8.87
Malawi	181.53	143.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.53	143.93
Mozambique	136.25	93.90	38.10	27.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174.35	121.55
Tanzania	18.59	12.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	12.82
Uganda	0.00	0.00	979.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.40	690.26
Zimbabwe	129.31	118.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.31	118.48
Madagascar	0.00	0.00	142.10	103.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.10	103.82
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>604.20</b>	<b>486.85</b>	<b>1987.81</b>	<b>1411.55</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2592.01</b>	<b>1898.40</b>
<b>West africa</b>												
Benin	0.00	0.00	35.93	25.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.93	25.06
Cameroon	0.00	0.00	942.53	687.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	942.83	687.76
Congo	0.00	0.00	19.60	13.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.60	13.64
Gambia	15.55	17.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.55	17.07
Guinea	0.00	0.00	102.24	72.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.24	72.56
Ivory Coast	18.49	17.13	260.23	183.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.72	200.19
Liberia	33.20	30.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.20	30.83
Nigeria	0.00	0.00	39.81	27.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.81	27.63
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>67.24</b>	<b>65.02</b>	<b>1400.34</b>	<b>1009.71</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1467.58</b>	<b>1074.73</b>

(Cont'd)



## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Middle East</b>												
Iran	10560.80	8517.74	17.04	12.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10577.84	8529.84
Iraq	199.23	171.38	5.93	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.16	175.83
Jordan	19.15	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.15	16.00
Kuwait	10.82	9.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.82	9.09
Lebanon	352.63	317.62	80.98	57.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	433.61	375.00
Oman	36.29	29.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.29	29.76
Syria	0.00	0.00	13687.90	9615.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13687.90	9615.54
Turkey	958.30	777.56	70.00	53.34	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	1029.52	831.44
Yeman (A.R.)	50.34	45.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.34	45.09
Yeaman PDR	54.88	45.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.88	45.15
UAE	186.53	160.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.53	160.83
Dubai	6.24	6.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.24	6.27
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>12435.21</b>	<b>10096.49</b>	<b>13862.07</b>	<b>9742.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>26298.28</b>	<b>19839.84</b>
<b>South East Asia</b>												
Indonesia	101.23	92.21	1461.04	1059.57	150.47	141.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1712.74	1293.09
Laos	0.00	0.00	38.10	25.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.10	25.82
Malaysia	35.58	32.15	464.25	327.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	499.83	359.22
Singapore	46.07	39.66	33.46	23.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.53	63.02
Philippines	31.19	25.51	19.90	14.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	39.92
Thailand	0.00	0.00	1018.75	741.94	0.00	0.00	42.00	24.63	24.00	14.32	1084.75	780.90
Vietnam	18.57	17.23	547.05	368.94	57.34	54.18	45.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	667.96	466.74
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>232.64</b>	<b>206.75</b>	<b>3582.55</b>	<b>2561.12</b>	<b>207.81</b>	<b>195.47</b>	<b>87.00</b>	<b>51.04</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>14.32</b>	<b>4134.00</b>	<b>3028.71</b>
<b>Rest of The World</b>												
India	3066.16	2495.28	769.74	547.42	4877.42	4021.90	5187.05	3015.34	2279.00	1155.53	16179.37	11235.48
Japan	129.25	112.57	170.19	141.26	1190.40	1136.87	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	1489.84	1390.70
Srilanka	213.58	173.20	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	17.27	6.22	230.85	179.42
Southkorea	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	218.93	211.57	60.00	40.36	00.00	00.00	278.93	251.93
Newzealand	69.10	61.86	40.84	36.10	609.83	568.39	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	719.77	666.32
Fizi	15.59	12.73	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.59	12.73
New Guinea	264.60	264.75	391.41	276.92	36.61	33.92	00.00	00.00	56.73	20.87	749.35	596.46
Other Countries	101.00	90.68	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	101.00	90.68
Georgia	15.88	13.22	74.71	54.25	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.88	13.22	106.47	80.69
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>3875.16</b>	<b>324.29</b>	<b>1446.89</b>	<b>1055.95</b>	<b>6933.19</b>	<b>5972.62</b>	<b>5247.05</b>	<b>3055.70</b>	<b>2368.88</b>	<b>1195.85</b>	<b>19871.17</b>	<b>14504.40</b>
<b>South Africa</b>												
South Africa	6.43	5.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.43	5.94
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>6.43</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6.43</b>	<b>5.94</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29122.90</b>	<b>24056.43</b>	<b>32807.84</b>	<b>23104.34</b>	<b>9394.56</b>	<b>8285.20</b>	<b>6104.05</b>	<b>3593.40</b>	<b>6334.04</b>	<b>2738.85</b>	<b>8376.39</b>	<b>61778.23</b>

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

Cont'd.

## 8.22

## Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2010-11		2011-12		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Qty.	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	1710	-	14	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	207	-	37.37	16380	-	32332	-	267	-	276.01	-	245.76
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	142.52
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.49	-	0.00
Italy	9	-	4.00	719	-	3187	-	18	-	9.62	-	9.01
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibralta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine (Ussr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	106	-	12.73	8415	-	78	-	16	-	2.67	-	1.59
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	100	-	31.42	7941	-	7617	-	77	-	63.60	-	70.33
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	2292	-	1481.98	181325	-	149378	-	1739	-	707.04	-	2690.48
Quatar	25	-	9.34	1991	-	-	-	5	-	51.60	-	0.00
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	24015	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	516	-	144.82	4084	-	-	-	160	-	272.34	-	316.21
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Cont'd.

## 8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in t)

Country	2010-11		2011-12		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	18.91	4655		65052		052		308	-	397.9	-	963.91
									0			
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	2.20	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	9.98
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.51	-	7.75
Srilanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	1.40	1758	-	78	-	78	-	6	-	0.82	-	0.00
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	0.02	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	2.34	2201	-	1710	-	1710	-	13	-	7.24	-	14.23
Australia	0.49	197	-	233	-	233	-	4	-	0.00	-	0.34
Newzealand	0.61	771	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-		78		78		-		-		-
Baharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	0.02	49	0.02	49	0.02	49	0.02	-	-	1.58	-	0.19
<b>Total :</b>	<b>1747.5</b>	<b>2617702</b>										

Source : EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available

## 8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2014-15)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3970981	27689	1317136	-	27737
France	627464	77	990051	5	130
Germany F.R.	1808469	7	2530290	-	73
Sweden	135312	148	277162	-	166
Italy	480990		762338	-	453
U. K.	1437156	794	1466413	-	1075
Belgium	345088	749	427131	-	801
U.A.E.	77192	597	109659	-	722
Denmark	193101		438632	-	5
Switzerland	52610		63919	-	1
Singapore	50951		37492	-	4
Srilanka	2151		947	-	164
People's Republic of China	163145	4	141796	-	94
Malaysia	39503	4	56518	-	129
Australia	187499	243	346128	-	278
Netherlands	276247	1221	350332	6	1272
Hongkong	62181		36925	-	27
Japan	372769	971	279780	5	971
Canada	544994	8073	383769	-	8073
Spain	730671		895127		122
Norway	44029		71560	-	
Saudi Arabia	25975	27	29645	-	70
Others	4124	1202	8768	24	64622
<b>Total Export</b>	<b>13064606</b>	<b>41806</b>	<b>12426789</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>106989</b>

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## 8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, 2012-13

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3901944	27614	1302062	8	89938
France	714336		1050299		873
Germany F.R.	2320247		2814766		62589
Sweden	183421		309301		26229
Italy	477969		870615	2	566
U. K.	1637548		1668954		50615
Belgium	364823	235	388337		6624
U.A.E.	82079	54	90304		2689
Denmark	229672		442172		6
Switzerland	51346		58937		846
Singapore	35327		37133		192
Srilanka	1148	82	7319		1145
People's Republic of China	221775		169824		10076
Malaysia	57175	8	86114		651
Australia	210468	104	371548		41395
Netherlands	381814	710	432527	1	1232
Hongkong	46024		41673		202
Japan	345432	190	399044		194
Canada	541491	4156	404813		45921
Spain	828087		1050654		10193
Norway	38299		64661		14601
Saudi Arabia	25985	13	46841		76
Others	1696180.89	19024.09	1649353.9	1.82	210693.62
<b>Total Export</b>	<b>14392590.89</b>	<b>52190.09</b>	<b>13757251.9</b>	<b>12.82</b>	<b>577546.62</b>

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## 8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

Countries	(Value in '000' US\$)					
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
U S A	1326	99	130	484	54	275
Local Sale	67668	77099	74285	71414	-	-
U K	2499	940	191	1112	10	10
Italy	845	9980	574	373	535	320
Hongkong	1619	1683	835	216	111	526
India	14165	25845	18879	2086	14873	13568
China	5980	6365	3929	-	1432	525
Poland	-	-	3929	-	-	5
Germany	111	27	777	541	257	114
France	328	339	172	4	51	6
Sri Lanka	2086	1202	1357	295	2303	407
Taiwan	1	110	1	41	41	51
Belgium	47	198	112	19	30	-
Spain	1967	1535	2661	2335	1934	1083
Sweden	99	21	169	98	84	65
Indonesia	499	393	264	630	51	-
Vietnam	275	616	234	165	170	106
Australia	157	78	64	17	38	-
Cambodia	684	496	-	588	693	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Rep.	314	47	189	69	804	62
Japan	185	222	88	8	70	18
Canada	161	186	154	-	66	62
U A E	367	253	100	142	152	186
Greece	-	-	-	191	12	-
Pakistan	1064	356	1361	878	1982	1257
Bahrain	-	7	-	12	16	-
The Netheriands	-	90	-	-	3	4
Romania	5	63	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	33	2	-
Turkey	2280	546	2759	1733	1190	548
Maxico	234	158	21	-	34	-
Nepal	3216	819	1018	729	485	1299
Rusia	1332	174	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	1	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	317	515	-	204	589	42
Newzeland	-	-	-	3	-	2
Estonia	-	-	-	62	-	-
Swaziland	4	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## ***Chapter 9***

**FINANCE  
FOREIGN AID  
BANKING  
INSURANCE  
CO-OPERATIVE  
AND  
CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

*Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution*

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>Revenue Receipts</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>	<b>1396702</b>	<b>1566710</b>	<b>1829531</b>	<b>1774000</b>	<b>2185000</b>
(a) Tax	790524	957850	1168242	1301780	1552915	1554000	1922610
(b) Non-Tax	161353	226000	228460	264930	276616	220000	262390
<b>Development Receipts</b>	<b>399610</b>	<b>508310</b>	<b>599260</b>	<b>806090</b>	<b>940710</b>	<b>942490</b>	<b>1079840</b>
(a) Project	134300	207200	239730	242580	311690	318470	359870
(b) Food and Commodities	17140	29030	24690	27560	15560	2270	2940
(c) Internal Resources	248170	272080	334840	535950	613460	621750	699030
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>1351487</b>	<b>1692160</b>	<b>1995962</b>	<b>2372800</b>	<b>2770241</b>	<b>2716490</b>	<b>3246840</b>
<b>Revenue Expenditure (gross)</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>	<b>1131330</b>	<b>1559280</b>	<b>1686990</b>	<b>1605020</b>	<b>1898860</b>
(a) Wages and Salaries	204790	225350	229400	285440	299750	424890	497470
(b) Commodities and Services	169430	122220	130330	206180	230360	192830	230040
(c) Transfer	322600	346420	386270	408190	1102060	901070	1054030
(d) Other Services	134210	335040	385330	659470	54820	86230	117320
<b>Development Expenditure :</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>	<b>500353</b>	<b>520000</b>	<b>637500</b>	<b>864900</b>	<b>1040580</b>
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	77221	75336	110610	114954	140929	170994	142804
(b) Industry	3518	4471	17137	17810	21834	26492	21124
(c) Transport and Communication	41089	60096	88932	92424	113308	137480	228860
(d) Other Services	206722	208597	283674	294812	361429	438534	647792
<b>Total Expenditure :</b>	<b>1099580</b>	<b>1377530</b>	<b>1631683</b>	<b>2079280</b>	<b>2324490</b>	<b>2469920</b>	<b>2994250</b>
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	531429	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population of Mid Financial Year	149.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Per capita Expenditure :</b>							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	<b>3593</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Current Prices	7435	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	13.80	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (With base 1995-96=100)  
Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source: Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS



## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government**

(In million Tk.)

Heads		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>I.</b>	<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>	<b>790524</b>	<b>957850</b>	<b>1163242</b>	<b>1412190</b>	<b>1552915</b>	<b>1554000</b>	<b>1922610</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Taxes on income and wealth :</b>	<b>226304</b>	<b>281307</b>	<b>390970</b>	<b>500921</b>	<b>580703</b>	<b>551114</b>	<b>718954</b>
(a)	Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	221050	275610	373888	482970	560855	561247	694374
(c)	Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g)	Land Revenue	5254	5697	6082	6401	7378	7383	9134
(h)	Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i)	Private Banks, industries and investment organization	-	-	11000	11550	12475	12484	15446
	Mis. Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>B.</b>	<b>Taxes on commodities and Transactions</b>	<b>539310</b>	<b>637130</b>	<b>739112</b>	<b>867929</b>	<b>922207</b>	<b>922857</b>	<b>1141752</b>
(a)	Customs :	108880	1263440	145684	146290	145905	146006	180638
(i)	Imports	108880	126340	145284	450	327	328	406
(ii)	Exports	-	-	400	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Excise duties :	2750	4500	9971	13100	12506	12514	15482
(i)	Excise	275	4500	9971	13100	12506	12514	15482
(ii)	Dev. surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Sales tax /VAT	427680	506290	583457	708089	763469	764003	945226
(i)	On imports/exports	119550	138440	159816	162850	168724	168842	208891
(ii)	On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	164180	205600	223992	336658	381346	381613	472132
(iii)	Import /Export (VAT)	60	50	59	48	63	64	79
(iv)	Supplementary duty	143890	162200	199590	208533	213336	213484	264124
<b>C.</b>	<b>Other taxes and duties :</b>	<b>24910</b>	<b>39413</b>	<b>38160</b>	<b>43340</b>	<b>50005</b>	<b>50035</b>	<b>61904</b>
(a)	Receipts under M.V.Act.	600	700	720	700	774	775	958
(b)	Stamps	19620	23000	27850	32640	35087	35108	43436
(c)	Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	4690	15713	9590	10000	14144	14152	17510
<b>2.</b>	<b>Total Non-tax Revenue</b>	<b>161353</b>	<b>226000</b>	<b>228460</b>	<b>262400</b>	<b>276616</b>	<b>220000</b>	<b>262390</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Income from property :</b>	<b>72939</b>	<b>77931</b>	<b>80577</b>	<b>97329</b>	<b>97566</b>	<b>77596</b>	<b>92547</b>
(a)	Enterprises	22469	29044	41258	59568	63261	50312	60006
(i)	Post Office	2370	2810	2430	2640	2940	2338	2788
(ii)	Telegraph and telephone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Railway	6280	7780	7400	10000	11000	8748	10433
(iv)	Income from nationalized and Private Banks and Investment Institution	7068	10792	22730	32778	36778	29250	34885
(v)	Nationalized Industrial Corp.	6751	7662	8698	14150	12543	9976	11900

(Cont'd)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government**

Heads	(In million Tk.)					
	2010-11	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(b) Interest receipts	22780	10705	10870	7274	5785	6899
(c) Other income from property	26107	28614	26891	27031	21499	25642
(i) Forest	753	746	1106	989	786	937
(ii) Defence services	25044	27450	25184	25386	20190	24080
(iii) Civil works	310	418	601	656	523	625
<b>B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :</b>	<b>148069</b>	<b>147883</b>	<b>165071</b>	<b>179050</b>	<b>142404</b>	<b>169843</b>
(a)	1227	693	478	388	308	367
(b)	250	291	300	300	238	283
(c)	2754	4094	5054	6402	5092	6073
(d)	683	894	998	1101	875	1043
(e)	708	808	868	765	608	725
(f)	304	3077	371	425	338	403
(g)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h)	126245	117881	127618	143669	114264	136280
(i)	15898	22915	29384	26000	20681	24669
<b>Total Revenue receipts (1+2)</b>	<b>1183850</b>	<b>1396702</b>	<b>1674590</b>	<b>1829531</b>	<b>1774000</b>	<b>2185000</b>
<b>Revenue Expenditure :</b>						
Revenue collecting deptt.	10090	15570	14840	13260	12625	14936
Civil Administration	95020	225540	276320	330280	314231	371759
Defence	119510	128870	149480	162400	154509	182795
Education	140990	221450	25050	201590	191794	226906
Health	53070	93330	90740	67970	64667	76505
Civil works	48690	14590	16960	9840	9362	11075
Interest	180320	233020	265420	310430	295346	349416
Miscellaneous expenditure	381340	198960	711470	591220	562486	665468
<b>Net Revenue expenditure</b>	<b>1029030</b>	<b>1131330</b>	<b>1550280</b>	<b>1686990</b>	<b>1605020</b>	<b>1898860</b>
<b>Revenue surplus</b>	<b>154820</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note: R.E. Revised estimate. B.E. Budget estimate.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2009-10	2010-11	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>A. Total Revenue Receipts</b>	<b>1183850</b>	<b>1396702</b>	<b>1674590</b>	<b>1829531</b>	<b>1774000</b>	<b>2185000</b>
<b>Total Tax Receipts</b>	957850	1168242	1412190	155915	1554000	1922610
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	281307	390970	500921	580703	581108	718947
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	669833	739112	867929	922207	922851	1141752
© Others taxes and duties	6710	38160	43340	50005	50041	61911
<b>Total non-tax receipts</b>	<b>226000</b>	<b>228460</b>	<b>262400</b>	<b>276616</b>	<b>220000</b>	<b>262390</b>
(a) income from property	77931	80577	97329	97566	77596	92547
(b) fees & misc. receipts	148069	147883	165071	179050	142404	169843
<b>B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)</b>	<b>1029030</b>	<b>1131330</b>	<b>1559280</b>	<b>1686990</b>	<b>1605020</b>	<b>1898860</b>
<b>Consumption expenditure</b>	<b>347570</b>	<b>359730</b>	<b>491620</b>	<b>530110</b>	<b>617720</b>	<b>727510</b>
(a) Wages & Salaries	225350	229400	285440	299750	424890	497470
(b) commodities & Services	122220	130330	206180	230360	192830	230040
<b>Transfer payment</b>	<b>637760</b>	<b>723630</b>	<b>1067660</b>	<b>1086630</b>	<b>901070</b>	<b>1054030</b>
(a) Interest Payment	180320	233020	265420	310430	316690	353580
(b) Grant	31998	214520	436846	441200	364348	439781
(i) Local Bodies	1334	1667	9064	9154	6427	7758
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	30664	38330	244466	246902	173348	209237
(iii) others	-	174523	183316	185144	184573	222786
© Other Current transfer	381742	276090	300934	335000	220032	260669
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	147602	144450	142780	152607	105812	127769
(ii) Subsidy Food	15731	3580	11886	14100	2010	5610
(iii) Pension Payment	49700	43960	68180	84830	111450	126670
(iv) misc. & other transfer	168709	84100	78088	83463	760	680
(v) Capital transfer (W.P)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>43700</b>	<b>47970</b>	<b>64460</b>	<b>70250</b>	<b>86230</b>	<b>117320</b>
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus	18847	154820	-	-	-	-

Note: R.E-Revised estimate, BE-Budget Estimate, W.p-Work programme

Source: Ministry of Finance.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector**

(In million Tk.)

Sectors	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Agriculture	16389	20934	19800	26962	28020	34351	5520	66412
Industry	4428	3518	4471	17137	17810	21834	17558	21124
Flood Control and Water Resources	10768	11553	12800	15934	16560	20302	24500	29476
Rural Institution	36267	44734	42736	67714	70373	86275	38995	46916
Power and Natural Resources	33352	69028	67548	104978	109100	133752	153859	185111
Transport	35265	38471	52642	82081	85304	104579	177482	213532
Communication	3808	2618	7454	6851	7120	8728	12741	15328
Education and Training	41548	48792	52130	65345	68950	84530	94460	113647
Health	27110	28652	30270	35088	36466	44706	47625	57298
Population Control and Family Planning								
Physical Planning and Housing	38743	43204	50930	58440	60734	74457	155635	187248
Others *	11492	17046	7719	19823	19563	23986	86845	104488
<b>Total</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>	<b>500353</b>	<b>520000</b>	<b>637500</b>	<b>864900</b>	<b>1040580</b>

Notes : \* Others include social welfare, labour training, Science and technology, Research and public administration.  
Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of planning as those are based on estimates.  
B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government**

(In million Tk.)

Subject	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Construction	108136	137086	145408	207682	215819	264586	358965	431878
Land improvement and orchard development	6278	7958	844.1	12055	12527	15357	20835	25067
Machinery and equipment	41734	52907	56119	80152	83294	102116	138542	166684
Breeding stock	180	230	242	347	360	441	598	719
Fixed investment (sub- total)	156328	198181	210210	300236	312000	382500	518940	624348
Wages and salaries	30547	38723	41075	59438	61780	75740	102756	123627
Contingent and other expenditure	33100	41960	44508	64406	66942	82068	111342	133958
Interest and Repayment of Loan	2008	2545	2700	3906	4060	4977	6752	8123
Subsidy	36296	46011	48806	70626	73409	89996	122098	146899
Land purchase	891	1130	1201	1741	1809	2219	3012	3625
Non-investment (sub- total)	102842	130369	138290	200117	208000	255000	345960	416232
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>	<b>500353</b>	<b>520000</b>	<b>637500</b>	<b>864900</b>	<b>1040582</b>

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).  
(ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.  
(iii) Machinery and equipment include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment, and all other machinery and equipment. These also include office equipment and furniture.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.06 Financing of the Development Expenditure**

(In crore Tk.)

Subject	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>Development Expenditure</b>	<b>29000</b>	<b>28500</b>	<b>35880</b>	<b>45651</b>	<b>60137</b>	<b>72275</b>	<b>86345</b>	<b>99296</b>	<b>114190</b>
<b>Financing :</b>									
Revenue Surplus	6504	10773	18084	15482	40174	53988	54723	28522	40346
Net domestic capital receipt	10011	17325	24817	27208	33484	53595	61346	62175	69903
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies Through debentures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total domestic resources	16515	28096	42901	42690	73658	107583	116069	90697	110249
Project assistance	11190	12480	13430	20720	23973	24258	31169	31847	35987
Non-project assistance	3540	5532	1350	2520	2050	2400	1200	-	-
Net-Resources from Food account	414	222	364	383	419	356	356	227	294
Total foreign assistance	15144	18234	15144	23623	26442	27014	32725	32074	36281
Total resources	31659	46330	58045	73893	100100	134597	148794	122771	146530
Balance	(-) 2659	(-)17830	(-)22165	(-)28242	(-)39963	(-)62322	(-) 62449	(-)23475	(-)32340

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function , 2010-2011**

(In million Tk.)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	55002	26889	9691	0	29558	0	131607	61899	399	508752	0	796908
2. Defence Affairs Services	74977	44730	16112	0	2905	0	0	9372	2866	896	0	107128
3. Public Order & Safety Service	56718	10100	4649	0	4650	0	0	3520	872	88	0	70497
4. Economic Affairs Service	61712	29839	68139	0	57000	45	14547	14402	566	50961	0	267372
5. Environmental Protection	3068	2202	1962	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	5093
6. Housing & Community Amenities	7689	2677	4083	0	0	0	0	812	120	25	0	12729
7. Health	47267	31543	2186	0	0	0	0	24026	0	200	0	73679
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	3312	2300	14649	0	0	0	0	3826	114	0	0	21901
9. Education	52362	43979	18857	0	0	0	0	104457	257	210	0	176143
10. Social Protection	5173	2900	1362	0	0	0	0	26578	12	0	0	33130
<b>Total</b>	<b>367280</b>	<b>227159</b>	<b>141690</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94113</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>146154</b>	<b>248906</b>	<b>5258</b>	<b>561132</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1564580</b>

contd.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function, 2009-10**

(In million Tk.)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	49649	23499	7884	0	27679	0	132602	8253	405	679831	0	906303
2. Defence Affairs Services	59658	38183	15180	0	2710	0	0	2843	2673	1608	0	84672
3. Public Order & Safety Service	47884	33011	3856	0	1041	0	0	3862	1410	97	0	61150
4. Economic Affairs Service	56546	26660	56702	0	42000	53	14172	12175	438	44915	0	227001
5. Environmental Protection	1652	1355	109	0	0	0	0	6	52	0	0	1819
6. Housing & Community Amenities	6700	2350	3145	0	0	0	0	692	555	60	0	11152
7. Health	38166	24331	12957	0	0	0	0	19549	0	198	0	70870
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	2766	1918	1722	0	0	0	0	2459	81	0	0	7028
9. Education	42637	36572	13407	0	0	0	0	93724	126	210	0	150104
10. Social Protection	4283	2519	1053	0	0	0	2	22408	0	0	0	27746
<b>Total</b>	<b>309941</b>	<b>190398</b>	<b>116015</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76430</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>146776</b>	<b>165971</b>	<b>5740</b>	<b>726919</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1547845</b>

Note: C.E= Compensation of employee.

COFOG.=Classification of function of government.

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)**

(In million Tk.)

Items	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Construction :	108136	137086	145408	207682	215819	264586	358965	431878
i) Residential building	2191	2778	2946	4207	4372	5360	7272	8749
ii) Non-residential building	29254	37086	39337	56184	58386	71579	97112	116837
iii) Other construction except land improvement	76691	97222	103125	147291	153061	187647	254581	306292
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	6278	7958	8441	12055	12527	15357	20835	25067
i) Land improvement	3477	4407	4675	6676	6938	8505	11538	13882
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	2801	3551	3766	5471	5589	6852	9297	11185
Machinery and equipment :	41734	52907	56119	80152	83294	102116	138540	166684
i) Transport eqt.	7095	8994	9540	13626	14160	17360	23552	28336
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	210	266	2823	4032	4190	5136	6968	8383
iii) Other machinery and equipment	34429	43647	43756	62494	64944	79620	108020	129965
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	180	230	242	347	360	441	598	719
<b>Total :</b>	<b>156328</b>	<b>198181</b>	<b>210210</b>	<b>300236</b>	<b>312000</b>	<b>382500</b>	<b>518940</b>	<b>624348</b>

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS



## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Revenue Receipts :</b>	<b>5210</b>	<b>5264</b>	<b>5682</b>	<b>6254</b>	<b>5663</b>	<b>6295</b>
Cash earnings	2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings	1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Revenue Expenditure :</b>						
Compensation of employees	2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions	992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services	2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
			1412	2741	3025	3006
Gross fixed capital formation	2280	2426	-	561	327	513
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenses	8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on foreign loans	233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment	418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
Meter gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
Meter gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of employees						
Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>35053</b>	<b>35053</b>	<b>35058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

Heads	(In million Tk.)						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Receipts : (Income)</b>							
Sale proceeds of stamps	500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash	350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other							
Postal Administration	150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Money Order and Postal							
Order Receipts	200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Other fees and mixed. Receipts	300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
<b>Gross total :</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2172</b>
Deduct : Refund and other payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net total :</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2172</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>							
Wages and salaries	1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services	293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers	16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment	366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					42	43	62
Gross fixed capital formation	35	32	32	31	3142	-	-
Interest	85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
Gross total :	2416	2758	2934	2385	(-1427)	-	-
Deduction :	-	-	-	2385	-	(-944)	(-1738)
<b>Net total :</b>	<b>2416</b>	<b>2758</b>	<b>2934</b>	<b>(-337)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Balance (+) (-)	(-916)	(-1178)	(-1144)	-	-	-	-
No. Head office	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office Sub-office	1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
Branch office	6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of Regular employees	11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
Extra	13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

### 9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 (	2006-07	2007-08
<b>Receipts :</b>	62	61	67	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	118	118	125	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	375	374	399	387	416	447	452
Net receipts from radio companies	774	773	823	797	857	922	933
Rent of telephone	10482	10462	11121	10781	11577	12448	12602
Telephone call fees	4220	4212	4485	4349	4670	5021	5083
Fees and other misc. receipts	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Gross total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deduction misc. refunds	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Net total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Expenditure :</b>	1475	1466	1383	1444	1557	1857	1975
Wages and salaries	315	490	550	378	674	717	797
Commodities and services	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Transfer	67	67	468	492	600	700	317
Pensionary payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidy & Benevolent fund	315	315	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	1197	1121	1561	1916	1331	1395	1390
G.F.C.F.	245	477	663	784	1163	1204	1254
Interest	3620	-	4631	5020	5331	5879	5738
Gross Total	4	(-) 4	(-) 4	(-)4	-	-	-
Deduction	3616	3938	4627	5016	5331	5879	5738
Net Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of employees	19418	17623	16973	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
<b>Revenue Receipts :</b>								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>3265</b>	<b>3467</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>3946</b>	<b>4286</b>	<b>3767</b>	<b>4942</b>	<b>5202</b>
<b>Expenditure:</b>								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2266</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>2505</b>	<b>2786</b>	<b>2964</b>
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.
2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

**9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00
Sales	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00	27015.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	3.00	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Rent	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00	40.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>5056.00</b>	<b>6940.00</b>	<b>8170.00</b>	<b>9519.00</b>	<b>1276.00</b>	<b>27137.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages and Salaries	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00	852.00
Commodities and services	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00	229.00
Interest	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00	-
Depreciation	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00	6.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	17.00
Others	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00	19.00
Land and Building	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00	448.00
Machinery and office equipment	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00	32.00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>	<b>5318.00</b>	<b>6651.00</b>	<b>7718.00</b>	<b>9335.00</b>	<b>12643.00</b>	<b>1763.00</b>
Operating surplus	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00	25374.00

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	-
Sales	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00	196.00
Service charges	3.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00	-
Rent	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00	25.00
Govt. Grant	-	-	-	-	-	39.00
Dividend on Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00	42.00
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>529.00</b>	<b>269.00</b>	<b>156.00</b>	<b>255.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>302.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages & Salaries	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00	230.00
Commodities and Services	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00	146.00
Interest	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00	41.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	8.00
Depreciation	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	4.00
Others	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00	100.00
Land & Buildings	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00	75.00
Machinery and office equipment	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00	27.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00	6.00
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1027.00</b>	<b>569.00</b>	<b>321.00</b>	<b>625.00</b>	<b>808.00</b>	<b>637.00</b>
Operating Surplus	(-)498.00	(-)300.00	(-)165.00	(-)370.00	(-)408.00	(-)335.00

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation

**9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges.	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00	308.00
Sales	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00	38547.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00	3.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>11468.00</b>	<b>141.00</b>	<b>5864.00</b>	<b>9326.00</b>	<b>14304.00</b>	<b>38858.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages & salaries	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00	5589.00
Commodities and services	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00	185.00
Interest	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00	352.00
Depreciation	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00	124.00
Transfer	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	24.00
Others	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00	121.00
Land and Building	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00	1001.00
Machinery and office equipments	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00	357.00
Transport & vehicles	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	72.00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>	<b>11505.00</b>	<b>1855.00</b>	<b>8923.00</b>	<b>10625.00</b>	<b>15965.00</b>	<b>7825.00</b>
Operating surplus	-	(-)1714.00	(-)3059.00	(-)1299.00	(-)1661.00	31033.00

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies

Heads	(In million taka)						
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>							
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00	2064.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00	872644.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00	24755.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00	7579.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00	2467.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00	12734.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00	5253.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00	1790.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>450769.00</b>	<b>498910.00</b>	<b>347972.00</b>	<b>387943.00</b>	<b>482258.00</b>	<b>536039.00</b>	<b>929286.00</b>
<b>Expenditure:</b>							
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00	33337.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.00	627930.00	725548.00	4185.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00	2456.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00	9025.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00	5841.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00	7371.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00	4948.00
Machinery and office equipment	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00	1896.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00	401.00
<b>Total Expenditure :</b>	<b>580222.00</b>	<b>653016.00</b>	<b>645771.00</b>	<b>615328.00</b>	<b>793925.00</b>	<b>1018145.00</b>	<b>69460.00</b>
Operating surplus	(-)12945.00	(-)154106.00	(-)297799.00	(-)227385.00	(-)311667.00	(-)482106.00	859826.00

Notes : The following organizations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation              | 19. Bangladesh Biman                            |
| 2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation        | 20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation    |
| 3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation          | 21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board                 |
| 4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation              | 22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board                  |
| 5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation       | 23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority         |
| 6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation                | 24. Chattogram Port Authority                   |
| 7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T.                   | 25. Port of Mongla Authority                    |
| 8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation | 26. Chattogram WASA                             |
| 9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation                 | 27. Dhaka WASA                                  |
| 10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh     | 28. Chattogram Dev. Authority                   |
| 11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Company Ltd.        | 29. DIT   |
| 12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation            | 30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority                |
| 13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation                  | 31. Khulna Dev. Authority                       |
| 14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation                 | 32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board                 |
| 15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation                  | 33. Rural Electrification Board                 |
| 16. BIWTC  | 34. Bangladesh Tea Board                        |
| 17. BRTC (Bus Div.)                                  | 35. Bangladesh Earning Board                    |
| 18. BRTC (Truck Div.)                                | 36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority |
|  | 37. Bangladesh Silk Board.                      |
|  | 38. DESA.                                       |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Government**

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	8309	9158	10919	12799	13953	18202
Rates	1306	1647	2230	3239	3351	4660
Fees & tolls	1873	2155	2725	3560	2390	2936
Property income	1010	1109	1804	2215	174	697
Misc. receipts	7170	8219	9566	12527	36684	49693
Govt. grants	14655	13665	17374	22922	9270	22466
Works programme grants	9891	15900	21400	33012	43504	34634
<b>Total</b>	<b>44214</b>	<b>51853</b>	<b>66018</b>	<b>90274</b>	<b>109326</b>	<b>133288</b>
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	5972	6755	8277	10455	11510	13952
Commodities and services	3439	3982	4830	6087	9409	11201
Gross fixed capital format.	29524	35107	44971	60137	2862	19515
Interest payment	2	4	4	7	4	10
Works programme	2014	2294	3111	4187	43504	34627
Transfer	3263	3711	4825	9401	42037	53983
<b>Total</b>	<b>44214</b>	<b>51853</b>	<b>66018</b>	<b>90274</b>	<b>109326</b>	<b>133288</b>

Source: Budget of Local Government

**9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	4457	4504	5252	5433	5655	7579
Rate	158	160	425	750	1568	2101
Fees & tolls	990	1001	1338	1425	852	1142
Property income	675	683	1297	1550	35	47
Misc. receipts	1810	1830	1892	2050	19864	26622
Govt. grants	5530	1872	3037	3158	300	402
Works programme grants	1855	5588	8831	9049	3107	4164
<b>Total</b>	<b>15475</b>	<b>15638</b>	<b>22072</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>31381</b>	<b>42057</b>
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	2218	2330	2835	3361	3620	4851
Commodities and services	608	611	807	954	1400	1876
Gross fixed capital format.	10268	10308	14997	15050	332	445
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	890	894	1362	1571	3107	4164
Transfer	1491	1495	2071	2479	22922	30721
<b>Total</b>	<b>15475</b>	<b>15838</b>	<b>22072</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>31381</b>	<b>42057</b>

Source: Budget of City Corporation

**9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zila Parishads**

(In million Tk.)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	1027	1245	1488	2080	2855	3807
Rate	258	419	500	698	188	250
Fees & tolls	299	464	554	774	28	37
Property income	91	142	170	238	68	90
Misc. receipts	28	119	142	199	7264	9635
Govt. grants	614	1600	1912	2674	5	6
Works programme grants	1371	2280	2727	3812	3559	4748
<b>Total</b>	<b>3688</b>	<b>6269</b>	<b>7493</b>	<b>10475</b>	<b>13967</b>	<b>18623</b>
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	301	468	559	781	820	1093
Commodities and services	219	326	390	545	810	1080
Gross fixed capital format.	3084	5333	6374	8910	244	325
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	2	14	18	25	3559	4745
Transfer	82	128	152	214	8534	11380
<b>Total</b>	<b>3688</b>	<b>6269</b>	<b>7493</b>	<b>10475</b>	<b>13967</b>	<b>18623</b>

Source: Budget of Zila Parisad

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities**

(In million Tk.)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1845	2177	2721	3129	3598
Rate	627	740	925	1064	1223
Fees & tolls	509	601	751	863	992
Property income	260	306	382	439	505
Misc. receipts	4930	5817	7270	8360	9614
Govt. grants	6206	7322	9152	10524	12102
Works programme grants	4368	5153	6443	7411	8524
<b>Total</b>	<b>18745</b>	<b>22116</b>	<b>27644</b>	<b>31790</b>	<b>36558</b>
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1822	2150	2687	3009	3460
Commodities and services	2642	3117	3896	6111	7027
Gross fixed capital format.	13159	15526	19407	14285	16427
Interest payment	3	3	4	5	6
Works programme	433	511	639	7411	8522
Transfer	686	809	1011	969	1116
<b>Total</b>	<b>18745</b>	<b>22116</b>	<b>27644</b>	<b>31790</b>	<b>36558</b>

Source: Budget of Municipalities

**9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads**

(In million Tk.)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1564	2002	2565	2873	3218
Rate	441	565	866	970	1086
Fees & tolls	181	232	610	683	765
Property income	24	31	45	50	55
Misc. receipts	1340	1715	3008	3368	3772
Govt. grants	3987	5103	7938	8890	9956
Works programme grants	3664	4689	13708	15354	17198
<b>Total</b>	<b>11201</b>	<b>14337</b>	<b>28740</b>	<b>32188</b>	<b>36050</b>
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	2135	2733	3626	4061	4548
Commodities and services	403	516	692	1088	1218
Gross fixed capital format.	6307	8074	16770	2070	2318
Interest payment	1	1	3	3	4
Works programme	953	1220	1952	15354	17196
Transfer	1402	1793	5697	9612	10766
<b>Total</b>	<b>11201</b>	<b>14337</b>	<b>28740</b>	<b>32188</b>	<b>36050</b>

Source : Source: Budget of Union Parishad

**9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh**



## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Commitment								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>Food Aid</b>									
Grants	180	8	111	2	00	-	6	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Total	180	8	111	2	00	-	-	-	-
<b>Commodity Aid</b>									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Project Aid</b>									
Grants	243	547	520	1440	555	498	488	7048	17962
Loan	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	4765	545	405
Total	2264	2975	5858	4763	5855	5844	5253	6503	17557
Food Aid	180	8	111	2	-	-	6	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	2264	-	5858	4763	5855	5844	5253	6503	-
<b>Gran Total</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grants</b>									
Food Aid	180	8	111	2			6		
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-			-		
Project Aid	243	547	520	1440	955	498	488	545	405
Total Grants	423	555	631	1442	555	498	488	545	
<b>Loans</b>									
Food Aid	-	-							
Commodity Aid	-	-							
Project Aid	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	5253	6503	17557
Total Loan	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	5253	6503	17557
<b>Total Grants &amp; loans</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>5969</b>	<b>4765</b>	<b>5855</b>	<b>5844</b>	<b>5259</b>	<b>7048</b>	<b>17962</b>

Contd.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Food Aid									
Grants	52	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	607	545	690	519	676	643	533	499	431
Loan	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472	3033	3213
Total	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047	3005	3532	3649
Food Aid	52	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047	3005	3532	3649
Grant Total	1847	2226	1776	2126	2811	3085	3043	3564	3678
Grants									
Food Aid	52	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	607	545	690	519	676	643	533	494	431
Total Grants	659								
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218
Total Loan	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218
Total Grants & Loans	1847	2227	1776	2126	2811	3085	3043	3564	3678

Source: Flow of External resources into Bangladesh, 30 June, 2017

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment							2013-14	2014-15
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13		
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	11	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	101	86	180	8	111	2	-	6
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (Food aid)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	62	55	104	52	93	55	50	37	37
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	43
<b>Total (Food aid)</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2015.

Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>123</b>	-	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016

Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Commodity Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Commodity Aid (Grants+ Loans)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017</i>									
	Project Aid (Grants)								
A.D.B.	1	12	9	7	9	-	29	12	25
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	5	4	16	-	55	74
China	9	29	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	59	-	33	11	19	49	19	50	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	33	29	16	52	51	31	53	14
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	18
Germany (F.R.G. )	6	35	45	43	69	35	47	26	10
I.D.A.	-	67	40	50	99	126	86	178	123
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	2	3	3	-	-	-	30	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	14	29	9	33	10	35	39	7	14
Netherlands	-	-	-	15	5	7	-	-	38
Norway	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	106	11	24	-	-	3
Switzerland	-	-	6	9	-	2	8	-	-
						116	-	-	-
U.K.	-	42	110	136	108	17	86	5	-
UNICEF	-	-	-	99	67	114	78	140	-
U.N. System	32	288	54	113	121	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	120	6	127	255	15	2	15	-	-
<b>Others</b>									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	110	12
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>331</b>

Contd.

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Project Aid (Grants)								
A.D.B	-	3	85	7	9	-	9	10	14
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Canada	-	32	32	5	4	16	13	21	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Denmark	-	58	33	11	19	49	26	24	14
E.E.C./E.U.	-	53	18	15	52	51	30	4	43
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	64	49	-	-	-	35	30	61	45
Germany (F.R.G. )	96	95	46	43	69	126	108	141	98
IDA	-	-	173	114	99	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	25	40	14	8	10	35	12	12	20
Netherlands	11	5	-	-	5	7	2	2	13
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	25	-	12	34	11	23	10	29	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	14	6
U.K.	132	61	103	137	109	116	79	65	22
UNICEF	78	62	54	59	67	17	39	39	47
U.N.System	91	86	111	73	121	114	107	97	74
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
<b>Others</b>									
South Korea	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	6	5
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>474</b>
<i>Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017</i>									
	Project Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B.	425	1291	915	454	743	966	707	803	743
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
China	2	23	211	112	77	-	121	116	61
Denmark	-	82	-	35	22	810	870	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12
I.D.A.	1097	489	2045	1575	670	-	133	1016	1307
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	38	166	155	18	23	105	40	100	40
I.F.A.D.	-	22	80	36	16	-	44	49	146
India	-	-	1000	-	75	-	354	85	70
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	625
Japan	439	422	-	-	-	1	7	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	642	66	10	1184	-	17	32
Norway	-	-	53	48	6	30	11	-	-
OPEC	20	-	-	-	-	-	10	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	30
Sweden	-	-	45	53	3	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	<b>211</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>64</b>	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	27	26
<b>Sub Total (Loans)</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2495</b>	<b>5357</b>	<b>2722</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>5102</b>	<b>2356</b>	<b>2812</b>	<b>3022</b>
<b>Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)</b>	<b>2628</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>6042</b>	<b>3230</b>	<b>2322</b>	<b>5695</b>	<b>2843</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>3446</b>

Contd.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	440	614	1081	401	454	743	465	707	803	743
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	112	77	413	121	116	61
Denmark	-	-	5	-	34	22	14	4	4	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
I.D.A.	783	412	342	380	507	670	810	870	1016	1307
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	11	21	19	17	17	22	77	133	100	46
I.F.A.D.	20	12	20	22	-	15	14	40	50	46
India	-	-	-	-	12	75	73	44	85	70
Japan	72	78	81	107	239	-	416	354	541	625
Kuwait	55	32	12	10	4	10	10	7	17	32
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	4	2	5	11	23	6	7	11	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	10	29	30
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Suppliers credit	-	12	-	-	33	62	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>								<b>5</b>		
N.D.E.	3	-	3	71	60	37	35	56	27	26
-South Korea	10	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1403	1188	1588	1021	1495	1742	2400	2362	2830	3041
<b>Total Project Aid</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2317</b>	<b>2993</b>	<b>2843</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>3515</b>

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh**

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
A.D.B.	426	1305	923	879	1230	986	990	895	1890
Australia	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	195	-	77	-	-	-
China	11	52	211	-	360	50	-	195	1245
Denmark	59	82	37	258	49	42	19	52	14
-E.E.C./E.U.	-	32	53	136	124	2	30	55	-
France	-	-	-	-	45	-	39	6	-
Germany (FRG)	6	35	45	98	58	27	102	185	10
I.D.A.	1097	489	2085	1625	808	2743	1894	1178	968
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	40	169	155	18	404	105	324	248	123
I.F.A.D.	-	22	80	40	121	-	55	-	43
India	-	-	1000	0	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2000	12
Japan	453	451	651	99	-	1216	1115	1696	1600
Kuwait	-	-	63	48	-	-	34	50	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	14	80	10	-	-	38
Norway	-	-	36	-	-	30	65	6	13
O.P.E.C.	20	-	-	28	30	-	50	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	45	33	53	120	109	-	3
Sweden	-	-	-	106	22	34	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	6	9	8	8	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	110	333	2	-	86	5	-
UNICEF	-	42	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
U.N. System	212	-	141	115	37	160	84	140	194
U.S.A.	120	297	127	<b>255</b>	<b>15</b>	-	-	-	-
Suppliers Credit	-	6	211	<b>325</b>	<b>64</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>									
NDE	-	-	-	24	-	24	30	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	83	22	120	109	176	204
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2982</b>	<b>5979</b>	<b>4774</b>	<b>3532</b>	<b>5746</b>	<b>5342</b>	<b>6888</b>	<b>6357</b>

(Contd.)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh**

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
A.D.B.	618	1083	487	461	752	464	716	814	757
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	19	32	31	5	4	16	13	21	9
China	7	-	-	112	77	473	121	116	64
Denmark	22	63	33	45	41	63	30	24	15
E.E.C./E.U.	33	54	18	16	52	51	30	4	43
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
Germany (FRG)	64	49	46	43	69	35	30	61	45
I.D.A.	508	437	553	621	770	936	978	1158	1399
I.D.B./ISDB	21	19	17	17	23	77	133	100	40
I.F.A.D.	12	20	22	-	17	14	42	52	49
India	-	-	-	13	175	123	94	85	80
Japan	103	121	121	248	349	451	367	553	646
Kuwait	32	12	10	13	11	9	8	17	32
Netherlands	11	5	-	-	5	7	-	3	13
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	2	5	11	23	6	7	11	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	2	-	3	6	10	29	30
Sweden	25	-	12	34	11	24	10	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	14	6
U.A.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	19
U.K.	132	61	102	137	109	116	79	65	22
UNICEF	78	62	54	59	67	17	39	39	47
U.N.System	143	180	165	142	171	152	145	129	103
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
Supplier's credit	12	-	-	34	62	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>									
N.D.E.	-	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
South Korea	5	-	74	60	38	36	56	33	31
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand Total :</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2206</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>3081</b>	<b>2927</b>	<b>3363</b>	<b>3500</b>

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017



## 9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Central Bank</b>										
<b>Bangladesh Bank</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Nationalized Commercial Bank :</b>	<b>3606</b>	<b>3608</b>	<b>3501</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>3396</b>	<b>3387</b>	3387	3387	3389	<b>3390</b>
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
<b>Private Local Bank</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>1993</b>
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercantile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
<b>Foreign Private Bank.</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
E.C.(Islamic Bankers)							3	3	5	5
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.										
<b>Specialized Bank</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>1367</b>
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
<b>Financial Insitutions</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2493</b>	<b>2666</b>	<b>2735</b>
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
<b>Total (all Banks)</b>	<b>7388</b>	<b>7574</b>	<b>7597</b>	<b>7600</b>	<b>7842</b>	<b>8325</b>	<b>8325</b>	<b>9067</b>	<b>9412</b>	<b>9558</b>

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.26

## Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(In million taka)

Items	Years						
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	200012-13
<b>1. Assets</b>							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3	414084.1	517217.5	5943918	655491.0
b. Money at call and short notice	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9	44362.7	32057.3	59425.7	64893.4
c. Foreign currency balance	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6	110747.9	143531.5	2002279	1182446
d. Bills	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2	183285.7	285885.4	303648.2	232689.9
e. Advances	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3	2579910.1	3198910.8	3816882.6	3956804.1
f. Investments	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4	583628.9	759588.4	992217.8	1340574.8
g. Other assets	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9	4717284.0	59413123	7000237.7	7361201.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>6613701.9</b>	<b>5928457.5</b>	<b>6012883.7</b>	<b>7040689.6</b>	<b>8633303.4</b>	<b>12967031.7</b>	<b>13729892.3</b>
<b>2. Liabilities</b>							
a. Paid up capital	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2	135600.3	193953.5	234603.1	278298.2
b. Reserve	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2	178278.1	250144.1	307539.1	331839.1
c. Deposits	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9	3448144.9	4199239.8	5020119.4	5896360.1
d. Borrowings	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2	142506.4	260823.0	365663.6	290142.6
e. Foreign liabilities	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4	40716.7	56353.6	73079.0	66676.0
f. Other liabilities	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4	4684791.0	5910923.3	6781384.8	7502037.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>6613701.9</b>	<b>5928457.5</b>	<b>6012883.7</b>	<b>7040689.6</b>	<b>8633303.4</b>	<b>12967031.7</b>	<b>14622587.3</b>

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013

## 9.27

## Trends of Bank Credit

(In million taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1992-93	232937	7626	240563	96.83	3.17
1993-94	240433	7454	247887	96.99	3.01
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	94.20	5.80
2012-13	428315.1	199008	4482159	95.56	4.44
2013-14	485399.7	19349.2	504748.9	96.17	3.83
2014-15	552948.2	20029.7	572977.9	96.50	3.50
2015-16	6428957	24050.0	666945.7	96.39	3.60
2016-17	7436502	289447	7725949	96.25	3.89

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public &amp; money at call and short notice &amp; excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, August, 2017.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(In million taka)

Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1993-94	57511	252359	309870	9352.4	1994
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010
2011-12	510604	4073881	4584485	a	-
2012-13	557365	4799023	5356388	na	2012
2013-14	643443	5589784	6233227	na	2015
2014-15	723837	6267999	6991836	Na	2016
2015-16	897591	6177116	7074707	Na	2017
2016-17	1018852	7759976	8778828	Na	2018
2017-18	1132171	8550873	9683044	Na	2019

Source : Economic Trends, December, 2018

## 9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(In million taka)

Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1995-96	71233	73361	144594	312311	456905
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200
2011-12	584171	510604	1097214	4073881	5171095
2012-13	675529	557365	1236031	4799023	6035054
2013-14	769084	645443	1416451	5589784	7006235
2014-15	879408	723837	1608142	6267999	7876141
2015-16	122074.5	89759.1	150638.2	617711.6	768349.8
2016-17	1375318	101885.2	2400785	775997.6	1016076.1
2017-18	1409175	1132171	2548937	8550873	11099810

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.  
Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2018

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes**

(In million taka)

Economic purpose	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	2093018	229711.0	259519.0	294498.9	343605.1	377821.5	4292237
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	7962596	898338.4	1653659.2	1943351.9	2339248.5	2771858.8	34209714
3. Working capital financing	500067.1	570476.6	859731.1	988249.4	1286950.8	1477432.3	18271385
4. Construction	320344.0	386274.0	407289.8	440296.0	541963.8	652472.1	7868069
5. Water-works & sanitary services	1549.1	780.5	248.0	1105.9	482.8	1045.3	359.1
6. Transport & communication	79740.7	904823	53120.5	40581.8	47622.3	50907.1	73612.8
7. Storage	10009.1	6485.6	58278.0	53200.5	76917.2	80693.4	66206.6
8. Trade	1491347.7	1593568.9	10017272	1956662.5	2225927.9	2584077.3	2886951.8
9. Miscellaneous	450713.4	471927.4	114035.4	70760.0	55376.5	54571.8	47865.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>3859332.5</b>	<b>4248044.7</b>	<b>4695832.1</b>	<b>15361475.</b>	<b>6215565.9</b>	<b>72168497</b>	<b>8470154.6</b>

4

Source: Bangladesh Bank Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2018.

**9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)**

(In million taka)

Sectors	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>I. Public Sector</b>	<b>74631.3</b>	<b>66869.2</b>	<b>64793.2</b>	<b>84670.2</b>	<b>98787.6</b>	<b>119215.3</b>	<b>102704.0</b>	<b>112315.2</b>
Government	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1	3172.4	2691.4
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3	20973.8	26931.5
Financial institutions	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0	0	0
Non-financial public enterprises	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5	785108	83392.3
(a) Nationalized sector corporations	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4	781290	83037.9
(b) Others n.e.c.	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1	381.8	354.4
Local bodies	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4	47.0	0
Others	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0	0	0
<b>II. Private Sector</b>	<b>1217021.7</b>	<b>1398864.2</b>	<b>1750732.3</b>	<b>2005815.7</b>	<b>2475646.9</b>	<b>3093633.4</b>	<b>3756628.5</b>	<b>4135729.5</b>
Agriculture and professionals	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4	217910.9	220008.6
Manufacturing companies	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6	1583721.3	31765301.5
Commerce & trade	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4	1089522.1	1183038.6
Transport and storage companies	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3	49302.1	58347.5
Construction companies	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6	98748.5	103582.5
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6	81218.7	80693.9
Professionals & self employed persons	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2	39615.6	38312.3
Others n.e.c.	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3	596589.3	681444.6
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1291653.0</b>	<b>1465733.4</b>	<b>1815525.5</b>	<b>2090485.9</b>	<b>2574434.5</b>	<b>3212848.7</b>	<b>3859332.5</b>	<b>4248044.7</b>

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin April-June, 2013.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality**

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>Chattogram Div.</b>	Urban	705406.0	756613.6	817831.0	941817.0	10458684	12265490	761297.1	845672.2	972060.4	1110782.7	1294685.9	1444633.2
	Rural	52878.9	89694.1	88269.5	103153.5	117398.5	1405748	192552.3	265604.8	318262.0	378483.7	452232.3	543573.7
	Total	758284.9	846307.7	906100.5	1044970.5	1163266.8	13671238	953849.4	1111277.0	1284322.4	1489266.4	1746918.3	1988206.9
Bandarban	Urban	604.7	744.4	882.6	1059.4	1283.6	1589.3	1804.0	3373.4	2567.4	3105	3428.7	4289.6
	Rural	647.0	549.9	589.8	824.7	719.8	861.9	841.4	809.9	896.0	1152.2	1243.7	1438.3
	Total	1257.1	1294.3	14724	1884.1	2003.4	2451.2	2645.4	4183.3	3463.4	4262.6	46724	5727.9
Brahmanbaria	Urban	4883.8	6040.1	7273.2	8645.3	9182.0	105686	24335.2	29045.1	33712.7	39294.5	47231.3	54324.5
	Rural	6507.7	6930.7	7617.2	10564.3	10412.2	122247	14836.2	17595.5	20648.0	26726.8	30319.2	33510.9
	Total	11391.5	12970.8	14890.4	19209.6	19594.1	22893.3	39171.4	46640.6	54360.7	66021.2	77450.5	87844.3
Chandpur	Urban	5532.1	6123.7	7194.1	8494.2	9644.9	10820.9	19301.9	22049.9	25731.6	31375.5	35722.7	39255.9
	Rural	3007.2	3523.5	3975.3	4995.0	6377.3	6567.8	1360.49	17463.5	19708.1	23812.8	26827.8	29690.9
	Total	65393	9647.9	11169.4	13489.1	16022.2	17388.7	32906.8	39512.9	45439.7	55758.2	62550.5	68946.8
Chattogram	Urban	633857.6	675560.0	726712.4	83622.9	924336.1	1086866.1	550823.7	595426.1	688750.5	778015.8	914537.1	1025466.6
	Rural	18198.5	51265.9	45072.2	50774.5	55075.5	65453.5	89925.9	140841.7	167361.8	199392.8	239348.1	299977.2
	Total	652056.1	726828.9	771784.6	887001.4	979411.6	1152319.6	640749.6	736267.8	856112.3	977408.5	1153885.2	1325443.8
Rangamati	Urban	1329.2	1270.9	1426.5	1668.8	1915.8	2510.4	4062.1	5143.9	5735.8	6883.5	7737.9	9400.0
	Rural	763.9	756.7	832.8	1050.5	1030.6	1228.8	1777.4	16596.3	1762.9	2074.6	2300.5	2604.1
	Total	2093.1	2027.6	2259.3	2719.3	2946.3	3739.2	5839.5	6800.2	7498.7	8928.1	10038.4	12004.1
Cumilla	Urban	176043	14094.0	22412.8	25599.3	30320.0	35149.5	56606.8	64038.6	74951.2	86081.3	99809.2	108452.9
	Rural	8286.7	10056.7	11896.8	13954.0	18520.3	23475.0	30097.1	39590.8	46973.8	58432.9	72581.4	84104.4
	Total	25891.0	29152.7	34309.6	39553.3	16430.4	58624.5	86703.9	103629.4	121925.0	144514.2	172390.5	192557.3
Cox's Bazar	Urban	10985.1	12306.9	13430.1	14881.2	3825.9	12012.8	21357.9	26250.9	28281.6	34770.4	39680.4	44972.1
	Rural	2850.7	2640.0	2943.1	3051.6	20256.3	5716.5	7202.6	7441.6	8867.9	11771.2	14644.6	193735
	Total	13835.8	14946.9	16373.2	17932.8	18717.7	24729.3	28560.5	33692.5	37149.5	46541.6	54380.5	64355.5
Feni	Urban	10549.6	12707.2	14141.6	15691.4	4651.1	21224.1	311566	38578.4	43337.9	49736.9	55361.8	59611.7
	Rural	3146.3	3474.5	3650.7	4223.6	-	5146.9	1103.55	12638.9	13975.5	16279.9	12144.2	20063.1
	Total	13695.9	16181.7	17792.3	19915.1	23368.8	26371.0	421921	51217.3	57313.4	66016.8	74505.9	79674.8
Khagrachhari	Urban	654.5	697.8	932.5	1233.2	1508.4	22403	2210.8	2721.8	2941.0	3674.3	4308.1	5209.2
	Rural	546.9	605.7	691.5	792.8	871.7	1008.5	875.2	1015.6	1147.6	1345.7	1513.3	1695.4
	Total	1201.4	1303.5	1624.0	2026.0	2380.2	3248.8	3086.0	3737.4	4088.6	5019.9	5821.4	6904.5
Lakshmipur	Urban	4896.9	5932.6	6377.6	7708.4	9024.2	10086.1	15569.8	18931.6	21344.4	25458.0	28627.7	31552.8
	Rural	4139.5	3898.6	4373.6	4927.5	6240.7	7171.2	6864.5	8146.7	9578.5	12034.8	14440.2	16283.4
	Total	9036.4	9831.2	10690.6	12636.0	15264.4	17257.3	22434.3	27078.3	30922.9	37492.8	43067.9	47836.2
Noakhali	Urban	14508.2	16136.0	1704.2	20608.9	23505.3	26381.0	34068.3	40113.0	44706.3	52412.2	58240.6	62098.0
	Rural	4784.5	5986.9	6686.5	7995.0	9673.4	11719.9	15491.6	18404.3	21341.9	25460.0	29914.4	34823.6
	Total	19292.7	22122.9	23734.7	28603.9	33178.7	38100.9	49559.9	58517.3	66048.2	77872.3	88155.0	96921.6
Dhaka Division	Urban	2468991.6	2650973.4	2952836.6	3361909.5	3903622.1	4514794.6	2864499.3	3188484.6	3570122.2	4035908.5	4445868.4	4884699.0
	Rural	125102.1	199384.5	212461.7	247290.0	253162.0	295527.2	265492.7	500282.3	587249.3	713592.7	787980.1	863936.5
	Total	2594093.7	2850357.9	3165298.3	3609199.5	4156784.1	4810321.8	3129992.0	3688266.9	4157971.5	4749501.2	5233848.5	5748635.5
Dhaka	Urban	2311788.6	2473497.5	2762532.8	3146564.4	3704574.8	4280611.3	2593804.9	2867277.3	3204848.2	3601429.3	4033763.4	4427767.9
	Rural	34642.6	98046.8	99534.1	1112075.9	137628.7	156580.0	96511.7	290451.3	335933.4	400176.1	452123.2	488353.0
	Total	2346431.2	2571839.3	2862066.9	3258640.3	3842303.5	4437191.5	2690316	3157728.6	3540781.6	4001605.5	4485886.6	4916120.9
Faridpur	Urban	11960.6	13326.8	14712.7	16453.1	18828.6	21191.5	1574.7	18968.6	21222.2	24434.0	28408.0	31668.6
	Rural	3974.8	4131.4	4742.8	5470.9	5768.5	6443.8	7294.0	9490.6	11138.7	13640.5	15858.1	18078.8
	Total	15935.4	17458.2	19455.5	21924.0	24597.1	27635.4	23036.7	28459.2	32360.9	38083.5	44266.1	49747.1

(Cont'd)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.32

## Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million  
taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Gazipur	Urban	13094.2	15689.2	17424.7	22554.9	251352	32560.6	37211.9	40331.6	44689.0	52445.3	61713.85	69967.2
	Rural	14540.3	16059.1	18157.5	22491.4	27342.7	34752.5	38196.6	48804.2	60575.0	74919.4	939610	100174.9
	Total	27634.5	31748.3	35582.2	45046.3	524780	67313.1	75408.5	89135.8	105264.0	127365.3	155674.8	170142.2
Gopalganj	Urban	2428.8	2766.2	2977.6	3555.1	4123.4	5109.9	7190.6	9114.2	10401.7	12630.3	14366.5	17045.1
	Rural	1566.0	1859.9	1868.5	2234.0	2585.0	3221.0	2763.9	3511.8	4116.5	10012.1	6693.1	7964.8
	Total	3994.5	4626.1	4846.1	5789.1	6708.3	8330.9	9954.5	12626.0	14518.2	22642.4	21060.1	25014.9
Jamalpur	Urban	5726.2	6378.1	7345.8	8900.1	9718.6	5109.9	8304.2	8646.8	10902.5	13306.8	15314.1	16970.7
	Rural	5642.5	6723.4	7819.4	9521.8	10681.6	3221.0	4178.0	6465.8	7386.6	8709.4	10981.2	11772.4
	Total	11367.7	13101.5	15165.7	18421.9	20400.3	8330.9	12482.2	16112.6	18289.1	22016.3	26295.3	28743.1
Kishoreganj	Urban	6812.7	7579.3	8495.4	12195.6	11908.8	13934.8	15139.2	19153.8	21757.6	26613.8	29759.8	32998.6
	Rural	4216.3	4319.7	4624.6	5344.4	6165.1	7149.3	9571.4	6098.2	7178.2	8522.7	9790.0	11114.1
	Total	11029.0	12199.0	13120.0	17540.0	18073.9	21084.0	20710.6	25252.0	28935.8	35136.5	39550.7	44112.8
Madaripur	Urban	3317.0	3979.1	4231.6	5032.1	5665.8	5491.9	8875.2	10673.3	12403.9	1504.73	1726.30	22163.4
	Rural	2614.5	2728.2	2984.0	3361.3	4005.1	5097.0	4624.9	5774.5	7473.8	9203.2	10931.3	13165.8
	Total	5931.5	3707.3	7220.6	8393.3	9670.9	11088.9	13500.1	16447.8	19877.7	24250.4	28194.3	35329.2
Manikgonj	Urban	22306	2702.4	3306.7	4157.6	4702.5	6676.0	10377.6	13382.7	14900.4	18058.7	20732.7	23140.6
	Rural	2243.6	2144.4	2539.4	2998.6	3709.0	4162.0	7526.2	8529.2	10277.3	12598.7	15146.5	17003.1
	Total	4474.2	4846.8	5846.1	7156.2	8411.5	10838.0	17903.8	21911.9	25177.7	30657.4	35878.6	40143.7
Munshiganj	Urban	2698.5	2934.5	3361.9	3773.4	4276.3	5241.4	6836.6	8610.6	10069.4	12009.8	13485.9	14710.8
	Rural	4490.5	6646.7	7213.4	7974.7	9158.4	11041.6	18057.5	22521.4	27773.9	33791.6	38696.6	44874.2
	Total	7189.0	9581.2	10575.3	11748.1	13434.7	16283.0	24894.1	31132.0	37843.3	45801.4	52183.6	59585.0
Mymensingh	Urban	13277.9	15809.1	18203.2	20492.0	24975.3	29851.2	27134.3	32124.5	35852.9	44114.5	52550.8	57614.7
	Rural	11178.9	11463.5	13316.0	17236.3	19049.6	22350.8	8074.2	10881.0	11987.6	15298.0	18172.0	20508.8
	Total	24456.8	27272.6	31514.2	37728.4	44024.9	52202.0	35208.5	43005.5	47840.5	59372.6	70722.5	78123.5
Narayanganj	Urban	65198.0	69903.9	70436.4	69786.2	80069.8	901280	66737.1	76585.7	88384.4	102569.6	114156.4	120942.9
	Rural	10810.7	13651.0	15832.9	18373.1	21677.5	27531.4	30717.8	36853.5	43694.5	544.405	658.236	75022.9
	Total	76008.7	83554.9	86269.3	88159.3	101747.3	1176595	97454.9	113439.2	132078.9	157010.4	179979.9	195965.8
Narsingdi	Urban	13067.0	15467.9	16659.3	18743.2	21866.5	258029	24709.7	29058.1	33049.6	38259.7	43064.9	46187.4
	Rural	12805.7	14030.5	14879.0	17288.5	19029.1	20394.6	15471.7	18051.0	21049.6	25254.4	30462.3	33468.9
	Total	25872.7	24498.4	31538.3	36031.8	40895.7	46197.5	40181.4	47109.1	54099.2	63514.1	73472.2	74656.2
Netrokona	Urban	2614.6	3682.2	3988.4	5210.8	6464.8	7945.5	4266.2	6089.9	6591.8	8271.2	9844.4	11352.7
	Rural	4087.9	3695.6	3699.4	4022.9	4806.3	5019.2	2384.2	2039.1	2416.1	2950.7	3330.7	3830.5
	Total	6702.5	7377.3	7688.3	9533.3	11271.1	12964.6	6650.4	8129.0	9007.9	11221.8	13175.7	15183.3
Rajbari	Urban	2463.2	3007.4	3401.6	3919.4	4377.3	5340.7	4984.9	6699.4	7626.5	9334.0	11392.1	12843.5
	Rural	1929.8	1935.5	2104.6	2353.9	2481.0	2802.6	2046.5	1948.9	2289.2	2905.1	3417.1	3863.8
	Total	4443.0	4942.9	5506.2	6273.3	6858.3	8143.4	7031.4	8648.3	9915.7	12239.1	14809.2	16707.3
Sariatpur	Urban	1673.8	2212.1	2565.0	3223.6	3728.1	4225.0	4947.9	7413.9	8581.3	10649.8	12409.3	14241.0
	Rural	1939.9	2292.8	2521.1	2984.0	3595.4	4217.0	4976.5	5392.0	6547.2	7779.3	9481.6	11637.0
	Total	3613.7	4504.9	5086.1	6207.6	7323.4	8442.0	9924.4	12808.9	15128.5	18429.1	24890.9	25878.1

(Cont'd)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.32

## Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Sherpur	Urban	3325.4	4007.7	4314.8	6175.2	9474.6	11723.5	3515.6	4388.9	4918.7	6463.7	7777.7	8729.7
	Rural	3270.8	3464.8	3496.6	4551.2	5002.0	5546.6	1320.0	1531.3	1605.8	2238.2	2417.1	2865.6
	Total	6596.2	7471.5	7811.4	10726.4	14476.6	17270.0	4835.6	5920.2	6524.5	8701.1	10194.8	11595.3
Tangail	Urban	7314.5	7730.0	8878.2	11172.6	14265.0	17480.5	24720.7	28965.3	34522.1	40270.5	45347.2	51021.8
	Rural	5098.3	6197.2	1722.9	8707.1	10016.5	12134.4	15777.6	21938.5	25805.9	31183.0	35654.4	39210.2
	Total	12412.8	13927.2	16001.1	19879.7	24281.4	30114.9	40498.3	50903.8	60328.0	71453.6	81001.5	90232.0
Khulna Division	Urban	138386.5	136482.8	152506.9	170041.0	190300.5	222137.9	148256.8	175815.5	197780.3	230205.1	258493.8	287055.4
	Rural	30484.7	44795.8	51322.8	55839.9	63941.9	75025.5	47629.1	61511.1	76949.4	85420.9	101198.7	116383.2
	Total	168871.2	181278.6	203829.7	225880.9	254242.3	297163.4	195885.9	237326.6	274729.7	315626.1	359692.5	403438.6
Bagerhat	Urban	2205.6	2257.1	2520.2	3281.2	3777.3	5006.7	7225.5	2501.2	10949.5	13251.0	14449.4	16159.6
	Rural	2790.4	2966.7	3542.7	4785.1	5516.9	6871.6	5740.8	7407.3	8543.2	10417.1	12954.6	14859.1
	Total	4990.0	5223.8	6062.9	8066.3	9294.2	11878.3	12966.3	1608.5	19492.7	24168.1	27404.0	31018.7
Chuadanga	Urban	4440.0	4987.7	5979.1	6703.7	7850.7	9485.1	5850.9	6956.2	7934.2	9500.0	12079.0	13522.0
	Rural	1923.9	2166.1	2450.5	2691.4	3155.0	3508.1	2204.6	2814.1	3325.5	3990.6	4481.4	4942.3
	Total	6363.9	7153.8	8430.6	9395.1	11005.7	12993.1	8055.5	9770.3	11259.7	13490.6	16560.4	18464.2
Jashore	Urban	28953.6	28088.4	29297.3	30069.1	36387.6	41788.9	28899.2	320898	36145.7	40792.6	44922.5	49827.6
	Rural	6671.0	9025.5	9018.7	10948.2	3155.0	13833.0	11394.2	16082.0	18555.9	22606.2	26241.2	30293.3
	Total	35624.6	37113.9	38316.0	41017.2	11005.7	55621.4	40293.4	48171.8	54701.6	63398.8	71163.7	80120.9
Jhenaidah	Urban	5807.3	7088.4	8268.1	10023.2	11310.3	12878.0	7463.2	9723.5	11561.2	14484.6	17238.4	19123.8
	Rural	2364.4	2750.7	3296.6	3820.3	4589.0	5253.0	2778.0	4059.0	4766.7	6653.4	7268.0	7268.0
	Total	8171.7	9839.1	11564.7	13843.6	15899.2	18131.1	10241.2	13782.5	16327.9	20151.9	23585.8	26391.8
Khulna	Urban	68159.9	620214.8	70390.8	79675.8	87451.5	103538.2	62757.8	69709.5	75657.6	85538.5	93831.0	101966.8
	Rural	4071.1	14622.5	18097.4	17075.6	18987.0	22481.6	7220.3	11979.5	18500.4	16021.3	19230.2	22758.4
	Total	72231.0	76647.3	88488.2	96751.4	105438.5	126019.8	69978.1	81689.0	94158.0	101559.8	113061.2	124725.3
Kushtia	Urban	19625.1	20910.3	23482.3	25740.5	25221.0	27609.2	15365.5	19524.2	23198.7	27788.4	31612.4	36617.8
	Rural	5212.1	6038.8	6464.4	7560.0	8948.3	10361.2	4932.3	5865.6	6854.0	7991.7	9302.5	10354.8
	Total	24837.2	26949.1	29946.7	32700.5	34169.3	37970.3	20297.8	25389.8	30052.7	35780.1	40414.8	46972.7
Magura	Urban	13095	1655.0	1877.6	2274.6	2947.0	3587.2	3704.7	5541.6	6307.8	7451.4	8979.7	10270.6
	Rural	1583.8	7543.7	1736.6	658.7	2085.5	2418.8	2411.8	1956.5	2391.2	1439.1	3444.6	3935.6
	Total	2893.3	3198.7	3614.2	2933.4	5032.5	6006.0	6116.5	7498.1	8699.0	9390.5	12424.3	14206.1
Meherpur	Urban	1205.5	1218.3	1382.3	1683.5	1998.2	2485.6	2838.4	3401.4	4112.0	5167.0	5753.2	6578.6
	Rural	1377.0	1437.0	1679.1	1874.0	1907.9	2065.5	1310.0	1512.1	1733.7	2075.4	2230.3	2426.2
	Total	258.25	2656.2	3061.4	3557.5	3906.1	4551.3	4148.4	4913.5	5845.7	7242.4	7983.5	9004.8
Narail	Urban	1475.9	1717.2	2000.2	2468.3	2870.0	3419.8	4001.8	5558.8	6252.2	7876.5	9131.2	10246.6
	Rural	994.9	782.3	870.9	1092.5	1180.8	1329.2	1478.9	1194.4	1924.2	1623.0	1861.4	2209.8
	Total	2470.8	2499.5	2871.1	3560.8	4050.9	4749.1	5480.0	8753.2	8176.4	9499.5	10992.6	12456.4
Satkhira	Urban	5204.1	6535.6	7309.0	8721.2	10486.8	12339.5	10149.8	13809.3	15661.4	18354.9	20500.0	22742.0
	Rural	3496.1	3461.6	4164.9	5334.1	6227.0	6903.5	5158.9	8640.6	10354.6	12589.4	14799.1	17335.8
	Total	5700.2	9997.2	1143.9	14055.3	16713.8	19243.0	18308.7	22449.9	26016.0	30944.3	35299.1	40077.8
Barishal Division	Urban	26317.3	27473.6	30491.2	35418.5	41248.6	48769.1	61024.5	69427.9	79989.9	93612.3	107696.7	124152.8
	Rural	18248.2	18455.0	20580.0	22860.0	28130.7	31718.2	23228.6	31059.5	36620.5	44083.5	50960.7	58337.4
	Total	41565.5	45928.6	51071.2	58278.5	69379.3	80487.2	84253.1	100487.4	115810.4	137695.8	158657.4	182497.2
Barguna	Urban	22338	2568.7	2822.4	3169.1	3913.9	4027.3	4209.2	5514.2	5869.6	7015.4	8138.5	9601.2
	Rural	2444.8	2586.1	3126.8	1574.5	3707.3	3980.2	2153.5	2302.0	2554.9	2871.0	3259.1	3586.0
	Total	4678.6	5154.8	5949.2	4683.5	7621.1	8007.5	6372.7	7816.2	8424.5	9886.4	11397.5	13127.2

(Cont'd)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.32

## Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Barishal	Urban	13238.1	12737.7	14194.7	16329.0	18534.0	21431.3	29824.6	31678.3	35975.7	41603.1	47419.0	54685.7
	Rural	2913.2	4898.1	5532.6	6701.0	7730.8	8855.6	6217.1	10546.3	12008.0	14711.9	17113.0	19047.9
	Total	16151.3	17635.8	19727.3	23029.9	26264.8	30786.8	36041.7	42224.6	47983.7	56315.0	64532.0	73733.6
Bhola	Urban	42299	4672.5	5214.0	6101.4	7232.9	8626.8	8278.3	8942.0	11492.1	14205.2	16106.0	20059.9
	Rural	2667.5	3333.3	3658.7	4260.5	4795.1	5184.6	2394.2	3489.8	4378.2	5185.7	5861.2	7030.6
	Total	6897.4	8005.8	8872.7	10361.9	12027.9	13811.4	10672.5	12431.8	15870.3	19391.0	21967.2	27090.6
Jhalakati	Urban	1564.1	1860.2	2042.0	2349.5	2603.4	3289.5	5006.7	5440.7	6168.7	7133.0	8110.5	8977.4
	Rural	1229.3	1358.9	1450.4	1862.6	2194.9	2533.2	2462.8	34179.6	4125.2	4800.8	5605.4	6387.5
	Total	2793.4	3219.1	3492.4	4212.1	4798.3	5822.8	7469.5	8920.3	10293.9	11933.8	13715.9	15364.9
Patuakhali	Urban	3597.8	4036.1	4400.9	5238.6	6327.8	7686.2	7698.4	9271.7	10039.5	12341.7	15043.3	16639.0
	Rural	3688.9	4065.5	4122.3	5118.4	5959.0	6160.2	4051.7	5017.3	5881.2	7303.2	8560.7	9938.8
	Total	7286.7	8106.6	8523.2	10357.0	11986.7	13846.4	11750.1	14289.0	15920.7	19644.9	23604.0	26577.8
Pirojpur	Urban	1453.6	1598.4	1817.2	2230.9	2636.7	3207.8	6007.3	8581.0	9644.3	11313.9	12879.5	14196.5
	Rural	2304.5	2213.1	2689.2	3403.1	4043.7	5004.4	5939.3	6224.5	7673.0	9210.8	10561.4	12346.6
	Total	3758.1	3811.5	4506.4	5634.0	6680.4	8212.2	11946.8	14805.5	17317.3	20524.7	23440.9	26543.1
Sylhet Division	Urban	44410.1	45135.7	50540.0	55975.1	59718.2	67241.6	157095.6	169337.6	194670.8	215902.0	232700.4	247449.4
	Rural	16225.3	18185.9	19815.2	23064.6	23278.0	27377.4	68495.1	89372.0	101102.3	115451.8	126269.2	134397.6
	Total	60635.4	63321.6	70355.2	79034.7	82996.2	94619.0	225590.7	258709.6	295773.1	331353.8	358969.6	381847.0
Hobigonj	Urban	3897.1	4593.1	5194.0	6551.6	6692.6	7704.3	11299.6	14895.3	16902.4	19779.9	22250.6	24733.3
	Rural	29306	2897.7	3011.1	3772.2	3389.9	3676.0	6457.5	6427.1	7718.9	8901.9	10174.0	11515.3
	Total	6827.7	7490.8	8205.1	10323.8	10052.5	11380.3	17757.1	21322.4	24621.3	28681.8	32424.6	36248.3
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	7648.8	7985.4	8539.0	9709.6	9914.6	10735.6	28996.5	33539.0	38292.5	43308.8	48156.5	51056.0
	Rural	3125.6	3920.4	3842.8	4717.0	4555.8	5111.9	12308.1	15390.6	17329.8	20044.0	22482.1	23940.3
	Total	10774.4	11405.8	12381.8	14426.6	14470.4	15847.5	41304.6	48929.6	55622.3	63352.8	70668.6	74996.3
Sunamganj	Urban	2949.9	3513.7	3799.7	4745.2	4595.0	5175.5	9995.1	11098.2	12816.5	15024.8	16146.2	17585.1
	Rural	2484.1	2784.8	2940.6	3364.8	3530.4	4007.0	5842.7	7547.4	8822.4	9729.9	10542.5	11880.2
	Total	5434.0	6298.5	6740.3	8109.9	8125.4	9182.5	15837.8	18645.6	21638.9	24754.7	26688.7	29465.3
Sylhet	Urban	29914.3	29043.5	33007.3	34968.8	38515.9	43626.2	106804.4	109805.1	126659.4	137788.4	146117.2	154075.0
	Rural	7685.0	9083.0	10020.7	11210.6	11801.9	14582.4	43886.8	60006.9	67231.2	76776.1	83070.6	87061.8
	Total	37599.3	38126.5	43028.0	46174.4	50317.9	58208.6	150691.2	169812.0	193890.6	214564.5	229187.8	241136.8
<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	Urban	119968.8	130460.8	150730.4	169516.6	195226.4	230171.0	143205.8	166397.3	187274.4	218185.6	248122.3	282063.9
	Rural	27988.9	33633.4	38006.8	44568.7	51298.1	58975.8	41562.5	54362.2	62625.1	73646.2	84125.5	95581.3
	Total	147957.7	164094.2	188737.2	214085.3	246524.5	289146.8	184768.3	220759.5	249905.0	291831.8	332247.8	377645.2
Bogura	Urban	34995.1	37598.3	42776.1	6914.0	52695.6	60637.4	33454.0	36855.8	41137.8	47013.4	53070.8	58260.4
	Rural	4712.3	5650.4	6176.0	54255.7	8076.2	10085.7	6944.1	10227.7	11411.0	13273.4	15027.0	17477.5
	Total	39707.4	43248.7	48952.1	25662.1	60771.8	70723.2	40398.1	47082.7	52548.8	60287.3	68097.8	75737.8
Dinajpur	Urban	17301.3	10279.5	22300.7	7100.1	29520.6	32842.1	23150.5	23860.7	27573.7	32841.4	37017.2	39790.0
	Rural	4753.2	5128.5	5798.5	32762.2	8256.9	9440.2	5559.5	6540.4	7277.1	10276.8	11521.0	13166.2
	Total	22054.5	24408.0	28099.2	5863.7	38077.5	42282.3	28716.0	30401.1	34850.8	43118.1	48538.2	52956.2
Gaibandha	Urban	3674.0	4489.5	5261.3	6667.5	7163.7	8762.6	4765.3	6126.7	8332.0	9667.1	9871.6	11081.3
	Rural	5148.6	5163.8	5678.6	12531.2	7715.3	8295.6	3756.4	4694.6	4676.0	5749.3	6716.1	8296.7
	Total	8822.6	9652.3	10939.9	7767.5	14879.0	17058.2	8521.7	13521.3	11343.1	14081.2	16587.8	19371.9
Joypurhat	Urban	5383.5	6203.3	7063.3	1922.5	9525.6	11131.4	5960.4	7399.8	8428.4	9681.8	10923.9	12056.1
	Rural	1565.0	1703.5	1826.5	9690.0	1896.2	1912.9	977.1	1108.2	1179.5	1411.8	1541.7	1800.4
	Total	6948.5	7906.8	8889.8	11612.5	11421.8	13049.3	6937.5	8508.0	9607.9	11093.6	12465.6	13856.5

(Cont'd)



## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality**

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Kurigram	Urban	2532.6	3057.6	3447.1	4029.4	4401.5	5150.0	4475.5	5875.2	6223.3	7455.8	8906.9	10198.0
	Rural	3133.2	271777.7	2955.9	3542.3	3983.6	4343.1	2544.2	2103.0	2389.1	3018.3	3722.6	4379.1
	Total	5665.8	5775.3	6403.0	7571.7	8385.1	9493.1	7019.7	7978.2	8612.4	10474.1	12629.5	14577.2
Lalmonirhat	Urban	2041.1	2412.9	2682.6	3229.0	3738.4	4104.0	2136.4	3038.7	2939.7	3746.2	4484.6	7908.5
	Rural	2777.1	2427.0	2671.9	3018.4	3426.3	4228.7	1485.5	1646.2	1788.9	2380.7	2775.9	3163.4
	Total	4818.2	4839.9	5354.5	6247.4	7164.7	8332.7	3621.9	4684.9	4728.6	6126.9	7260.5	11071.4
Natore	Urban	5412.5	6369.9	7122.7	8461.8	9813.8	11974.9	7205.8	9152.0	11061.8	13612.7	15962.1	18092.6
	Rural	2520.6	2625.8	2982.3	3393.0	4036.1	4816.5	3959.2	4905.8	5618.6	6641.2	7494.4	8563.2
	Total	7933.1	8995.7	10105.0	11854.8	13849.9	16791.4	11165.0	14057.8	16680.4	2023.9	23456.5	26655.8
Naogaon	Urban	9858.3	11341.0	15324.9	15466.2	17033.0	20240.6	12788.8	16454.1	17994.5	20932.0	23241.6	26450.8
	Rural	7096.8	6855.0	7868.4	9153.4	10844.6	11802.1	7317.8	7973.9	8957.7	11005.2	12302.9	14292.6
	Total	16955.1	18196.0	23193.3	24619.6	27877.6	32042.7	20106.6	24428.0	26952.2	31937.2	35544.5	40743.4
Nawabganj	Urban	9308.7	11331.3	14295.6	18022.2	22647.4	25963.5	90305	11451.7	12730.5	14628.6	16578.8	17991.6
	Rural	1394.4	1378.3	1560.5	1710.0	1961.6	2563.9	2364.5	2614.0	2990.6	3483.2	4150.1	4845.3
	Total	10703.1	12709.6	15856.1	19732.2	24603.9	28527.4	11395.0	14066.6	15721.1	18111.8	20728.9	22837.0
Nilphamari	Urban	7147.2	8535.7	9632.7	11858.5	14696.3	17697.8	6999.0	7999.1	8721.9	10467.2	12870.4	15324.4
	Rural	4132.2	4476.2	4661.2	5395.2	6405.3	7291.8	2443.0	3323.2	3906.8	4490.7	5175.8	6091.9
	Total	11279.4	13011.9	14293.9	17253.7	21101.7	24939.7	9442.0	11322.3	12628.7	14957.9	18046.2	21416.3
Pabna	Urban	13784.5	14081.5	16073.0	18301.3	21845.3	26264.6	19653.8	21239.7	24427.1	29265.2	32845.5	39143.9
	Rural	3741.6	6690.2	7634.7	9617.6	10914.4	12647.2	6973.2	10833.2	12809.8	14682.7	16325.4	17885.1
	Total	17586.1	20771.7	23707.7	27919.0	32759.7	38911.8	26627.0	32058.9	37236.9	43947.9	49170.9	57029.0
Panchagarh	Urban	2431.8	2866.7	3082.3	3731.0	4098.0	4592.2	1800.7	1880.9	2030.0	2558.9	3300.1	3939.7
	Rural	2010.5	2236.5	2437.8	2833.7	3060.8	3938.6	1232.3	1897.1	2073.3	2500.1	3046.1	3663.5
	Total	4442.3	9103.2	5520.1	6564.7	7158.8	8530.8	3033.0	3778.0	4103.3	5059.0	6346.2	7603.2
Rajshahi	Urban	33132.2	34825.7	39631.0	44022.6	50070.3	60239.7	39651.8	46496.6	50962.8	58996.8	67471.8	78148.99
	Rural	2914.6	3619.4	4260.9	5087.6	5989.5	6734.1	3351.3	4430.9	5173.2	6409.3	7200.6	8342.8
	Total	36046.8	38445.1	43891.9	49110.2	56059.8	66473.8	43003.1	50927.5	56136.0	65406.1	74672.4	86491.7
Rangpur	Urban	17687.8	20483.0	24802.3	29092.2	34856.4	36545.4	18162.7	2150.76	24198.2	28393.8	32135.1	36652.4
	Rural	5180.8	4825.9	5558.2	7090.7	8231.1	10757.4	4672.6	5776.9	6937.9	8710.3	10276.6	12115.4
	Total	22868.6	25308.9	30360.5	36162.9	42787.6	47302.8	22835.3	27284.5	31136.1	37104.1	42411.7	48767.8
Serajganj	Urban	8094.0	8709.8	8443.8	10133.2	11595.4	13718.9	15460.7	17352.4	20537.0	24054.6	28027.9	31919.6
	Rural	4043.6	5110.8	5697.5	6770.5	7579.5	8413.4	9675.3	12267.6	14484.7	16739.4	20083.3	22374.4
	Total	12137.6	13820.6	14141.3	16903.7	19174.9	22132.2	25136.0	29620.0	35021.7	40794.0	48111.1	54294.0
Thakurgaon	Urban	5262.3	5519.2	6121.7	7093.6	8227.8	9032.0	4587.1	4744.3	4843.1	5640.6	7212.6	7404.0
	Rural	2716.4	3136.4	3347.2	3813.5	4417.8	5060.8	1962.6	3035.2	3642.0	4227.1	4783.6	5485.9
	Total	7972.7	8655.6	9468.4	10907.1	12645.6	14092.8	6549.7	7779.5	8485.1	9867.6	11996.2	12889.9
Bangladesh	Urban	3561558.4	3813784.0	4232266.8	4825237.4	5593320.1	6490111.3	4201456.3	4690168.3	5284900.5	6004032.0	6788853.0	7497027.0
	Rural	297774.1	434260.7	463565.3	536238.0	622245.8	726738.4	662616.4	1030908.5	1209499.7	1452032.1	1685685.1	1907549.1
	Total	3859333.5	4248044.7	4695832.1	5361475.4	6215565.9	7216849.7	4864072.7	5721076.8	6494400.2	7456064.1	8474538.2	9404576.1

Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2017.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate**

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1990-91	31478	35.6752
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	74877	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17
2011-12	848071	79.10
2012-13	1190896	79.93
2013-14	1669666	77.72
2014-15	1964974	77.68
2015-16	2365189	78.26
2016-17	2699492	79.12
2017-18	2758082	82.10

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2017-18

### 9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 22.02.97	With effect from 01.07.97	With effect from 24.11.97	With effect from 29.08.99	With effect From 24.10.01	With effect From 30.10.01
<b>A. Bank Rate</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.50</b>	<b>8.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>6.00</b>
<b>B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank</b>						
a) Ordinary Account	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
ii) For two years	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
iii) For three years	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
ii) For two years	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
iii) For three years	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
<b>C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation</b>						
i) Dhaka and Chattogram Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan up to Tk. 15 lacs	-	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	-	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, August-2017.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2017

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	3.00-3.50	3.25	3.00	2.75-3.75	3.25-4.00	2.50	0.00-4.00	3.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>	5.00			6.00-7.00	-	-	3.00-3.20	
Three months and above but less than six months	3.50-7.00	6.50	4.50-7.00	6.25-7.00	6.00-7.00	4.25-4.75	3.00-3.35	5.50-6.00
Six months and above but less than one year	3.50-7.00	7.00	5.00-7.00	6.25-7.25	8.00	4.75	3.40-5.50	5.50-6.00
One year & above but less than two years	4.00-7.00	7.00	5.00-7.00	6.50-7.25	6.50-7.50	4.75	5.00	5.50-6.00
Two years & above but less than three years	6.00	-	6.00	6.50-7.50	8.00	4.75	3.80-4.00	5.50-6.00
Three years & above	6.00		7.18		6.50-7.50	4.75	4.30-4.50	-
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	7.50-9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	4.00-9.00
Sub Category-2							7.00-9.00	-
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>	8.50-11.50	9.00-12.00	8.50-11.00	9.00-12.00	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-1	-	11.00-14.00		12.00-15.00	14.00	8.00-11.00	9.00-12.00	12.00-15.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	10.50-13.50	10.75-13.75	10.00-13.00	14.00	10.50-13.50	9.00-12.00	12.00-15.00
Sub Category-2								
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry	11.00-14.00	12.00-13.00	8.50-11.50	13.00-16.00	14.00	7.00-10.00	10.00-13.00	
Sub Category-1	-			13.00-16.00	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-2				12.50-15.50	14.00-17.00	9.75-12.75	10.00-13.00	
<b>Working Capital to Small Industry</b>				9.00-12.00				
Sub Category-1	8.50-11.50					15.00-18.00	-	13.00-16.00
Sub Category-2	7.00	7.00			7.00		-	12.00-15.00
Exports	7.00	8.50-11.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing	9.50-12.50		10.50-13.50	9.50-12.50		10.00-13.00	9.00-12.00	
Sub Category-1	9.00-12.00	11.00-14.00		13.50-16.50	7.00		9.00-12.00	
Sub Category-2		9.00-12.00	10.50-13.50	13.50-16.50	15.00	9.00-12.00		
Housing Loan							10.00-13.00	13.50-16.50
Sub Category-1	8.25-8.50			9.50-13.50	15.00			
Sub Category-2		10.49-11.50	10.00-13.00	10.00-13.00		10.50-13.50		
Consumer Credit	9.50-10.50							
Sub Category-1							10.00-13.00	14.00
Sub Category-2					15.00			
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	9.50-14.00	12.50	10.50-13.50	10.00-18.00	6.00-15.00	10.00-13.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2			10.25-14.00	10.50-13.50			7.00-10.00	

cont'd)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2017

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	2.00-4.50	0.75-5.00	3.50	3.50	6.00	0.40	3.00	0.75-3.75
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>								
Three months and above but less than six months	4.00-4.50	2.00-4.75	4.00-4.50	4.50-5.00	8.00	2.40-3.00	4.00-4.25	1.00-4.50
Six months and above but less than one year	4.50-6.50	2.00-5.25	4.00-4.75	5.00-5.50	8.00	2.36-3.00	4.75-5.00	1.50-5.00
One year & above but less than two years	5.35-5.65	3.00-5.50	4.00-4.75	4.25-4.75	8.50	2.30	5.00-5.25	1.50-5.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.35-5.80	3.50-6.00	4.00-4.75	4.00-4.50	8.50	5.50	5.00-5.25	2.00-6.25
Three years & above	5.35-7.00	4.00-6.25	4.00-6.25	4.00-4.50			5.00-5.25	
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>								
Sub Category-1	6.00-9.00	5.00-8.00	7.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	5.50-8.50	2.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	8.00-11.00	5.00-8.00						9.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	6.50-9.50	9.00-12.00	9.00-10.00	12.75-15.75	8.50-11.50	6.00-9.00	8.00-11.00
Sub Category-2		6.00-9.50						8.00-11.00
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	14.00-17.00	10.00-13.00	11.00-13.00	14.25	-	13.00-14.00	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2		14.00-17.00			17.25	5.90-8.90		10.50-13.50
<b>Working Capital to Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	6.00-9.00	9.00-12.00	9.00-10.00	13.00-16.00	5.90-8.90		
Sub Category-2		6.00-9.00				5.90-8.90		
<b>Exports</b>								
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75	7.00	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	10.00-13.00	9.00-10.00	9.00-10.00	12.50-15.50	9.00-12.00	7.00-10.00
Sub Category-2		8.00-11.00		12.00-14.00	9.00-10.00	12.50-15.50		
<b>Housing Loan</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	9.00-12.00	9.00-12.00	-	18.00	-	11.00-14.00	9.00-12.00
Sub Category-2	12.00-15.00	9.00-12.00	-	-	-	-		9.00-12.00
<b>Consumer Credit</b>								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	13.00-16.00	13.00-16.00
Sub Category-2	10.00-13.00	8.00-11.00		15.00-17.00	18.00	-		13.00-16.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	11.00-14.00	9.00-12.00	8.00-11.00	14.00-16.00	15.00-18.00	2.88-5.88	9.00-11.95	5.40-16.00
Sub Category-2	11.00-14.00	3.80-6.80		-	15.00-18.00	7.50-10.50	-	15.00-16.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2017.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End December, 2014

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	3.00-5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00-5.00	5.00	6.00	5.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>	7.50			8.75-9.00	-	-	5.00-6.00	
Three months and above but less than six months	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	5.00-6.00	5.00	7.00
Six months and above but less than one year	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
One year & above but less than two years	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	5.00	7.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	-	6.00	-	8.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
Three years & above	5.00		9.00		8.00	6.00	6.00	-
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	10.00-11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-11.00	4.00-11.00
Sub Category-2								
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-1	-	11.00-14.00		12.00-15.00	15.00	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	12.00-15.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00-16.00	12.00-15.00	13.00-16.00	13.00-16.00	17.00-18.00	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	13.00-16.00
Sub Category-2								
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry	11.00-14.00	12.00-13.00	11.00-14.00	13.00-16.00	15.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-15.00	
Sub Category-1	-			13.00-16.00	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-2				12.50-15.50	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	15.00-16.00	
<b>Working Capital to Small Industry</b>				12.50-15.50				
Sub Category-1	7.00					15.00-18.00		12.50-15.50
Sub Category-2	14.00-17.00	7.00			16.50			
Exports		15.00-18.00	7.00	7.00	19.50	7.00	7.00	
Trade Financing			12.50-15.50	13.00-16.00		12.50-15.50	15.00-16.00	
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00			13.50-16.50	7.00			
Sub Category-2		14.00-17.00	13.00-16.00	13.50-16.50	14.50-17.50	13.00-17.00		
Housing Loan				13.50-16.50			16.00	13.50-16.50
Sub Category-1	16.00-19.50			13.50-16.50	16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-2		15.20-18.50	13.00-16.00			13.00-18.50		
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1							13.00-20.00	14.00
Sub Category-2					16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00	14.50-16.50	12.50	13.50-16.50	10.00-18.00	15.00-18.00	16.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2			15.00-18.00	13.50-16.50				

cont'd)

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

### 9.35 Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2014

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	2.75-6.00	2.50-85.25	4.00	4.75	6.00	4.00	6.00	2.00-5.50
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>								
Three months and above but less than six months	6.50-8.15	3.00-6.00	8.00-8.50	8.00	12.50	6.00-6.80	7.00-9.00	1.25-6.50
Six months and above but less than one year	6.00-8.00	3.00-7.75	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	3.70-4.00	9.00-10.00	1.25-6.75
One year & above but less than two years	7.25-8.75	3.00-7.75	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	4.20	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	7.25-7.50	3.00-8.00	8.00-8.50	8.50	12.50	5.50	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Three years & above	7.25-10.00	6.00	8.00-8.50	8.50			8.00-9.00	
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.50-10.50	10.00-13.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-13.00	13.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-10.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	10.50-13.50	9.00-12.00						13.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>								
Sub Category-1	10.50-13.50	11.00-14.00	11.50-14.50	13.00-15.50	15.50	12.50-15.50	12.00-13.00	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2		12.50-15.50						12.00-15.00
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	11.50-14.50	13.50-16.50	13.00-16.00	15.50-17.50	15.50	-	13.00-15.00	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2					18.50	-		12.00-15.00
<b>Working Capital to Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	10.50-13.50	12.50-14.50	14.50-15.50	13.00-16.00	7.50-10.50		
Sub Category-2	11.00-14.00					7.50-10.50		
<b>Exports</b>								
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.50-10.50	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	15.00-18.00	16.00-13.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.06	14.50-17.00
Sub Category-2		13.50-16.50		13.00-16.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50		
<b>Housing Loan</b>								
Sub Category-1	11.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	12.50-15.50	-	18.00	-	9.00-13.00	5.50-12.50
Sub Category-2	14.50-17.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	-		12.50-15.50
<b>Consumer Credit</b>								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.15.00	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	13.00-16.00	16.00-19.00
Sub Category-2	15.00-18.00	17.00-20.00		15.00-17.00	19.50	-		19.00-22.00
<b>Others</b>								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	13.00-16.00	14.00-16.00	15.00	11.50-14.50	13.00	7.25-10.25
Sub Category-2	13.00-16.00	8.50-11.50		-	18.00	9.50-12.50	-	13.00-16.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February,

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.36 Profit Rate Structure of the Islami Banks, 2017

(Percent per annum)

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh	Al- Arafah Bank	Social IslamiBank	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	Shahjalal Islamic Bank	Union Bank	Bank Al- Falah	Exim Bank	First Security Islamic Bank
<b>1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits</b>	3.80	2.69	3.00	4.00	3.33	5.36	3.50	3.91	3.27
<b>2. Mudaraba Term Deposit</b>									
a) 3 years	6.74	6.18	7.00	8.00	-	9.71	5.00	5.96	7.06
b) 2 years	6.55	5.91	7.00	8.00	-	7.60	5.00	5.96	7.06
c) 1 year	6.43	5.37	7.00	7.50	5.25	7.41	5.00	5.96	7.38
d) 6 months	6.31	5.11	6.75	7.00	5.25	7.53	5.00	5.71	7.07
e) 3 months	6.13	4.84	6.50	6.50	5.18	7.16	4.75	5.46	6.82
f) 1 Month	5.02	2.69	3.00	5.00	2.96	5.93	4.00	5.15	3.08
<b>3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits</b>			4.50						
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	6.18	-	-	-	9.77	1.75	8.44	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) 3 Years	-	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	6.86	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) 8 Years	7.66	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>e) Benefit Scheme</b>									
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	6.18	8.00	10.50	-	11.85	-	-	12.21
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	6.18	-	-	7.02	-	-	-	12.63
f) Millionaire Scheme Deposit	-	-	-	-	7.39	-	-	-	-
i) 12 Years	-	6.18	8.00	-	-	10.78	-	8.32	11.07
ii) 15 Years	-	6.18	8.00	-	7.02	-	-	8.38	-
iii) 20 Years	-	6.18	-	-	7.17	-	-	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	6.18	-	-	7.39	-	-	-	-
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme	-	-	-	-	7.76	-	-	-	-
i) 5 Years									
ii) 8 Years									
iii) 10 Years									
iv) 12 Years									
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme									
I Mudaraba Steady Money									
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving									
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings									
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit									
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme									
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme									
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme									
P) Children Savings Scheme									
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)									
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)									
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Deposit Scheme( 5Years)									
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Deposit Scheme( 3 Years)									
4) Mudaraba shart Term Deposits									
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit									
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)									
i) 1 to 10 years									
ii) 11 to 25 years									
iii) One Term Hajj Deposits									
b) MMPDR/ Hajj Deposits (Monthly)									
c) Cash Waqf									

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2017



## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(In million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(- )14338.5	(- )13962.5	(- )18067.0	(- )16451.9	(- )2537.2	488.0	22.53
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9	17806.5	12277.3	2169.68
		Net	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4	105.2	9144.6	25.34
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1	-	-	-
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	(-)0.2	(-)0.01	72.4	0.14
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2	595.8	503.3	60.26
		Net	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1	183.2	182.4	11.96
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2	7095.6	3768.8	432.37
		Net	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5	1456.9	1455.3	75.23
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9	1922.6	2131.2	728.18
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5	12416.5	12187.6	1178.93
		Net	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0	1324.9	48.1	-
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3	33383.3	31857.4	21.05
		Net	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2	-4722.0	12917.4	3886.43
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1	-	-	714.90
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1	868.8	861.3	88.57
		Net	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9	438.5	288.1	14.11
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soymash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9	31.8	110.8	0.07
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	0.5	51615.6	71271.4	7632.82
		Net	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9	49975.5	60658.8	6592.56
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0	23940.8	33377.5	6039.81
		Net	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4	-36051.0	35943.6	4242.90
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6	21952.3	18628.3	1286.52
		Net	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5	10995.6	2274.1	407.36
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6	-0.17	-	0.02
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4	408.6	949.2	87.33
		Net	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4	171.0	716.7	31.85
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2	2236.5	3871.4	464.07
		Net	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8	1184.6	2981.5	264.30
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gross</b>	<b>151235.3</b>	<b>141057.9</b>	<b>160352.8</b>	<b>255536.9</b>	<b>172320.3</b>	<b>1895535</b>	<b>23326.77</b>
		<b>Net</b>	<b>41749.2</b>	<b>25182.9</b>	<b>36333.2</b>	<b>115906.4</b>	<b>20569.0</b>	<b>4790.2</b>	<b>772.34</b>

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

### 9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
<b>LIFE INSURANCE</b>	
<b>PUBLIC</b>	
1. Jiban Bima Corporation	<b>1973</b>
2. Postal Live Insurance	<b>1972</b>
<b>PRIVATE</b>	
1. National Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	23.4.85
2. Delta Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	27.11.86
3. Shandhani Life Insurance Company Ltd.	25.4.90
4. Meghna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1.6.96
5. Homeland Life Insurance Company Ltd.	15.9.96
6. Rupali Life Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.99
7. Golden Life Insurance Company Ltd.	11.1.2000
8. Progressive Life Insurance Company Ltd.	29.2.2000
9. Progati Life Insurance Company Ltd.	11.4.2000
10. Padma Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.4.2000
11. Baira Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.4.2000
12. Sunlife Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
13. Sunflower Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
14. Far East Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
15. Prime Islami Life I Insurance Company Ltd.	24.7.2000
16. Popular Life Insurance Company Ltd.	4.10.2000
<b>FOREIGN</b>	
1. American Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1974
<b>GENERAL INSURANCE</b>	
<b>PUBLIC</b>	
1. Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
<b>PRIVATE</b>	
1. Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	29.7.1985
2. Peoples Insurance Company Ltd.	31.7.1985
3. United Insurance Company Ltd.	15.10.1985
4. Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Company Ltd.	24.10.1985
5. Green Delta Insurance Company Ltd.	30.12.1985
6. Pragati Insurance Company Ltd.	30.1.1986
7. Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.	15.7.1986
8. Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	22.11.1986
9. Karnaphuli Insurance Company Ltd.	25.11.1986
10. Janata Insurance Company Ltd.	30.11..1986
11. Phoenix Insurance Company Ltd.	4.12.1986
12. Federal Insurance Company Ltd.	17.11.1987
13. Central Insurance Company Ltd.	30.11.1987
14. Reliance Insurance Company Ltd.	7.4.1988
15. Rupali Insurance Company Ltd.	2.6.1988
16. Purabi Gen. Insurance Company Ltd.	3.11.1988
17. Prime Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
18. Provati Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
19. Meghna Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
20. City General Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
21. Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996
22. Mercentile Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996

(Cont'd)

### 9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
23. Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996
24. Bangladesh National Insurance Company Ltd.	18.6.1996
25. Nitol Insurance Company Ltd.	18.11.1999
26. Standard Insurance Company Ltd.	23.12.1999
27. Paramount Insurance Company Ltd.	28.12.1999
28. South Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.1999
29. Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	29.12.1999
30. Islami Commercial Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.1999
31. Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2.2.2000
32. Continental Insurance Company Ltd.	20.2.2000
33. Desh General Insurance Company Ltd.	2.3.2000
34. Agrani Insurance Company Ltd.	3.4.2000
35. Sonar Bangla Insurance Company Ltd.	26.4.2000
36. Global Insurance Company Ltd.	29.4.2000
37. Asia Pacific General Insurance Company Ltd.	4.5.2000
38. Express Insurance Company Ltd.	18.5.2000
39. Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
40. Republic Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
41. Crystal Insurance Company Ltd.	12.6.2000
42. Union Insurance Company Ltd.	27.9.2000
43. Takaful Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	22.5.2001

Source : Department of Insurance.

### 9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

(In crore taka)

Bank/Financial Institutions	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
BKB	4802.83	4855.71	4940.43	5135.69	4931.62	5378.06
RAKUB	1536.18	1827.11	1114.97	1328.98	1672.12	1711.93
NCBS(Excluding BKB,RAKUB).	2579.09	2530.26	2721.13	2823.31	3094.67	2896.22
BRDB	710.73	656.05	774.55	725.60	866.25	812.80
B.S.B.L.	10.83	11.49	14.13	38.22	9.52	11.48
<b>Total :</b>	<b>9639.66</b>	<b>9880.62</b>	<b>9565.21</b>	<b>10051.80</b>	<b>10574.18</b>	<b>10810.49</b>

Note: B.K.B=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, N.C.B=Nationalized Commercial Bank, B.R.D.B.=Bangladesh Rural Development Board, B.S.B.L=Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Limited,

Source :Bangladesh Bank .

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

### 9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(In lakh taka)

Zila	2011-2012		2012-2013		2013-2014		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very
Cox's Bazar	2765	3874	3968	3938	3813	3572	3874	4656	4427	6702	3948	4688
Chattogram	87643	62202	31888	83017	60558	86772	73218	94715	44773	16337	27518	26671
Bandarban	889	1463	1076	1016	1158	1270	1463	1402	1824	1663	1968	2107
Rangamati	1533	3015	2342	1982	2445	1877	3015	3291	4364	4140	4264	4303
Khagrachhari	1505	3724	2757	2921	2964	2038	3724	3832	4783	4513	4589	4723
Feni	4576	6689	6012	5329	5537	4450	6689	6651	7424	6124	7241	1858
Noakhali	5087	8260	6446	5857	6132	5066	8265	10514	7453	7168	7763	1390
Lakshmpur	5446	8547	9051	7195	7636	6298	8547	7433	7667	8455	6502	1572
Cumilla	9531	19455	8130	15227	16359	11517	19551	23251	18508	19016	19859	2322
Chandpur	3015	5766	5037	4485	5009	3596	5766	7198	6450	7650	8165	3298
Brahmanbaria	4900	8862	8508	8837	8907	6231	8862	9987	8359	8810	9139	1890
Sylhet	4860	12652	5585	10906	11167	5471	12713	13958	11293	11454	10340	6403
Sunamganj	2151	3684	3403	3238	3080	2190	3684	3892	3709	3654	4028	8128
Moulavibazar	2904	10694	5710	9370	10069	4127	10694	11051	9674	9202	9685	12739
Hobiganj	3140	8836	5164	7129	7194	4079	8836	8550	7135	6908	6349	10936
Dhaka	84050	63090	108563	119401	96320	148978	98147	180880	66102	66281	56017	16634
Manikganj	3971	6554	5356	6295	6318	4647	6554	6581	5635	5985	6086	7902
Munshiganj	7397	6721	8735	5927	5574	8058	6721	10900	6363	6829	6374	9842
Narsingdi	5479	6425	6379	5964	5683	6194	6425	12060	6795	6295	5744	9044
Narayanganj	22603	13227	8049	20665	12942	19435	13227	19580	7210	7923	7001	9703
Gazipur	8352	10601	22923	14608	9091	12117	10601	26152	10443	10571	12651	17266
Mymensingh	18635	18187	23108	19005	15543	18237	18187	23456	13672	12482	16012	23744
Kishoreganj	5498	11247	9814	7504	9378	7748	11247	13163	11914	13396	12164	14594
Netrokona	5029	6559	5940	5675	671110	6442	6559	5914	5719	6470	6184	6815
Jamalpur	8246	10629	13126	8259	8173	8343	10629	17507	9175	13418	10876	14752
Sherpur	6303	8937	9278	7241	8345	8198	8937	7746	7702	8015	6445	7589
Tangail	7897	13353	11025	11020	11093	9162	13353	14971	12125	13926	13108	16802
Faridpur	4506	10124	9907	8631	9398	4062	10124	12906	8679	9383	9409	12603
Shariatpur	5176	7550	7499	5419	6865	6255	7550	8720	7016	6967	8342	10692
Rajbari	5460	9617	7818	9075	9163	7914	9677	10164	8699	9159	9515	11816
Madaripur	5461	7804	6258	6869	7426	5924	7804	8747	8240	9089	8751	10787
Gopalganj	4237	8709	5321	7996	8477	4019	8709	9445	8875	9284	8947	9854
Barishal	3569	9165	6464	8918	9588	4674	9165	9359	8693	9470	9816	11839
Bhola	7212	10478	10543	7585	9704	10867	10478	9439	8117	8934	8628	11885
Patuakhali	6057	7138	6054	6904	7207	5054	7138	9397	5251	3936	7528	8638
Pirojpur	5368	8604	5378	7587	8968	4520	8604	8446	8116	9382	9528	10266
Jhalakati	2553	6115	4945	5766	6534	3184	6115	6042	6230	5868	6971	6848
Barguna	5434	7552	6933	7278	7475	6790	7552	7410	7667	7448	8478	9836
Khulna	12863	18028	18017	16753	18626	20026	18028	28234	15052	15400	14529	21041
Bagerhat	8078	9410	11167	8896	9422	7922	9410	14601	10174	12494	10969	15377
Satkhira	5323	10075	6835	9328	9818	8094	10075	11082	9936	9936	11279	12171
Jashore	9877	13411	13317	13522	13176	12158	13411	18167	11850	11574	12346	16013
Magura	3363	9550	5581	7929	8815	4368	9550	10004	8711	9804	9978	11258
Narail	2127	532	3688	5084	5000	31357	6385	5534	5340	4651	5709	7020
Jhenaidah	7960	13919	11791	11341	13482	9494	13919	15422	13739	13858	13842	17934
Kushtia	12530	13975	16896	13748	14679	15427	13975	20021	8453	8596	13479	19043
Meherpur	3439	6722	5450	6063	6672	5564	6722	7144	6635	6995	6872	8696
Chuadanga	4342	7425	6890	6627	4702	7057	7925	10463	7822	7717	8226	11567
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>448340</b>	<b>544546</b>	<b>513625</b>	<b>583390</b>	<b>545095</b>	<b>562621</b>	<b>590781</b>	<b>788238</b>	<b>494043</b>	<b>573432</b>	<b>493162</b>	<b>502898</b>

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.41 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2015

(In crore taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages	No. of Branches In operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14744	44	1237	146825	4032.10	3764.29
2	Gazipur	814	24	880	102616	2462.07	2305.27
3	Manikganj	912	36	6596	172881	2112.71	1986.64
4	Munshiganj	1107	37	4891	170356	3877.02	3639.18
5	Narayanganj	1097	35	18434	135525	3091.37	2875.62
6	Narsingdi	746	25	91	98376	2711.08	2528.11
7	Netrokona	3100	106	1313	398406	3617.42	3251.81
8	Mymensingh	1328	49	543	172057	1602.58	1436.24
9	Keshoreganj	1477	49	856	126021	1089.89	992.77
10	Faridpur	1307	49	8373	218554	1635.11	1504.26
11	Rajbari	687	27	4446	123086	795.15	716.29
12	Gopalganj	2327	102	49826	353661	6436.54	6004.74
13	Shariatpur	1303	41	283	120686	1987.84	1826.22
14	Madaripur	931	32	1270	91070	1608.45	1464.92
15	Jamalpur	523	25	474	71284	1191.42	1090.15
16	Sherpur	546	20	69	70393	1134.34	1049.03
17	Tangail	681	29	317	81267	1155.63	1052.24
18	Chattogram	1822	98	14797	222917	6308.37	5907.25
19	Coxsbazar	699	35	6224	88480	1319.17	1213.80
20	Rangamati	314	16	58	24095	371.29	334.96
21	Khagra chori	469	17	115	30886	331.39	300.83
22	Bandarban	216	10	12	13901	216.00	195.22
23	Cumilla	1501	44	10622	110006	1294.48	1198.91
24	B. Baria	1152	35	2073	144264	1349.00	1237.93
25	Chandpur	950	31	1474	108753	1115.29	1039.92
26	Noakhali	1436	51	863	152173	1490.74	1335.60
27	Laxmipur	877	46	286	122692	2042.50	1883.56
28	Sylhet	524	27	118	72134	1120.11	1030.69
29	Sunamganj	548	32	493	66677	1429.23	1311.89
30	Moulavi Bazar	2900	89	478	277804	6024.87	5629.69
31	Habiganj	971	36	1164	143547	2430.22	2240.79
32	Feni	1153	47	245	134468	2123.10	1966.55
33	Rajshahi	1495	41	1674	167104	2790.26	2578.34
34	Natore	756	24	2105	83943	1510.25	1400.15
35	Nowgaon	1107	34	985	113316	1844.04	1699.44
36	Nowabganj	2055	60	1602	176317	2360.84	2171.50
37	Rangpur	1365	42	6041	169834	2942.32	2707.98
38	Lalmonirhat	1542	50	14948	190754	3257.26	2983.23
39	Gaibandha	2310	71	6273	264303	4010.22	3724.93
40	Kurigram	731	24	1663	85670	1120.34	1043.92
41	Nilphamari	1310	60	30357	224421	2511.88	2253.12
42	Pabna	547	37	15381	155109	1042.95	973.81
43	Serajganj	444	24	5128	98615	826.13	750.52
44	Dinajpur	1302	50	10086	177164	1568.31	1424.55
45	Thakurgaon	1202	54	12718	165516	1941.85	1808.45
46	Panchagar	2393	68	5518	297639	2922.57	2647.02
47	Bogura	798	45	5856	166235	1565.15	1404.09
48	Joypurhat	749	29	2241	116564	944.34	849.17
49	Khulna	700	24	986	80427	893.84	805.19
50	Bagerhat	902	33	1465	108651	1300.53	1201.53
51	Satkhira	882	41	529	111679	1246.67	1141.87
52	Jashore	742	24	556	94415	1409.66	1292.77
53	Jhenidah	242	7	100	26959	313.67	284.52
54	Magura	542	16	262	58396	672.76	613.02
55	Narail	1372	46	2684	137265	1705.68	1552.22
56	Kushtia	503	16	344	48419	609.95	555.51
57	Chuadanga	639	22	724	65380	929.96	849.09
58	Meherpur	1115	31	968	110059	1402.64	1286.43
59	Barishal	1267	65	7848	164056	3087.97	2850.45
60	Jhalakathi	404	21	511	59791	841.00	777.75
61	Pirozpur	754	31	984	92781	1211.26	1121.86
62	Bhola	552	44	264	89434	1307.08	1171.86
63	Patuakhali	858	54	20015	144666	2232.67	2044.29
64	Borguna	650	36	8035	93264	1194.82	1087.10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>81392</b>	<b>2568</b>	<b>307772</b>	<b>8499007</b>	<b>123018.31</b>	<b>113376.08</b>

Source : Grameen Bank

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14379	44	1228	147413	4611.60	4276.85
2	Narayanganj	823	24	858	102624	2807.79	2613.14
3	Narsingdi	912	36	6558	174667	2383.34	2226.95
4	Gazipur	1119	37	4967	161078	4395.08	4096.32
5	Manikganj	1065	35	19175	134752	3501.53	3239.14
6	Munshiganj	752	25	116	97227	3099.43	2873.00
7	Mymensingh	3107	106	1283	407505	4124.69	3723.18
8	Keshoreganj	1340	49	532	166809	1904.14	1705.64
9	Netrokona	1489	49	847	132370	1233.81	1128.90
10	Jamalpur	1330	49	8396	220711	1847.84	1721.25
11	Sherpur	695	27	5190	123477	908.54	837.47
12	Tangail	2348	102	49551	356194	7351.75	6830.34
13	Faridpur	1256	41	282	121074	2326.48	2123.57
14	Rajbari	906	32	1321	91666	1883.26	1707.81
15	Madaripur	526	25	432	72472	1393.08	1271.22
16	Shariyatpur	572	20	64	73507	1319.52	1214.04
17	Gopalganj	693	29	246	82361	1427.97	1224.19
18	Chattogram	1871	98	16573	224324	7190.07	6675.97
19	Coxsbazar	713	35	4654	89002	1583.28	1430.25
20	Rangamati	321	16	48	25000	460.33	409.59
21	Khagra chori	471	17	120	31841	405.07	362.21
22	Bandarban	218	10	53	13494	265.72	236.80
23	Sylhet	1461	44	11055	110952	1495.59	1376.32
24	Habiganj	1137	35	2054	145846	1569.91	1425.57
25	Moulavi Bazar	951	31	1476	109292	1264.55	1174.21
26	Sunamganj	1439	51	991	157530	1648.20	1511.09
27	Noakhali	890	46	300	117070	2403.28	2185.57
28	Laxmipur	529	27	107	66648	1329.85	1207.90
29	Feni	554	32	448	68443	1668.99	1524.02
30	Cumilla	2926	89	411	282435	6893.63	6404.13
31	B. Baria	999	36	1103	142819	2833.77	2594.13
32	Chandpur	1159	47	205	137981	2483.40	2284.85
33	Rajshahi	1500	41	1669	156530	3167.51	2925.85
34	Nowabganj	776	24	2094	85445	1721.46	1591.58
35	Natore	1110	34	886	114862	2130.48	1951.59
36	Nowgaon	2061	60	1610	179787	2744.97	2500.33
37	Pabna	1365	42	6215	172375	3465.09	3161.78
38	Serajganj	1569	50	14689	189916	3741.03	3447.90
39	Bogura	2317	71	4543	279770	4538.98	4188.07
40	Joypurhat	744	24	1434	86658	1261.97	1164.87
41	Rangpur	1305	60	30445	229960	2823.61	2525.84
42	Nilphamari	548	37	15328	156458	1194.82	1103.66
43	Lalmonirhat	450	24	5684	100916	932.49	845.33
44	Kurigram	1281	50	9361	185337	1831.53	1653.50
45	Gaibandha	1199	54	12389	174005	2249.32	2063.67
46	Dinajpur	2442	68	5408	300327	3384.16	3063.82
47	Thakurgaon	804	45	5869	167802	1836.40	1659.89
48	Panchagar	741	29	2995	117945	1095.19	992.90
49	Khulna	701	24	950	82146	1059.61	948.48
50	Satkhira	901	33	1396	110407	1471.64	1353.47
51	Bagerhat	889	41	615	112170	1444.63	1311.12
52	Kushtia	759	24	578	98441	1675.48	1512.22
53	Meherpur	242	7	98	27683	380.96	340.15
54	Chuadanga	541	16	248	61659	810.74	727.58
55	Jashore	1384	46	1763	140628	2010.15	1810.35
56	Narail	578	16	339	49291	116.98	648.90
57	Magura	652	22	710	64484	1094.41	988.93
58	Jhenidah	1106	31	921	114011	1667.59	1498.32
59	Barishal	1271	65	8349	163368	3538.59	3225.76
60	Jhalakathi	396	21	518	59853	968.17	884.29
61	Pirozpur	757	31	1114	92643	1371.16	1262.34
62	Bhola	564	44	250	92299	1575.38	1412.26
63	Patuakhali	871	54	20575	145809	2559.68	2330.00
64	Borguna	687	36	8051	92298	1371.88	1239.94
<b>Bangladesh</b>		<b>81395</b>	<b>2568</b>	<b>307733</b>	<b>8593877</b>	<b>141771.59</b>	<b>129947.23</b>

Source : Grameen Bank.

### 9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(In lakh taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	362.82	299.04	452.29	374.04	572.56	617.93
2.	Thakurgaon	87.63	86.87	119.28	103.23	145.16	137.91
3.	Dinajpur	1033.10	992.63	1319.08	1246.98	1328.32	1218.07
4.	Nilphamari	419.94	352.79	426.52	420.80	471.43	473.93
5.	Lalmonirhat	338.41	257.36	412.45	328.81	498.15	426.78
6.	Kurigram	1124.09	1169.68	1096.89	1048.14	1302.81	1325.91
7.	Rangpur	539.03	541.11	822.47	733.06	1077.13	1018.03
8.	Gaibandha	114.72	116.82	125.26	184.37	154.51	189.79
9.	Jaipurhat	491.87	492.35	613.27	518.07	690.65	603.23
10.	Bogura	1679.63	1590.16	2020.00	2003.16	2103.93	2023.27
11.	Sirajganj	1607.37	1557.65	1752.69	1680.52	1585.12	1702.44
12.	Pabna	2712.64	2507.79	2473.38	2494.51	2196.62	2250.13
13.	Natore	2070.69	1952.96	2028.99	1933.43	2305.61	2147.29
14.	Naogaon	2224.52	2004.05	2228.57	2078.54	2392.09	2458.99
15.	Nawabganj	1510.46	1516.66	1460.66	1497.61	1446.04	1524.50
16.	Rajshahi	2359.06	2195.76	2578.07	2448.59	2596.37	2610.92
17.	Kushtia	2039.62	2047.02	2209.40	2120.26	2202.71	2094.61
18.	Meherpur	498.23	427.38	748.09	572.50	940.90	837.76
19.	Chuadanga	687.00	588.55	826.72	687.22	1018.24	860.74
20.	Jhenaidah	2183.77	2003.36	2366.11	2261.17	2992.29	2643.90
21.	Magura	630.61	511.96	639.54	623.20	985.02	830.31
22.	Narail	1304.22	1145.99	1194.25	1049.82	1232.39	1049.54
23.	Jashore	4220.95	3665.34	5058.40	4507.64	5707.62	5121.60
24.	Satkhira	4371.42	37704.2	4935.50	4232.77	6128.14	5229.70
25.	Khulna	3079.25	2737.57	2673.09	2619.40	2940.16	2846.71
26.	Bagerhat	1893.80	1715.71	2011.21	1790.59	2348.26	2103.00
27.	Borguna	1107.44	981.58	1203.06	1014.08	1548.19	1409.78
28.	Patuakhali	1541.51	1280.05	1749.01	1390.73	2397.13	2082.20
29.	Bhola	1047.32	786.40	1018.72	829.13	1097.79	998.12
30.	Barishal	1273.91	1149.37	1648.88	1283.41	2179.60	1823.09
31.	Jhalakati	425.83	346.16	577.15	475.16	679.74	588.61
32.	Pirojpur	679.02	525.92	771.95	652.61	1064.06	920.73
33.	Gopalganj	2928.05	2731.96	3317.19	3101.14	3675.42	3496.62
34.	Madaripur	4243.89	4294.14	4919.09	4740.01	5182.61	5049.10
35.	Shariatpur	3756.29	3580.31	4433.45	4142.76	4839.29	4606.01
36.	Faridpur	5466.40	5163.56	6192.86	5904.40	6508.90	6146.55
37.	Rajbari	3624.97	3489.81	3935.44	3760.11	4093.09	3863.43
38.	Manikganj	2434.03	2374.75	2393.39	2357.82	2605.01	2648.27
39.	Dhaka	893.72	912.49	1060.06	997.11	1221.06	1176.00
40.	Munshiganj	1038.51	755.52	943.07	927.08	974.62	819.08
41.	Narayanganj	1082.37	1062.08	1078.35	1078.50	1224.41	1213.03
42.	Narshingdi	1198.66	1131.12	1362.90	1311.69	1487.44	1218.35
43.	Gazipur	1914.96	1825.65	2335.65	2138.64	1870.36	1980.51
44.	Tangail	4753.89	4523.65	4900.32	4755.31	5583.20	5366.33
45.	Jamalpur	311.28	232.59	355.45	266.69	526.73	421.98
46.	Sheerpur	259.43	240.73	285.72	286.43	361.58	352.02
47.	Mymensingh	761.31	530.79	909.06	767.65	1143.53	966.39
48.	Kishoreganj	742.37	639.99	711.29	603.73	828.40	826.06
49.	Netrokona	460.38	329.76	485.82	435.31	483.13	453.47
50.	Sunamganj	210.68	197.69	236.83	270.11	617.49	402.37
51.	Sylhet	351.95	367.67	416.34	486.48	647.47	562.42
52.	Maulabazar	391.73	328.01	393.23	425.48	403.16	399.77
53.	Habiganj	497.04	415.07	512.11	656.09	747.30	712.15
54.	B. Baria	1450.80	1337.21	1550.34	1527.66	1602.66	1567.20
55.	Cumilla	246.80	2625.28	2589.56	2663.68	2855.36	2756.15
56.	Chandpur	1818.97	1796.28	1903.12	1908.21	1948.54	1872.13
57.	Lakshmipur	931.83	864.21	1224.09	1163.33	1303.89	1312.78
58.	Noakhali	998.92	886.07	1104.72	1037.10	1072.59	1085.07
59.	Feni	1708.36	1564.77	1684.32	1624.80	1703.59	1670.98
60.	Chattogram	2060.02	2009.09	2064.58	2002.69	2003.28	2168.17
61.	Cox's Bazar	918.81	823.02	1063.18	1033.24	1213.79	1087.87
62.	Bandarban	573.58	562.18	602.65	437.80	510.19	510.14
63.	Rangamati	1332.81	1315.61	1192.36	991.42	1081.65	1013.87
64.	Khagrachari	870.39	821.94	796.04	682.16	703.97	718.53
<b>Bangladesh :</b>		<b>98588.08</b>	<b>91042.07</b>	<b>106513.63</b>	<b>99748.18</b>	<b>117352.45</b>	<b>110612.32</b>

Source : Rural Development Board.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

## 9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

(Lakh Taka)

Name of Districts	2016-17			
	Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	35	7483	2355	1600756
2. Narayanganj	17	2346	1826	140496
3. Narsingdi	25	2293	2034	148742
4. Gazipur	14	3612	1803	197461
5. Manikganj	15	2208	1320	88925
6. Munshiganj	21	1893	1700	73932
7. Mymensingh	28	6650	4685	345732
8. Kishoreganj	31	3944	4349	167220
9. Netrokona	16	3257	3197	123896
10. Jamalpur	24	2492	2168	111477
11. Sherpur	8	1663	1430	83631
12. Tangail	26	4661	3491	428264
13. Faridpur	16	1940	1197	132197
14. Rajbari	10	1141	750	62799
15. Madaripur	10	1230	1030	83052
16. Shariatpur	8	1107	883	56758
17. Gopalganj	17	2204	1672	113097
18. Chattogram	54	6353	3737	493535
19. Cox's Bazar	25	3012	2030	172522
20. Rangamati	16	1140	1248	40597
21. Khagrachari	8	1076	518	46242
22. Bandarban	8	870	465	42924
23. Sylhet	28	3506	2665	141798
24. Hobiganj	19	2853	3010	109358
25. Moulavi Bazar	14	2270	1130	63054
26. Sunamganj	24	3215	2668	100743
27. Noakhali	24	2398	1564	192854
28. Laxmipur	16	1717	1223	85423
29. Feni	19	1845	1426	102165
30. Cumilla	29	4554	2597	321387
31. Brahmanbaria	18	2771	1837	157341
32. Chandpur	18	3042	1745	136061
33. Rajshahi	23	3175	2290	181897
34. Nowabganj	14	2312	1844	101888
35. Natore	17	3540	2819	166435
36. Naogaon	26	5458	3644	275100
37. Pabna	25	4108	3063	189767
38. Sirajganj	35	4529	3618	242475
39. Bogura	18	4595	2077	250134
40. Joypurhat	10	1566	881	59727
41. Rangpur	24	4377	2981	195934
42. Nilphamari	9	1826	1412	81799
43. Lalmonirhat	7	1357	702	73592
44. Kurigram	13	2680	2070	108665
45. Gaibandha	12	2491	2005	290395
46. Dinajpur	25	3702	2582	288582
47. Thakurgaon	12	929	487	64006
48. Panchaghor	11	1147	817	52265
49. Khulna	26	2974	1749	174587
50. Satkhira	18	2646	1590	156985
51. Bagerhat	13	1637	1096	94444
52. Kushtia	21	2601	1800	160357
53. Meherpur	7	757	575	52746
54. Chuadanga	13	1737	1597	97306
55. Jashore	35	5077	3695	197695
56. Narail	7	1282	1069	59538
57. Magura	11	1423	1087	74672
58. Jhinaidha	16	2205	1522	98351
59. Barishal	22	3159	1945	253164
60. Jhalakathi	8	1082	587	36966
61. Pirojpur	14	1995	1409	91148
62. Bhola	15	2734	2291	119082
63. Patuakhali	23	2969	2551	139519
64. Barguna	11	1855	1350	100893
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>174671</b>	<b>122958</b>	<b>10694553</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.



### 9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2017)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of the societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	72284	39.8	37617	41.3	16154	49.25	18513	32.07
2. Narayanganj	1482	0.82	1462	1.61	20	0.06	0	0
3. Narsingdi	1264	0.70	1000	1.10	184	0.57	80	0.14
4. Gazipur	2493	1.37	2385	2.62	15	0.05	93	0.16
5. Manikganj	1157	0.64	556	0.61	479	1.46	122	0.21
6. Munshiganj	1849	1.02	736	0.80	1113	3.39	0	0
7. Mymensingh	21853	12.04	14833	16.3	561	1.71	6459	11.19
8. Kishoreganj	1931	1.06	1137	1.25	107	0.33	687	1.19
9. Netrokona	16994	9.36	584	0.64	197	0.60	16213	28.08
10. Jamalpur	1094	0.60	375	0.41	250	0.76	469	0.81
11. Sherpur	220	0.12	198	0.22	22	0.06	0	0
12. Tangail	1104	0.61	1042	1.14	33	0.10	29	0.05
13. Faridpur	329	0.18	178	0.20	3	0.00	148	0.26
14. Rajbari	297	0.16	297	0.33	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	348	0.19	348	0.38	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	356	0.20	301	0.33	8	0.02	47	0.08
17. Gopalganj	887	0.49	527	0.58	0	0	360	0.62
18. Chattogram	6584	3.63	3891	4.27	834	2.54	1859	3.22
19. Cox's Bazar	289	0.20	254	0.28	35	0.11	0	0
20. Rangamati	126	0.07	119	0.13	7	0.02	0	0
21. Khagrachari	335	0.18	152	0.17	155	0.47	28	0.05
22. Bandarban	73	0.04	73	0.08	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1931	1.06	748	0.82	809	2.47	374	0.65
24. Hobiganj	1053	0.58	183	0.20	224	0.68	646	1.12
25. Moulavi Bazar	1198	0.66	305	0.34	726	2.21	167	0.29
26. Sunamganj	756	0.42	281	0.31	445	1.36	30	0.05
27. Noakhali	1056	0.58	945	1.04	92	0.28	19	0.03
28. Laxmipur	878	0.48	631	0.69	140	0.43	107	0.19
29. Feni	763	0.42	706	0.78	27	0.08	30	0.05
30. Cumilla	1808	0.99	1261	1.39	509	1.56	38	0.06
31. Brahmanbaria	1410	0.78	452	0.50	533	1.63	425	0.74
32. Chandpur	1486	0.82	524	0.58	795	2.42	167	0.29
33. Rajshahi	468	0.26	277	0.30	191	0.58	0	0
34. Nowabganj	279	0.15	279	0.31	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	371	0.20	229	0.37	32	0.10	0	0
36. Naogaon	975	0.54	960	1.05	15	0.05	0	0
37. Pabna	1269	0.70	996	1.09	273	0.83	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1097	0.60	1016	1.12	70	0.21	11	0.02
39. Bogura	579	0.32	319	0.35	150	0.46	110	0.14
40. Joypurhat	244	0.13	190	0.21	53	0.16	1	0
41. Rangpur	2860	1.58	1314	1.44	1387	4.23	159	0.28
42. Nilphamari	166	0.09	58	0.06	108	0.33	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	245	0.13	245	0.27	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	411	0.23	262	0.29	123	0.38	26	0.05
45. Gaibandha	991	0.55	256	0.28	585	1.78	150	0.26
46. Dinajpur	1504	0.83	986	1.08	233	0.71	285	0.49
47. Thakurgaon	1916	1.06	447	0.49	634	1.93	835	1.45
48. Panchaghor	61	0.03	61	0.06	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	1376	0.76	1083	1.19	110	0.34	183	0.32
50. Satkhira	946	0.52	765	0.84	181	0.58	0	0
51. Bagerhat	356	0.20	284	0.31	39	0.12	33	0.06
52. Kushia	5778	3.18	1248	1.37	293	0.89	4237	7.34
53. Meherpur	242	0.13	74	0.08	168	0.57	0	0
54. Chuadanga	9	0.05	77	0.08	11	0.03	3	0
55. Jashore	900	0.49	408	0.45	354	1.08	138	0.24
56. Narail	260	0.14	174	0.19	86	0.26	0	0
57. Magura	531	0.29	519	0.57	0	0	12	0.02
58. Jhainaidha	384	0.21	306	0.34	78	0.24	0	0
59. Barishal	2551	1.40	1463	1.61	78	0.24	1010	1.75
60. Jhalakathi	463	0.26	308	0.34	67	0.20	88	0.15
61. Pirojpur	2693	1.48	702	0.77	1188	3.62	803	1.39
62. Bhola	368	0.20	368	0.40	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	3593	1.98	552	0.61	1228	3.74	1813	3.14
64. Barguna	1892	1.04	586	0.64	588	1.79	718	1.24
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>181548</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>91023</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>32800</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>57725</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Co-Operative Society.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

### 9.46 Distribution of Rickshaw to the Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative up to June, 2017)

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	11	246	61	61
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	0	0	0	0
4. Gazipur	11	1277	1050	550
5. Manikganj	0	0	0	0
6. Munshiganj	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	0	0	0	0
8. Kishoreganj	0	0	0	0
9. Netrokona	8	150	0	0
10. Jamalpur	0	0	0	0
11. Sherpur	0	0	0	0
12. Tangail	0	0	0	0
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0
18. Chattogram	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	4	817	20	20
23. Sylhet	0	0	0	0
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	0	0	0	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	4	187	0	0
28. Laxmipur	2	149	2	2
29. Feni	6	1185	390	150
30. Cumilla	1	173	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	3	1534	0	0
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0
39. Bogura	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0
52. Kushia	0	0	0	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jashore	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0
59. Barishal	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	13	612	20	6
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>789</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

### 9.47 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2017)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chattogram	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Cumilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogura	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jashore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Narail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barishal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>92032</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>48390</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>19642</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>24000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

### 9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chattogram	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Cumilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogura	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jashore	882	279	92	511
56. Narail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barishal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>62339</b>	<b>40488</b>	<b>15844</b>	<b>6007</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2015)**

Name of District	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutcha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	15	5	10	10400	4850	4850
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Gazipur	10	2	8	1550	80	80
5. Manikganj	3	0	3	120	3	3
6. Munshiganj	10	7	3	1840	10	10
7. Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Kishoreganj	23	21	2	480	23	23
9. Netrokona	10	10	0	200	100	80
10. Jamalpur	10	7	3	1840	10	10
11. Sherpur	6	0	6	370	6	0
12. Tangail	7	0	7	4608	595	158
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chattogram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	9	5	4	560	180	120
20. Rangamati	10	8	2	208	10	10
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	67	10	5
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	3	2	1	2183	23	23
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Feni	5	0	5	2207	5	0
30. Cumilla	14	13	1	3200	40	40
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	3200	0	0
32. Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	13	2	11	2238	55	7
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
39. Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	5	2	3	2050	5	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	7	6	1	1875	60	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
55. Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	12	6	6	320	12	15
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>36316</b>	<b>6077</b>	<b>5434</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2014**

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chattogram	28	9603	290.67	5.2	5.2
2.	Dhaka	60	20408	27.17	17.23	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.55	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	325	3.28	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	94	120.45	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.20	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>30889</b>	<b>443.32</b>	<b>22.43</b>	<b>18.41</b>

Source: Co-operative Societies.

**9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2015**

Name of Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chattogram Division	25	9507	45.75	0	0
2. Dhaka Division	58	20270	903.70	17.00	13.21
3. Khulna Division	5	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	3	345	278.52	0	0
5. Barishal Division	3	94	0.41	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	3	235	0.98	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>30564</b>	<b>1230.95</b>	<b>17.00</b>	<b>13.21</b>

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2017**

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chattogram	25	9601	103.51	0.00	0.00
2.	Dhaka	58	20441	935.75	0.00	0.00
3.	Khulna	0	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	Rajshahi	3	168	2.30	0.00	0.00
5.	Barishal	2	49	1.74	0.00	0.00
6.	Sylhet	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>30259</b>	<b>1043.30</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Source: Co-operative Societies.

### 9.53 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members Disbursement and Recovery of Loans (2016-17)

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members	Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)	Recovery loan
	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	50306	1118.61	815.13
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	727266	4052.76	4214.47
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	382537	1710.71	1340.06
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	905	254.50	212.84
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	442063	1867.36	1836.02
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1728405	37805.38	40019.49
Milk Co-operative Societies	107649	2764.29	1481.24
Salt Co-operative Societies	189	0	0
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	33192	33.95	11.51
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Pan (Betel Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Weaver Co-operative Societies	197074	171.60	140.06
<b>Total :</b>	<b>3669586</b>	<b>49779.16</b>	<b>50070.82</b>

Note: Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.

Source: Co-operatives society.

### 9.54 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of Revenue Collection	(In crore taka)			
	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12
Import Duty	9371.23	8997.12	11556.05	13268.07
Vat (at import level)	9181.44	10651.22	12375.81	13769.64
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	2318.24	3203.13	3998.71	4368.90
Export Duty (at import level)	00	0.00	28.71	38.95
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>20870.91</b>	<b>22851.47</b>	<b>27959.28</b>	<b>31445.56</b>
Excise Duty	238.34	347.49	486.18	660.36
Vat (Local)	10965.45	13816.85	17832.98	21988.72
Supplementary Duty (Local)	617343	7593.34	9701.19	11920.19
Turn Over Tax	4.91	4.64	3.63	3.45
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>17382.13</b>	<b>21762.35</b>	<b>28023.98</b>	<b>34572.72</b>
<b>Total of Indirect Tax</b>	<b>38253.04</b>	<b>44613.82</b>	<b>55983.26</b>	<b>66018.28</b>
Income Tax	13857.74	17042.28	23007.53	28261.87
Other taxes and duties	316.47	386.06	412.04	473.96
<b>Total of Direct Tax</b>	<b>14174.21</b>	<b>17428.34</b>	<b>23419.57</b>	<b>28735.83</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>52427.25</b>	<b>62042.16</b>	<b>79402.83</b>	<b>94754.11</b>

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

## Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

**9.55 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2003-04 to 2010-11**

(In crore taka)

Organization	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
BCIC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BJMC	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	65.12	155.74
BIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20
BFFWT	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16	74.05
BIWTA	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	98.24	153.56
BSCIC	21.50	22.51	26.5	28.50	36.98	39.96	47.74	64.53
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.68
BHB	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-	-
BSB	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.4	13.85
EPB	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	13.81	16.50
BADC	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.27	279.30
BWDB	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	645.74	671.78
BERC	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	1.42	3.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>385.84</b>	<b>421.69</b>	<b>567.63</b>	<b>460.69</b>	<b>494.25</b>	<b>961.19</b>	<b>1156.6</b>	<b>1435.69</b>

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

**9.56 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI**

(In million taka)

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
2001-02	2875	88060	89	17340	2964	105400	28.8
2002-03	2101	116526	104	20670	2205	137196	(+) 30
2003-04	1624	135461	130	26440	1754	161901	(+)18
2004-05	1469	140046	120	52977	1589	193023	(+)19
2005-06	1754	183703	135	249857	1889	433560	(+)125
2006-07	1930	196581	191	119251	2121	315832	(-) 27
2007-08	1615	193530	143	54328	1758	247859	(-)22
2008-09	1336	171174	132	147496	1468	318671	(+) 27
2009-10*	1470	274137	160	62608	1630	336743	(+) 5
2010-11	1746	553690	196	365243	1942	918933	(+) 173
2011-12	1735	534769	220	344163	1955	878932	(-) 4

Source: Monthly Report (2011-12), Policy &amp; Planning, Board of Investment.



blank

## ***Chapter 10***

# **PRICES AND WAGES**

*Prices and Wages*

**Blank**

## Prices and Wages

## 10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Aman Local	1650	1510	1939	1736	1368	2023
2	Aman HYV	1521	1733	2113	1960	1566	2221
3	Aman Paijam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	1336	1920
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	1315	1920
6	Aus Paijam	-	-	-	-	-	1625
7	Boro Local	1371	1564	1789	1688	1433	1870
8	Boro HYV	1526	1724	1909	1848	1622	2038
9	Boro Paijam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1975	2203	2248	2103	2045	1996
11	Mustard	4563	4514	4037	6015	7415	7005
12	Masur	5471	6877	7032	7028	8727	7605
13	Mung	5338	7799	7575	7445	6152	7083
14	Gram	5034	6161	4555	4845	6064	7667
15	Motor	3421	4786	4106	3651	5061	6453
16	Kheshari	2356	3961	3162	2791	4046	4978
17	Mustard	4514	4037	4440	4440	4335	4502
18	Lin seeds	5049	4300	3997	4389	4775	5309
19	Til	3702	4300	5067	4791	4271	3429
20	Groundnut	5260	7545	4165	6020	6621	6539
21	Onion	1573	2819	7073	2887	3356	2134
22	Garlic	2806	3949	13850	5902	7066	10955
23	Chillies (dry)	15895	13038	4648	14351	13138	13988
24	Chillies (green)	5000	3448	11653	3685	5057	4090
25	Zinger	3523	5494	7172	9573	7461	6509
26	Turmeric	10038	5859	6900	10200	12214	12284
27	Coriander seeds	4197	5088	22284	11065	8479	7144
28	Betel nut	10500	16887	5354	24831	23155	22760
29	Betel leaves	4192	4139	3942	5354	5127	4583
30	Jute (White)	-	2825	3153	4556	4754	3988
31	Jute (tossa)	2934	2063	-	3495	3919	3811
32	Tobacco (jati)	-	1875	1775	-	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	2557	-	-
34	Arum	1842	2105	1883	1571	2211	2027
35	Karala	2385	1729	1969	2598	2867	2898
36	Jhinga	1801	1717	114	2212	2429	2296
37	Lady's Finger	1977	1128	1562	2071	2362	2375
38	Cabbage	552	2031	2049	929	1122	1439
39	Pumpkin	1252	-	940	1306	1324	1446
40	Bean	1487	1698	1720	1924	1823	2587

Contd.

## Prices and Wages

**10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops**

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
41	Puisak	921	1542	1816	999	1047	1162
42	Cucumber	1385	2287	1617	1650	1981	1984
43	Patal	2067	1134	2050	2087	2246	2191
44	Cauliflower	941	1395	938	1261	1640	1951
45	Brinjal	1775	1918	1526	2005	2361	2411
46	Radish(china)	739	1163	1559	824	914	1246
47	Water gourd	1205	1543	1904	1265	1330	1563
48	Chichinga	1675	1193	1221	1852	2035	1950
49	Tomato	1592	1259	1449	1986	1697	2006
50	Chalkumra	1295		1008	1382	1551	1528
51	Potato (local)	1077		1267	1772	1897	1718
52	Potato (Holand)	825		185	1277	1520	1325
53	S. Potato	1237		305	1270	1400	1302
54	Banana (Chapa)	149	195	223	203	211	197
55	Banana (Sabri)	232	285	-	321	319	345
56	Banana (Shaghar)	201	223	1867	249	237	268
57	Pine Apple ( local)	-	-	2018	-	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1782	1927	206	1653	1717	1599
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	6529	1852	2506	2149
60	Lemon	166	-	7639	258	258	272
61	Jack Fruit	5586	6918	263	6228	4636	7717
62	Water melon	6137	203	988	6220	8005	8555
63	Litchi	251	-	3855	190	204	224
64	Orange	500	-	4987	1534	887	909
65	Mango (guti)	2754	3097	6182	3059	3392	2988
66	Fozli	10165	6082	6182	5685	5393	8966
67	Arseni	6300	5406	4468	4759	4373	5579
68	Langra	5574	5167	4987	4989	4666	5122
69	Gopalvog	5133	4423	4907	4671	4500	4500
70	Coconut	1438	1822	2625	2637	2555	2470

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

## Prices and Wages

## 10.02

## Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3669	4408.56	4138.00	3894.00	4571.21	4803.45	4706.83	5026.70	5812.00
Rice	Medium	"	3097	3865.67	3600.00	3382.00	3923.34	3875.00	3830.33	4197.28	5022.00
Rice	Coarse	"	2364.33	3342.72	2834.00	2543.00	3001.00	3048.38	2866.00	3316.00	4320.45
Masur	Husked whole	"	10083.33	9976.50	8238.00	10287.00	10299.70	10403.00	11809.80	11883.40	11378.00
Khesari	Husked whole	"	4539	4492	3710.00	6625.00	4758.11	4444.16	4718.00	5708.33	6473.23
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	20464	24553	25663.00	27801.00	24263.75	23313.00	21437.30	23882.17	23474.00
Beef	Sup. quality	"	21517	25462	27046.00	25790.00	26845.70	28993.00	34778.20	41923.33	46940.00
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	29979	33495	36379.00	38779.00	40724.50	43233.00	51613.80	59449.00	66954.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	672	706.67	726.00	912.00	891.89	934.00	1003.50	894.38	1100.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	2177	1486.17	1594.00	1874.00	144.50	1669.00	2228.83	1957.37	1809.16
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	12417.33	13492.33	16075.00	15149.00	14417.50	14050.00	14439.50	13752.00	13610.22
Soybean oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	10481.33	9879.00	9213.67	9107.33	9323.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	1395	1685	1842.00	2902.00	1880.42	1968.00	2865.50	1202.05	4188.50
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	50098	56514.40	62234.00	69566.00	59363.70	73616	67428.80	61551.00	64492.05
Coconut oil	Imported	"	16441	19742	22772.00	23806.00	24033.33	27583.00	16054.30	17227.00	24833.33
Salt	Fine white	"	1732	1865.83	2005.00	2623.00	2131.12	1959.00	1925.50	2494.00	2808.38
Chillies	Dry	"	12223	14110	15385.00	14635.00	14860.58	15473.00	13717.00	13533.33	17386.33
Onion	Best quality	"	2689	2700	2165.00	2811.00	4503.72	3328.00	3830.67	2807.07	4232.76
Turmeric	Best quality	"	11415	25446.33	18102.00	9317.00	10272.24	10848.00	12439.50	13170.00	14129.22
Milk	Cow un-boiled	100 Liter	4046	4584	4397.00	4749.00	4481.20	5682.00	4769.50	5371.00	5920.19
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	4577	5117.83	5744.00	4997.00	4327.42	4084.00	4154.83	6066.00	5892.58
Gur	Cane, loose	"	5371	5009.10	5932.00	5754.00	8055.50	5560.00	5987.67	5461.33	7087.36
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	212	259.00	310.00	299.00	279.81	286.00	349.33	398.00	408.00
Cocoanut	Dry	100 pcs.	1770	2364.33	2214.00	2452.00	2815.17	2570.00	2915.83	2710.00	3602.83
Fire-wood	Gazari, split	1000 kg	3619	4476	4031.00	4482.00	188.56	4531.00	4786.83	5303.00	5448.20
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	756	789	897.00	1148.00	1145.18	1157.00	935.58	960.00	1188.33
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	163.33	193	184.00	199.00	174.00	222.00	218.50	216.00	217.16
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup.qlty.	Quintal	10957	13408	21623.00	21357.00	29157.00	27848	29050.70	25497.00	33946.72
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	18728	22734.60	24362.00	28260.00	29400.00	29725.00	19727.50	11749.00	12966.66
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	4600	5287	4233.00	5179.00	4677	4915.00	4368.17	4704.00	6528.38
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	13323	12820	12313.00	12517.00	13942.24	13403.00	13983.50	10370.00	19774.83
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	1737	1881	2165.00	2276.00	2065.00	3774.00	4106.17	4590.00	4820.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	39	48	53.00	57.00	57.43	58.00	57.00	55.40	63.47
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	444	585.33	410.00	431.00	321.00	441.00	506.33	287.16	398.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	2667	3298	3142.00	3667.00	3084.00	3902.00	3408.83	3393.00	4235.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	801	1038	1606.00	1644.00	1410.00	1638.00	1561.67	1531.00	1941.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

## 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barishal Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4320.00	4146.00	4101.00	4304.17	5681.00	5784.00	5800.00	6225.00
Rice	Medium	„	3700.00	3783.00	3224.00	3808.30	3931.25	3995.00	4133.33	4233.33
Rice	Coarse	„	3420.00	3050.00	2658.00	2990.42	2950.00	2907.00	3175.00	3583.33
Masur	Husked whole	„	9580.00	8208.00	10124.00	9724.24	9815.00	12507.00	12150.00	12708.33
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4320.00	3833.00	5397.00	4465.30	3306.25	5245.00	6283.33	7808.33
Beef	Superior quality	„	24260.00	24792.00	24526.00	24958.00	28725.00	37218.00	46250.00	48250.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	35333.00	37083.00	41050.00	45833.27	44106.25	54182.00	61500.00	70000.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	34444.00	33000.00	19175.00	2423619	23775.00	23300.00	33840.00	25030.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	703.00	755.00	923.00	863.94	1029.00	1091.00	1279.00	1198.00
Potato	Local best	„	1115.00	1244.00	1550.00	1552.11	1416.25	4264.00	2365.00	2050.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14640.00	15575.00	13214.00	15164.64	14370.00	16886.00	16250.00	18500.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	29370.00	15858.00	8822.00	9491.75	12835.00	6875.00	15333.00	16333.33
Mustard oil	Local	„	13900.00	14583.00	15058.00	12608.33	13582.50	14144.00	14692.00	14800.00
Soybean oil			-	-	-	8850	9376.25	9975.00	9046.00	9800.00
Ghee	Cow	„	57980.00	60883.00	81806.00	91820.00	90932.50	114545.00	116667.00	120000.00
Coconut oil	Imported	„	17425.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1433.00	1578.00	1791.00	1570.00	1587.50	1673.00	1250.00	-
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qty	Quintal	11700.00	13156.00	-	-	17000.00	32003.00	24167.00	32000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qty	„	15510.00	28292.00	28403.00	31736.14	25165.00	22709.00	19167.00	20000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	5000.00	5075.00	5735.00	5505.00	3951.25	5145.00	7980.00	7527.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	700.00	946.00	968.00	1020.00	1056.00	1007.00	1079.00	1000.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	370.00	372.00	377.00	390.00	352.00	377.00	384.00	348.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3089.00	3850.00	3150	3604.39	3560.00	4015.00	4440.00	4440.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1370.00	1667.00	1533.00	1635.00	1686.25	2542.00	3000.00	3000.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	2000.00	2238.0	2250.00	2500.00	3210.00	3200.00	4200.00	4200.0
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	234.30	227.00	254.00	282.00	221.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	45.00	53.00	48.00	64.00	66.00	62.00	75.00	75.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3500.00	3667.00	5796.00	6522.00	4858.75	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4310.00	4388.00	4435.00	4886.33	5143.05	4863.00	4875.00	6333.33
Rice	Medium	„	3710.00	3790.00	3800.00	4141.00	4219.45	4185.00	4185.00	5791.67
Rice	Coarse	„	3130.00	3013.00	3196.00	2661.00	3211.66	3257.00	3264.00	5200.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	11060.00	9540.00	11844.00	12009.09	11141.66	11000.00	11042.00	11625.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	5180.00	4290.00	4733.00	5418.18	5166.66	4909.00	4938.00	5466.67
Beef	Superior quality	„	30600.00	31910.00	31083.00	32545.45	35666.66	42364.00	43500.00	52833.33
Mutton	Superior quality	„	32500.00	44030.00	42130.00	40545.45	41250.00	64818.00	65500.00	75166.67
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	18400.00	21470.00	26269.00	28358.00	23583.33	26090.00	29000.00	24042.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	750.00	738.00	958.00	852.00	875.00	1018.00	1008.33	1425.00
Potato	Local best	„	1190.00	1607.00	2120.00	1668.18	2116.66	2272.00	2308.33	2121.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	12700.00	17350.00	13729.00	13227.27	13875.00	14818.00	14875.00	17292.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	22250.00	17500.00	12425.00	13000.00	14375.00	15409.00	15208.33	15792.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	15150.00	15800.00	15798.00	15950.00	13783.33	13000.00	12958.33	12542.00
Soybean oil			-	-	-	13000	11850.00	10045.00	11000.00	10892.00
Ghee	Cow	„	54400.00	54182.00	55500	35000.00	55000.00	55000.00	55167.00	57250.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	26000.00	20000.00	20008.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1694.00	2306.00	3285.00	3277.00	3386.66	-	-	-
Tobacco leaf	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	6300.00	7167.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12790.00	18800.00	26833.00	28721.21	27500.00	30000.00	30250.00	33083.33
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	3715.00	3410.00	4365.00	3261.00	3158.00	3109.00	3383.00	6433.33
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	770.00	944.00	1195.00	1296.00	1236.00	-	-	-
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	518.00	382.00	364.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	384.00	442.00
							-	-	-	-
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1855	1311.00	-	-	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	5917.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	200	212.00	220	220	-	230.00	230.00	-
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	43	53.00	68	70	74.83	80.00	80.42	84.17
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	5400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National accounting Wing, BBS



## Prices and Wages

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4496.33	4584.00	4638.00	4545.42	4552	4615.00	5144.25	5766.67
Rice	Medium	„	3831.25	4042.00	4293.00	4037.50	3679	3845.00	4752.00	5208.33
Rice	Coarse	„	3663.33	3075.00	3281.00	3271.00	3231	3250.00	4000.00	4358.33
Masur	Husked whole	„	9985.00	9183.00	11384.00	9908.93	10225	12078.00	10732.42	11542.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4000.00	4016.00	5286.00	4515.00	3785	3740.00	5775.00	7942.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	26683.33	25425.00	26918.00	27167.00	27188	24333.00	42528.00	50750.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	34300.00	36760.00	40591.00	45125.00	48417	47259.00	58278.00	62583.33
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	22483.00	24680.00	24814.00	22725.00	21208	12648.00	16295.00	19750.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	737.00	813.00	950.00	913.00	930	1061.00	1104.00	1008.33
Potato	Local best	„	1308.33	1618.00	1838.00	1388.00	1802	1420.00	2183.42	2217.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14767.00	15576.00	13027.00	15417.00	15625	19250.00	16320.00	19290.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	29183.33	20765.00	11348.00	11225.00	12208	14878.00	14779.00	16500.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	14500.00	15685.00	14977.00	12458.00	141.75	15296.00	15292.00	18166.67
Soybean			-	-	-	10200.00	9325	9400.00	9186.00	9975.00
Ghee	Cow	„	55692.00	680.20.00	70377.00	74167.00	73175	40172.00	27111.00	2666.67
Coconut oil	Imported	„	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00	29500.00	-	30000.00	10250.00	15000.00
1922.22Vegetabl e oil	Pakvan	16kg	1922.22	2106.00	-	1600.00	-	1950.00	-	5800.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qnty	Quintal	16600.00	15685.00	22708.00	-	8400	8703.00	4333.00	8900.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qnty	„	12250.00	19100.00	23923.00	33780.00	29008	26578.00	31750.00	49000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	64170.00	6715.00	8936.00	6706.00	7833	3525.00	5294.42	7533.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	875.00	6130.00	1088.00	1020.00	-	1111	1102.25	1237.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	666.00	350.00	334.00	290.00	-	408.00	306.00	355.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	2600.00	4333.00	3600.00	3240.00	-	4250.00	3717.00	5170.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	765.00	1456.00	1200.00	2250.00	-	1999.00	2008.00	3450.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00	2400.00	-	4700.00	4858.00	5300.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	227.00	217.00	245.00	172.00	-	200.00	227.00	277.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	45.00	60.00	56.00	6300.0	-	48.00	52.00	53.17
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	7473.00	6680.00	-	-	-	5105.00	5676.00	3583.33

Source : BBS

## Prices and Wages

## 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4321.00	4175.00	4008.00	4933.33	4891.66	4514.00	4825.00	5891.00
Rice	Medium	„	3950.00	3350.00	3383.00	4100.00	4233.33	3706.00	3965.00	5148.00
Rice	Coarse	„	3137.00	2758.00	2954.00	3450.00	3366.66	2542.00	2992.00	4260.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	8750.00	7992.00	11754.0	10533.33	10666.66	12354.00	12886.00	9716.25
Khesari	Superior quality	„	3271.00	3425.00	5885.00	5100.00	5350.00	4890.00	6661.00	4580.42
Beef	Superior quality	„	23734.00	24575.00	25000.00	25200.00	28166.66	34545.00	38567.00	44055.42
Mutton	Superior quality	„	31642.00	39108.00	39800.00	39867.00	45333.33	50587.00	53167.00	65305.50
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	28792.00	27267.00	28000.00	28200.00	30000.00	21709.00	22869.00	25745.58
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	650	696.00	942.00	950.00	925.00	917.00	875.00	869.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1329.00	2450.00	1846.00	1167.00	1550.00	1990.00	1630.00	1385.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14550.00	16192.00	15000.00	16333.00	17916.66	17090.00	15422.00	16236.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	25458.00	19400.00	12325.00	12667.00	12166.66	15090.00	13780.00	13025.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	12125.00	15042.00	15500.00	16000.00	12333.33	11500.00	10097.00	11153.33
Soybean			-	-		9500.00	9566.66	8562.00	7837.00	8418.00
Ghee	Cow	„	55000.00	64083.00	75000.00	76333.00	91138.83	87731.00	90400.00	100153.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	18150.00	22350.00	18367.00	18400.00	24750.00	30000.00	29861.00	30000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1538.00	1910.00	2661.00	1727.00	1780.00	10552.00	1217.00	12008.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qnty	Quintal	18000.00	15425.00	16583.00	20000.00	18500.00	16500.00	16217.00	15661.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qnty	„	11064.00	18125.00	18533.00	19667.00	23333	28000.00	31980.00	31597.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	4483.00	4525.00	4942.00	5000.00	4103.33	4593.00	6148.25	8070.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	740.00	885.00	1069.00	1072.00	1118.00	1157.00	1178.00	1188.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	730.00	531.00	461.00	471.00	474.00	415.00	302.00	610.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3060.00	3567.00	3517.00	3525.00	3292.00	3564.00	3568.00	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	978.00	1363.00	1375.00	1367.00	1550.00	1542.00	1081.25	1080.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1800.00	2167.00	2400.00	2900.00	3516.66	3882.00	4500.00	4500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	170.00	216.00	156.00	176.00	216.00	216.00	216.00	216.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	39.00	58.00	60.00	68.00	59.00	57.00	62.00	62.52
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3692.00	3808.00	5675.00	5733.00	4863.83	10409.00	12427.75	8403.25

Source : BBS

## Prices and Wages

## 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4441.00	4627.00	3743.00	4583.00	4376.00	4123.00	4333.00	5331.20
Rice	Medium	„	4155.00	3737.00	3597.00	4204.00	3837.00	3367.00	3873.36	4691.25
Rice	Coarse	„	3196.00	2760.00	2544.00	3059.00	3119.00	2436.00	3248.00	40004.08
Masur	Husked whole	„	9634.00	8225.00	9458.00	9236.00	9466.00	11453.00	11823.00	10000.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4371.00	3308.00	6133.00	3525.00	3407.00	4607.00	6110.00	6242.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	22917.00	23909.00	24454.00	26000.00	28208.00	34542.00	40153.00	41694.08
Mutton	Superior quality	„	-	-	-	-	41294.00	52337.00	61416.00	63860.50
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	21700.00	23000.00	-	-	-	20794.00	20561.00	20528.83
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	650.00	722.00	846.00	850.00	941.00	865.00	-	-
Potato	Local best	Quintal	2000.00	2525.00	1540.00	1570.00	1570.00	1594.00	1454.25	1290.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14625.00	15558.00	15353.00	16000.00	15055.00	14625.00	18417.00	-
Turmeric	Best quality	„	24167.00	19125.00	-	-	-	10075.00	-	-
Mustard oil	Local	„	10604.00	13663.00	14142.00	14200.00	10793.00	11330.00	1235.00	-
Soybean		„	-	-	-	9838.00	8694.00	8437.00	8267.00	8326.00
Ghee	Cow	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut oil	Imported	„	18042.00	21250.00	19533.00	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1530.41	731.00	2758.00	1485.00	1431.00	1338.00	1272.00	1273.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari, Sup qlty	Quintal	-	6300.00	7260.00	7827.00	9116.00	9278.00	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12834.00	17917.00	18944.00	22036.32	28416.00	31425.00	-	-
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	4604.00	4029.00	5580.00	3892.00	6142.00	5100.00	3938.00	3607.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	721	898.00	1126.00	1236.00	1217.00	1127.00	1190.00	1190.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	798.00	-	547.00	-	651.00	331.00	-	-
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3240.00	3239.00	-	3517.00	3716.00	3816.00	3832.00	3832.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1015.00	1287.00	1326.00	1531.00	1580.00	1425.00	1234.00	1234.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1908.00	2275.00	2026.00	2690.00	3518.00	4458.00	4500.00	4500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	100	200.00	200.00	200	234.00	174.00	140.00	140.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	42.41	52.00	53.00	55.00	43.00	41.00	-	-
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3946.00	4317.00	4286.00	4576.00	5399.00	-	-	3200.00

Source : BBS

## Prices and Wages

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4563.00	4725.00	4028.00	4175.00	4213.00	4342.00	4883.33	5375.00
Rice	Medium	„	3848.00	4025.00	3200.00	3300.00	3350.00	3878.00	4275.00	5058.33
Rice	Coarse	„	3510.00	3325.00	2375.00	2600.00	2412.00	2804.00	3217.00	4517.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	10850.00	10025.00	11000.00	11500.00	11100.00	11467.00	11667.00	12675.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	5808.25	4975.00	5550.00	5600.00	5650	4917.00	4483.00	6800.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	24575.00	25750.00	24750.00	25250.00	26000.00	35667.00	40542.00	44033.42
Mutton	Superior quality	„	33700.00	38750.00	33000.00	34750.00	39000.00	40500.00	56833.33	64805.50
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	21500.00	20500	28000.00	28500.00	18000.00	24083.00	24375.00	25745.58
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	750.00	788.00	935.00	947.00	904.00	1069.00	1100.00	1200.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1975.00	1300.00	1676.00	1700.00	1558.00	1833.00	1804.17	1792.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	13375.00	16125.00	15250.00	16000.00	16000.00	16958.00	18333.33	13000.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	22250.00	21250.00	23000.00	24000.00	13500.00	12292.00	19917.00	11125.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	14675.00	18950.00	18500	18500.00	19688.00	21367.00	17167.00	12000.00
Soybean			-	-	-	11500.00	10462.00	8858.00	9308.33	8525.00
Ghee	Cow	„	59500.00	42250.00	69500.00	70000.00	57833.00	77125.00	79958.33	100152.66
Coconut oil	Imported	„	16833.00	18667.00	38000.00	38000.00	38000.00	39833.00	43350.00	40000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1991.00	2302.00	1600.00	1800.00	1654.00	1680.00	1523.33	1400.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	11500.00	12000.00	14000.00	16000.00	14000.00	17417.00	17500.00	45000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	16000.00	19750.00	33000.00	34000.00	33667.00	35592.00	39833.33	38000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	7500.00	6825.00	5960.00	4200.00	4300.00	4737.00	3597.17	6000.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	925	1015.00	-	1096.00	-	1211.00	1208.00	1215.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	430	278.00	620.00	650.00	348.00	348.00	347.00	300.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	4200.00	2860.00	4800.00	4800.00	5040.00	4808.00	4800.00	4800.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1080.00	1455.00	1770.00	1800.00	1787.00	1862.00	1860.00	1860.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1907.00	2100.00	2260.00	2533.00	3625.00	3721.00	4479.00	4500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	227.00	205.00	-	-	216	251.00	240.00	200.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	74	66.00	45.00	55.00	45.00	53.00	63.00	63.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2847.00	4042.00	2000.00	8000.00	3000.00	8207.00	8714.00	8403.25

Source : BBS

*Prices and Wages***10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Tanned Leather and Hides in Dhaka**

(Taka)

Year	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15200
2008-09	-	113555	20000
2009-10	90.00	118889	18000
2010-11	-	15500	20000
2011-12	-	130000	50000
2012-13	-	145000.00	26750.00
2013-14	-	260000	30000
2014-15	-	-	-
2015-16	-	220000	25000
2016-17	-	170000	75000
2017-18	-	76000	39000

Source: BBS

### 10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Major Towns

(Price in taka)									
Items	Town	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	6200	6702.73	7116.00	7674	7794	7794	7860
	Narayanganj	"	5975	5983.3	6100.00	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	6166	6683	6600.00	7654	7788	7787	7955
	Rajshahi	"	4686	4729	5500.00	7298	7478	7478	7465
	Khulna	"	4800	4783.3	5200.00	6338	6896	6896	7386
	Sylhet	"	5889	6250	6350.00	7295	7484	7483	7840
	Rangpur	"	5137	5716.67	6000.00	6976	6985	6990	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	6476	6811	6812	7670
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)	Dhaka	Bag	382	397.5	430.00	509	542	542	552.75
	Narayanganj	"	363	368.09	370.00	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	363	368	424.00	508	524	523	530.42
	Rajshahi	"	387	465	465.00	499	523	523	543.42
	Khulna	"	348	366	419.00	494	522	521	543.25
	Sylhet	"	369	368	372.00	498	555	558	548
	Rangpur	"	409	400	437.72	493	523	525	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	489	511	523	549.92
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	1470	1370	1300.00	2068	2073	2080	1949
	Narayanganj	"	1258	1200	1260.00	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	982	1162	1300.00	2244	2279	2288	1992
	Rajshahi	"	1063	1038	1231.00	2066	2075	2084	1821
	Khulna	"	1181	1200	1800.00	2221	2223	2290	1935
	Sylhet	"	1450	1700	1900.00	2139	2142	2148	1833
	Rangpur	"	1091	1615	1600.00	2047	2050	2060	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	2053	2056	2064	1826
Iron rods $\frac{3}{8}$ " (or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	2466	2645.45	3157.00	3384	3385	3395	3143
	Narayanganj	"	2372	2679.96	3100.00	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	2443	2516	2900.0	3281	3319	3349	3236
	Rajshahi	"	2375	2568	2850.00	3158	3217	3217	3177
	Khulna	"	2445	2597	2800.00	3061	3167	3167	3178
	Sylhet	"	2420	2250	2820.00	3073	3168	3167	3141
	Rangpur	"	2887	2561	2930.00	2970	3062	3132	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	3065	3132	3132	3142
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	9000	8000	8902.00	8934	8910	8920	8682
	Narayanganj	"	6800	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	7216	-	8885.00	8964	8978	8988	8986
	Rajshahi	"	7013	-	8575.00	8756	8818	8828	8829
	Khulna	"	6573	-	8750.00	8882	8915	8925	8195
	Sylhet	"	7933	8500	8686.00	8852	8860	8880	8800
	Rangpur	"	7175	7825	7940.00	8825	8832	8840	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	8823	8864	8880	8866

(Cont'd)

## Prices and Wages

### 10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)

Items	Town	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Paint (Robbialac)	Dhaka	Gallon	652	725	767	872	907	909	981.33
White synthetic	Narayanganj	"	668	662	680	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	750	717	750	975	997	997	1022.08
	Rajshahi	"	730	750	760	844	860	868	931.92
	Khulna	"	722	743	760	839	852	852	930.25
	Sylhet	"	700	720	792	847	876	878	929
	Rangpur	"	664	700	700	838	848	888	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	838	857	860	901
Varnishes (Robbialac)	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	582	637.7	642	744	776	778	783
Super Qlty.	Narayanganj	"	635	512	600	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	481	539	600	729	755	755	780
	Rajshahi	"	632	739	750	705	724	724	758
	Khulna	"	656	620	650	702	724	724	760
	Sylhet	"	541	-	-	708	749	749	760
	Rangpur	"	700	793	783	721	725	730	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	706	728	730	760
Timber :	Dhaka	Cft.	2000	-	3500	3804	3831	3832	2779
(a) Chattogram Teak	Narayanganj	"	2086	-	3000	-	-	-	-
8' x 1" 8 feet long	Chattogram	"	1299	1425	1500	2721	2769	2727	2294
	Rajshahi	"	-	1542	1580	2585	2588	2590	2293
	Khulna	"	1700	4068	4093	2915	2922	2925	2279
	Sylhet	"	1900	2000	2200	2221	2271	2275	2311
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	2232	2307	2308	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	2268	2360	2365	2321
(b) Garjan (Bean)	Dhaka	Cft.	1588	1537	1500	1385	1396	1398	1318
3"x 3"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	1600	1580	1540	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	1720	1500	1500	1377	1394	1394	1408
	Rajshahi	"	1225	1580	1580	1489	1533	1476	1412
	Khulna	"	1386	1380	1631	1240	1271	1271	1332
	Sylhet	"	1513	1650	1680	1334	1356	1356	2392
	Rangpur	n.a	1537	1600	1605	1364	1370	1374	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	1359	1374	1374	1635
(c) Garjan (Plank)	Dhaka	Cft.	1856	2000	2200	1389	1427	1429	1443
8"x 1"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	1900	1900	2000	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	1720	1800	1941	1556	1562	1552	1547
	Rajshahi	"	1250	-	-	1564	1651	1657	1552
	Khulna	"	1513	1500	1700	1399	1434	1434	1460
	Sylhet	"	2400	2400	2400	1391	1408	1408	1384
	Rangpur	"	1766	1816	1950	1381	1388	1388	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	1382	1399	1399	1403
Bamboo (borak)	Dhaka	Each	162	182	200	269	290	293	321
	Narayanganj	"	189	250	255	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	135	182.9	247	351	377	380	365
	Rajshahi	"	131	171.2	175	266	278	288	320
	Khulna	"	149	158	165	267	284	288	316
	Sylhet	"	160	170	200	259	276	286	316
	Rangpur	"	95	131.42	-	260	266	270	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	261	277	280	330

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

## 10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>										
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>										
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	181.73	193.24	166.97	179.66	155.61	195.33	159.66	159.34	157.23	182.54
2013-14	195.08	209.79	176.23	194.77	163.47	206.14	164.06	167.20	164.38	193.75
2014-15	207.58	223.80	186.79	208.50	171.80	214.45	180.77	181.78	168.02	204.21
2015-16	219.86	234.77	200.66	233.38	182.74	227.39	199.94	201.34	171.01	211.61
2016-17	231.82	248.90	209.92	243.56	194.01	235.85	206.70	210.78	177.56	215.51

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>										
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84
2012-13	183.90	192.14	170.79	184.54	157.40	186.40	164.63	160.98	174.07	187.05
2013-14	196.90	207.70	179.69	200.61	164.05	197.62	168.87	166.01	179.72	199.74
2014-15	209.10	221.02	190.13	214.07	171.34	209.29	187.18	174.09	183.84	212.34
2015-16	220.10	230.31	203.86	242.26	179.19	222.11	211.04	188.69	187.84	221.12
2016-17	231.01	243.08	211.83	253.51	187.45	229.57	219.35	193.71	194.81	226.47

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



## Prices and Wages

**10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban**

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, house-hold equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.50	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>						
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	170.39	153.55	211.03	151.15	157.53	139.06	176.96
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	183.66	162.80	211.11	155.82	168.52	147.83	186.37
2014-15	204.76	230.56	182.32	197.93	172.33	223.53	169.80	190.26	150.95	194.16
2015-16	219.31	245.66	196.39	216.50	186.86	236.67	180.93	215.50	152.84	199.87
2016-17	233.29	263.09	207.38	224.66	201.60	246.87	185.05	229.59	158.95	206.45

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

## 10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Kg.	37.82	44.95	46.67	42.20	50.51	54.84	54.07	54.78	61.58
Rice	Medium	"	33.48	41.09	41.72	34.19	45.89	52.57	51.81	53.13	57.84
Rice	Coarse	"	25.74	33.48	31.70	27.19	37.23	39.93	46.16	38.03	50.18
Masur	Husked whole	"	109.82	108.82	98.96	127.25	116.62	117.92	132.45	129.51	107.22
Khesari	Husked whole	"	52.01	46.62	42.88	63.24	55.19	55.49	61.38	68.46	66.31
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	244.26	255.43	297.78	317.27	340.39	347.17	349.69	310.98	353.10
Beef	Sup. quality	"	226.25	236.30	267.39	275.83	275.78	301.95	380.28	430.68	496.02
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	316.32	346.74	395.50	417.97	424.44	446.18	512.59	596.04	748.71
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	204.56	232.40	282.22	342.49	374.99	396.04	398.34	401.85	418.64
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	26.69	24.83	29.59	37.13	31.24	31.62	32.57	31.36	33.41
Potato	Local best	Kg.	21.25	14.13	16.15	21.45	15.85	20.98	24.91	27.55	21.01
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	137.57	143.23	167.33	181.01	44.70	180.07	168.10	183.73	187.72
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	102.00	109.05	130.44	136.44	135.11	135.01	134.62	134.51	136.00
Ghee	Cow	"	574.51	588.62	647.83	739.14	768.39	789.45	882.58	1000.98	1033.52
Coconut oil	Imported	"	-	227.00	235.92	256.34	201.35	260.00	271.62	269.86	268.93
Salt	Fine white	"	19.26	19.21	24.59	30.50	27.59	28.19	28.71	42.07	42.27
Chillies	Dry	"	139.56	155.18	186.36	166.18	155.06	186.30	204.01	219.55	233.10
Onion	Best quality	"	31.44	30.61	28.31	35.03	66.21	41.09	48.89	35.60	62.69
Turmeric	Best quality	"	153.40	274.06	187.58	107.30	97.75	113.72	134.12	215.99	202.08
Milk	Cow un-boiled	Litre	42.98	42.08	47.76	52.78	59.92	60.83	67.17	72.44	75.23
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	50.31	53.88	60.13	52.68	47.89	46.94	48.25	68.00	61.50
Gur	Cane, loose	"	56.55	62.80	69.78	72.95	75.02	84.13	84.14	88.02	92.47
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	13.91	14.27	17.22	20.28	20.42	23.17	24.32	29.72	30.74
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	21.18	24.02	32.28	33.02	36.50	38.58	45.92	46.92	46.11
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	414.44	439.88	477.26	483.11	506.05	524.73	539.48	546.73	564.32
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	47.71	49.69	57.64	52.68	70.43	73.74	74.23	74.19	75.24
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Betel 4nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qty.	Kg.	137.80	139.00	278.37	262.17	316.20	290.08	361.60	442.65	447.71
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	64.81	67.23	66.95	88.75	84.37	99.91	130.39	169.65	249.12
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	170.00	145.545	169.44	278.20	293.80	327.50	351.50	369.90	390.00
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	15.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	289.98	314.86	362.99	399.79	447.54	483.74	547.70	586.95	597.53
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	37.96	38.18	56.31	61.10	65.94	68.98	71.74	73.11	74.40
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	19.99	21.98	22.28	28.61	22.67	24.35	24.53	24.69	24.70
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Piece	243.27	239.66	247.48	253.75	265.21	298.29	280.72	282.63	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	"	105.45	116.97	131.17	-	137.19	173.69	185.75	190.06	192.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

## 10.10 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka City

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Medium	Kg.	35.26	38.75	33.48	42.54	35.50	46.36	53.36	52.25	51.33	58.25
Masur	Husked, whole	Kg.	101.75	105.00	113.00	94.64	129.42	109.73	116.27	135.58	140.83	106.25
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	Kg.	223.00	238.00	249.71	306.10	277.14	310.00	359.09	382.50	354.17	297.75
Beef	Superior quality	Kg.	204.00	210.00	229.15	268.82	283.58	283.33	323.00	394.42	443.33	533.37
Mutton	Sup. quality	Kg.	311.50	321.00	354.00	419.27	450.25	454.55	458.91	587.50	670.83	750.83
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	Kg.	186.08	236.66	239.20	320.00	360.56	372.50	428.57	428.33	426.63	454.17
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	26.47	28.66	30.50	31.34	37.02	37.00	0	34.92	32.92	33.00
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	21.58	18.00	24.77	16.67	19.78	21.33	26.00	26.58	23.67	21.67
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	Kg.	130.00	148.00	142.51	166.75	191.72	191.91	185.00	177.50	200.00	200.00
Salt	Fine white	Kg.	17.00	16.50	19.68	22.98	30.11	28.70	30.00	30.00	39.00	36.50
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	Kg.	118.50	126.00	140.31	176.36	158.33	178.64	179.85	200.00	205.83	234.00
Onion	Fair average quality	Kg.	25.35	31.00	36.71	29.45	35.83	41.82	40.09	51.75	37.67	64.17
Milk	Cow un boiled	Litre	34.41	48.75	48.51	53.36	58.00	66.11	70.00	74.58	80.00	80.00
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	49.68	64.00	51.42	47.55	47.18	48.92	68.75	60.50
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	40.58	42.00	54.55	73.55	78.75	77.73	87.73	82.50	85.42	103.83
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	10.33	12.00	15.76	19.60	22.63	24.09	24.18	26.25	26.58	30.42
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	18.66	26.00	26.56	35.93	36.00	41.88	46.36	50.00	50.00	48.32
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	450.00	-	816.57	573.00	550.00	550.00	600.00	718.18	800.00	696.67
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00	20.00	20.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	49.47	48.00	48.13	58.45	67.67	70.80	77.00	76.67	74.17	77.00
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	290.70	-	332.86	381.20	433.56	520.45	524.55	691.67	752.92	780.00
Long cloth	Medium	Metre	38.00	36.00	37.50	56.09	60.67	61.18	71.55	74.17	76.83	82.67
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	18.00	20.00	20.25	21.95	22.00	22.33	25.09	25.50	25.00	25.00
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	40.83	54.00	58.72	89.94	97.58	89.55	106.36	135.00	170.67	243.75
Betel nut	Tanti whole	Kg.	136.75	157.00	152.55	282.45	278.33	387.00	316.36	393.33	452.83	440.00
Tobacco	Motihari	"	161.60	150.00	-	187.00	288.33	303.80	378.20	400.00	-	550.00
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	13.95	15.00	34.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(10)

Source: BBS

### 10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion in Dhaka

Year	(Taka)	
	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
2000-01	600	16.80
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11
2010-11	3757.14	61.81
2011-12	5577.11	142.90
2012-13	5079.56	143.00
2013-14	5000.00	156.25
2014-15	4525.00	159.38
2015-16	4354.70	145.00
2016-17	4440.00	148.831
2017-18	4420.00	149.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea

(Taka per packet of 200 gram)

Year	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chattogram	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1996-97	44.70	38.84	40.00	39.44	36.00	36.00
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-
2010-11	63.83	63.18	62.67	62.42	62.00	61.58
2011-12	64.00	64.00	62.82	62.91	63.44	63.67
2012-13	67.83	71.70	66.82	70.27	66.25	67.00
2013-14	79.40	81.44	79.38	87.82	75.50	76.18
2014.15	75.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.83	76.67
2015-16	74.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.42
2016-17	77.00	84.42	77.92	76.27	77.50	76.25
2017-18	85.00	85.00	85.00	78.00	80.00	77.00

Note Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.  
Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

### 10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1984-85=100)

Name of centre		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2013-14
<b>Dhaka</b>								
i)	Higher Income	863.04	880.40	907.02	972.78	1020.15	1082.47	1320.53
ii)	Middle Income	1509.17	1551.50	1599.39	1646.14	1682.84	1783.94	2734.56
iii)	Lower Income	3446.03	3648.27	3832.79	4601.02	4684.13	4970.43	8363.45
iv)	Average	2195.01	2304.01	2403.41	2653.20	2830.23	3002.67	4843.69
<b>Chattogram</b>								
i)	Higher Income	634.85	683.68	773.64	806.33	814.41	905.30	1173.50
ii)	Middle Income	1338.38	1372.76	1467.35	1549.32	1592.86	1704.21	2648.71
iii)	Lower Income	1881.76	1943.76	2277.43	2407.54	2479.47	2615.13	4081.75
iv)	Average	1345.39	1379.47	1558.46	1643.55	1687.09	1801.28	2738.81
<b>Rajshahi</b>								
i)	Higher Income	1465.00	1550.30	1587.20	1662.88	1686.75	1821.64	3513.14
ii)	Middle Income	1837.38	1794.15	1955.74	2011.81	2049.02	2156.95	3513.14
iii)	Lower Income	2108.90	2194.71	2294.01	2466.84	2545.57	2778.87	3947.58
iv)	Average	1902.67	1962.56	2035.26	2143.25	2195.54	2360.20	3549.21
<b>Khulna</b>								
i)	Higher Income	750.08	784.87	841.32	874.84	889.50	937.39	1219.34
ii)	Middle Income	943.41	962.02	1022.66	1072.89	1113.91	1199.45	1764.46
iii)	Lower Income	953.14	998.20	1064.81	1160.40	1176.51	1289.78	1796.26
iv)	Average	902.84	929.10	985.90	1039.79	1072.17	1156.84	1620.07
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
i)	Higher Income	916.70	970.48	1027.30	1079.21	1102.70	1186.70	1574.20
ii)	Middle Income	1406.58	1445.11	1498.78	1570.04	1609.66	1711.14	2663.96
iii)	Lower Income	2096.38	2196.24	2367.26	2586.45	2721.44	2913.56	4547.11
iv)	Average	1586.23	1645.55	1745.76	1869.95	1946.26	2080.25	3185.44

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85
2014-15	461.13	396.65	1720.25	538.33
2015-16	490.09	421.02	1776.30	569.20
2016-17	516.49	448.62	1840.93	586.48

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

		(Taka per day)						
Type of Labour	Town	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Mason	Dhaka	300	347.27	400	401	448	478	496
	Narayanganj	320	337.5	350	389	424	435	451
	Chattogram	295	328	390	442	448	475	476
	Rajshahi	239	258	300	391	437	464	484
	Khulna	278	314	330	425	443	453	469
	Sylhet	300	300	334	393	417	428	445
	Rangpur	230	289	346	382	409	413	437
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	200	207.2	260	275	364	365	389
	Narayanganj	196	243.33	282	330	362	362	395
	Chattogram	173	226	270	270	370	372	395
	Rajshahi	160	155	240	296	363	364	387
	Khulna	172	219	335	336	335	364	388
	Sylhet	250	235	240	295	309	310	479
	Rangpur	133	223	241	271		333	467
Carpenter	Dhaka	328	300	380	431	448	458	478
	Narayanganj	330	375	408	481	500	501	502
	Chattogram	342	312	355	427	443	458	475
	Rajshahi	200	196	300	321	412	413	413
	Khulna	258	196	290	336	382	461	462
	Sylhet	300	240	330	402	418	439	513
	Rangpur	259	280	300	355	320	442	443

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## Prices and Wages

**10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials**

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (Cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (Cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.17 Wage Rate Indices by Sector  
(Base: 1969-70=100)**

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion	Agricul- ture	Fisheries		General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-
2010-11	5781.64	6778.06	4983.29	5325.63	5043.15	-	-	-	-
2011-12	6469.17	7221.12	6583.09	6133.58	5186.94	-	-	-	-
2012-13	7422.05	7978.14	7684.48	7448.50	6021.01	-	-	-	-
2013-14	8097.40	8699.92	8237.89	8282.91	6566.36	-	-	-	-
2014-15	8898.78	9552.95	9004.44	9254.25	7129.29	-	-	-	-

**Wage Rate Indices by Sector  
(Base: 2010-11=100)**

Year	Index				Growth Rate (Point To Point)			
	General	Agriculture	Industry	Service	General	Agriculture	Industry	Service
2016-17	141.46	141.22	140.27	145.01	6.50	6.59	6.24	6.60

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chattogram and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka**

(Taka per day)

Group	Category	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1. Cotton textile		233.17	255.25	270.58	294	306	311	306	390
		150.00	185.42	197.25	213	223	229	223	309
2. Jute textile		228.25	260.38	266.50	279	302	309	302	376
		143.33	177.62	190.83	209	221	227	221	302
3. Matches		208.67	241.33	257.92	266	-	295	-	346
		143.83	170.67	187.33	200	222	229	222	293
4. Engineering		331.75	350.33	363.33	376	401	407	401	464
	(a) Fitter	217.00	241.33	254.67	264	282	289	282	360
	(b) Turner	246.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil		228.17	255.00	267.67	279	302	326	302	382
		170.17	200.83	215.58	220	243	243	243	331

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



## Prices and Wages

**10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh**

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>Personal care</b>							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	32.30	35.62	38.28	55.03	60.69	74.59
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	24.54	26.42	31.72	43.35	45.85	49.30
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	74.13	89.79	89.21	122.85	141.96	151.89
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	14.41	16.55	18.37	22.20	22.13	22.06
<b>Laundry charge :</b>							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	29.72	31.68	31.81	29.73	30.87	33.46
Saree-silk/shifon/georgette	-do-	55.08	57.29	50.37	63.45	64.98	65.70
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	12.00	16.28	18.50	16.06	16.24	16.42
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	12.11	12.52	13.58	12.78	13.01	13.25
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	122.49	141.40	148.07	174.99	184.20	191.56
<b>Tailoring charge (standard tailor)</b>							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	158.72	185.69	178.32	200.37	230.01	254.15
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	236.79	265.65	265.78	279.01	296.00	311.38
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	78.72	-	107.39	123.15	122.07	120.99
Blouse-cotton	-do-	43.66	51.71	56.13	71.21	91.09	101.61
<b>Physician's Fees :</b>							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	339.11	332.80	356.55	358.23	352.05	375.38
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	220.19	224.20	281.71	257.14	269.18	280.50
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	301.12	306.71	314.16	327.98	383.68	400
<b>Pathological Charges :</b>							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	204.70	210.98	230.86	255.69	275.11	279.16
Urine test	-do-	83.13	89.91	123.45	101.50	110.60	111.04
Stool test R/E	-do-	99.13	99.06	101.69	120.89	120.64	120.39
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	179.50	184.63	185.28	203.57	220.32	222.50
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	281.45	300.38	305.85	351.18	375.53	376.18

(Cont'd)

## 10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
<b>House Servant (Free meal)</b>							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	1474.05	1619.40	1663.14	1691.59	1768.97	1798.95
<b>Repairing Charges :</b>							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	841.06	819.58	783.81	-	632.51	633.70
Bicycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	141.28	202.53	241.43	-	157.57	158.05
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	453.16	447.92	484.76	478.29	478.35	497.37
<b>Recreation and Amusements :</b>							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	34.78	35.89	36.21	35.44	35.51	35.53
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	31.72	48.80	49.24	50.00	49.89	50.00
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	33.04	29.39	31.28	30.00	30.00	30.00
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	35.00	32.89	34.11	25.07	26.90	28.73
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	-	20.93	26.62	25.90	26.07	26.24
<b>Transport Charges :</b>							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	12.00	-	12.37	-	-	16.00
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.68	1.70
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	-	23.93	31.20	-	-	1.60
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	55.03	59.63	60.44	66.76	86.27	95.98
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	61.83	-	60.44	-	-	-
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	17.17	-	19.43	-	33.31	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## ***Chapter 11***

# **NATIONAL INCOME**

blank

## 11.01

## Key Indicators of National Accounts

Indicators	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1. GDP at current market prices (billion Tk.)	7051	7975	9158	10552	11989	13437	15158	17329	19758	22505
2. GDP at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	5751	6071	6463	6885	7299	7741	8249	8835	9479	10224
3. GNI at current market prices (billion Tk.)	7610	8621	9883	11445	12954	14332	16142	18327	20607	23531
4. GNI at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	6206	6563	6975	7468	7886	8257	8784	9344	9886	10691
5. Per capita GDP at current market prices (Tk.)	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86266	96004	108378	122152	137578
6. Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92015	102236	114621	127401	143789
7. Per capita GDP at current market prices (in US\$)	703	780	860	880	976	1110	1236	1385	1544	1675
8. Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	759	843	928	955	1054	1184	1316	1465	1610	1757
9. Per capita GDP at constant* market prices (Tk.)	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259	58603	62477
10. Per capita GNI at constant* market prices (Tk.)	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442	61121	65326
11. Growth rate of GDP at constant* market prices (%)	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11	7.28	7.86
12. Sectoral growth rate of GDP constant* market prices (%)										
Agriculture	3.47	6.15	4.46	3.0	2.46	4.37	3.33	2.79	2.97	4.19
Industry	6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.64	8.16	9.67	11.09	10.22	12.06
Services	5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	5.51	5.62	5.8	6.25	6.69	6.39
13. Sectoral shares of GDP at constant* prices (%)										
Agriculture	18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	16.00	15.35	14.74	14.23
Industry	26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42	31.54	32.42	33.66
Services	55.1	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.58	53.12	52.85	52.11
14. Consumption at current price (billion Tk.)	10516	11822	13606	8313	9347	10469	11799	13000	14754	17366
Private consumption (billion Tk.)	5258	5911	6803	7781	8734	9751	10980	11979	13569	15935
Public consumption (billion Tk.)	359	405	467	532	613	717	819	1021	1185	1431
15. Investment at current prices (billion Tk.)	1848	2093	2511	2982	3404	3840	4379	5138	6028	7029
Private investment (billion Tk.)	1543	1721	2030	2374	2607	2960	3345	3983	4564	5235
Public investment (billion Tk.)	304	373	482	608	796	880	1034	1155	1465	1794
16. Domestic savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	1434	1660	1889	2240	2642	2968	3359	4328	5005	5139
17. National savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	2017	2348	2645	3150	3660	3927	4399	5332	5857	6170
18. Consumption as % of GDP	79.67	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	77.91	77.84	75.02	74.67	77.17
Private consumption	74.57	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.44	69.13	68.67	70.81
Public consumption	5.09	5.08	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.4	5.89	6.00	6.36
19. Investment as % of GDP	26.21	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.89	29.65	30.51	31.23
Private investment	21.89	21.57	22.16	22.5	21.75	22.03	22.07	22.99	23.10	23.26
Public investment	4.32	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.82	6.66	7.41	7.97
20. Domestic savings as % of GDP	20.33	20.81	20.62	21.2	22.04	22.09	22.16	24.98	25.33	22.83
21. National savings as % of GDP	28.6	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.02	30.77	29.64	27.42

Note: \*Constant price base year : 2005-06  
Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.02 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 2005-06=100)**

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)									
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>3.47</b>
a. Crops	2.83	7.57	3.85	1.75	0.59	3.78	1.83	0.88	0.96	3.06
b. Animal farming	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.83	3.08	3.19	3.31	3.40
c. Forest & related services	5.54	5.34	5.56	5.96	5.04	5.01	5.08	5.12	5.60	5.51
<b>2. Fishing</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>5.32</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>6.38</b>	<b>6.11</b>	<b>6.23</b>	<b>6.37</b>
<b>3. Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>8.15</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>4.68</b>	<b>9.60</b>	<b>12.84</b>	<b>8.89</b>	<b>7.00</b>
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	9.49	8.52	0.68	3.78	7.55	2.47	8.73	11.77	0.34	2.25
b) Other mining & quarrying	12.39	7.43	9.34	12.58	12.34	8.20	10.90	14.42	21.19	12.66
<b>4. Industry</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>10.01</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>10.31</b>	<b>8.77</b>	<b>10.31</b>	<b>11.69</b>	<b>10.97</b>	<b>13.40</b>
a. Large scale	6.54	6.27	11.11	10.76	10.65	9.32	10.70	12.26	11.20	14.26
b. Small scale	7.30	8.17	5.67	6.58	8.81	6.33	8.54	9.06	9.82	9.25
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>7.26</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>13.36</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>8.99</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>13.33</b>	<b>8.46</b>	<b>9.19</b>
1) Electricity	7.13	10.50	15.82	10.97	9.69	4.54	6.09	14.20	9.22	10.19
2) Gas	10.33	8.78	0.07	7.45	5.91	1.69	5.16	9.91	0.28	2.20
3) Water	3.22	5.79	8.23	10.91	4.75	10.93	9.62	7.40	11.09	5.66
<b>6. Construction</b>	<b>6.58</b>	<b>7.21</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>8.42</b>	<b>8.04</b>	<b>8.08</b>	<b>8.60</b>	<b>8.56</b>	<b>8.77</b>	<b>9.92</b>
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>6.50</b>	<b>7.37</b>	<b>7.45</b>
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>6.20</b>	<b>6.39</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>6.98</b>	<b>7.13</b>	<b>7.28</b>
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>8.44</b>	<b>9.15</b>	<b>6.27</b>	<b>6.05</b>	<b>5.96</b>	<b>6.08</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>6.58</b>
1) Land transport	6.59	7.31	7.18	6.83	5.91	5.56	6.18	6.28	7.06	6.72
2) Water transport	3.11	3.19	2.92	3.10	3.21	3.15	3.62	3.20	4.10	3.50
3) Air transport	14.41	18.19	15.23	5.76	-1.64	0.61	8.71	1.48	2.79	2.74
4) Support transport service, storage	7.79	10.33	11.97	17.60	3.36	2.59	5.37	5.19	6.40	9.58
5) Post and telecommunication	15.88	9.02	13.77	16.92	9.67	9.56	6.11	6.81	6.98	6.53
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	<b>-0.03</b>	<b>6.25</b>	<b>10.44</b>	<b>14.76</b>	<b>9.11</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>7.78</b>	<b>7.74</b>	<b>9.12</b>	<b>7.90</b>
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	-3.90	3.15	12.98	17.61	10.87	8.33	8.49	8.85	9.95	8.51
2) Insurance	16.80	19.08	3.69	4.41	0.61	1.55	3.95	0.54	2.05	1.63
3) Other financial intermediation	24.18	17.71	-2.54	2.33	3.14	3.63	4.68	4.54	9.06	9.05
<b>11. Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>3.88</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>4.98</b>
<b>12. Public Administration and defense</b>	<b>7.11</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>8.84</b>	<b>7.53</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>9.15</b>	<b>8.47</b>
<b>13. Education</b>	<b>5.89</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>5.63</b>	<b>7.75</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>7.26</b>	<b>8.01</b>	<b>11.71</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>7.01</b>
<b>14. Health and social services</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>6.34</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>4.76</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>7.54</b>	<b>7.63</b>	<b>7.02</b>
<b>15. Community, social and personal ser.</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>3.05</b>
<b>GDP at constant price</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>6.46</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>6.06</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>7.11</b>	<b>7.28</b>	<b>7.86</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.03 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base: 2005-06=100)

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)									
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>14.58</b>	<b>14.65</b>	<b>14.27</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>13.09</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>12.32</b>	<b>11.70</b>	<b>11.12</b>	<b>14.23</b>
a. Crops	10.63	10.79	10.50	10.01	9.49	9.28	8.87	8.35	7.86	7.51
b. Animal farming	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.66	1.60	1.53
c. Forest & related services	1.82	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.76	1.74	1.72	1.69	1.66	1.62
<b>2. Fishing</b>	<b>3.78</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>3.69</b>	<b>3.69</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>3.56</b>
<b>3. Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1.78</b>
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	1.07	1.09	1.03	1.00	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.04	0.98	0.42
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.61	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.73	0.82	0.86
<b>4. Industry</b>	<b>17.10</b>	<b>17.20</b>	<b>17.75</b>	<b>18.28</b>	<b>19.00</b>	<b>19.47</b>	<b>20.16</b>	<b>21.01</b>	<b>21.74</b>	<b>12.85</b>
a. Large scale	13.71	13.74	14.32	14.86	15.49	15.95	16.58	17.37	18.01	19.07
b. Small scale	3.39	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.51	3.51	3.58	3.64	3.73	3.78
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.54</b>
1) Electricity	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.26	1.29	1.32
2) Gas	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.13
3) Water	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
<b>6. Construction</b>	<b>6.58</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>6.78</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>7.16</b>	<b>7.26</b>	<b>7.36</b>	<b>7.50</b>
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>14.04</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.03</b>	<b>14.10</b>	<b>14.08</b>	<b>13.99</b>	<b>14.01</b>	<b>13.95</b>
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>11.05</b>	<b>11.23</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>11.50</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>11.31</b>	<b>11.26</b>	<b>11.13</b>
1) Land transport	7.19	7.28	7.31	7.32	7.31	7.27	7.24	7.18	7.17	7.09
2) Water transport	0.95	0.92	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.76	0.74	0.71
3) Air transport	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.58	0.60	0.63	0.69	0.67	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.64
5) Post and telecommunication	2.06	2.12	2.26	2.48	2.56	2.64	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.58
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>3.38</b>	<b>3.39</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>3.45</b>
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.30	2.24	2.37	2.62	2.73	2.79	2.84	2.88	2.96	2.97
2) Insurance	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.30
3) Other financial intermediation	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18
<b>11. Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>7.61</b>	<b>7.41</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>7.07</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>6.81</b>	<b>6.64</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>6.31</b>
<b>12. Public Administration and defense</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>3.26</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>3.39</b>	<b>3.49</b>	<b>3.63</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>3.71</b>
<b>13. Education</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>2.46</b>
<b>14. Health and social services</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>1.83</b>
<b>15. Community, social and personal ser.</b>	<b>11.38</b>	<b>11.08</b>	<b>10.72</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>10.09</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>9.52</b>	<b>9.18</b>	<b>8.87</b>	<b>8.52</b>
<b>GDP at constant price</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: 'p' denotes provisional

### 11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry Activity (Base: 2005-06=100)

		(In million Tk.)									
Activity/Sector		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1.	<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>	796815	849042	882059	903322	916565	951513	974802	992281	1011725	1046880
	a. Crops	580937	624923	649011	660385	664270	689378	701996	708139	714908	736880
	b. Animal farming	116200	119120	122211	125489	128927	132581	136666	141027	145689	150646
	c. Forest & related services	99678	104999	110838	117448	123367	129553	136139	143115	151128	159453
2.	Fishing	206566	216066	230514	242787	257795	274189	291695	309504	328786	349736
3.	<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	88409	95611	99069	105930	115839	121265	132901	149966	163302	174737
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	58238	63197	63628	66032	71017	72769	79120	88429	88727	90723
	b) Other mining & quarrying	30171	32414	35441	39898	44822	48496	53781	61537	74575	84014
4.	<b>Industry</b>	934589	996709	1096514	1205674	1329941	1446534	1595680	1782228	1977653	2242701
	a. Large scale	749336	796314	884753	979983	1084362	1185403	1312254	1473134	1638195	1871837
	b. Small scale	185253	200395	211760	225691	245579	261131	283426	309094	339458	370846
5.	<b>Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	67399	74118	84023	92909	101257	105853	112435	127422	138196	150892
	1) Electricity	54413	60125	69638	77276	84765	88538	93934	107268	117154	129091
	2) Gas	8556	9308	9314	10008	10600	10779	11336	12459	12494	12769
	3) Water	4429	4686	5071	5625	5892	6536	7164	7694	8547	9031
6.	Construction	359616	385542	412350	447089	483046	522087	566983	615521	669508	735954
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	767284	812193	866497	924574	981731	1047757	1114256	1186654	1274166	1369139
8.	Hotel and restaurant	40928	43390	46079	49021	52204	55701	59504	63657	68198	73159
9.	<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	595136	640059	694094	757609	805140	853824	904748	959718	1024633	1092084
	1) Land transport	392963	421685	451976	482827	511361	539808	573182	609181	652219	696027
	2) Water transport	51841	53495	55055	56765	58588	60433	62622	64624	67273	69627
	3) Air transport	6312	7460	8596	9092	8943	8997	9781	9926	10203	10482
	4) Support transport ser. storage	31426	34671	38821	45653	47187	48407	51005	53653	57089	62557
	5) Post and telecommunication	11293	122747	139645	163271	179061	196179	208159	222333	237849	253391
10.	<b>Financial intermediation</b>	157283	167107	184559	211797	231097	247902	267192	287873	314127	338934
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	125817	129782	146633	172451	191197	207117	224700	244596	268944	291839
	2) Insurance	20891	24878	25795	26933	27098	27517	28604	28758	29348	29827
	3) Other financial intermediation	10575	12447	12131	12413	12802	13267	13888	14519	15834	17268
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	424419	440778	457896	475864	495089	516147	538880	562968	589973	614357
12.	Public Administration and defense	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	251646	276365	307962	336152	364628
13.	Education	122933	129306	136588	147175	156447	167809	181250	202480	225465	241270
14.	Health and social services	106340	113600	120801	125402	131367	138021	145174	156124	168040	179841
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	621915	641909	662646	684163	706426	729554	753518	778376	806529	835977
	GDP at constant producer's price	5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7429801	7915384	8482734	9096454	9815289
	Import duty	286461	276719	284217	290624	299602	311560	333240	352655	382521	409087
	GDP at constant market price	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389	9478975	10224375
	Net primary income from abroad	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	515924	535480	508910	407313	466265
	GNI at constant market price	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344299	9886288	10690636
	NNI at constant market price	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8064160	8571284	9100065	9859699
	Population (In million)	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9	161.75	163.7
	Per capita GDP at market price	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259	58603	62477
	Per capita GNI at market price	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442	61121	65326
	Per capita NNI at market price.	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48673	51075	53607	55989	59851

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		(In million Tk.)						
Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>887295</b>	<b>908595</b>	<b>923025</b>	<b>958255</b>	<b>982442</b>	<b>1000899</b>	<b>1874733</b>	
I) Crops & Horticulture	654030	665439	670463	695841	709320	716400	724051	
a) Major crops	454508	457740	460593	468992	474398	475400	426631	
Paddy	383528	388569	388174	394995	398377	475889	388989	
Other major crops	70581	69171	72419	73997	76020	77195	37641	
b) Minor crops	176201	183707	195415	201617	208582	214171	269949	
c) Horticulture	2299	2426	2560	2703	2854	2854	3956	
d) Irrigation	21022	21567	21895	22529	23486	23486	23486	
II) Animal farming	122411	125690	129174	132839	136958	141356	146054	
a) Milk and milk products	24682	25022	25370	25749	26137	26533	26936	
b) Meat	75729	78524	81510	79867	83357	87112	91155	
c) Hide & skin	3423	3476	3530	3415	3469	3524	3550	
d) Eggs	14058	14085	14116	19153	19272	19393	19518	
e) Others	4518	4583	4649	4655	4723	4794	4865	
III) Forest & related services	110854	11465	123383	129575	136164	143143	151158	
a) Major products	110644	117230	123117	129281	135881	142838	150842	
1) Timber	62067	65170	68755	72536	76598	80888	85417	
2) Firewood	30953	34049	35955	37933	40057	42301	20756	
3) Bamboo	17624	18011	18408	18812	19226	19649	44680	
b) Minor products	210	235	270	294	282	305	317	
2. Fishing	230675	242948	257993	274396	2919292	309768	309839	
a) Marine Fish	40090	42262	44775	45850	48440	48794	48794	
b) Inland Fish	186497	196454	208748	223619	238562	254879	254879	
c) Dry Fishing	4087	4232	4469	4927	4927	6045	6045	
d) FDC	0.41	0.41	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.44	1.21	
3. Mining & quarrying	99642	106506	116545	121265	132901	149966	163302	174737
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	642011	66607	71723	72969	79120	88429	88727	90723
b) Other mining & quarrying	35441	39898	44822	48496	53781	61537	74575	84014
4. Manufacturing								
I) 1) Food manufacturing	18022	18908	20562	23634	34575	38775	44139	53059
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	428	449	488	512	765	1166	1524	1859
3) Mfg. of other food products	17061	17900	15684	16832	21241	24038	27398	31924
4) Beverage Manufacturing	883	912	19465	20889	20368	21857	23770	28740
5) Tobacco manufacturing	17897	18223	957	1226	1160	1244	1188	1109
6) Animal feeds by products	13747	14422	20113	20807	20490	18827	19405	19259
7) Manufacturing of textile	63327	65053	64230	62997	55386	63926	77498	89831
8) Manufacturing of other textile	2914	2092	2203	2161	1900	0	-	-
9) Mfg. of knitted & crochet fabric	105758	129052	151302	167813	164433	187371	195154	223674
10) Wearing apparels except fur app.	295646	360762	422962	465352	488755	555374	548394	610801
11) Leather & its products	6272	4729	5547	5931	5720	5141	8001	13554
12) Footwear manufacturing	12802	13137	14618	15089	13855	12177	18591	19239
13) Saw milling and planning mills	292	297	289	295	327	365	394	411
14) Wood & wood cork products	195	190	195	199	220	246	266	279
15) Mfg. of paper & its products	1931	2067	2873	2721	3128	3243	3289	3320
16) Publishing	9868	9823	10349	10630	11726	12302	12950	13499
17) Printing & service activ & re	2992	2978	3137	3223	3555	3730	3926	4093
18) Misc. petroleum products & coal	172	173	203	185	193	224	365	201
19) Petroleum refining	85	85	100	91	95	110	180	99
20) Mfg. of basic chemicals	5771	5382	6630	5961	6089	5929	6548	5450
21) Other chemicals products	45817	47832	50087	66636	64075	67855	77325	85425
22) Other chemicals products	581	607	635	413	521	566	753	900
23) Mfg. rubber products	7061	5024	4863	6147	6078	6814	7239	8166
24) Mfg. of Plastic products	7076	7154	8210	8549	9726	11304	12477	14433
25) Mfg. of glass & its products	200	173	279	341	570	509	527	650
26) Non-metallic mineral products	84702	86678	95160	97874	142940	149003	210197	265825
27) Iron & steel basic industry	32049	33818	32214	35472	51285	55595	81055	102902
28) Nonferrous Metal basic ind.	10	10	9	10	13	14	12	13
29) Casting of metals	78	78	75	82	102	111	95	101
30) Metal product	1882	1883	1721	1947	2204	2458	2946	3085
31) Other fabricated metal products	2138	2140	1955	2039	2157	2295	2977	3792
32) Mfg. of general pur. machine	673	678	626	694	823	982	1424	1938
33) Mfg. of special purpose Machine	585	589	545	603	716	854	1243	1678
34) Mfg. of domestic appliances	1272	1282	1185	1262	1543	1763	2294	2668
35) Computing & accounting Machin.	6	6	9	10	14	20	21	15
36) Mfg. of electric motor & trans	1105	1128	1649	1695	1698	1944	2396	2436
37) Electronic components	102	104	152	162	228	322	352	248
38) Insulated wires & cables	698	713	1043	1048	1107	1234	1657	1855
39) Mfg. of batteries	639	653	954	984	1740	3186	2949	2517
40) Mfg. of electric lamp & Light	55	56	82	85	95	81	104	117
41) Mfg. other electrical equipment	52	53	77	82	115	163	178	125
42) Electric devices	1183	1208	1766	1881	2646	3739	4085	2879
43) Radio and Television	1405	1435	2098	2235	3144	4442	4853	3421

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
At Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
44) Scientific, precision etc.	84	86	125	131	149	173	191	220
45) Photographical optical goods	28	28	41	44	62	88	96	68
46) Photographical optical goods	10	10	15	16	22	31	34	24
47) Mfg. of motor vehicles	100996	101616	101718	112195	133377	161976	176441	188861
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	141	142	142	186	206	220	234	246
49) Mfg. of parts & access. m vech	290	292	292	322	280	351	593	464
50) Mfg. other transport equip	5772	5808	5814	5509	18868	25962	35296	39024
51) Mfg. transport equipment nec	4195	4221	4225	5536	6135	6555	6989	7346
52) Furniture & fixtures Mfg.	19681	19802	19822	18366	21131	23578	27504	33564
53) Other mfg. industries	536	539	540	1095	1260	1430	1640	2002
54) Manufacturing nec	1569	1579	1581	3208	3691	4188	4804	3862
55) Recycling of metal waste & scrap	12	12	12	14	17	18	16	17
56) Recycling o non metal waste	5	5	5	6	9	9	10	12
Total	898751	994078	1101633	1203424	1332678	1496288	1663693	1989826
II) Small scale								
Prod. proc.& pres of food	1635	1717	2188	2315	2490	2699	2989	3243
Mfg. Of dairy products	1267	1330	1695	1793	1929	2091	2315	2512
Grain pro, starch & animal feeds	12263	12875	16410	17361	18673	20245	22416	24969
Mfg. Of other food products	15800	16588	21142	22368	24058	26084	28880	31912
Mfg. of tobacco products	6421	6741	8592	9090	9777	10601	11737	12969
Spring, weave & finish of textile	2790	3082	2704	3146	3376	3862	4327	4844
Manufacture of other textile	9867	10252	10819	8561	9323	9654	10363	10743
Mfg. Knitted & crocheted fabric	257	314	385	259	272	281	302	313
Wearing apparel except fur app	766	936	1149	380	437	482	544	609
Dressing, dyeing of fur arti.	612	643	712	969	1057	1161	1294	1332
Tanning & dress of leather mfg.	612	664	439	552	675	746	814	840
Mfg. Of footwear	3656	3578	3045	3186	3541	3983	4327	4180
Sawmilling & planning of wood	10624	11143	11500	11884	12286	12868	13470	14379
Wood, cork & straw products	12027	13795	16234	15123	15710	16499	17565	19538
Mfg. Of paper products	2360	2528	2707	2081	2275	2489	3245	4125
Publishing	229	247	273	288	313	347	383	420
Printing & service activity	1126	1217	1342	1418	1540	1707	1885	2067
Mfg. of basic chemicals	3316	3071	3401	2775	2784	2845	2921	2999
Mfg. of other chemicals products	12	11	12	10	10	10	11	11
Other chemicals prod.	596	552	611	498	500	511	525	539
Mfg. of rubber products	285	273	232	102	127	129	133	136
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	7266	7849	7372	8587	7590	7755	7961	8175
Mfg. Of glass, its products	553	576	629	703	839	879	879	888
Non-metallic mineral prods.	571	561	559	510	644	730	837	909
Mfg. Of basic iron & steel	1496	1943	2178	2316	2484	2516	2531	2616
Casting of metals	1447	1880	4067	4507	5678	6313	7354	
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	10644	11962	7200	7406	7654	8052	8405	8307
Other fabricated metal prods	1159	1039	1124	1156	1195	1257	1312	1504
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	801	843	1574	1741	2090	2187	2188	2209
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	907	956	1784	1973	2368	2478	2480	2503
Mfg. Of electric motors, generator	646	685	557	567	643	735	800	832
Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	11	11	9	9	11	12	13	14
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	225	239	194	198	224	256	279	290

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		(In million Tk.)							
	<i>Activity/Sector</i>	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Mfg. Of electro valves& tubes	20	21	17	17	20	22	24	25
	Mfg. Of radio and television	26	28	23	23	26	30	33	34
	Medical appliances & instruments	33	32	52	52	60	68	74	77
	Photographic & optical goods	514	506	806	820	930	1062	1157	1203
	Mfg. Of motor vehicles	577	627	858	968	1110	1236	1477	1508
	Mfg. Bodies for motor vehicle	620	674	921	1041	1192	1328	1477	1620
	Mfg. Of parts & access, motor	1489	1616	2211	2497	2861	3186	3543	3887
	Building & r ep of ship &boat	4546	4936	6751	7625	8738	9728	10820	11870
	Mfg. Of transport equipment etc.	961	1043	1427	1611	1846	2056	2286	2508
	Manufacture of furniture	38083	41349	56556	63875	69800	77713	86437	94821
	Other mfg. Industries	45209	46987	39073	44129	48803	54336	60435	66298
	Manufacturing nec	8719	9062	5629	6292	7336	8085	8590	9229
	<b>Total</b>	<b>213043</b>	<b>226983</b>	<b>247162</b>	<b>263450</b>	<b>285298</b>	<b>311205</b>	<b>341735</b>	<b>373445</b>
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	85569	94465	103164	107843	112435	127422	138196	150892
	1) Electricity	69832	77472	85005	88788	93934	107268	117154	129091
	2) Gas	10385	11086	11921	12158	11336	12459	12494	12769
	3) Water	5351	5907	6238	6896	7164	7694	8547	9031
6.	Construction	413211	447956	484109	525489	566983	615521	671077	735954
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	885109	943316	1004695	1071719	1114256	1186654	1274166	1369139
8.	Hotel and restaurant	46195	49138	52348	55850	59504	63657	68198	73159
9.	Transport, storage & communication	696879	760413	808576	857410	904748	959718	1024633	1092084
	1) Land transport	452268	483122	511721	540184	573182	609181	652219	696029
	2) Water transport	55338	57050	58937	60797	62622	64625	67273	69627
	3) Air transport	8982	9480	9419	9494	9781	9926	10203	10482
	4) Support transport ser. storage	39985	46826	48624	49906	51005	53653	57089	62557
	5) Post & telecommunication	140305	163936	179875	197029	208159	222333	237849	253391
10.	Financial Intermediation								
	I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	219202	298159	194543	210609	228657	244596	273884	291839
	a) Public	87448	126614	57545	92668	100380	110068	117770	128000
	b) Private	131754	171545	106998	117941	128277	134528	156114	163839
	II) Insurance	26596	27740	28086	28548	29772	28758	30807	29827
	a) Public	3060	3096	3272	3397	3483	3163	3388	3397
	b) Private	23536	24644	24814	25151	26289	25595	27418	26430
	III) Other financial intermediation	12149	12431	12825	13291	13915	14519	15868	17268
11.	Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	458264	476235	495543	516147	538880	562968	589973	614357
12.	Public Admin. & Defence	205518	220994	235419	251646	276365	307962	336152	364628
13.	Education	136959	147548	156904	168287	181791	203091	226141	242017
	a) Public	37529	37640	37643	46443	47407	50402	57653	58580
	b) Private	99430	109908	119261	121843	134383	152689	168488	183437
14.	Health & Social Services	121032	125635	131653	138319	145512	156505	168462	179841
	a) Public	24378	25129	26331	27644	28520	33648	35377	36853
	b) Private	96654	100506	105322	110655	116992	122857	133085	142988
15.	Community, Social & Personal Services	662866	684385	706698	729554	753518	778376	806529	815977

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.06 Sectorial Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices***(Percentage)*

<i>Activity/Sector</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>	<i>2015-16</i>	<i>2016-17</i>	<i>2017-18</i>
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>14.58</b>	<b>14.44</b>	<b>13.91</b>	<b>13.03</b>	<b>12.81</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>11.55</b>	<b>10.98</b>	<b>10.68</b>
a. Crops & Horticulture	10.69	10.57	10.10	9.36	9.21	8.73	8.15	7.69	7.48
b. Animal farming	2.30	2.32	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.07	2.01	1.93	1.86
c. Forest & related services	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.42	1.39	1.37	1.34
<b>2. Fishing</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>3.22</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>3.14</b>
<b>3. Mining and Quarrying</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>1.83</b>
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	<b>0.89</b>	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.62
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.77	0.85	0.93	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.08	1.18	1.20
<b>4. Manufacturing</b>	<b>16.89</b>	<b>16.86</b>	<b>16.82</b>	<b>18.27</b>	<b>17.43</b>	<b>17.61</b>	<b>17.91</b>	<b>18.28</b>	<b>18.44</b>
a. Large and medium scale	13.35	13.40	13.46	13.88	14.09	14.26	14.58	14.93	15.63
b. Small scale	3.54	3.46	3.36	3.39	3.35	3.36	3.34	3.35	3.36
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.38</b>
1) Electricity	0.79	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.08	1.04	1.12	1.09	1.07
2) Gas	0.24	0.27	0.33	0.30	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.24
3) Water	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
<b>6. Construction</b>	<b>6.50</b>	<b>6.57</b>	<b>6.84</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>7.51</b>	<b>7.67</b>	<b>7.81</b>	<b>7.48</b>
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>14.00</b>	<b>13.96</b>	<b>13.76</b>	<b>13.54</b>	<b>13.48</b>	<b>13.33</b>	<b>13.01</b>	<b>13.05</b>	<b>13.15</b>
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>1.04</b>
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>10.57</b>	<b>10.88</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>10.49</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>10.27</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>9.61</b>
1) Land transport	7.56	7.91	8.35	8.08	7.76	7.76	7.76	7.64	7.38
2) Water transport	0.84	0.80	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.59	0.55
3) Air transport	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.50	0.51	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46
5) Post and telecommunication	1.56	1.56	1.59	1.52	1.50	1.40	1.32	1.24	1.16
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>3.17</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>3.91</b>	<b>3.93</b>
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	<b>2.30</b>	2.48	2.94	3.04	3.15	3.23	3.27	3.34	3.37
2) Insurance	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.38	0.36	0.34
3) Other financial intermediation	0.34	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.22
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	7.15	6.92	6.88	6.91	7.12	7.34	7.51	7.73	7.82
12. Public Administration and defense	3.34	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.49	3.51	4.05	4.19	4.24
13. Education	2.40	2.46	2.51	2.49	2.56	2.60	2.82	3.04	3.03
14. Health and social services	2.01	2.04	2.02	2.09	2.10	2.09	2.11	2.08	2.07
15. Community, social and personal ser.	12.57	12.04	11.75	12.18	12.23	12.21	11.79	11.46	11.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: *National Accounting Wing, BBS*

## 11.07 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	1254686	1388791	1487578	1639682	1764997	1903146	2053983	2273525
a. Crops & Horticulture	919028	1008993	1067941	1179029	1261209	1343222	1437045	1591711
b. Animal farming	201707	229987	253588	276668	298845	331653	360262	396246
c. Forest & related services	133952	149810	166050	183985	204942	228271	256676	285568
<b>2. Fishing</b>	284820	318273	369945	423076	475813	530756	596270	668823
<b>3. Mining and Quarrying</b>	142084	166504	194611	210799	238757	285777	341270	388837
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	68456	73660	79531	81557	91877	107059	120025	132998
b) Other mining & quarrying	73628	92844	115080	129242	146880	178718	221245	255839
<b>4. Manufacturing</b>	1465027	1679275	1971272	2232207	2544831	2951110	3418287	4041443
a. Large and medium scale	1164533	1343974	1584482	1803818	2059920	2401641	2792168	3325938
b. Small scale	300494	335301	386790	428389	484911	549469	626119	715505
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	115893	141894	163812	184006	198682	238291	262435	293361
1) Electricity	86460	101891	121682	138335	150614	184465	203700	227281
2) Gas	23386	32997	34475	36759	37866	42793	45787	51960
3) Water	6048	7006	7655	8912	10203	11033	12948	14119
<b>6. Construction</b>	570716	683044	824321	908336	1084839	1263532	1461073	1698550
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	1213319	1373962	1545794	1725752	1925854	2142574	2439581	2798225
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	82283	97551	112634	130353	149279	170583	193182	221228
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	945711	1127023	1242805	1343166	1500253	1691649	1870755	2046300
1) Land transport	687171	833454	921831	993106	1120956	1278949	1428080	1570384
2) Water transport	69342	70895	76486	80643	89674	102065	109957	116978
3) Air transport	9569	10224	10471	11156	12688	13516	13985	14758
4) Support transport ser. storage	44100	53913	60014	66716	74270	80306	87074	99055
5) Post and telecommunication	135528	158538	174003	191544	202665	216814	231659	247125
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	275454	363164	422365	485632	557610	636013	732046	837283
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	215222	293511	347270	403897	466437	537896	623890	717538
2) Insurance	37862	45841	49198	53636	59376	63266	68078	73414
3) Other financial intermediation	22371	23812	25897	28100	31796	34851	40071	46330
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	601190	687147	788200	912291	1060609	1237395	1445392	1664189
12. Public Administration and defense	302820	334991	376782	447278	506741	667111	784407	902277
13. Education	213920	250477	284293	327673	376240	465124	568555	644778
14. Health and social services	177312	201327	238683	269238	301352	347578	389867	440642
15. Community, social and personal ser.	1046077	1172932	1389516	1565516	1764017	1942478	2142127	2363719
16. GDP at current producer's price	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14449873	16473116	18699230	21283239
17. Import duty	466976	565685	576620	631739	708149	855521	1058923	1221555
18. GDP at current market price	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	15158022	17328637	19758154	22504793
19. Net primary income from abroad	725135	893020	964291	895494	984021	998112	849010	1026283
20. GNI at current market price	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16142043	18326749	20607164	23531076
21. NNI at current market price	9094222	10539335	11916816	13167213	14827753	16825586	18900832	21588278
Population (In million)	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9	161.75	163.7
Per capita GDP at market price (In Tk.)	61198	69614	78009	86266	96004	108378	122152	137518
Per capita GNI at market price (In Tk.)	66044	75505	84283	92015	102236	114621	127401	143789
Per capita NNI at market price (In Tk.)	60770	69530	77538	84535	93912	105232	116852	131917

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Current Prices(Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>1262371</b>	<b>1397764</b>	<b>1499575</b>	<b>165311</b>	<b>1780789</b>			
i) Crops	926395	1017596	1079441	119191	1276402	1914777	3769219	
a) Major crops & Horticulture	640175	695228	734789	795164	848869	897060	53284	
Paddy	542980	593594	622775	673482	716837	752596	778199	
Other major crops	97196	101634	112013	121681	132032	144466	75085	
b) Minor crops	256394	290186	310253	371677	398217	434770	574249	
c) Horticulture	2995	3280	3591	3941	4355	4355	5474	
d) Irrigation	26830	28901	30808	21128	24961	24961	24961	
ii) Animal farming	202000	230330	254046	277182	299451	325299	361096	
a) Milk and milk products	34242	38912	42326	50067	58083	61852	67197	
b) Meat	134277	152809	169862	171285	183235	199706	226816	
c) Hide & skin	3748	3960	4177	4079	4205	4352	6887	
d) Eggs	23637	28398	30905	44691	46573	51714	52047	
e) Others	6096	6252	6776	7060	7355	7675	8149	
iii) Forest & related services	133976	149839	166087	184027	204992	2283302	256062	
a) Major products	133624	149404	165542	183396	204329	2276813	-	
b) Timber	74393	82409	91723	102090	114275	1279152	143859	
c) Firewood	38057	44166	49204	54765	61302	68619	35031	
d) Bamboo	21174	22830	24615	26540	28752	31147	77172	
e) Minor products	352	435	545	631	663	648	684	
2. Fishing	285055	318547	370313	423486	476298	521184	598200	
a) Marine Fish	55266	62191	72536	80634	90702	96656	102680	
b) Inland Fish	224378	250255	290877	335748	378492	424528	483522	
c) Dry Fishing	5410	66102	6900	7104	7104	10095	10723	
d) FDC	0.41	0.41	0.42	.42	.42	0.49	12.75	
3. Mining & quarrying	142924	167485	195923	210799	238757	285777	341270	388837
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	5410	6102	6900	81557	91877	107059	120025	132998
b) Other mining & quarrying	73628	92844	115081	129242	146880	178718	221245	255839
4. Manufacturing								
i) Large & medium scale								
1) Food manufacturing	28423	31672	34582	39763	60496	68907	85458	110644
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	675	752	821	861	1338	5685	7871	10124
3) Mfg. of other food products	26906	29982	26377	28318	37166	42695	52671	58040
4) Beverage Manufacturing	1165	1318	32737	35143	35638	39595	48655	61254
5) Tobacco manufacturing	23948	24812	630	807	794	871	929	876
6) Animal feeds by products	21680	24158	54602	18365	18809	20889	32590	36943
7) Manufacturing of textile	71906	74994	82370	82228	75186	84954	108721	126277
8) Manufacturing of other textile	3248	2294	1031	67	61			
9) Mfg. of knitted & crotch fabric	129940	166595	216965	269413	274547	330241	345918	406678
10) Wearing apparels except fur app.	363246	465714	606523	745087	813859	954552	949574	1080148
11) Leather & its products	9720	7768	7239	7753	7776	7104	11420	17059
12) Footwear manufacturing	41290	44951	53488	56789	54227	48393	78885	117599
13) Saw milling and planing mills	3374	394	234	239	275	313	339	318
14) Wood & wood cork products	357	364	602	613	707	801	893	836
15) Mfg. of paper & its products	2340	2610	2545	2466	2949	3311	3544	3610
16) Publishing	14022	15360	15777	16416	18835	20489	22996	24944
17) Printing & service activ & re	4251	4657	4783	4977	5710	6165	6919	7505
18) Misc. petroleum products & coal	278	291	371	175	190	93	155	84
19) Petroleum refining	137	143	183	85	93	44	75	40
20) Mfg. of basic chemicals	7910	8238	11303	10245	10883	10937	12595	10461
21) Other chemicals products	51481	59941	51432	56157	56159	52297	63975	69326
22) Other chemicals products	653	760	530	348	459	506	713	868
23) Mfg. rubber products	9535	8533	6756	8716	8963	10360	11449	11839
24) Mfg. of Plastic products	7090	7356	3941	4114	4868	5744	7083	7608
25) Mfg. of glass & its products	242	221	234	286	445	453	491	605

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Current Prices(Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

	(In million Tk.)							
Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
26) Non-metallic mineral products	117882	126575	138536	146294	222216	252384	385740	476440
27) Iron & steel basic industry	43379	47347	46819	51664	77683	87573	138981	204978
28) Non ferrus Metal basic industry	15	16	10	11	14	15	14	20
29) Casting of metals	122	130	77	84	109	119	110	157
30) Metal product	2171	2309	2264	2518	2966	3336	4094	4360
31) Other fabricated metal products	2466	2624	2573	2638	2902	3096	4278	5632
32) Mfg. of general purpose machine	838	871	686	750	925	1110	1716	1999
33) Mfg. of special purpose machine	728	757	596	652	805	964	1416	1650
34) Mfg. of domestic appliances	1584	1647	1297	1364	1734	1995	2669	3343
35) Computing & accounting machine	8	8	6	7	10	16	19	14
36) Mfg. of electric motor & trans	1358	1461	1135	1151	1199	1379	1887	1918
37) Electronic components	125	135	105	110	161	228	252	192
38) Insulated wires & cables	858	923	718	711	782	888	1226	1373
39) Mfg. of batteries	786	845	657	668	1229	2259	2182	2064
40) Mfg. of electric lamp & Light	67	73	56	57	67	65	115	249
41) Mfg. other electrical equipment	63	68	53	56	81	115	127	97
42) Electric devices	1454	1564	1215	1277	1869	2659	2933	2236
43) Radio and Television	1727	1858	1444	1517	2220	3150	3475	2649
44) Scientific, precision etc.	103	111	86	89	105	122	136	146
45) Photographical optical goods	34	37	29	30	44	62	69	52
46) Photographical optical goods	12	13	10	11	16	22	24	19
47) Mfg. of motor vehicles	142914	147640	153258	171888	212513	264127	305659	322005
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	199	206	214	285	328	359	389	678
49) Mfg. of parts & access. m vech	410	424	440	494	446	573	1117	875
50) Mfg. other transport equip	8168	8438	8759	8440	30063	42355	66505	73530
51) Mfg. transport equipment nec	5937	6133	6366	8481	9775	10713	11620	20244
52) Furniture & fixtures mfg.	27850	28771	29865	28138	33668	39101	47671	87559
53) Other mfg. industries	758	783	813	1678	2008	2322	3090	3771
54) Manufacturing nec	2221	2294	2381	4915	5881	6832	9051	11045
55) Recycling of metal waste & scrap	17	18	19	21	27	30	26	37
56) Recycling o nonmetal waste	7	7	8	9	15	15	16	19
Total	1185078	1367964	1616554	1825439	2102288	2443397	2850521	3519315
ii) Small scale								
Prod, proc. & pres of food	2579	2875	3680	3895	4356	5055	5794	6359
Mfg. Of dairy products	1998	2227	2851	3017	3375	3916	4488	4926
Grain pro. Starch & animal feeds.	19340	21565	27599	29209	32672	37910	43453	48567
Mfg. Of other food products	24918	27784	35558	37632	42094	48843	55984	62573
Mfg. of tobacco products	8592	9179	11767	12522	13546	15252	16944	21385
Spring, weave & finish of textile	3168	3554	4386	4106	4583	5154	6258	7020
Manufacture of other textile	11001	11241	12612	9999	10908	11714	13293	13807
Mfg. Knitted& crocheted fabric	316	405	476	415	454	494	534	569
Wearing apparel except fur app	942	1208	1421	610	729	846	960	1102
Dressing, dyeing of fur arti.	752	831	956	1906	2088	2317	2597	2742
Tanning & dress of leather mfg.	948	1091	701	721	918	1058	1158	1054
Mfg. Of footwear	11791	12241	11120	11990	13859	16146	17578	22205
Sawmilling & planning of wood	13583	14751	13294	11996	10830	11488	12431	11904
Wood, cork & straw prdts	22037	26399	31065	46646	50395	54761	59257	58864
Mfg. of paper prod	2859	3191	3234	2511	2772	3096	4303	5693
Publishing	325	387	435	445	503	586	670	765
Printing & service activity	1600	1903	2139	2191	2473	2884	3296	3762
Mfg. of basic chemicals	4546	4702	5648	4769	4977	5176	5541	5678
Mfg. of other chemicals prod.	13	14	19	19	23	24	25	26
Other chemicals prod.	669	691	786	625	611	636	692	723
Mfg. of rubber prod.	384	463	394	145	187	196	209	197
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	7280	8071	7464	9502	8400	8705	9179	7935
Mfg. Of glass, its products	668	734	925	1106	1414	1536	1641	1692
Non-metallic mineral prods.	795	820	821	762	1009	1244	1527	1621
Mfg. Of basic iron & steel	2024	2720	3471	3374	3763	3865	4233	5082

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Current Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Casting of metals	2271	3136	6992	4632	6068	7115	8518	12904
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	13052	14869	9765	9581	10298	11336	11848	13525
Other fabricated metal prods	1819	1733	2074	1496	1608	1770	1884	2232
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	997	1084	1993	1881	2348	2599	2623	2288
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	1130	1228	2258	2132	2661	2945	2947	2584
Mfg. Of electric motors, generator	792	851	965	1006	1168	1339	1619	1535
Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	13	15	13	13	15	18	20	21
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	277	309	273	282	324	382	428	445
Mfg. Of electro valves& tubes	24	27	24	25	28	33	37	39
Mfg. Of radio and television	32	36	32	33	38	45	56	52
Medical appliances & instrument	40	42	72	75	86	101	113	118
Photographic & optical goods	631	655	1130	1167	1344	1583	1772	1844
Mfg. Of motor vehicles	817	911	1371	1583	1952	2360	2746	2862
Mfg. Bodies for motor vehicle	878	979	1473	1701	2097	2536	2950	3075
Mfg. Of parts & access, motor	2107	2349	3534	4081	5032	6085	7080	7378
Building & rep of ship & boat	6433	7172	10792	12463	15367	18580	21619	22529
Mfg. Of transport equipment nec	1359	1515	2281	2634	3247	3926	4568	4761
Manufacture of furniture	53889	60077	62459	104404	119473	136134	158602	204911
Other mfg. Industries	63973	68268	70558	72099	85798	97762	113818	124859
Manufacturing nec	12338	13166	8998	10284	12902	14533	16178	17381
<b>Total</b>	<b>306002</b>	<b>337472</b>	<b>389730</b>	<b>431681</b>	<b>488794</b>	<b>564113</b>	<b>631468</b>	<b>721655</b>
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	118161	144542	167353	187972	198682	238291	262435	293361
1) Electricity	86745	102224	122127	138833	150614	184465	203700	227281
2) Gas	24958	34832	36929	39508	37866	42793	45787	51960
3) Water	6459	7487	8297	9631	10203	11033	12948	-
6. Construction	571980	684520	826294	908336	1084839	1263532	1464663	1698550
7. Wholesale and retail trade	1240637	1405861	1588438	1773513	1925854	2142574	2439581	2798225
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>82453</b>	<b>97750</b>	<b>112901</b>	<b>130651</b>	<b>149279</b>	<b>170563</b>	<b>193182</b>	<b>221228</b>
9. Transport, storage & communication	949798	1131796	1249186	1350312	1500253	1691694	1870755	2046300
1) Land transport	687600	833955	922500	993856	1120956	1278942	1428080	570384
2) Water transport	69758	71380	77134	81370	89674	102065	109957	116478
3) Air transport	10135	10884	11354	12145	12688	13513	13985	14758
4) Support transport ser. storage	45809	55908	62682	69704	74270	80306	87074	97055
5) Post & telecommunication	136497	159669	175516	193237	202665	216814	231659	247125
10. Financial Intermediation	280637	369216	432456	494694	568298	636013	735814	837283
I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	219202	298159	353484	410856	474646	537896	635145	717538
a) Public	87448	126689	160572	185707	212641	236674	273134	315165
b) Private	131714	171470	192912	225144	262005	301222	362061	402373
II) Insurance	39037	47213	51033	55691	61800	63266	71416	73414
a) Public	3903	4249	5868	6627	4231	6459	7856	8953
b) Private	35134	42964	45165	49064	54564	56307	63560	64461
III) Other financial intermediation	22398	23844	12825	28147	31852	34851	40154	46330
11. Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	601730	687778	789044	912291	1060609	1237395	1445392	1664489
12. Public Admin. & Defence	302820	334991	376782	447278	506741	667111	784407	902277
13. Education	214464	251112	258142	328625	377361	466448	570102	646556
a) Public	58767	64059	68409	40643	98408	130747	168807	181433
b) Private	155697	187053	216733	237932	278953	335702	401295	465123
14. Health & Social Services	177651	201724	239213	269832	302053	348405	390832	440642
a) Public	38174	42767	47843	52618	59353	74907	82075	89744
b) Private	139477	158957	191370	217214	242700	273498	308757	350898
15. Community, Social & Personal Services	1046400	1173309	1390020	1565516	1764017	1942478	2142127	2363779
16. GVA at current producer's price	8764538	10071861	11526923	12805005	14449873	16473116	18699430	2128323 <sub>9</sub>
17. Less Subsidy	466976	565685	576620	631739	708149	855521	1058923	1221555
18. GDP at current market price	9231514	10637546	12103543	13436744	15158022	17328637	19758154	22504793

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



### 11.09 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

		(Percentage)								
Broad Industry Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>GDP</b>										
1.	Agriculture	1355910	1539506	1707064	1857524	2062758	2240810	2433902	2650253	2942347
2.	Industry	1990376	2293721	2670717	3154016	3535349	4067108	4738710	5483066	6422191
3.	Services	4266695	4858085	5608575	6401073	7206899	8141955	9300504	10565912	11918701
	GVA Current basic price	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14449873	16473116	18699230	21283239
<b>Share</b>										
1.	Agriculture	17.81	17.71	17.09	16.28	16.11	15.51	14.77	14.17	13.82
2.	Industry	26.14	26.39	26.74	27.64	27.61	28.15	28.77	29.32	30.17
3.	Services	56.05	55.90	56.16	56.09	56.28	56.35	56.46	56.50	56.00
	GVA Current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>Growth rate</b>										
1.	Agriculture	12.43	13.54	10.88	8.81	11.05	8.63	8.62	8.89	11.02
2.	Industry	11.60	15.24	16.44	18.10	12.09	15.04	16.51	15.71	17.13
3.	Services	13.49	13.86	15.45	14.13	12.59	12.97	14.23	13.61	12.80
	GVA Current basic price	12.80	14.16	14.90	14.28	12.20	12.85	14.00	13.51	13.82

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.10 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Broad Industry Sector

		(Percentage)								
Broad Industry Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>GDP</b>										
1.	Agriculture	1065108	1112574	1146109	1174360	1225702	1266498	1301786	1340511	1396616
2.	Industry	1551980	1691955	1851601	2030084	2195739	2407999	2675137	2948659	3304284
3.	Services	3177165	3374677	3596598	3794920	4008360	4240887	4505812	4807284	5114389
	GVA Current basic price	<b>5794253</b>	<b>6179206</b>	<b>6594308</b>	<b>6999363</b>	<b>7429801</b>	<b>7915384</b>	<b>8482734</b>	<b>9096454</b>	
<b>Share</b>										
1.	Agriculture	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	16.00	15.35	14.74	14.23
2.	Industry	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42	31.54	32.42	33.66
3.	Services	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.58	53.12	52.85	52.11
	GVA Current basic price	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Growth rate</b>										
1.	Agriculture	6.15	4.45	3.01	3.01	4.37	3.33	2.79	2.97	4.19
2.	Industry	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.44	8.16	9.67	11.09	10.22	12.06
3.	Services	5.53	6.22	6.58	6.58	5.62	5.80	6.25	6.69	6.39
	GVA Current basic price	6.04	6.64	6.72	6.72	6.15	6.54	7.17	7.23	7.90

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 11.11

## Implicit GDP and Sectorial Deflators

Industrial origin sector		(Percentage)							
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
<b>1.</b>	<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>	142.25	153.74	162.30	172.32	181.06	191.79	203.02	217.17
	a. Crops & horticulture	141.60	152.79	160.77	171.03	179.66	189.68	201.01	216.04
	b. Animal farming	165.05	183.27	196.69	208.68	218.67	235.17	247.28	263.03
	c. Forest & related services	120.85	127.55	134.60	142.01	150.54	159.50	169.84	179.09
<b>2.</b>	<b>Fishing</b>	123.56	131.09	143.50	154.30	163.12	171.49	181.35	191.24
<b>3.</b>	<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	143.42	157.18	168.00	173.83	179.65	190.56	208.98	222.53
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	107.59	111.55	111.99	112.08	116.12	121.07	135.27	146.60
	b) Other mining & quarrying	207.75	232.71	256.75	266.50	273.11	290.42	296.67	304.52
<b>4.</b>	<b>Industry</b>	133.61	139.28	148.22	154.31	159.48	165.59	172.85	180.25
	a. Large scale	131.62	137.14	146.12	152.17	156.98	163.03	170.44	177.68
	b. Small scale	141.90	148.57	157.50	164.05	171.09	177.77	184.45	192.93
<b>5.</b>	<b>Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	137.93	152.72	161.78	173.83	176.71	187.01	189.90	194.42
	1) Electricity	124.16	131.85	143.55	156.24	160.34	171.97	173.87	176.06
	2) Gas	251.08	329.70	325.24	341.02	334.03	343.46	366.46	406.91
	3) Water	119.26	124.57	129.92	136.36	142.41	143.39	151.49	156.34
6.	Construction	138.41	152.78	170.65	173.98	191.34	205.28	218.23	230.80
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	140.03	148.60	157.46	164.71	112.84	180.56	191.46	204.38
8.	Hotel and restaurant	178.57	199.00	215.76	234.03	250.87	267.97	283.27	302.39
<b>9.</b>	<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>	136.25	148.76	154.36	157.31	165.82	176.27	182.58	187.38
	1) Land transport	152.04	172.62	180.27	183.97	195.57	209.95	218.96	225.62
	2) Water transport	125.95	124.89	130.55	133.44	143.20	157.94	163.45	168.01
	3) Air transport	111.31	112.45	117.09	124.00	129.72	136.17	137.07	140.80
	4) Support transport ser. storage	113.60	118.09	127.18	137.82	145.61	149.68	152.52	155.15
	5) Post and telecommunication	97.05	97.10	97.18	97.64	97.36	97.52	97.40	97.53
<b>10.</b>	<b>Financial intermediation</b>	149.25	171.47	182.77	195.90	208.69	220.94	233.04	247.03
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	146.78	170.20	181.63	195.01	207.58	219.91	231.98	245.87
	2) Insurance	146.78	170.20	181.56	194.92	207.58	219.99	231.97	246.13
	3) Other financial intermediation	184.42	191.84	202.28	211.80	228.95	240.04	253.10	268.30
<b>11.</b>	<b>Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	131.29	144.40	159.20	176.75	196.82	219.80	244.99	268.70
<b>12.</b>	<b>Public Administration and defense</b>	147.34	151.58	160.05	177.74	183.36	216.62	233.35	247.45
<b>13.</b>	<b>Education</b>	156.62	170.19	181.72	195.27	207.58	229.71	252.17	267.24
<b>14.</b>	<b>Health and social services</b>	146.78	160.55	181.69	195.07	207.58	222.63	232.01	245.02
<b>15.</b>	<b>Community, social and personal ser.</b>	157.86	171.44	196.70	214.59	234.10	249.56	265.60	282.76
<b>GDP at constant price</b>		141.69	153.26	164.26	173.57	183.76	196.13	208.44	220.11

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 11.12 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices

	(In million Tk.)							
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	9780950	11294753	12750971	14308511	16177888	18138721	20781861	24395224
Consumption (1)	7269658	8312500	9347273	10468575	11799237	13000335	14753559	17365869
Private	6802819	7780747	8733888	9751386	10980061	11979247	13568893	15935308
General Government	466839	531753	613385	717189	819176	1021088	1184667	1430561
Investment (2)	2511292	2982253	3403697	3839936	4378651	5138386	6028302	7029355
Private	2029788	2374233	2607486	2960024	3344722	3983470	4563583	5235183
Public	481504	608020	796211	879912	1033929	1154916	1464719	1794172
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-693896	-821766	-865701	878059	-1123611	-806625	-1033704	-1945084
Exports (3)	1824521	2127459	2342441	2551592	2627897	2885169	2970857	3330925
Imports (4)	2518417	2949225	3208142	3429651	3751508	3691794	4004561	5376009
Gross Domestic Exp. at market price	9087054	10472987	11885270	13430452	15054277	17332096	19748157	22450140
Gross Domestic Product at market price (5)	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	1518022	17328637	19758154	22504793
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	71234	79053	103962	6292	103745	-3459	9997	54653
Net factor income from abroad (7)	725135	893020	964291	895494	984021	998112	849010	1026283
Gross National Income at market price (8)=(5)+(7)	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16142043	18326749	20607164	23531076
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	31015	17909	53749	63342	56001	5828	3530	4950
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	9914438	11462969	13007272	14395580	16198044	18332577	20610694	23536026
Gross Domestic saving (11)=(5)-(1)	1888630	2239540	2641959	2968169	3358785	4328302	5004595	5138924
Gross National saving (12)=(10)-(1)	2644780	3150469	3659999	3927005	4398807	5332242	5857135	6170157
Current Account Balance (13)=(12)-(2)-(6)	62254	89163	152339	80777	83589	197315	181164	-913851
Consumption	79.38	78.78	77.96	71.91	77.84	75.02	74.67	77.17
Private	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.44	69.13	68.67	70.81
General Govt.	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.40	5.89	6.00	6.36
Investment	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.89	29.65	30.51	31.23
Private	22.16	22.50	21.75	22.03	22.07	22.99	23.10	23.26
Public	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.82	6.66	7.41	7.97
Exports of goods & services	19.92	20.16	19.54	18.99	17.34	16.65	15.04	14.80
Imports of goods & services	27.50	27.95	26.76	25.52	24.75	21.30	20.27	23.44
Gross Domestic saving	20.62	21.22	22.04	22.09	22.16	24.98	25.33	22.83
Gross National saving	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.02	30.77	29.64	27.42

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.13 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)**

(In million Tk.)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	6722383	7117786	7490025	7933480	8438208	8868203	9605348	10670032
Consumption (1)	4827133	5022250	5282071	5507931	5839989	6038499	6488464	7225820
Private	4489555	4674267	4913936	5110768	5408068	5570432	5984094	6643713
General Government	337578	347983	368135	397163	431921	468066	504370	582107
Investment (2)	1895251	2095536	2207954	2425549	2598219	2829704	3116884	3444212
Private	1537984	1684114	1713349	1873379	1986084	2189871	2366384	2573935
Public	357267	411422	494605	552170	612135	639833	750500	870276
Resource balance (3)-(4)	266285	269199	255176	- 228952	- 325733	-168804	-250491	-590269
Exports (3)	1246176	1402350	1436734	1482726	1440765	1472415	1437922	1554226
Imports(4)	1512460	1671549	1691911	1711678	1766498	1641220	1688413	2144495
Gross Domestic Exp. at market price	6456098	6848587	7234849	7704528	8112474	8699398	9354857	10079763
Gross Domestic Product at market price (5)	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389	9478975	10224375
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	7324	36345	64116	36833	136150	135991	124118	144612
Net factor income from abroad (7)	511761	582672	587054	515924	535480	508909	407313	466261
Gross National Income at market price.(8)=(5)+(7)	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344298	9886288	10690636
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	21889	11685	32722	36493	30474	2972	1694	2249
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	6997072	7479290	7918741	8293779	8814578	9347270	9887981	10692885
GDP Deflator	14163	15326	16426	17357	183.76	196.13	20844	220.11
<b>Implicit deflators : base=(2005-06)</b>								
Final. consumption expenditure :								
Consumer Price index	151.53	166.46	177.74	190.80	203.03	215.05	226.75	239.86
Special (Government Employee, Index	138.29	152.81	166.62	180.58	189.66	218.15	234.88	245.76
<b>Gross Capital Formation:</b>								
Others construction (kutchra)	129.76	137.15	156.31	165.89	168.53	168.53	193.41	204.09
Wage rate index (Agriculture)	154.57	167.7	192.72	205.54	218.55	234.48	249.91	211.67
Construction Material Price Index (Building Material Price Index)	139.39	155.61	173.24	179.13	190.97	205.01	218.27	230.78
Planted Machinery	112.03	115.71	115.71	119.76	120.61	129.72	133.71	138.19
Transport equipment	141.24	142.53	144.39	149.53	150.59	162.41	165.95	171.42
Other capital goods								
Unit Price Index								
Export	146.41	151.71	163.04	172.09	182.40	195.95	206.61	214.31
Import	166.51	176.44	189.62	200.37	212.37	224.94	237.18	246.03
Annual Percentage change								
Final consumption expenditure	6.51	4.04	5.17	4.28	6.03	3.40	7.45	11.36
Household final consumption expenditure	6.49	4.11	5.13	4.01	5.82	3.00	7.43	11.02
General govt. final consumption expenditure	6.74	3.08	5.79	7.89	8.75	8.37	7.76	15.41
Gross capital formation	9.56	10.57	5.36	9.86	7.12	8.91	10.15	10.50
Exports of goods and services	29.34	12.53	2.45	3.20	- 2.83	2.20	2.34	8.09
Imports of goods and services	29.15	10.52	1.22	1.17	3.20	-7.09	-2.88	27.01

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.14 Per capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
GDP	(Million Tk.)	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204	15158022	17328637	19758154	22504793
GNI	(Million Tk.)	9883423.	11445060	12953523	11409370	16142043	18326749	20607164	23531077
NNI	(Million Tk.)	9094222	10539335	11916816	13242572	14827753	16825586	18900832	21588278
Population	(Million no)	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.89	161.75	163.7
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	61198	69614	78009	86731	96004	108378	122152	137518
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	66044	75505	84283	92510	102236	114621	127401	143789
Per capita NNI	(In Tk.)	60770	69530	77538	85019	93912	105232	116852	131417
Exchange rate	(Tk. per US\$)	71.17	79.10	79.93	77.75	77.67	78.27	79.12	82.10
Per capita GDP	(In US\$)	860	880	976	1115	1236	1385	1544	1675
Per capita GNI	(In US\$)	928	955	1054	1190	1316	1465	1610	1751
Per capita NNI	(In US\$)	854	879	970	1093	1209	1345	1477	1607

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.15 Per capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
GDP	(Million Tk.)	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389	9478975	10224375
GNI	(Million Tk.)	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344299	9886288	10690636
NNI	(Million Tk.)	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8064160	8571284	9056223	9794667
Population	(Million no)	149.70	151.60	153.70	155.80	157.90	159.89	161.75	163.7
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259	58603	62477
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442	61121	65326
Per capita NNI	(In Tk.)	42861	45319	47174	48673	51075	53607	55989	59851

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**Blank**

## ***Chapter 12***

# **EDUCATION**

## **Blnak**



## 12.01 Number of Institution, Student and Teacher by type of Education 2017

Type of Education	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student			Indicators		
			Total	Female	% of Fem	Total	Girl	% of Girl	TSR	SPI	TPI
Primary Education	Public	63982	348262	222172	63.79	12781249	6525742	51.06	37	200	5
	Private	69919	275702	164124	59.33	4470101	2217570	49.61	16	64	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>133901</b>	<b>623964</b>	<b>386296</b>	<b>61.91</b>	<b>17251350</b>	<b>8743312</b>	<b>50.68</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>5</b>
Secondary Education :	Public	368	8876	2773	31.24	318513	149919	47.07	36	866	24
	Private	19480	235004	59738	25.42	9921560	5379073	54.22	42	509	12
Part I	Total	19848	243880	62551	25.63	10240073	5528992	53.99	42	516	12
Secondary Education (upgraded Primary) : Part I	Public	619				90622	51395	56.71		146	0
	Private	0	0	0		0	0	0			
	Total	619	0	0		90622	51395	56.71		146	0
Secondary Education: All)	Public	987	8876	2773	31.24	409135	201314	49.20	46	415	9
	Private	19480	235004	59738	25.42	9921560	5379073	54.22	42	509	12
	Total	20467	243880	62511	25.63	10330695	5580387	54.02	42	505	12
College Education	Public	328	14467	3704	25.6	1436718	699088	48.66	99	4380	44
	Private	4091	106467	24794	23.29	2436242	1174531	48.21	23	596	26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4419</b>	<b>120934</b>	<b>28498</b>	<b>23.56</b>	<b>3872960</b>	<b>1873619</b>	<b>48.38</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>27</b>
Madrasah Education	Public	3	67	5	7.46	4827	304	6.3	72	1609	22
	Private	9300	113694	14907	13.11	2448537	1350245	55.14	22	263	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9303</b>	<b>113761</b>	<b>14912</b>	<b>13.11</b>	<b>2453364</b>	<b>1350549</b>	<b>55.05</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>12</b>
Professional Education	Public	144	4539	1166	25.69	44564	25994	58.33	10	309	32
	Private	733	6277	1458	23.23	123905	50717	40.93	20	169	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>10816</b>	<b>2624</b>	<b>24.26</b>	<b>168469</b>	<b>76711</b>	<b>45.53</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>12</b>
Teacher Education	Public	84	1212	333	27.48	19329	8933	46.22	16	230	14
	Private	132	1488	337	22.65	15742	5309	33.73	11	119	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>2700</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>24.81</b>	<b>35071</b>	<b>14242</b>	<b>40.61</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>13</b>
Technical Vocational	Public	288	4999	703	14.06	195534	34796	17.80	39	679	17
	Private	5609	29717	6389	21.50	696430	181580	26.07	23	124	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5897</b>	<b>34716</b>	<b>7092</b>	<b>20.43</b>	<b>891964</b>	<b>216376</b>	<b>24.26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>6</b>
University	Public	40	13168	3054	23.19	519488	186607	35.92	39	12987	329
	Private	95	15400	4378	28.43	337238	92449	27.41	22	3550	162
	<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>28568</b>	<b>7432</b>	<b>26.02</b>	<b>856726</b>	<b>279056</b>	<b>32.57</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6346</b>	<b>212</b>
Total (Post-primary)	Public	1874	47328	11738	24.80	2629595	1157036	44.0	56	1403	25
	Private	39440	508047	112001	22.05	15979654	8233904	51.33	31	405	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41314</b>	<b>555375</b>	<b>123739</b>	<b>22.28</b>	<b>18609249</b>	<b>9390940</b>	<b>50.46</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>13</b>
Country (Primary +Post-primary)	Public	65856	395590	233910	59.13	15410844	7682778	49.85	39	234	6
	Private	109359	783749	276125	35.23	20449755	10451474	51.11	26	187	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>175215</b>	<b>1179339</b>	<b>510035</b>	<b>43.25</b>	<b>35860599</b>	<b>18134252</b>	<b>50.57</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>7</b>

TSR-Teacher Student Ratio, SPI-Students per Institution, TPI-Teacher per Institution, Teacher of Primary Schools included in Primary Education Section.

Source : Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2017

**12.02 Number of Public Universities' Teachers and Students by Sex In Bangladesh**

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1984	6	-	-	-	28797	6588	35385
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216
2010	31	7865	1861	9726	201628	100003	301631
2011	34	8031	1931	9962	208154	108177	316331
2012	34	8641	2103	10744	256579	149358	405937
2013	34	9128	2377	11505	286011	168519	454530
2014	35	9609	2651	12260	307805	180143	487948
2015	35	9399	2868	12667	292720	159472	452192
2016	35	10136	3063	13199	333447	186941	520388
2017	35	10460	3255	13716	380464	221928	602392

Source : University Grants Commission.

Note: National University Students are excluded in 2010 to 2016.

### 12.03 Number of Teachers & Students Ratio in Public Universities

University	2015			2016			2017		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	2306	31955	1:14	2257	32251	1:14	2268	33360	1:15
Rajshahi University	1230	34165	1:28	1220	36606	1:30	1202	37256	1:31
Bangladesh Agricultural University	605	6264	1:10	593	6760	1:11	599	7244	1:12
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	660	10644	1:16	686	9780	1:14	751	8856	1:12
Chattogram University	1180	24326	1:121	1179	23836	1:20	1303	28216	1:22
Jahangirnagar University	736	14981	1:20	752	16931	1:23	784	17006	1:22
Islamic University	359	12330	1:34	357	13248	1:37	351	13636	1:39
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	488	8593	1:18	509	10398	1:20	500	10113	1:20
Khulna University	396	5482	1:14	402	5649	1:14	410	7269	1:18
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Medical University	458	3017	1:7	488	3409	1:7	519	3867	1:7
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Agriculture University	177	1133	1:6	193	1361	1:7	194	1545	1:8
Haji Mohammad Daness Dni: of Science & Technology University	267	6208	1:23	288	7527	1:26	285	9073	1:32
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	157	4763	1:30	169	5091	1:30	190	5849	1:31
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	217	3407	1:16	226	3322	1:15	223	3265	1:15
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	229	3306	1:14	227	3310	1:15	225	3436	1:15
Chattogram Engineering & Technology University	207	3437	1:17	230	3707	1:16	250	3959	1:16
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	221	3188	1:14	228	3750	1:16	245	4534	1:19
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	282	3752	1:13	302	4056	1:13	298	4586	1:15
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	202	2757	1:14	210	2853	1:14	219	3511	1:16
Noakhali Science & Technology University	156	3792	1:24	175	4306	1:25	223	6436	1:29
Jagannath University	555	19011	1:34	600	19088	1:32	626	17414	1:28
Cumilla University	159	4639	1:29	179	5988	1:33	180	5988	1:33
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	171	3865	1:23	207	4206	1:20	167	6517	1:39
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	108	1200	1:11	117	1285	1:11	131	1216	1:9
Sylhet Agriculture University	199	2454	1:12	220	1782	1:8	228	1776	1:8
Jashore Science & Technology University	113	2214	1:20	136	2850	1:21	189	3344	1:18
Bangladesh University of Professionals	152	2993	1:20	203	4035	1:20	261	5254	1:20
Begum Rokeya University	132	8201	1:62	144	9583	1:67	152	8178	1:54
Pabna Science & Technology University	135	2448	1:18	134	3076	1:23	141	3555	1:25
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Technology	67	3502	1:52	92	5825	1:63	140	7954	1:57
Bangladesh Textile University	98	1675	1:17	148	2391	1:16	100	2483	1:25
Barishal University	95	4527	1:48	160	5409	1:34	173	6644	1:38
Bangladesh Open University	136	207829	1:152	127	256304	1:2018	-	-	-
Rangamati Science & tech University	4	86	1:22	8	264	1:33	8	284	1:36
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	10	48	1:5	33	151	1:5	45	242	1:5
<b>Bangladesh Total</b>	<b>12667</b>	<b>452192</b>	<b>1:36</b>	<b>13199</b>	<b>520388</b>	<b>1:39</b>	<b>13580</b>	<b>283866</b>	<b>1:21</b>

Source: University Grants Commission

Note: Open University is excluded in 2017.

### 12.04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students

(In Taka)

University	2015		2016		2017	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	31955	101208.70	32251	113376.00	33360	194390.00
Rajshahi University	34165	57602.80	36606	87669.00	37256	75012.89
Bangladesh Agricultural University	6264	251312.00	6760	333425.00	7244	396053.00
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	10644	96204.43	9780	127372.00	8856	195110.66
Chattogram University	24326	73156.00	23836	92313.00	28216	98315.00
Jahangirnagar University	14981	77000.00	16931	99000.00	17006	135000.00
Islamic University	12407	58922.00	13248	70344.00	13636	87224.00
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	8593	64100	10398	74902.00	10113	99505.00
Khulna University	5482	123816.00	5649	154888.00	7269	155160.00
Open University	410694	729.10	433413	1049.00	540733	2831.33
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	3017	155286.71	3409	120000.00	3867	240000.00
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	1133	274610.00	1361	326779.00	1545	342000.00
HaJl Mohammad Daness Dn: of Scicence & Technology University	6208	56286.00	7527	68774.00	9073	67859.00
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	4763	73434.00	5091	102195.00	5849	112487.00
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	3407	97886.70	3322	129831.67	3265	170781.00
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University	3306	121445.00	3310	167703.00	3436	203000.00
Chattogram Engineering & Technology University	3437	88918.00	3707	106784.00	3957	84531.00
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	3188	76774.90	3750	115454.96	4534	104689.14
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	3752	91497.86	4056	115680.00	4586	126602.70
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2757	89735.48	2853	181540.70	3511	151580.75
Noakhali Science & Technology University	3792	30162.18	4306	71770.00	6436	58369.00
Jagannath University	19011	25734.68	19088	36095.35	17414	49534.79
Cumilla University	4639	35361.00	5988	40104.00	5988	51342.00
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	3865	32988.35	4206	43034.00	6517	39933.75
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	1200	129000.00	1285	217687.00	1216	236270.00
Sylhet Agriculture University	2454	89649.55	1782	233950.00	1776	271452.70
Jashore Science & Technology University	2214	63008.00	2850	75965.00	3344	89094.00
Bangladesh University of Professionals	2993	50618.10	4035	82346.38	5254	83000.00
Begum Rokeya University	8201	27484.00	9583	28325.00	8178	44722.00
Pabna Science & Technology University	2448	66000.00	3076	60000.00	3555	71484.
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Techonology	3502	28669.00	5825	29670.00	7954	25598.00
Bangladesh Textile University	1675	647164.42	2391	48724.00	2483	77031.69
Barishal University	4527	32812.00	5409	34000.00	6644	36115.44
Rangamati Science & Tech University	86	49418.60	264	70269.00	284	61467.22
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Mari University	48	-	151	469607.69	242	467788.00
lalami Arabic University	598031	-	77247	-	87143	-

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

### 12:05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2017

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	Others	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Dhaka University	7779	5484	0	6714	542	396	3451	2718	0	0	1162	5114	21122	12238	33360
Rajshahi University	8964	7329	0	4499	1210	441	5440	4178	0	1429	2141	1625	24851	12405	37256
Bangladesh Agricultural University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7244	0	0	4189	3055	7244
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	0	0	0	8417	101	6983	1873	8856
Chattogram University	8106	5386	106	4668	749	0	4482	3167	0	0	849	703	17855	10361	28216
Jahangirnagar University	3975	3007	0	1827	386	489	3286	2180	0	0	360	1496	10351	6655	17006
Islamic University	4779	0	2219	2211	1273	0	3154	0	0	0	0	0	9359	4277	13636
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	0	3681	0	490	0	0	2283	433	0	313	2430	483	7192	2921	10113
Khulna University	874	1050	30	815	40	269	1170	0	0	0	2381	640	4274	2995	7269
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3867	0	0	0	2355	1512	3867
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1545	0	0	744	801	1545
Haji Mohammad Daness Dn: of Sience & Technology University	0	1022	0	1351	0	0	1899	0	0	3196	844	761	5705	3368	9073
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	0	363	0	500	0	189	1561	2026	0	0	1210	0	3643	2206	5849
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	0	0	0	534	0	0	908	0	0	1551	260	12	2274	991	3265
Shere bangla agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3436	0	0	1938	1498	3436
Chattogram Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3945	14	3174	785	3959
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	0	0	0	4240	0	3660	874	4534
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	4378	0	3893	693	4586
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	3469	0	3246	265	3511

Contd:

### 12:05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2017

434 *Education*

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	Others	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Noakhali Science & Technology University	560	429	48	666	0	404	2874	0	0	0	1277	178	4302	2134	6436
Jagannath University	3364	2985	81	4421	563	209	2567	3041	0	0	0	183	12600	4814	17414
Cumilla University	965	1266	0	1518	105	151	1328	0	0	0	655	0	3628	2360	5988
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	2579	1423	0	1611	220	0	684	0	0	0	0	0	3218	3299	6517
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1216	0	0	707	509	1216
Sylhet Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1776	0	0	1090	686	1776
Jashore Science & Technology University	152	0	0	138	0	205	1102	709	0	0	1038	0	2304	1040	3344
Bangladesh University of Professionals	90	1579	499	1980	207	0	520	0	0	0	0	379	3658	1596	5254
Begum Rokeya University	1513	2243	0	1554	0	0	1569	748	0	0	529	22	5113	3065	8178
Pabna Science & Technology University	398	471	0	311	0	172	656	87	0	0	1460	0	2402	1153	3555
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Technology University	740	1714	0	1161	579	184	1435	447	0	629	1065	0	5798	2156	7954
Bangladesh Textile University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2483	0	2155	328	2483
Barishal University	826	1517	0	1741	343	0	1249	729	0	0	239	0	4333	2311	6644
Rangamati Science & Tech University	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	209	75	284
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	0	0	0	41	31	0	76	0	0	0	30	64	188	54	242
<b>Total</b>	<b>45664</b>	<b>40949</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>38897</b>	<b>6248</b>	<b>3109</b>	<b>42576</b>	<b>20463</b>	<b>3867</b>	<b>22335</b>	<b>45000</b>	<b>11775</b>	<b>188513</b>	<b>95353</b>	<b>283866</b>
National University	722966	808568	11848	720270	9422	0	250431	0	0	0	4128	1016	1382572	1146077	2528649
Open University	3744	282430	15838	4683	0	0	0	0	0	9213	438	2180	191951	126575	318526
Islamic Arabic University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87143	54915	32228	87143
<b>Total</b>	<b>726710</b>	<b>1090998</b>	<b>27686</b>	<b>724953</b>	<b>9422</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250431</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9213</b>	<b>4566</b>	<b>90339</b>	<b>1629438</b>	<b>1304880</b>	<b>2934318</b>
<b>Bangladesh Total</b>	<b>772374</b>	<b>1131947</b>	<b>30669</b>	<b>763850</b>	<b>15670</b>	<b>3109</b>	<b>293007</b>	<b>20463</b>	<b>3867</b>	<b>31548</b>	<b>49566</b>	<b>102114</b>	<b>1817951</b>	<b>1400233</b>	<b>3218184</b>

Source: University Grants Commission

**12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2017**

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti tute	Faculty	Depart- Ment	Stu rent		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (Lakh In TK)	Yearly Debited (Lakh In TK)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total Student ( Foreign Student)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	North-Sourth University	04	04	42	20025 (99)	6730	374	917	1291	1:15	26299.95	20677.62	92744.00	2642
2	University of Science & Technology, Chattogram	03	4	12	3261(617)	1516	194	79	273	1:12	2651.90	2558.72	72343.10	736
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	00	07	48	6935 (33)	2239	192	274	466	1:15	13667.06	14802.78	213450.00	1419
4	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	00	04	11	8653 (32)	2241	318	12	330	1:26	5614.22	5522.38	79163.00	1435
5	Ahsanullah University of Science &Technology	00	04	22	7069 (02)	1617	391	107	498	1:14	9504.53	9004.93	83634.00	1237
6	East-West University	00	09	34	11935 (05)	4825	256	145	401	1:30	15722.31	10792.17	87283.00	2072
7	BRAC University	02	06	50	8303 (51)	3379	400	177	577	1:14	21949.53	17582.37	149237.0	1598
8	Premier University, Chattogram	00	06	14	7551	2946	206	130	336	1:22	4781.48	3494.45	39112.00	2121
9	Stamford University, Bangladesh	01	09	33	7654(27)	2223	277	136	413	1:18	8815.60	8685.35	109575.0	2601
10	City University	00	03	18	7331	1011	183	29	212	1:34	3592.26	2864.68	39076.00	930
11	Bangladesh University of Business and Technology	00	07	21	8543	2514	271	29	300	1:28	10095.75	10011.97	43473.00	921
12	American International University, Bangladesh	00	04	31	10482 (22)	2564	324	39	363	1:29	21854.36	26899.66	180554.8	2960
13	T The University of Asia Pacific	00	06	18	5185 (02)	1621	195	104	299	1:17	7079.97	5161.81	98149.00	1074
14	Gono University	00	04	24	4157 (07)	1639	264	35	299	1:14	3230.90	3064.25	51565.00	604
15	Bangladesh University	00	05	20	5538	1100	124	22	146	1:40	1584.50	1686.11	26749.00	1088
16	Leading University	01	04	23	4155	1615	112	30	142	1:29	2858.68	2981.96	71767.93	1649
17	South East University, Dhaka	00	06	14	7551	2946	206	130	336	1:22	4781.48	3494.45	39112.00	2121
18	Daffodil International University	01	05	44	18419 (238)	3760	527	201	728	1:25	15158.82	20159.89	79865.00	3968
19	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	00	03	32	4152	1657	194	27	221	1:19	3845.92	3519.24	84637.00	1361
20	University of Development Alternatives	00	06	26	3535	1219	211	44	255	1:14	1658.24	1649.91	45099.00	743
21	Green University of Bangladesh	00	06	25	10279(17)	2721	219	264	483	1:21	9891.31	6472.78	55069.00	2342
22	World University of Bangladesh	00	03	21	4570	774	217	07	224	1:20	3578.31	2734.99	53306.00	1546
23	Metropolitan University	01	04	13	2974	111	116	21	137	1:22	2408.77	2152.14	72365.00	518
24	University of South Asia	00	04	16	2469 (31)	199	41	67	108	1:23	517.44	672.89	16015.95	453
25	State University of Bangladesh	00	03	18	3108 (14)	965	95	129	224	1:14	2459.66	2900.04	75869.00	967
26	Eastern University	00	04	13	3518(05)	1267	128	69	197	1:18	4552.47	4422.89	75212.00	905
27	United International University	00	03	13	6586	2705	226	124	350	1:19	10480.23	15924.04	106805.3	704
28	University of Information Technology & Science	00	03	17	9084 (13)	1557	94	12	106	1:86	2285.36	1994.30	20732.00	548
29	Royal University of Dhaka	00	03	11	1732 (5)	289	38	11	49	1:35	530.33	515.31	18500.00	317
30	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	00	04	11	4564 (01)	1962	177	106	283	1:17	7406	6094.12	123596.0	801
31	Uttara University	00	05	36	9521 (07)	2304	223	86	309	1:31	4732.47	4815.61	47118.00	2363
32	Victoria University of Bangladesh	00	03	09	636	179	28	07	35	1:18	309.89	399.42	57889.00	184
33	President University	00	03	11	2218 (03)	348	63	67	130	1:117	1211.19	979.52	18590.00	517
34	Prime Asia University	00	04	16	3463	912	190	32	222	1:16	3840.14	4810.02	97103.00	842
35	Bangladesh Islamic University	00	03	11	3407	1291	83	25	108	1:32	1830.89	1830.89	45806.00	400
36	Asa University Bangladesh	00	04	10	14697 (04)	3810	68	42	110	1:133	2111.98	2311.64	69491.00	1013
37	East Delta University	00	03	09	1646 (03)	506	51	22	73	1:22	00	00	00	302
38	Manarat International University	00	04	11	2492	1158	82	21	103	1:24	1550.14	2411.14	65208.00	467

Contd:

**12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2017**

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti tute	Faculty	Depart- Ment	Student	Teacher	Teache	Yearly	Yearly	Per head	Pass Student
--------	--------------------	------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------------

No		tute		Ment	Total Students (Foreign Students)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total	r Student Ratio	Credited (TK in Lakh)	Debited (TK in Lakh)	student cost In Taka	Pass Student
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39	Sylhet International University	00	03	11	1843	623	69	18	87	1:21	1059.88	1005.19	59976.20	752
40	The Millennium University	00	04	10	921	323	38	14	52	1:18	251.23	230.99	22278.00	175
41	Central women University	00	03	22	370	370	25	17	42	1:09	1052.38	908.52	103403.00	36
42	The People's University of Bangladesh	00	05	28	2945	551	51	73	124	1:24	821.78	1514.76	30596.00	626
43	International Islamic University Chattogram	00	06	29	9799 (177)	3821	307	85	392	1:25	10214.34	10140.43	85651.00	1591
44	BGC trust University Bangladesh	00	04	09	3668	978	103	18	121	1:30	1559.79	1625.84	41865.00	1335
45	Northern University, Bangladesh	00	06	24	6150	1320	169	132	301	1:20	3506.28	4219.10	55725.00	2247
46	Sothern University Bangladesh	00	03	15	3823 (09)	1045	140	50	190	1:20	1885.72	2008.12	32788.00	1650
47	Asian University of Bangladesh	1	05	25	8220 (67)	2253	149	122	271	1:30	3366.36	2844.56	34605.31	6630
48	Dhaka International University	00	06	29	7153 (344)	1106	164	67	231	1:31	3039.69	3039.69	42495.37	1352
49	IBISE University	00	03	14	568	103	36	53	89	1:06	188.87	1824.55	202916.00	293
50	Prime University	00	05	18	2918 (04)	628	100	27	127	1:23	4618.56	4602.05	42591.00	735
51	Pundro University of Science & Tech.	00	03	16	1633	409	39	16	55	1:30	415.12	958.95	66142.00	20
52	Atish Dipokor Science. & Tech University	00	06	22	3833	858	89	18	107	1:36	1770.73	1730.24	22324.00	1462
53	Europian University of Bangladesh	00	03	16	6876	1204	188	05	193	1:36	1099.00	1099.00	12990.00	394
54	Borendro University	00	03	23	1223	494	123	44	167	1:07	2053.13	2088.34	49722.00	680
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	00	04	18	718	251	58	09	67	1:11	1989.96	1944.75	142928.00	119
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	00	04	14	5642	667	125	34	159	1:35	5875.24	7288.48	63046.00	1192
57	North East University, Bangladesh	00	04	16	1130	319	51	29	80	1:14	298.05	287.99	38380.00	255
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	00	05	15	2132	442	58	02	60	1:35	471.65	177.69	41671.00	248
59	Esha Khan International University of Bangladesh	00	04	12	659	244	23	23	46	1:14	298.05	287.99	38380.00	258
60	Z: H: Shikdar Science & Technology University	00	04	12	989	352	58	05	63	1:16	535.63	580.01	48108.20	231
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh	00	04	07	231	72	44	00	44	1:05	190.42	490.29	136851.00	00
62	North Western University	00	04	17	3875	1084	86	43	129	1:30	1832.11	1118.99	47280.00	324
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	00	06	27	1283	361	92	03	95	1:14	686.58	686.58	36130.00	169
64	Sonargaon University	00	03	19	5707 (09)	887	217	94	311	1:18	1101.62	4611.73	80808.48	294
65	Feni University	00	03	13	771	250	32	17	49	1:16	368.59	368.31	42174.00	180
66	Britania University	00	04	14	1741	663	32	17	49	1:36	597.88	533.60	26697.00	139
67	Port City International University	00	04	18	4361	791	130	47	177	1:25	3875.97	3619.16	35002.00	582

Contd:

### 12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2017

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti-tute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student	Yearly Credited	Yearly debited	Per head student cost	Pass
					Total	Female	Full-	Per-	Total					



1	2	3	4	5	(with foreigner)	7	Time 8	Time 9	10	Ratio 11	(TK in Lakh) 12	(TK in Lakh) 13	In: Taka 14	Studen t 15
68	Bangladesh University of Health Sciences	00	04	25	958 (75)	375	69	17	86	1:11	614.48	786.83	18803.59	39
69	Chattogram Independent University	00	03	24	1456	606	44	35	79	1:18	1717.05	144.30	124826.00	166
70	Notre Dem University Bangladesh	00	04	12	1274	554	49	11	60	1:21	1583.04	1398.29	99052.00	23
71	Times University, Bangladesh	00	03	10	255	77	15	02	17	1:15	79.66	83.61	23723.00	23
72	North Bengal International University	00	04	22	2474 (1)	600	59	20	79	1:31	668.35	934.77	27910.79	299
73	Fareast International University	00	05	25	3487	272	48	30	78	1:45	768.72	1071.23	62206.00	211
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	00	03	15	690	68	40	12	52	1:13	403.65	456.37	30541.00	03
75	Shaikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	00	05	12	254	121	37	01	38	1:07	158.11	158.11	57498.00	61
76	Cox's Bazar International University	00	04	18	1176	296	27	16	43	1:27	334.59	300.21	25528.00	176
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	00	04	09	598	286	40	08	48	1:12	1290.88	1290.88	258155.00	00
78	Germen University Bangladesh	00	06	13	389	50	23	04	27	1:14	217.30	215.43	134686.00	00
79	Global University Bangladesh	00	05	08	426	126	15	15	30	1:14	182.87	182.87	45735.63	18
80	CCS Science and Tech University	00	04	10	163	51	25	04	29	1:06	1030.41	1030.41	109841.00	04
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec ( BAUST) Syedpur	00	04	08	1491	490	65	01	66	1:23	2155.14	2328.56	131449.00	00
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec ( BAUET), Kadirabad	00	05	15	1219	327	61	10	71	1:17	4628.33	1486.04	379683.00	00
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec ( BAIUST)	00	04	07	871	315	57	01	58	1:15	1380.63	1351.77	126573.00	00
84	The Int. University of Scholars	00	03	07	461	84	22	23	45	1:10	257.29	362.24	49192.00	00
85	Canadian University of Bangladesh	00	03	17	760 (43)	150	21	09	30	1:25	1328.19	1641.24	289649.00	00
86	N.P.I University of Bangladesh	00	03	06	413	20	16	19	35	1:11	90.04	90.04	19854.00	00
87	Northern University of Sci. & Tech. Khulna	00	03	12	952	337	36	17	53	1:18	502.52	501.52	61561.00	15
88	Rabindra Moitre University , Kushtia	00	04	5	61	17	29	00	29	1:02	73.15	73.14	98190.00	00
89	University of Creative Tech, CTG	00	03	06	156	13	28	00	28	1:06	52.85	879.59	294872.00	00
90	Central University of Sci. & Tech.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
91	Rabindra Creative Atrs University, keranigang, Dhaka	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
92	University of Global Village	00	02	06	235	57	27	00	27	1:09	197.00	197.00	62553	00
93	Rupayoun A.K.M. Shamsuddoza University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
94	Anower Khan Modern University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
95	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
<b>Total</b>					<b>354333</b>	<b>98837</b>			<b>16020</b>		<b>318321.71</b>	<b>315313.67</b>	<b>7012248.41</b>	<b>71905</b>

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:07

### Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2017

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Humar	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
1	North-South University	561	23	00	1074	10440	273	1498	00	5695	461	00	20025
2	University of Science &	256	00	00	1644	465	00	379	00	489	00	25	3261
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	157	265	00	495	4300	64	00	00	1561	93	00	6935
4	Central Womwn's University,	161	00	00	00	167	00	00	00	42	00	00	370
5	Int. University of Business, Agriculture & Tech	00	00	00	00	2360	00	33	431	5686	140	03	8653
6	International Islamic University, CTG	2032	1121	00	00	2819	780	577	00	2261	00	209	9799
7	Ahsanullah University of Science Te&Technology	00	00	101	00	1151	00	00	00	5817	00	00	7069
8	American Int. University , Bangladesh	222	43	00	3755	2880	89	00	00	2773	00	720	10482
9	East-West University	964	471	00	386	5156	455	837	00	2892	768	06	11935
10	The University of Asia Pacific	234	00	00	00	749	320	1080	00	2802	00	00	5185
11	Ghono University	653	343	00	1088	370	368	559	82	694	00	00	4157
12	The People's University of Bangladesh	713	253	00	318	407	262	00	00	992	00	00	2945
13	Asian University of Bangladesh	3034	1718	139	37	2388	00	00	00	904	00	00	8220
14	Dhaka International University :	1043	00	00	00	1419	1080	116	00	3495	00	00	7153
15	Manarrat International University	403	00	00	00	1074	161	314	00	540	00	00	2492
16	BRAC University	513	02	175	465	2514	399	397	00	3488	350	00	8303
17	Bangladesh University	518	377	00	65	1278	441	131	00	2535	193	00	5538
18	Leading University	618	00	00	40	1748	355	00	00	1394	00	00	4155
19	BGC Trust University Bangladesh	321	00	00	00	2373	423	198	00	353	00	00	3668
20	Sylhet International University	369	00	00	00	744	474	00	00	256	00	00	1843
21	University of Development Alternative	709	133	00	00	1371	154	794	00	374	00	00	3535
22	Premier University	1030	00	00	32	2941	1795	00	00	1532	180	41	7551
23	South East University	856	00	00	00	4575	1221	616	00	2806	205	00	10279
24	Stamford University Bangladesh	1037	00	00	692	2255	884	00	00	2786	00	00	7654
25	Daffodils International University	1588	00	00	8504	2987	00	00	00	5329	00	11	18419
26	State University of Bangladesh	166	167	00	177	599	275	766	00	958	00	00	3108
27	IBAISE University	211	00	00	00	239	00	00	00	118	00	00	568
28	City University	815	00	00	00	1478	519	05	00	4514	00	00	7331
29	Prime University	250	00	64	00	849	371	00	00	1384	00	00	2918
30	Northern University Bangladesh	280	00	00	254	1468	909	248	00	2991	00	00	6150
31	Southern University Bangladesh	575	00	00	00	1599	597	111	00	941	00	00	3823
32	Green University of Bangladesh	239	85	00	00	622	299	00	00	1840	00	00	3085
33	Pundro University of Science & Technology	129	00	90	157	589	105	00	00	0563	00	00	1633
34	World University of Bangladesh	389	00	00	00	536	216	189	00	3280	00	00	4570
35	Shanta Mariam University of Creative Technology	2722	167	00	195	883	105	00	00	39	00	41	4152
36	The Millennium University	133	00	00	00	526	156	00	00	106	00	00	921
37	Eastern University	346	00	00	00	1248	1039	00	00	885	00	00	3518
38	Metropolitan University	378	00	00	899	1077	380	00	00	198	42	00	2974
39	Uttara University	1444	00	285	856	2039	906	00	00	3697	00	294	9521

Contd

**12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2017**

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
40	United International University	00	00	00	00	3533	00	00	00	2848	205	00	6586
41	University of South Asia	53	00	00	130	354	00	00	00	1861	00	71	2469
42	Bangladesh University of Business & Presidency University	498	00	00	00	3275	559	00	00	4053	158	00	8543
43	Presidency University	111	00	00	00	521	00	00	00	1586	00	00	2218
44	University of Information Tech.& Science	391	00	00	00	2242	573	84	00	5794	00	00	9084
45	Prime Asia university	00	00	00	1293	587	127	194	00	1262	00	00	3463
46	Royal University of Dhaka	00	434	00	00	940	00	00	00	358	00	00	1732
47	Victoria university of Bangladesh	129	00	12	00	401	00	00	00	94	00	00	636
48	University of Liberal Arts Bangladesh	608	819	00	00	2401	00	00	00	736	00	00	4564
49	Atish Diponkor Science & Tech. University	164	00	84	00	792	327	349	343	1774	00	00	3833
50	Bangladesh Islamic University	1638	00	00	00	1207	562	00	00	00	0	00	3407
51	ASA University Bangladesh	1648	681	00	681	9282	2119	286	00	00	00	00	14697
52	East Delta University	176	00	00	00	765	00	00	00	685	17	00	1646
53	European University of Bangladesh	997	00	00	00	2646	1483	00	00	1750	00	00	6876
54	Borendro University	218	104	00	76	263	132	72	00	316	42	00	1223
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	134	00	00	351	195	00	00	00	00	38	00	718
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	05	00	00	00	563	00	00	00	4624	00	450	5642
57	North East University, Bangladesh	239	33	00	22	386	190	00	00	259	00	01	1130
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	230	279	00	414	331	279	00	418	181	00	00	2132
59	Esha Khan International University of Bangladesh	104	00	00	00	159	251	00	00	00	00	145	659
60	Z: H: Shikdar Science & Technology University	119	00	00	00	328	213	00	00	329	00	00	989
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh	93	00	00	00	91	37	00	00	00	10	00	231
62	North Western University	224	00	00	2310	1008	333	00	00	00	00	00	3875
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	316	00	00	83	378	77	135	00	138	00	156	1283
64	Sonargaon University	00	00	00	00	1297	585	00	00	3825	00	00	5707
65	Feni University	53	00	00	00	211	81	00	00	276	00	150	771
66	Britannia University	268	00	00	00	741	341	00	00	391	00	00	1741
67	Port City International University	252	111	00	00	1178	289	00	00	2531	00	00	4361
68	Bangladesh University of Health Sciences	00	00	00	562	00	00	00	00	396	00	00	958
69	Chattogram Independent University	203	00	00	00	720	287	00	00	246	00	00	1456
70	Notre Dem University Bangladesh	242	00	00	00	711	116	00	00	131	74	00	1274
71	Times University, Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	191	64	00	00	00	00	00	255
72	North Bengal International University	520	814	00	00	606	270	00	00	264	00	00	2474

Contd

**12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2017**

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
73	Fareast International University	579	00	00	110	1018	243	00	00	264	00	00	1456
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	17	04	00	00	40	24	00	00	605	00	00	690
75	Shaikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	87	00	00	00	42	00	00	00	23	00	102	254
76	Cox's Bazar International University	237	00	00	00	365	309	00	00	95	00	170	1176
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	51	00	00	00	290	78	52	00	127	00	00	598
78	Germen University Bangladesh	01	00	00	06	89	00	00	00	293	00	00	389
79	Global University Bangladesh	36	00	00	00	123	62	00	00	157	00	48	426
80	CCS Science and Tech University	34	00	00	16	68	45	00	00	00	00	00	163
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec ( BAUST)	111	00	00	00	371	00	00	00	1009	00	00	1491
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec ( BAUET)	71	00	00	00	124	09	00	00	1015	00	00	1219
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec ( BAIUST)	98	00	00	00	212	00	00	00	561	00	00	871
84	The Int. University of Scholars	38	00	00	00	211	00	00	00	212	00	00	461
85	Canadian University of Bangladesh	33	27	00	113	469	39	00	00	79	00	00	760
86	N.P.I University of Bangladesh	04	00	00	00	37	00	00	00	372	00	00	413
87	Northern University of Sci. & Tech. Khulna	198	00	00	00	555	000	00	00	199	00	00	952
88	Rabindra Moitre University , Kushtia	13	00	00	00	06	00	00	27	15	00	00	61
89	University of Creative Tech, CTG	16	00	00	00	55	00	00	00	85	00	00	156
90	Central University of Sci. & Tech.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
91	Rabindra Creative Atrs University, keranigang, Dhaka	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
92	University of Global Village	00	00	00	00	81	00	00	00	154	00	00	235
93	Rupayoun A.K.M. Shamsuddoza University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
94	Anower Khan Modern University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
95	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>37289</b>	<b>8474</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>27300</b>	<b>115145</b>	<b>25979</b>	<b>10020</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>122256</b>	<b>2976</b>	<b>2643</b>	<b>354333</b>

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

## 12:08 Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Interm: College		Degree College		Honors College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2001	Public	3326	2241	127588	54796	69352	24025	221370	81653	421636	162717
	Private	327360	165293	715533	248880	25395	9235	44909	11980	1113197	435388
	Total	330686	167534	843121	303678	94747	33260	266279	93633	1534833	598105
2002	Public	3017	2181	124106	53436	70264	24626	223440	82516	420827	162759
	Private	334017	168954	736393	258334	27984	10187	49450	13195	1147844	450670
	Total	337034	171135	860499	311770	98248	34813	272890	95711	1568671	613429
2003	Public	3547	3142	115532	50762	66831	21910	241399	81147	427409	156961
	Private	320517	152615	626013	228153	20177	8833	55113	21263	1021820	410864
	Total	324164	155757	741545	278915	87008	30743	296512	102410	1449229	567825
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050
2010	Public	8094	6007	147155	77098	234533	98012	499327	177406	889109	358523
	Private	460651	236789	855895	403272	102170	39925	86486	36437	1505166	716423
	Total	468745	242796	1003014	480370	336703	137937	585813	213843	2394275	1074946
2011	Public	7530	5852	164114	84880	249018	112891	709860	300437	1131530	504160
	Private	516905	274713	969718	474949	180751	77353	116947	52159	1784321	879174
	Total	525443	280665	1133832	559829	4289769	190244	826807	352596	2915851	1383339
2012	Public	21480	10259	128216	63632	272895	136423	764278	270730	1186869	481044
	Private	529099	277870	868246	428619	341852	150661	118254	46449	1857451	9903599
	Total	550579	288129	996462	492251	614747	287084	882532	317179	3044320	1384643
2013	Public	20985	10099	113816	57140	267842	139074	757826	292035	1160469	498348
	Private	553417	294282	939116	474389	430202	184488	111583	49013	2034318	1002172
	Total	574402	304381	1052932	531529	698044	323562	869409	341048	3194787	1500520
2014	Public	18425	6985	120832	60227	296836	155109	899198	374777	1335291	597098
	Private	572523	301288	977197	495514	483499	211233	137873	62706	2171092	1070741
	Total	590948	308273	1098029	555741	780335	366342	1037071	437483	3506383	1667839
2015	Public	606337	309850	990000	505655	577534	252440	148036	59928	2321907	1127873
	Private	20830	7767	113355	53457	292353	155901	930424	364173	1356962	581298
	Total	627167	317617	1103355	559112	869887	408341	1078460	424101	3678869	1709171
2016	Public	24138	8866	118447	60172	293619	158207	976835	414964	1413039	642209
	Private	617096	322801	956994	489719	618882	263510	161773	66951	2354745	1142981
	Total	641234	331667	1075441	549891	912501	421717	1138608	481915	3767784	1785190
2017	Public	31688	12242	103858	53155	308576	175842	992596	459849	1436718	699088
	Private	618136	319623	860023	450518	758431	328804	199652	75586	2436242	1174531
	Total	649824	331865	963881	503673	1067007	502646	1192248	535435	3872960	1873619

Note : Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2017

**12:09 Number of College, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2017**

Type of college	No: of college		Number of Teacher			Number of Student		
	Total	Girls	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
School & College (College Section)	1234	179	19694	5014	25.46	307240	163117	53.09
Higher Secondary College	1323	203	23304	4958	21.28	342584	168748	49.26
Degree (Pass) College	1126	216	39471	8198	20.77	963881	503673	52.25
Degree (Honors :) College	568	99	26006	6513	25.04	1067007	502646	47.11
Master's College	168	31	12459	3815	30.62	1192248	535435	44.91
Total (College Education)	4419	728	120934	28498	23.56	3872960	1873619	48.38

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2017

**12:10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment**

Year	No: of School	No: of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1996	12978	145188	20198	13:91	5585806	2627073	47:03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14:22	6124325	2921560	47:70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14:59	6769078	3464742	51:18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14:87	7236939	3758823	51:94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15:10	7646885	4020237	52:57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16:48	7887010	4196097	53:20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16:75	8162134	4360778	53:43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19:16	8126362	4322568	53:19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22:01	7503247	3925110	52:31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20:28	7398552	3868014	52:28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20:30	7419179	3876914	52:26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22:33	6819748	3661457	53:69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25:00	7356793	3796538	51:61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23:09	7465774	3979676	53:31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23:26	7510218	4026374	53:61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24:37	7937235	4229292	53:28
2013	19602	229575	55846	24:33	8501442	4519091	53:16
2014	19684	232994	58969	25.31	9160365	4875084	53.22
2015	20297	24311	61701	25.38	9743072	5193962	53.31
2016	20449	243553	62496	25.66	10184364	5476354	53.77
2017	20467	243880	62511	25.63	10330695	5580387	54.02

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2017

**12:11 Enrolment in Pre-primary by Type and Gender, 2017**

Type of school	Boys	Girls	Total
GPS	603255	612337	1215592
NNPS	297971	298988	596959
RNGPS	2472	2420	4892
NRNGPS	27638	27315	54953
Experimental Schools	818	859	1677
Ebtedayee Madrasahs	27855	25507	53362
Community Schools	1403	1419	2822
Others Type	879830	857764	1737594
<b>Total</b>	<b>1841242</b>	<b>1826609</b>	<b>3667851</b>

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2017

**12:12 Number of Primary Education Institution, Teacher and Enrolment, 2017**

Type of Primary School	No: of School	No: of Teacher			No: of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
<b>A. MoPME/DPE Managed school</b>							
1.GPS	38569	238895	161639	67.7	8875278	449334	50.60
2.NNPS	25413	109367	60533	55.30	3992235	2046200	52.00
3.RNGPS	180	741	527	71.10	17719	8964	50.60
4.NRNGPS	3001	12047	8208	68.10	275909	144783	52.50
5.Experimental	61	355	290	86.60	10431	5174	49.60
6.Community (CS)	112	397	312	78.60	13296	6697	50.40
7.ROSC School	7371	7477	6205	83.00	260366	131886	50.70
8.Shishu Kollyan (SK)	228	850	597	70.20	18755	9893	52.70
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>74935</b>	<b>370129</b>	<b>238311</b>	<b>64.39</b>	<b>13463989</b>	<b>6846931</b>	<b>50.85</b>
<b>B. MoE Managed School</b>							
9.Aattached to High Madrasah	6581	19010	3060	16.10	864305	418982	48.50
10. High School Attached Primary	1734	13960	7638	54.70	612513	311492	50.90
11.Ebtadaee Madrasah (EBM)	3867	10774	2588	24.00	379963	184491	48.60
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>12182</b>	<b>43753</b>	<b>13286</b>	<b>30.36</b>	<b>1856781</b>	<b>914965</b>	<b>49.27</b>
<b>C. MoC Managed School</b>							
12.Kindergarten (KG)	24600	176246	105973	60.10	1229520	577605	47.20
13.Tea-Garden	55	145	82	56.60	4837	2275	47.00
<b>Total (C)</b>	<b>24655</b>	<b>176391</b>	<b>106055</b>	<b>60.12</b>	<b>1229520</b>	<b>579880</b>	<b>47.16</b>
<b>D. Managed by other Authorities</b>							
14.Temple based Education Center	775	916	715	78.10	2596	1211	46.60
15.Social Welfare based (MoSW)	57	355	201	56.60	2751	1410	51.50
16.School for Boba	27	184	90	48.90	1548	737	47.60
17.Blind School (MoSW)	3	24	12	50.00	218	107	49.10
18.Jail Attached	3	15	6	40.00	520	222	42.70
19.Mosque based Education Centre	1111	1191	559	46.90	7205	3737	51.90
20 Hilly Parisad Directed School	46	163	78	47.90	2181	1088	49.90
21.Others Types	668	2060	1303	63.30	28969	14586	50.40
22.Quami Madrasah	54	232	13	5.60	4496	1486	33.10
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>2744</b>	<b>5140</b>	<b>2977</b>	<b>57.92</b>	<b>50484</b>	<b>24584</b>	<b>48.70</b>
<b>E.NGO Bureau Managed School</b>							
23.NGO School	4793	10557	8430	79.90	224971	118042	52.50
24.BRAC LCs	12394	15114	14617	96.70	406610	217097	53.40
25.Other NGO LCs	2198	2909	2620	90.10	78995	41807	52.90
<b>Total E</b>	<b>19385</b>	<b>28580</b>	<b>25667</b>	<b>89.81</b>	<b>710576</b>	<b>376946</b>	<b>53.05</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>133901</b>	<b>623964</b>	<b>386296</b>	<b>61.90</b>	<b>17251350</b>	<b>8743312</b>	<b>50.70</b>

Source-DPE (APSC 2017), Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2017

**12:13 Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education, 2005-2017**

Year	GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2005	91.2	96.2	93.7	84.6	90.1	87.2
2006	92.9	103	97.7	87.6	94.5	90.9
2007	93.4	104.6	98.8	87.8	94.7	91.1
2008	92.8	102.9	97.6	87.9	90.4	90.8
2009	1001	107.1	103.5	89.1	99.1	93.9
2010	103.2	112.4	107.7	92.2	97.6	94.8
2011	97.5	105.6	101.5	92.7	97.3	94.9
2012	101.3	107.6	104.4	95.4	98.1	96.7
2013	106.8	110.5	108.6	96.2	98.4	97.3
2014	104.6	112.3	108.4	96.6	98.8	97.7
2015	105	113.4	109.2	97.1	98.8	97.7
2016	109.3	115	112.1	97.01	98.8	97.96
2017	108.10	115.40	111.70	97.66	98.29	97.97

Source-DPE (APSC 2017), BANBIES, 2017

**12:14 Dropout Rate by Grade (%), 2017**

Sex	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Boys	2.8	4.8	4.6	6.6	3.6
Girls	0.3	1.2	3.3	9.3	1.6
All	1.55	3.00	3.95	7.95	2.60

Source-DPE (APSC 2017), BANBIES, 2017

**12:15 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tolls with Teachers and Students in Bangladesh**

Year	No: of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No: of teachers			No: of students				No: of teachers			No: of students		
		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total
2005-06	126	312	118	430	5853	2022	7875	93	267	83	350	396	192	588
2006-07	126	312	118	430	3483	2338	5821	93	267	83	350	286	166	452
2007-08	126	312	118	430	3350	1340	4690	93	267	83	350	325	169	494
2008-09	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	93	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009-10	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479
2010-11	128	316	120	436	6453	3366	9819	93	267	93	350	462	208	670
2011-12	128	316	120	436	6449	3400	9849	93	267	93	350	463	180	643
2012-13	128	316	120	436	7453	3674	11127	93	267	93	350	335	113	448
2013-14	128	316	120	436	9362	6810	16162	93	367	93	350	445	203	648
2014-15	129	319	120	439	11563	8003	19566	94	370	93	353	495	288	783
2015-16	129	-	-	439	-	-	19604	94	-	-	353	-	-	788
2016-17	129	-	-	439	-	-	19119	94	-	-	353	-	-	914

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka



### 12:16 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2017

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	3376	645	19.11	1595	205	12.85	4971	850	17.50
Dental College	67	19	28.36	230	59	25.65	297	78	26.26
Nursing College	344	212	61.63	296	131	44.26	640	343	53.59
Homeopathic College	50	12	24.00	1061					
Unani/Ayurvedic College	60	12	24.00	1061	245	23.09	1111	257	23.13
Nursing Institute	433	244	56.35	171	105	61.40	604	349	57.78
Health Technology College	93	5	5.38	1066	192	18.01	1159	197	17.00
Medical Asst. Training School (MATS)	24	6	25.00	650	210	32.31	674	216	32.05
Textile Technology	75	14	18.67	36	11	30.56	111	25	22.52
Leather Technology	17	3	17.65	0	0	-	17	3	17.65
Law College	0	0	-	369	47	12.74	369	47	12.47
Art College	0	0	-	127	34	26.74	369	47	12.74
Agriculture College	0	0	-	200	57	28.50	200	57	28.50
Library Science	0	0	-	49	16	32.65	266	124	46.62
Others	0	0	-	266	124	46.62	266	124	46.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>4539</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>25.69</b>	<b>6277</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>23.23</b>	<b>10816</b>	<b>2624</b>	<b>24.26</b>

Source-DPE (APSC 2017), Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBIES, 2017

### 12:17 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2016

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	15248	5881	38.57	21508	8425	39.17	36756	14306	38.92
Dental College	3452	1736	50.29	4728	3705	78.36	8180	5441	66.52
Nursing College	1035	211	20.39	1140	257	22.54	2175	468	21.52
Homeopathic College	541	200	36.97	18308	4471	24.42	18849	4671	24.78
Unani/Ayurvedic College	325	78	24.00	1495	414	27.69	1820	492	27.03
Nursing Institute	5420	3775	69.65	15475	4041	26.11	20895	7816	37.41
Health Technology	6053	1817	30.02	20449	7488	36.62	26502	9305	35.11
Textile Technology College	654	65	9.94	218	44	20.18	872	109	12.50
Leather Technology	440	37	8.41	-	-	-	440	37	8.41
Law College	-	-	-	18278	5010	27.41	18278	5010	27.41
Art College	-	-	-	1355	375	27.68	1355	375	27.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>33168</b>	<b>13800</b>	<b>41.61</b>	<b>102954</b>	<b>34230</b>	<b>33.25</b>	<b>136122</b>	<b>48030</b>	<b>35.28</b>

Source-DPE (APSC 2016), BANBIES, 2016

**12:18 Number of Professional Education Institutes by Types and Division, 2016**

Type of Institution		Barishal	Chattogram	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical College	No:	3	17	54	8	11	6	5	104
	%	2.88	16.35	51.92	7.69	10.58	5.77	4.81	100.00
Dental College	No:	1	2	23	0	4	2	2	34
	%	-	5.88	67.65	-	11.76	-	-	100.00
Nursing College	No:	3	5	30	1	8	7	3	57
	%	-	8.77	52.63	-	14.04	-	-	100.00
Homeopathic College	No:	5	9	19	7	4	7	1	52
	%	9.62	17.31	36.54	13.46	7.69	13.46	1.92	100.00
Unani/Ayurvedic College	No:	1	5	5	2	1	0	2	16
	%	6.25	31.25	31.25	12.50	6.25	0.00	12.50	100.00
Nursing Training Institute	No:	8	15	60	13	33	16	7	152
	%	5.26	9.87	39.47	8.55	21.71	10.53	4.61	100.00
Health Technology	No:	3	9	49	3	21	4	1	90
	%	3.33	10.00	54.44	3.33	23.33	4.44	1.11	100.00
Textile Technology College	No:	1	2	6	1	1	0	0	11
	%	-	-	54.55	-	-	-	-	100.00
Leather Technology College	No:	-	-	1	0	0	0	0	1
	%	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Art College	No:	-	1	3	2	2	0	0	8
	%	-	12.50	37.50	25.00	25.00	-	-	100.00
Law College	No:	4	11	33	8	8	5	2	71
	%	5.63	15.49	46.48	11.27	11.27	7.04	2.82	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>No:</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>596</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>4.87</b>	<b>12.75</b>	<b>47.48</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>15.60</b>	<b>7.89</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source : BANBEIS, 2016

**12:19 Number of Technical Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2016**

Type of Institution	No: of Institute	No: of Teacher			No: of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	439	6251	1043	16.69	203810	29076	14.27
Technical School & College	172	2312	423	18.30	64940	13758	21.19
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	15	2	13.33	1058	58	5.48
Graphic Arts Institute	1	17	3	17.65	1057	105	9.93
Survey Institute	4	59	9	15.25	1258	72	5.72
Technical Training Centre	164	1309	203	15.51	33890	11973	35.33
Textile Institute	33	523	90	17.21	10138	792	7.81
Textile Vocational	50	348	67	19.25	5527	1320	23.88
Agriculture Training Institute	183	965	194	20.10	30110	6476	21.51
Marine Technology	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
S:S:C Vocational (Independent)	169	1986	403	20.29	24446	6794	27.79
HSC Voc/Business Management (Independent)	675	5966	1284	21.52	134274	41324	30.78
Medical Technology	356	986	160	16.23	24734	7816	31.60
S:S:C Vocational (Attached)	2556	6667	1747	26.20	199718	50808	25.44
HSC Voc/Business Management (Attached)	1093	4923	1136	23.08	139394	39178	28.11
<b>Total (Tech &amp; Voc Edn:)</b>	<b>5897</b>	<b>32379</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>20.91</b>	<b>875270</b>	<b>209656</b>	<b>23.95</b>

Source : BANBEIS, 2016

### 12:20 Number of Government Recognized Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students and Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
2002	16	104	20	32	984	284	1268	-	-
2003	16	110	16	126	892	267	1159	-	-
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	682	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139
2011	12	75	10	85	938	386	1324	161	148
2012	12	75	10	85	1054	500	1554	250	238
2013	13	83	11	94	1085	534	1619	299	287
2014	14	89	12	101	1078	504	1582	304	290
2015	14	89	12	101	1176	472	1648	354	340
2016	16	102	18	120	1177	452	1629	356	351
2017	16	102	18	120	1186	394	1580	335	328
2018	16	102	18	120	1170	395	1565	300	297

Note : \*4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of medicine (DUMS); (-) means not available: for 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information:

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

### 12:21 Number of Government Recognized Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of Institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
2002	6	36	3	39	206	60	266	232	35
2003	7	38	2	40	222	40	262	238	40
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	-
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	-
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58
2011	7	36	13	49	395	96	491	119	116
2012	7	36	13	49	360	100	463	51	49
2013	7	36	13	49	433	115	548	102	99
2014	9	49	17	66	427	108	535	99	96
2015	9	49	17	66	564	131	695	104	102
2016	9	49	17	66	637	126	763	105	104
2017	9	49	17	66	653	118	771	98	96
2018	9	49	17	66	690	115	805	167	167

Note : \*4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS)

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12:22

### Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	34691	31959	92:12	29978	19773	65:96	72529	56948	78:52	137198	108680	79:20
	Female	23568	21876	92:82	57151	37873	66:27	53606	43332	80:83	134325	103081	76:74
	Total	58259	53835	92:41	87129	57646	66:16	126135	100280	79:50	271523	211761	77:99
2011	Male	38206	35330	92:47	32156	23875	74:25	80066	69804	87:18	150428	129009	85:76
	Female	27056	25014	92:45	62398	46389	74:34	60689	53956	88:91	150143	125359	83:49
	Total	65262	60344	92:46	94554	70264	74:31	140755	123760	87:93	300571	254368	84:63
2012	Male	42000	40076	95:42	35394	27202	76:85	83773	72781	86:88	161167	140059	76:74
	Female	29905	28680	95:90	69205	53308	77:03	64219	56845	88:52	163329	138833	77:07
	Total	71905	68756	95:62	104599	80510	76:97	147992	129626	87:59	324496	278892	76:89
2013	Male	41704	39253	94:12	32604	25327	77:68	83208	73361	88:17	157516	137941	87:57
	Female	29579	27883	94:27	62096	49534	79:77	66593	60368	90:65	158268	137785	87:06
	Total	71283	67136	94:18	94700	74861	79:05	149801	133729	89:93	315784	275726	87:31
2014	Male	33871	30396	89:74	52673	39568	75:12	63644	55827	87:72	150188	125791	83:76
	Female	22654	20885	92:19	79172	62974	79:54	45800	42122	91:97	147626	125981	85:34
	Total	56525	51281	90:72	131845	102542	77:77	109444	97949	89:50	297814	251772	84:54
2015	Male	56784	54858	96.61	37904	29870	78.80	79716	69578	87.28	174404	154306	88.48
	Female	43435	42419	97.66	68920	56264	81.64	62981	57057	90.59	175336	155740	88.82
	Total	100219	97277	97.06	106824	86134	80.63	142697	126635	88.74	349740	310046	88.65
2016	Male	65571	62849	95.85	49873	39557	79.32	88606	77652	87.64	204050	180058	88.24
	Female	52421	50847	97.00	85948	71119	82.75	68391	62224	90.98	206760	184190	89.08
	Total	117992	113696	96.36	135821	110676	81.49	156997	139876	89.09	410810	364248	88.67
2017	Male	73227	70309	96.02	60364	44573	73.84	91314	77918	85.33	224905	192800	85.73
	Female	59377	57719	97.21	98763	77881	78.86	66684	60140	90.19	224824	195740	87.06
	Total	132604	128028	96.55	159127	122454	76.95	157998	138058	87.38	449729	388540	86.39
2018	Male	86707	80223	92.52	78234	52404	66.98	94352	74270	78.72	259293	206897	79.79
	Female	72978	69121	94.71	128001	95525	74.63	70150	60658	86.47	271129	225304	83.10
	Total	159685	149344	93.52	206235	147929	71.73	164502	134928	82.02	530422	432201	81.48

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:23

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	23745	21359	89:95	34481	38330	82:16	11858	10316	87:00	70084	60005	85:62
	Female	13990	12738	91:05	44495	37168	83:53	5326	4718	88:58	63811	54624	85:60
	Total	37735	34097	90:36	78976	65498	82:93	171284	15034	87:49	133895	114629	85:61
2011	Male	23507	21011	89:38	32224	23930	74:26	12018	100058	83:69	67749	54999	81:18
	Female	14440	13111	90:80	42031	31298	7:46	5775	5003	86:63	62246	49412	79:38
	Total	37947	34122	89:92	74255	55228	74:38	17793	15061	84:65	129995	104411	80:32
2012	Male	23570	22116	93:83	33537	27983	83:44	11904	10676	89:68	69011	60775	88:07
	Female	14759	14058	95:25	42566	36552	85:87	5629	5174	91:92	62954	55784	88:61
	Total	38329	36174	94:38	76103	64535	84:80	1753:3	15850	90:40	131965	116559	88:33
2013	Male	22880	22054	96:39	275557	25065	90:96	10291	9666	93:93	60728	56785	93:51
	Female	14635	14245	97:34	34173	31864	93:24	5326	5115	96:04	54134	51224	94:62
	Total	37515	36299	96:76	61730	56929	92:22	15617	14781	94:65	114862	108009	94:03
2014	Male	14508	10429	71:88	28483	21138	74:21	16905	14117	83:51	59896	45684	76:27
	Female	9279	6837	73:68	34645	28175	81:32	7860	7024	89:36	51784	42036	81:18
	Total	23787	17266	72:59	63128	49313	78:12	24765	21141	85:37	111680	87720	78:55
2015	Male	30468	30019	98.53	26246	23808	90.71	9975	9434	94.58	66689	63261	94.86
	Female	20959	20753	99.02	34286	31722	92.52	5586	5372	96.17	60831	57847	95.09
	Total	51427	50772	98.73	60532	55530	91.74	15561	14806	95.15	127520	121108	94.97
2016	Male	35361	34849	98.55	32881	30280	92.09	11391	10960	96.22	79633	76089	95.55
	Female	25817	25565	99.02	40605	38011	93.61	6001	5853	97.53	72423	69429	95.87
	Total	61178	60414	98.75	73486	68291	92.93	17392	16813	96.67	152056	145518	95.70
2017	Male	39723	37964	95.57	35714	29976	83.93	11282	10113	89.64	86719	78053	90.01
	Female	29534	28296	95.81	44926	39609	88.16	5759	5448	94.60	80219	73353	91.44
	Total	69257	66260	95.67	80640	69585	86.29	17041	15561	91.32	166938	151406	90.70
2018	Male	47514	44997	94.70	42117	31372	74.49	11162	9453	84.69	100793	85822	85.15
	Female	36519	35281	96.61	51273	40996	79.96	5277	4766	90.32	93069	81043	87.08
	Total	84033	80278	95.53	93390	72368	77.49	16439	14219	86.50	193862	166865	86.07

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:24

### Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Cumilla

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	11195	10263	91.67	3833	2776	72.42	34718	29090	83.79	49746	42129	84.69
	Female	8097	7152	88.33	16348	11095	67.87	27859	22318	80.11	52304	40565	77.56
	Total	19292	17415	90.27	20181	13871	68.73	62577	51408	82.15	102050	82694	81.03
2011	Male	12205	11535	94.51	4598	3641	79.19	38676	34219	88.48	55479	49395	89.03
	Female	8839	8034	90.89	18654	13774	73.84	33226	28554	85.94	60719	50362	82.94
	Total	21044	19569	92.99	23252	17415	74.90	71902	62773	87.30	116198	99757	85.85
2012	Male	13783	13171	95.56	5457	4397	80.58	40255	34990	86.92	59495	52558	88.34
	Female	10140	9665	95.32	23322	17725	76.00	35634	30183	84.70	69096	57573	83.32
	Total	23923	22836	95.46	28779	22122	76.87	75889	65173	85.88	128591	110131	85.64
2013	Male	14093	13683	97.09	5698	9777	83.84	39833	36726	92.20	59624	55186	92.56
	Female	10133	9668	95.41	22231	18119	81.50	36654	3334	90.94	69018	61121	88.56
	Total	24226	23351	96.39	27927	22896	81.98	76487	70060	91.60	128642	116307	90.41
2014	Male	8355	7085	84.80	12775	7703	60.30	28954	21075	72.79	50084	35863	71.61
	Female	5704	4830	84.68	27282	16870	61.84	20189	14863	73.62	531752	36563	68.76
	Total	14059	11915	84.75	40057	24573	61.35	49143	35938	73.13	103259	72426	70.14
2015	Male	19019	18286	96.15	7933	6075	76.58	40303	33574	83.30	67255	57935	86.14
	Female	15292	14576	95.32	28944	21529	74.38	34277	28725	83.80	78513	64830	82.57
	Total	34311	32862	95.78	36877	27604	74.85	74580	62299	83.53	145768	122765	84.22
2016	Male	21804	20749	95.16	9137	6603	72.27	42711	35425	82.94	73652	62777	85.23
	Female	19197	18116	94.37	32907	23839	72.44	34761	30101	86.59	86865	72056	82.95
	Total	41001	38865	94.79	42044	30442	72.41	77472	65526	84.58	160517	134833	84.00
2017	Male	24917	21015	84.34	12498	4587	36.70	45685	23854	52.21	83100	49456	59.51
	Female	22174	18616	83.95	42459	18022	42.45	35246	21917	62.18	99879	58555	58.63
	Total	47091	39631	84.16	54957	22609	41.14	80931	45771	56.56	182979	108011	59.03
2018	Male	27941	26411	94.52	11560	7574	65.52	41739	32052	76.79	81240	66037	81.29
	Female	26938	25384	94.23	40217	27557	68.52	34316	27919	81.36	101471	80860	79.69
	Total	54879	51795	94.38	51777	35131	67.85	76055	59971	78.85	182711	146897	80.40

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:25

### Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jashore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.:Hum.:B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	11572	10684	92:33	29010	21079	272:66	22869	19:384	84:76	63451	51147	80:61
	Female	6271	5790	92:33	38863	27898	71:79	14434	12568	8707	59568	46256	77:65
	Total	17843	16474	92:33	67873	48977	72:12	37303	31952	85:66	123019	97403	79:18
2011	Male	11960	11279	94::51	4598	3641	79:19	38676	34219	88:48	55479	49395	89:03
	Female	6562	6169	94:01	40193	31683	78:83	15377	13784	89:64	62132	51636	83:11
	Total	18522	17448	94:20	70223	55388	78:87	39090	34594	88:50	127835	107430	84:04
2012	Male	12425	11944	96:13	32212	26627	82:66	23190	21163	91:26	67827	59734	88:07
	Female	7118	6857	96:33	41565	34118	82:08	15253	14138	92:69	63936	55113	86:20
	Total	19543	18801	96:20	73777	60745	82:34	38443	35301	91:83	131763	14847	87:16
2013	Male	11969	11586	96:86	26392	23591	89:39	21867	20667	94:51	30228	55544	92:72
	Female	7126	6872	96:44	34928	31547	90:32	16011	15296	95:53	58065	53715	92:51
	Total	19095	18458	96:66	61320	55138	89:92	37878	35963	94:94	118293	109559	92:62
2014	Male	8716	7026	80:61	34318	16982	49:48	13943	11308	66:74	56677	35316	58:88
	Female	5092	4116	80:83	38880	21826	56:14	10866	8292	76:31	54838	34234	62:43
	Total	13808	11142	80:69	73198	38808	53:02	27809	19600	70:48	114815	69550	60:58
2015	Male	16532	15748	95:26	27965	20925	74:83	21040	18336	87:15	65537	55009	83:94
	Female	10655	10228	95:99	35711	27902	78:13	16272	14559	89:47	62638	52689	84:12
	Total	27187	25976	95:55	63676	48827	76:68	37312	32895	88:16	128175	107698	84:02
2016	Male	18516	18122	97:87	34709	29912	86:18	22505	21183	94:13	75730	69217	91:40
	Female	13504	13253	98:14	41559	36942	88:89	17271	16582	96:01	72334	66777	92:32
	Total	32020	31375	97:99	76268	66854	87:66	39776	37765	94:94	148064	135994	91:85
2017	Male	19099	18099	94:76	38222	25573	66:91	20839	17299	83:01	78160	60971	78:01
	Female	14185	13606	95:92	46191	34876	75:50	15137	13542	89:46	75513	62024	82:14
	Total	33284	31705	95:26	84413	60449	71:61	35976	30841	85:73	153676	122995	80:04
2018	Male	22648	21261	93:88	48096	30150	62:69	21699	17406	80:22	92443	68817	74:44
	Female	17549	16650	94:88	57783	41699	72:16	15809	13533	85:60	91141	71882	78:87
	Total	40197	37911	94:31	105879	71849	67:86	37508	30939	82:49	183584	140699	76:64

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

**12:26 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chattogram**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc., Hum., B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	8039	7211	89:70	3776	2166	57:36	21453	15736	73:35	33268	25113	75:49
	Female	5765	5095	88:38	9583	5269	54:98	19770	13974	70:68	35118	24338	69:30
	Total	13804	12306	89:15	13359	7435	55:66	41223	29710	72:07	68386	49451	72:31
1011	Male	8323	7424	89:20	4719	2951	62:53	23869	19197	80:43	36911	29572	80:12
	Female	6034	5388	89:29	11219	6913	61:62	23161	18648	80:51	40414	30949	76:58
	Total	14357	12812	89:24	15938	9864	61:89	47030	37845	80:47	77325	60521	78:27
2012	Male	9118	8020	87:96	5745	3766	65:55	25106	20960	83:49	39969	32746	81:93
	Female	6682	5726	85:69	13838	8987	64:94	25278	20263	80:16	45798	34976	76:37
	Total	15800	13746	87:00	19583	12753	65:12	80384	41223	81:82	85767	67722	78:96
2013	Male	9087	8345	91:83	5821	4652	79:92	24781	22382	90:32	36689	35379	89:14
	Female	6935	6394	92:20	13553	10802	79:70	26190	23462	89:58	46678	40658	87:10
	Total	16022	14739	91:99	19374	15454	79:77	50971	45844	89:94	86367	76037	88:07
2014	Male	7319	5698	77:85	9602	5786	60:26	21384	15097	70:60	38305	26581	69:39
	Female	4674	3779	80:85	16596	10486	63:18	17951	13466	75:02	39221	27731	70:70
	Total	11993	9477	79:02	26198	16272	62:11	39335	28563	72:61	77526	54312	70:06
2015	Male	11342	10841	95:58	6223	4250	68:30	24343	20364	83:65	41908	35422	84:60
	Female	8849	8476	95:78	14611	10299	70:49	23100	18991	82:21	46560	37766	81:11
	Total	20191	19317	95:67	20834	14549	69:83	47443	39355	82:95	88468	73221	82:77
2016	Male	13505	12974	96:07	9069	7421	81:83	29569	27037	91:44	52143	47432	90:97
	Female	11144	10669	95:74	21592	18279	84:66	28190	25881	91:81	60926	54829	89:99
	Total	24649	23643	95:92	30661	25700	83:82	57759	52918	91:62	113069	102261	90:44
2017	Male	14539	13389	92:09	10016	6980	69:69	30930	26229	84:80	55485	46598	83:98
	Female	11982	11030	92:05	23478	17590	74:92	26952	23804	88:32	62412	52424	84:00
	Total	26521	24419	92:07	33494	24570	73:36	57882	50033	86:44	117897	99022	83:99
2018	Male	16467	14750	89:57	13047	7281	55:81	33243	25577	76:94	62757	47608	75:86
	Female	14318	12958	90:50	29515	18311	62:04	28558	23160	81:10	72391	54429	75:19
	Total	30785	27708	90:00	42562	25592	60:13	61801	48737	78:86	135148	102037	75:50

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)



12:27

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barishal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	5555	5184	93:32	9241	5961	64:51	12627	10350	81:97	27423	21495	78:38
	Female	3638	3389	93:16	16466	9977	60:59	7815	6448	82:51	27919	19814	70:97
	Total	9193	8573	93:26	25707	15938	62:00	20442	16798	82:17	55342	41309	74:64
2011	Male	5668	5212	91:95	10482	7171	68:41	14031	11593	82:62	30181	23976	79:44
	Female	3731	3410	91:40	18814	13246	70:41	8864	7590	85:63	31409	24246	77:19
	Total	9399	8622	91:73	29296	20417	69:69	22895	19183	83:79	61590	48222	78:30
2012	Male	6027	5619	93:23	11145	8947	80:28	14318	12926	90:28	31490	27492	87:30
	Female	4188	3902	93:17	18638	15340	82:30	9063	8383	92:50	31889	27625	86:63
	Total	10215	9521	93:21	29783	24287	81:55	23381	21309	91:14	63379	55117	86:96
2013	Male	6768	3239	92:16	9858	8124	82:41	14918	13561	90:90	21544	27924	88:52
	Female	4600	4240	92:17	16694	14113	84:52	10735	10071	93:81	32032	28424	88:74
	Total	11368	10479	92:18	26555	22237	83:74	25653	23632	92:12	62576	56348	88:63
2014	Male	4147	3405	82:11	12156	7271	59:81	11538	9017	78:15	27841	19693	70:73
	Female	2971	2444	82:26	17226	11617	67:44	6877	5648	82:13	27074	19709	72:80
	Total	7118	5849	82:17	29382	18888	64:28	18415	14665	79:64	54915	39402	71:75
2015	Male	9845	9248	93:94	10400	7572	72:81	14982	12737	85:02	35227	29557	83:90
	Female	7465	7123	95:42	17394	13520	77:73	10370	9246	89:16	35229	29889	84:84
	Total	17310	16371	94:58	27794	21092	75:89	25352	21983	86:71	70456	59446	84:37
2016	Male	11101	9805	88:33	13255	9396	70:89	16876	13271	78:64	41232	32472	78:75
	Female	8807	7851	89:14	20351	15246	74:92	11338	9333	82:32	40496	32430	80:08
	Total	19908	17656	88:69	33606	24642	73:33	28214	22604	80:12	81728	64902	79:41
2017	Male	12835	11492	89:54	16171	10389	64:24	18355	13510	73:60	47361	35391	74:73
	Female	10657	9886	92:77	23788	17188	72:25	11870	9893	83:34	46315	36967	79:82
	Total	23492	21378	91:00	39959	27577	69:01	30225	23403	77:43	93676	72358	77:24
2018	Male	14625	12957	88:59	19476	12398	63:66	17811	13696	76:90	51912	39051	75:23
	Female	12416	11298	91:00	27898	20143	72:20	10898	9028	82:84	51212	40469	79:02
	Total	27041	24255	89:70	47374	32541	68:69	28709	22724	79:15	103124	79520	77:11

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

### 12:28 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	4778	4405	92:19	11930	9120	76:45	2380	2028	85:21	19088	15553	81:48
	Female	3709	3322	89:57	17273	12464	72:16	1163	997	85:73	22145	16783	75:79
	Total	8487	7727	91:05	29203	21584	73:91	3543	3025	85:38	41233	32336	78:42
2011	Male	4921	4446	90:35	14333	11733	81:86	2673	2404	89:94	21927	18583	84:75
	Female	3873	3417	88:23	21251	16104	75:78	1427	1274	89:28	25551	20795	78:32
	Total	8794	7863	89:41	35584	27837	78:23	4100	3678	89:71	48478	39378	81:23
2012	Male	5633	5453	96:80	17015	15421	90:63	3214	3019	93:93	25862	23893	92:39
	Female	4500	4341	96:47	26166	23599	90:19	1848	1746	94:48	32514	29686	91:30
	Total	10133	9794	96:65	43181	39020	90:36	5062	4765	94:13	58376	53579	91:78
2013	Male	5614	5284	94:12	16768	14867	88:66	3560	3337	93:74	25942	23488	90:54
	Female	4431	4056	91:54	25993	22502	86:57	2140	1999	93:41	32564	28557	87:70
	Total	10045	9340	92:98	42761	37369	87:39	5700	5336	93:61	58506	52045	88:96
2014	Male	4264	3861	90:55	14908	10833	72:67	7112	61121	86:07	26284	20815	79:19
	Female	3243	2748	84:74	23751	18345	77:24	4283	3660	85:45	31277	24753	79:7
	Total	7507	6609	88:04	38659	29178	75:48	11395	9781	85:84	57561	45568	79:16
2015	Male	8144	7749	95:15	19517	15022	76:97	4752	4195	88:28	32413	26966	83:20
	Female	7056	6709	95:08	29286	22291	76:11	3269	2966	90:73	39611	31966	80:70
	Total	15200	14458	95:12	48803	37313	76:46	8021	7161	89:28	72024	58932	81:82
2016	Male	9211	8653	93:94	22956	18617	81:10	5505	5048	91:70	37672	32318	85:79
	Female	8287	7757	93:60	34617	28005	80:90	3872	3506	90:55	46776	39268	83:95
	Total	17498	16410	93:78	57573	46622	80:98	9377	8554	91:22	84448	71586	84:77
2017	Male	9804	8977	91:56	26400	19856	75:21	5422	4822	88:93	41626	33655	80:85
	Female	8924	8050	90:21	39304	30057	76:47	4061	3612	88:94	52289	41719	79:79
	Total	18728	17027	90:92	65704	49713	75:97	9483	8434	88:94	93915	75374	80:26
2018	Male	11352	10585	93:24	30610	18791	61:39	5905	4767	80:73	47867	34143	71:33
	Female	11198	10289	91:88	45482	28646	62:98	4381	3632	82:90	61061	42567	69:71
	Total	22550	20874	92:57	76092	47437	62:34	10286	8399	81:65	108928	76710	70:42

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:29

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
2010	Male	24687	20264	82:08	28727	18708	65:12	5126	3972	77:49	58540	42944	73:36
	Female	14692	12278	83:57	41942	27168	64:78	1955	1587	81:18	58589	41033	70:04
	Total	39379	32542	82:64	70669	45876	64:92	7081	5559	78:51	117129	83977	71:70
2011	Male	25803	22274	86:32	31072	22204	71:46	5787	4795	82:86	62662	49273	78:63
	Female	15036	13137	87:37	44596	32074	71:92	2364	2095	88:62	61996	47306	76:30
	Total	40839	35411	86:71	75668	54278	71:73	8151	6890	84:53	124658	96579	77:48
2012	Male	25948	24164	93:12	32065	26654	83:12	5700	5071	88:96	63713	55889	87:72
	Female	15405	14652	95:111	42523	35350	83:13	2166	2018	93:17	60094	52020	86:56
	Total	41353	38816	93:87	74588	62004	83:13	7866	7089	90:12	123807	107909	87:16
2013	Male	23:167	22:015	95:03	24685	21406	86:72	4847	4316	89:04	52:699	47:737	90:50
	Female	13:616	13:087	933:11	33055	29185	88:29	2017	1851	91:77	48:688	44:123	90:62
	Total	36:783	35:02	95:43	57:740	50:591	87:62	6864	6167	89:85	101387	91:860	90:23
2014	Male	12788	9333	72:98	24925	17129	68:72	12185	9777	80:24	49898	36239	72:63
	Female	8170	6295	77:05	33870	25067	74:01	5095	4339	85:16	47135	35701	75:74
	Total	20958	15628	74:57	33870	25067	74:01	5095	4339	85:16	47135	35701	75:74
2015	Male	33256	31278	94.05	26742	20018	74.86	4931	4150	84.16	64929	55446	85.39
	Female	22113	21184	95.80	37220	29472	79.18	2270	2087	91.94	61603	52743	85.62
	Total	55369	52462	94.75	63962	49490	77.37	7201	6237	86.61	126532	108189	85.50
2016	Male	37659	35537	94.37	34480	28723	83.30	5083	4663	91.74	77222	68923	89.25
	Female	25569	24350	95.23	44734	38758	86.64	2067	1990	96.27	72370	65098	89.95
	Total	63228	59887	94.72	79214	67481	85.19	7150	6653	93.05	149592	134021	89.59
2017	Male	41842	38009	90.84	37931	27548	72.63	4508	3806	84.43	84281	69363	82.30
	Female	29336	27615	94.13	48274	38868	80.52	1681	1516	90.18	79291	67999	85.76
	Total	71178	65624	92.20	86205	66416	77.04	6189	5322	85.99	163572	137362	83.98
2018	Male	48820	43400	88.90	42760	25985	60.77	4212	3231	76.71	95792	72616	75.81
	Female	35516	33037	93.02	53607	37714	70.35	1729	1509	87.28	90852	72260	79.54
	Total	84336	76437	90.63	96367	63699	66.10	5941	4740	79.98	186644	144876	77.62

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:30

**Result Statistics for Dakhil Examination by Sex under Bangladesh  
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid			Muzabid Mahir, Partial			Overall		
		T : Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2008	Male	84195	70034	83:18	14075	12823	91:10	438	313	71:46	13	12	92:31	98721	83182	84:26
	Female	76448	60197	78:74	4941	4485	90:77	478	412	86:19	1	0	0:00	81868	65094	79:51
	Total	160643	130231	81:07	19016	17308	91:02	916	725	79:15	14	12	85:71	180589	148276	82:11
2009	Male	84806	73899	87:14	15386	16422	95:03	450	331	73:56	20	17	85:00	100662	88869	88:28
	Female	79249	65210	82:28	5279	4992	94:56	529	448	84:69	1	0	0:00	85058	70650	83:06
	Total	164055	139109	84:79	20665	19614	94:91	979	779	79:57	21	17	80:95	185720	159519	85:89
2010	Male	93684	82417	87:97	17147	16417	95:74	569	440	77:33	33	30	90:91	111433	99304	89:12
	Female	91848	76520	83:31	6469	6185	95:61	672	691	102:83	0	0	-	98989	83396	84:25
	Total	185532	158937	85:67	23616	22602	95:71	1241	1131	91:14	33	30	90:91	210422	182700	86:83
2011	Male	104779	88417	84:38	19633	18154	92:47	571	437	76:53	13	10	76:92	124996	107018	85:62
	Female	104328	83368	79:91	7584	6960	91:77	618	528	85:44	0	0	-	112530	90856	80:74
	Total	209107	171785	82::15	27217	25114	92:27	1189	965	81:16	13	10	76:92	237526	197874	83:31
2012	Male	123571	110248	89:22	23085	21824	94:54	712	581	81:60	37	35	94:59	147405	132688	90:02
	Female	115819	99775	86:15	9195	8648	94:05	646	538	83:28	0	0	-	125660	108961	86:71
	Total	239390	210023	87:73	32280	30472	94:40	1358	1119	82:40	37	35	94:59	273065	241649	88:50
2012	Male	92692	83605	90:20	20802	18533	89:09	285	214	75:07	5	5	100:00	113784	102357	89:96
	Female	97212	86184	8366	9967	8451	84:79	297	263	88:88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88:30
	Total	189904	169789	89:41	30769	26984	87:70	582	477	81:96	5	5	100:00	221260	197255	89:15
2013	Male	92692	83605	90:20	20802	18533	89:09	285	214	75:07	5	5	100:00	113784	102357	89:96
	Female	97212	86184	88:66	9967	8451	84:79	297	263	88:88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88:30
	Total	189904	169789	89:41	30769	26984	87:70	582	477	80:96	5	5	100	221260	197255	89:15

Source: BANBEIS-14

12:31

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.:Hum.:B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	24409	17893	73:30	31153	18630	59:80	46509	36955	79:46	102071	73478	71:99
	Female	14772	11528	78:04	49144	31035	63:15	28938	24507	84:69	92854	67070	72:23
	Total	39181	29421	75:09	80297	49665	61:85	75447	61462	81:46	194925	140548	72:10
2011	Male	27383	21060	76:91	33345	21731	65:17	49041	41444	84:51	109769	84235	76:74
	Female	16586	13622	82:13	5067	34046	68:00	31690	28124	88:75	98343	75792	77:07
	Total	43969	34682	78:88	83412	55777	66:87	80731	69568	86:17	208112	160027	76:89
2012	Male	29353	24230	82:55	37915	27274	71:93	53546	46851	87:50	120814	98355	81:41
	Female	18493	16144	87:30	58254	43754	75:11	36594	33327	91:07	113341	93225	82:25
	Total	47846	40374	84:38	96169	71028	73:86	90140	80178	88:95	234155	191580	81:82
2013	Male	30216	22877	75:71	42415	26436	62:33	60846	49231	80:91	133477	98544	73:83
	Female	19726	15456	78:35	66488	43682	65:70	43735	37363	85:43	129949	96501	74:26
	Total	49942	38333	76:76	108903	70118	64:39	104581	86594	82:80	263426	195045	74:04
2014	Male	49106	47426	96:58	35536	31607	88:94	87245	82690	94:78	171887	161723	94:09
	Female	35972	34786	96:70	66683	60204	90:28	69094	66106	95:68	171749	161096	93:80
	Total	85078	82212	96:63	102219	91811	89:82	156339	148796	95:18	343636	322819	93:94
2015	Male	31938	27393	85:77	50480	26109	51:72	57089	40527	70:99	139507	94029	67:40
	Female	20995	18618	88:68	70708	39444	55:78	42936	34762	80:96	134639	92824	68:94
	Total	52933	46011	86:92	121188	65553	54:09	100025	75289	75:27	274146	286853	68:16
2016	Male	40282	36138	89:71	65435	40588	62:03	67120	47780	71:19	172837	124506	72:04
	Female	27447	25053	91:28	88337	60270	68:23	48398	37977	78:47	164182	123300	75:10
	Total	67729	61191	90:35	153772	100858	65:59	115518	85757	74:24	337019	247806	73:53
2017	Male	46008	40288	87:57	64890	33958	52:33	60778	42762	70:36	171676	117008	68:16
	Female	32984	29511	89:47	85042	50893	59:84	44036	35329	80:23	162062	115733	71:41
	Total	78992	69799	88:36	149932	84851	56:59	104814	78091	74:50	333738	232741	69:74
2018	Male	51371	41569	80:92	75041	37221	49:60	60430	36609	65:55	186842	118399	63:37
	Female	39384	32685	82:99	98570	58656	59:51	44964	34772	77:33	182918	126113	68:95
	Total	90755	74254	81:82	173611	95877	55:23	105394	74381	70:57	369760	244512	66:13

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:32

### Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	11106	8049	72:47	20207	14086	69:71	12719	10537	82:84	44032	32672	74:20
	Female	6431	4758	73:99	26891	20255	75:32	4820	4302	89:25	38142	29315	76:86
	Total	17537	12807	73:03	47098	34341	72:91	17539	14839	84:61	82174	61987	75:43
2011	Male	10828	7795	71:99	18652	13590	72:86	12643	10940	86:53	42123	32325	76:74
	Female	6584	5093	77:35	23964	19315	80:60	5010	4646	92:83	35558	29054	81:71
	Total	17412	12888	74:02	42616	32905	77:21	17653	15586	88:29	77681	61379	79:01
2012	Male	12499	8979	71:84	26323	18954	72:01	16601	13992	84:28	55423	41925	75:65
	Female	8055	6214	77:14	34743	28042	80:71	6914	6286	90:92	49712	40542	81:55
	Total	20554	15193	73:92	61066	46996	76:96	23515	20278	86:23	105135	82467	78:44
2013	Male	13615	9743	71:56	25723	18235	70:89	16770	14129	54:25	56108	42107	75:05
	Female	9137	6945	76:01	32342	25812	79:81	7485	6767	90:41	48964	39524	80:72
	Total	22752	16688	73:35	58065	44047	75:86	14255	20896	86:15	105072	81631	77:69
2014	Male	26456	25935	98:03	26595	25054	94:21	10543	10179	96:55	63594	61168	96:19
	Female	17690	17421	98:48	35046	33432	95:39	5838	5672	97:16	58574	56525	96:50
	Total	44146	43356	98:21	61641	58486	94:88	16381	15851	96:76	122168	117693	96:34
2015	Male	14685	10161	69.19	26730	19505	72.97	15351	12847	83.69	56766	42513	74.89
	Female	9724	7107	73.09	31162	25218	80.93	7230	6492	89.79	48116	38817	80.67
	Total	24409	17268	70.74	57892	44723	77.25	22581	19339	85.64	104882	81330	77.54
2016	Male	18163	13111	72.19	30219	21335	70.60	15324	11872	77.47	63706	46318	72.71
	Female	12127	9192	75.80	32602	25448	78.06	7345	6343	86.36	52074	40983	78.70
	Total	30290	22303	73.63	62821	46783	74.47	22669	18215	80.35	115780	87301	75.40
2017	Male	19511	16445	84.29	33260	18841	56.65	14291	9954	69.65	67062	45240	67.46
	Female	13857	12304	88.79	34250	23799	69.49	6667	5529	82.93	54774	41632	76.01
	Total	33368	28749	86.16	67510	42640	63.16	20958	15483	73.88	121836	86872	71.30
2018	Male	19544	15046	76.99	42172	22698	53.82	14513	9062	62.44	76229	46806	61.40
	Female	14682	12027	81.92	41824	28715	68.66	6595	5126	77.73	63101	45868	72.69
	Total	34223	27073	79.10	83996	51413	61.21	21108	14188	67.22	139330	92674	66.51

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:33

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Cumilla**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	5590	3662	65:51	5892	3846	65:27	16115	12904	80:07	27597	20412	73:96
	Female	3244	2145	66:12	13015	8561	65:78	10078	8326	82:62	26337	19032	72:26
	Total	8834	5807	65:73	18907	12407	65:62	26193	21230	81:05	53934	39444	73:13
2011	Male	6291	4392	69:81	6645	3757	56:54	19041	14288	75:04	31977	22437	70:17
	Female	3850	2825	73:38	14566	8466	58:12	11982	9109	76:02	30398	20400	67:11
	Total	10141	7217	71:17	21211	12223	57:63	31023	23397	75:42	62375	42837	68:68
2012	Male	6636	4729	71:26	8605	5583	64:88	23:703	18:815	79:38	38:944	29:127	74:79
	Female	4471	3286	73:50	18919	12756	67:42	15:703	13050	83:11	39093	29092	74:42
	Total	11107	8015	72:16	27524	18339	66:63	39:406	31865	80:86	78:037	58:219	74:60
2013	Male	7358	5307	72:13	9545	5131	53:76	26792	17213	64:25	43695	27651	63:28
	Female	5150	3867	75:09	21281	10650	50:04	18568	12191	64:82	44999	26708	59:35
	Total	12508	9174	73:68	30826	15781	51:19	45360	29404	64:82	88694	54359	61:29
2014	Male	16486	15710	95:29	7015	5820	82:97	42352	39070	92:25	65853	60600	92:02
	Female	12667	11913	94:05	27193	22300	82:01	38708	35055	90:56	78568	69268	88:16
	Total	29153	27623	94:75	34208	28120	82:20	81060	74125	91:44	144421	129868	89:92
2015	Male	8350	6165	73.83	13925	6967	50.03	26209	15623	59.61	48484	28755	59.31
	Female	5772	4414	76.47	26758	13941	52.10	18952	12668	66.84	51482	31023	60.26
	Total	14122	10579	74.91	40683	20908	51.39	45161	28291	62.64	99966	59778	59.80
2016	Male	10268	8037	78.27	15691	8272	52.72	27162	17687	65.12	53121	33996	64.00
	Female	7531	6213	82.50	28809	16097	55.87	18192	13589	71.85	55252	35899	64.49
	Total	17799	14250	80.06	44500	24369	54.76	46074	31276	67.88	108373	69895	64.49
2017	Male	11218	8068	71.92	14884	5486	36.86	21902	10238	46.74	48004	23792	49.56
	Female	8946	6595	73.72	27509	10786	39.21	15913	8531	53.61	52368	25912	49.48
	Total	20164	14663	72.72	42393	16272	38.38	37815	18769	49.63	100372	49704	49.52
2018	Male	11834	9747	82.36	14902	7618	51.12	21095	13003	61.64	47831	30368	63.49
	Female	10653	8929	83.82	28856	17155	59.45	16326	11368	69.63	55835	37452	67.08
	Total	22487	18676	83.05	43758	24773	56.61	37421	24371	65.13	103666	67820	65.42

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

### 12:34 Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jashore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.:Hum.:B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	6688	5051	75:52	22907	13848	60:45	13041	9980	76:53	42636	28879	67:73
	Female	3360	2648	78:81	26174	16422	62:74	6631	5421	81:75	36165	24491	67:72
	Total	10048	7699	76:62	49081	30270	61:67	19672	15401	78:29	78801	53370	67:73
2011	Male	6705	5014	74:78	25994	14329	55:12	13874	10371	74:75	46573	29714	63:80
	Female	3443	2658	77:20	28769	16442	57:15	7292	5736	78:66	39504	24836	62:87
	Total	10148	7672	75:60	54763	30771	56:19	21166	16107	76:10	86077	54550	63:37
2012	Male	7609	5697	74:87	30925	18707	60:49	17013	13174	77:43	55547	37578	67:65
	Female	4266	3278	76:84	36221	22931	63:31	9955	8150	81:87	50442	34359	68:12
	Total	11875	8975	75:58	67146	41638	62:01	26968	21324	79:07	105989	71937	67:87
2013	Male	8043	5803	72:15	31027	18855	60:77	17356	13208	76:10	56426	37866	67:11
	Female	4796	3540	73:81	37864	24097	62:35	10908	8737	80:10	53568	36374	67:90
	Total	12839	9343	72:77	68891	42952	62:35	28264	21945	80:10	109994	74240	67:49
2014	Male	14162	13597	96:01	28225	24936	88:35	23570	22439	95:20	65957	60972	92:44
	Female	8987	8614	95:85	37047	32959	88:97	17192	16552	96:28	63226	58125	91:93
	Total	23149	22211	95:95	65272	57895	88:70	40762	38991	65:66	129183	119097	92:19
2015	Male	8566	5850	68:29	34540	12010	34:77	16713	9190	54:99	59819	27050	45:22
	Female	5144	3580	69:60	38145	15248	39:97	11173	7209	64:52	54462	26037	47:81
	Total	13710	9430	68:78	72685	27258	37:50	27886	16399	58:81	114281	53087	46:45
2016	Male	10676	9111	85:34	40484	32290	79:76	18173	15224	83:77	69333	56625	81:67
	Female	6615	5738	86:74	42575	35868	84:25	12049	10698	88:79	61239	56625	81:67
	Total	17291	14849	85:88	83059	68158	82:06	30222	25922	85:77	130572	108929	83:42
2017	Male	10055	8004	79:60	28598	16761	58:61	12138	9043	74:50	50791	33808	66:56
	Female	6441	5307	82:39	29639	20470	69:06	8821	7417	84:08	44901	33194	73:93
	Total	16496	13311	80:69	58237	37231	63:93	20959	16460	78:53	95692	67002	70:02
2018	Male	11234	9023	80:32	33352	14771	44:29	12234	7858	64:23	56820	31652	55:71
	Female	8070	6595	81:72	35546	20957	58:96	9256	7054	76:21	52872	34606	65:45
	Total	19304	15618	80:91	68898	35728	51:86	21490	14912	69:39	109692	66258	60:40



12:35

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chattogram**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall12:		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	5432	3823	70:38	4633	2743	59:21	12317	9591	77:87	22382	16157	72:19
	Female	3258	2556	78:45	8722	5517	63:25	8614	6994	81:19	20594	15067	73:16
	Total	8690	6379	73:41	13355	8260	61:85	20931	16585	79:24	42976	31224	72:65
2011	Male	5540	3635	65:61	5436	3093	56:90	13735	10530	76:67	24711	17258	69:84
	Female	3360	2598	77:32	9622	5872	61:03	10074	8203	81:43	23056	16673	72:32
	Total	8900	6233	70:03	15058	8965	59:54	23809	18733	78:68	47767	33931	71:03
2012	Male	6329	4618	72:97	6230	3746	60:13	15353	11553	75:25	27912	19917	71:36
	Female	3895	3248	83:39	10605	6441	60:74	11556	9405	81:39	26056	19094	73:28
	Total	10224	7866	76:94	16835	10187	60:51	26909	20958	77:88	53968	39011	72::29
2013	Male	6427	4273	66:49	7529	4040	53:66	17943	11225	62:56	31899	19538	61:25
	Female	3949	2843	71:99	13155	7294	55:45	14683	9311	63:41	31787	19448	61:18
	Total	10376	7116	68:58	20684	11334	54:80	32626	20536	32:94	63686	38986	61:22
2014	Male	9945	9355	94:07	6892	5930	86:04	26064	24327	93:34	42901	39612	92:33
	Female	7468	6991	93:61	15800	13583	85:97	25678	23760	92:53	48946	44334	90:58
	Total	17413	16346	93:87	22692	19513	85:99	51742	48087	92:94	91847	83946	91:40
2015	Male	7478	5366	71.76	10698	5258	49.15	21341	13801	64.67	39517	24425	61.81
	Female	5014	3862	77.02	18091	9806	54.20	18085	13150	72.71	41190	26818	65.11
	Total	12492	9228	73.87	28789	15064	52.33	39426	26951	68.36	80707	51243	63.49
2016	Male	8671	6468	74.59	12748	6273	49.21	21664	14688	67.80	43083	27429	63.67
	Female	6023	4797	79.64	19901	10581	53.17	17709	13209	74.59	43633	28587	65.52
	Total	14694	11265	76.66	32649	16854	51.62	39373	27897	70.85	86716	56016	64.60
2017	Male	10032	7593	75.69	12614	5601	44.40	18857	11522	61.10	41503	24716	59.55
	Female	7134	5684	79.67	18582	9214	49.59	15195	10733	70.64	40911	25631	62.65
	Total	17166	13277	77.34	31196	14815	47.49	34052	22255	65.36	82414	50347	61.09
2018	Male	11585	8213	70.89	14936	6882	46.08	21107	13231	62.69	47628	28326	59.47
	Female	8914	6773	75.98	22840	12646	55.37	17476	13010	74.44	49230	32429	65.87
	Total	20499	14986	73.11	37776	19528	51.69	38583	26241	68.01	96858	60755	62.73

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:36

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barishal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	2659	1916	72:06	8153	5562	68:22	7030	5987	85:16	17842	13465	75:47
	Female	1450	1098	75:72	12324	8470	68:73	3525	3092	87:72	17299	12660	73:18
	Total	4109	3014	73:35	20477	14032	68:53	10555	9079	86:02	35141	26125	74:34
2011	Male	2606	1813	69:57	8196	4993	60:92	7166	5845	81:57	17968	12651	70:41
	Female	1589	1128	70:99	12410	8380	67:53	3836	3305	86:16	17835	12813	71:84
	Total	4195	2941	70:11	20606	13373	64:90	11002	9150	83:17	35803	25464	71:12
2012	Male	3075	2265	73:66	9302	5145	55:31	8944	6944	77:64	21321	14354	67:32
	Female	2192	1623	74:04	13529	5025	59:32	4977	4142	83:22	20698	13790	66:62
	Total	5267	3888	73:82	22831	13170	57:68	13921	11086	79:64	42019	28144	66:98
2013	Male	3531	2372	66:61	11223	7109	63:34	11212	8860	79:02	25996	18341	70:55
	Female	2608	1873	71:82	17051	11822	69:33	6518	5367	82:34	26177	19062	72:82
	Total	3169	4245	68:81	28274	18931	66:96	17730	14227	80:24	52173	37403	71:69
2014	Male	8386	7672	91:49	10335	8953	86:63	16302	15236	93:46	35023	31861	90:97
	Female	5876	5416	92:17	17502	15169	86:67	11691	11097	94:92	35369	31682	90:34
	Total	14262	13088	91:77	27837	24122	86:65	27993	26333	94:07	70092	63543	90:66
2015	Male	4137	3057	73:89	12853	7692	59:85	11315	8229	72:73	28305	18978	67:05
	Female	3117	2401	77:03	16968	11656	68:69	7414	6062	81:76	27499	20119	73:16
	Total	7254	5458	75:24	29821	19348	64:88	18729	14291	76:30	55804	39:97	70:06
2016	Male	5401	4387	81:23	14030	8089	57:66	12750	9431	73:97	32181	21907	68:07
	Female	4041	3354	83:00	17303	11302	65:32	8013	6594	82:29	29357	21250	72:38
	Total	9442	7741	81:98	31333	19391	61:89	20763	16025	77:18	61538	43157	70:13
2017	Male	6231	5016	80:50	14186	8309	58:57	10922	7786	71:29	31339	21111	67:36
	Female	4940	4123	83:46	17374	11804	67:94	6833	5469	80:04	29147	21396	73:41
	Total	11171	9139	81:81	31560	20113	63:73	17755	13255	74:66	60486	42507	70:28
2018	Male	6659	4821	72:40	14997	8815	58:78	10161	7155	70:42	31817	20791	65:35
	Female	5880	4661	79:27	18044	13151	72:88	6432	5258	81:75	30356	23070	76:00
	Total	12539	9482	75:62	33041	21966	66:48	16593	12413	74:81	62173	43861	70:55

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:37

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	2294	1633	71:19	4627	3509	75:84	2503	2249	89:82	9424	7391	78:43
	Female	1558	1133	72:72	7812	5650	72:32	1026	913	88:99	10396	7696	74:03
	Total	3852	2766	71:81	12439	9159	73:63	3529	3162	89:60	19820	15087	76:12
2011	Male	3093	2431	78:60	7322	5369	73:33	396	33372	85:09	14378	11172	77:70
	Female	2104	1735	82:46	12617	8916	70:67	1795	1558	86:80	16516	12209	73:92
	Total	5197	4166	80:16	19939	14285	71:64	5758	4930	85:62	30894	23381	75:68
2012	Male	3359	2823	84:04	9090	7549	83:05	5038	4646	92:22	17487	15018	85:88
	Female	2378	2042	85:87	15042	12609	83:83	2465	2234	90:63	19885	16885	84:91
	Total	5737	4865	84:80	24132	20158	83:53	7503	6880	91:70	37372	31903	85:37
2013	Male	3506	2674	76:27	10818	8258	76:34	5790	5114	88:32	20114	16046	79:78
	Female	2576	1965	76:28	17163	13279	77:37	3127	2719	86:95	22866	17963	78:56
	Total	6082	4639	76:27	27981	21537	76:97	8917	7833	87:84	42980	34009	79:13
2014	Male	6921	6351	91:76	18937	16991	89:72	4316	4057	94:00	30174	27399	90:80
	Female	5721	5234	91:49	29297	25419	86:76	2893	2698	93:26	37911	33351	87:97
	Total	12642	11585	91:64	48234	42410	87:93	7209	6755	93:70	68085	60750	89:23
2014	Male	8144	7749	95:15	19517	15022	76:97	4752	4195	88:28	32413	26966	83.20
	Female	7056	6709	95:08	29286	22291	76.11	3269	2966	90.73	39611	31966	80.70
	Total	15200	14458	95.12	48803	37313	76.46	8021	7161	89.28	72024	58932	81.82
2015	Male	3956	3538	89:43	15854	10779	67:99	6847	5404	78:93	26657	19721	73:98
	Female	3127	2748	87:88	23491	17014	72:43	4427	3545	80:08	31045	23307	75:07
	Total	7083	6283	88:75	39345	27793	70:64	11274	8949	79:38	57702	43028	74:57
2016	Male	4678	4093	87:49	17534	11054	63:04	7341	5632	76:72	29553	20779	70:31
	Female	3890	3381	86:92	25614	15960	62:31	4902	3750	76:50	34406	23091	67:11
	Total	8568	7474	87:23	43148	27014	62:61	12243	9382	76:63	63959	43870	68:59
2017	Male	5561	4740	85:24	17665	11208	63:45	6652	5082	76:40	29878	21030	70:39
	Female	4917	4006	81:47	25619	18148	70:84	4586	3613	78:78	35122	25767	73:36
	Total	10478	8746	83:47	43284	29356	67:82	11238	8695	77:37	65000	46797	72:00
2018	Male	6299	5187	82:35	19540	9555	48:90	6722	4444	66:11	32561	19186	58:92
	Female	5846	4913	84:04	27574	16448	59:65	5061	3580	70:74	38481	24941	64:81
	Total	12145	10100	83:16	47114	26003	55:19	11783	8024	68:10	71042	44127	62:11

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:38

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	9222	6253	67:81	17494	11301	64:60	9977	7182	71:99	36693	24736	67:41
	Female	5054	3658	72:38	27415	17972	65:56	3690	2836	76:86	36159	24466	67:66
	Total	14276	9911	69:42	44909	29273	65:18	13667	10018	73:30	72852	49202	67:54
2011	Male	9366	6198	66:18	17758	10686	60:18	10286	7646	74:33	37410	24530	65:57
	Female	5293	3939	74:42	27211	17276	63:49	3654	2940	80:46	36158	24155	66:80
	Total	14659	10137	69:15	44969	27962	62:18	13940	10586	75:94	73568	48685	66:18
2012	Male	10671	7698	72:14	20820	15104	72:55	11426	9154	80:12	42917	31956	74:46
	Female	6364	4741	74:50	32023	24106	75:28	4469	3876	86:73	42856	32723	76:36
	Total	17035	12439	73:02	52843	39210	74:20	15895	13030	81:96	85773	64679	75:41
2013	Male	10899	6460	59:27	21277	14592	68:58	12022	9755	81:14	44198	30807	69:70
	Female	6970	4479	64:26	32542	24212	74:40	4734	44126	82:84	44246	32817	74:17
	Total	17869	10939	61:22	63819	38804	72:10	16756	13881	76:30	88444	63624	71:94
2014	Male	28275	27241	96:34	26992	24304	90:04	5242	497	91:51	60509	56342	93:11
	Female	18000	17562	97:57	37528	34273	91:33	2401	2281	95:00	57929	54116	93:42
	Total	46275	44803	96:82	64520	58577	90:79	7643	7078	92:61	118438	110458	93:26
2015	Male	11888	7941	66.80	23891	15563	65.14	10741	8318	77.44	46520	31822	68.40
	Female	7368	5263	71.43	30594	21785	71.21	4506	3801	84.35	42468	30849	72.64
	Total	19256	13204	68.57	54485	37348	68.55	15247	12119	79.48	88988	62671	70.43
2016	Male	15273	11530	75.49	27684	17986	64.97	11423	7640	66.88	54380	37156	68.33
	Female	9765	7873	80.62	33894	24123	71.17	5057	3677	72.71	48716	35673	73.23
	Total	25038	19403	77.49	61578	42109	68.38	16480	11317	68.67	103096	72829	70.64
2017	Male	15903	11877	74.68	29063	16315	56.14	10761	6810	63.28	55727	35002	62.81
	Female	10614	8659	81.58	34054	21700	63.72	5005	3611	72.15	49673	33970	68.39
	Total	26517	20536	77.44	63117	38015	60.23	15766	10421	66.10	105400	68972	65.44
2018	Male	16022	10911	68.10	34951	17778	50.87	11072	6195	55.95	62045	34884	56.22
	Female	10926	7978	73.02	41086	25478	62.01	5450	3611	66.26	57462	37067	64.51
	Total	26948	18889	70.09	76037	43256	56.89	16522	9806	59.35	119507	71951	60.21

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:39

**Result Statistics for Alim Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh  
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid (Mahir)			Muzabbid (Mahir, Partial)			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Male	31262	20852	66:70	2611	1446	55:38	385	160	41:56	3	3	100	34772	22910	65:89
	Female	11877	7324	61:56	378	215	56:88	59	26	44:07	2	2	100	12425	7645	61:53
	Total	53159	28176	65:28	2989	1661	55:57	444	186	41:89	5	5	100	47197	30555	64:74
2006	Male	36901	28180	76:37	2795	2101	75:17	304	152	50:00	9	8	88:89	40336	30725	76:17
	Female	15649	11417	72:96	475	336	70:74	67	34	50:75	0	0	0:00	16258	11851	72:89
	Total	52550	39597	75:35	3270	2437	74:53	371	186	50:13	9	8	88:89	56594	42576	75:23
2007	Male	32263	24668	76:46	2476	1731	69:91	231	111	48:05	1	1	100	35201	26705	75:86
	Female	15738	11413	72:52	572	415	72:55	47	30	63:83	0	0	0:00	16422	11718	72:57
	Total	48001	36081	75:17	3048	2146	70:41	278	141	50:72	1	1	100	51623	38623	74:82
2008	Male	36571	30222	83:95	2948	2239	76:52	150	93	62:00	211	191	90:17	39880	32745	83:35
	Female	22019	17533	80:96	643	489	76:77	72	57	79:17	73	69	94:52	22807	18148	80:88
	Total	58590	47755	82:82	3591	2728	76:56	222	150	67:57	284	260	94:55	62687	50893	82:45
2009	Male	33694	28599	85:88	2731	2275	83:82	127	75	59:06	189	172	85:68	36741	31121	85:68
	Female	21944	17974	82:77	780	666	86:16	64	46	71:88	110	100	82:92	22898	18786	82:92
	Total	55638	46573	84:65	3511	2941	84:34	191	121	63:35	299	272	84:62	59639	49907	82:62
2010	Male	40093	34933	87:13	2899	2486	85:75	107	69	64:49	199	184	92:46	43298	37672	87:01
	Female	29489	25345	85:95	814	699	85:87	83	55	66:27	106	103	97:17	30492	26202	85:93
	Total	69582	60278	86:63	3713	3185	85:78	190	124	65:26	305	287	94:10	73790	63874	86:56
2011	Male	41337	37230	90:06	2963	2627	88:66	888	64	72:73	97	96	98:97	44485	40017	89:96
	Female	30467	27279	89:54	937	830	88:58	74	62	83:78	52	52	100	31530	28223	89:51
	Total	71804	64509	89:84	3900	3457	88:64	162	126	77:78	149	148	99:33	76015	68240	89:77
2012	Male	44927	41273	91:87	3595	333230	89:85	107	86	80:37	92	92	100:00	35525	32650	91:91
	Female	34142	31343	91:880	1275	1204	94:43	71	66	92:96	37	377	100:00	35525	32650	91:91
	Total	79069	72616	91:84	4870	4434	91:05	178	152	85:39	129	129	100:00	84246	77331	91:79
2013	Male	46016	42410	92:16	4378	4072	93:01	83	59	71:08	85	58	100:00	50562	46599	92:16
	Female	35428	31985	90:28	1443	1366	94:66	50	43	86:00	18	18	100:00	36939	33412	90:45
	Total	81444	74395	91:34	5821	5438	93:42	133	102	76:69	76	76	100:00	87474	80011	91:47

Source: BANBEIS, 2013

### 12:40 Results of Madrasah for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination

Year	Fazil Examination			Kamil Examination		
	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
1993	13209	7215	54:62	7955	6045	80:28
1994	15743	10633	67:54	8583	7317	85:25
1995	13256	9341	70:46	8070	6896	85:45
1996	15918	11250	70:67	10094	8401	83:23
1997	17949	13344	74:34	9770	8345	85:41
1998	21388	16803	78:56	10250	8793	85:79
1999	20330	15761	75:30	10276	9111	85:78
2000	22264	13302	55:45	12809	11293	80:71
2001	23904	9874	41:31	9380	7747	8:60
2002	24435	8640	35:3:6	9019	6998	77:59
2003	20183	9829	48:70	6992	5950	85:10
2004	17521	9289	53:02	6898	5874	85:16
2005	19561	13152	67:24	7717	7010	90:84
2006	19243	14456	78:51	8384	7538	94:64
2008	3459	2801	80:98	706	690	97:73
2009	17267	16439	95:20	9568	9241	96:58
2010	22945	21762	94:84	12254	12118	98:89

Source: BANBEIS

### 12:41 School Attendance Rates of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 2011

Residence	Both Sex	Total		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
				Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2011</b>											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	60981523	53	18173229	64	16646615	81	12861890	43	13299789	11
	Male	30224265	55	9322514	63	8614889	78	6509492	45	5777370	16
	Female	30757258	51	8850715	64	8031726	84	6352398	41	7522419	7
Rural	Both Sex	46683735	52	14653149	63	13036749	82	9444802	42	9549035	7
	Male	23006028	54	7511728	62	6746461	79	4773561	43	3974278	12
	Female	23677707	51	7141421	64	6290288	85	4671241	40	5574757	4
Urban	Both Sex	14297788	53	3520080	68	3609866	79	3417088	47	3750754	20
	Male	7218237	56	1810786	68	1868428	78	1735931	49	1803092	26
	Female	7079551	51	1709294	68	1741438	80	1681157	45	1947662	15
<b>2001</b>											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12:84
	Male	-	-	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19:35
	Female	-	-	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7:68
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10:29
	Male	-	-	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16:80
	Female	-	-	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5:57
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18:99
	Male	-	-	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24:62
	Female	-	-	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13:52
<b>1991</b>											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	7212	4:10	7004	5:42	2536	28:4	871	9:9
	Male	-	-	3837	4:23	4862	5:60	1628	35:8	679	16:6
	Female	-	-	3375	4:00	3142	5:23	907	20:7	192	4:1
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	5734	3:92	5362	5:21	1770	25:5	520	7:8
	Male	-	-	3062	4:06	291	5:40	1187	33:8	428	14:4
	Female	-	-	2672	2:77	2371	4:98	583	17:0	92	2:5
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1478	4:99	1642	6:28	766	38:2	351	16:3
	Male	-	-	775	5:08	871	6:40	441	42:5	251	22:5
	Female	-	-	703	4:89	771	6:14	325	33:6	100	9:7

Source: Population &amp; Housing Census, 2001 &amp; 2011, BBS

### 12:42 Literacy Rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex

## and Zila 2001 &amp; 2011

Sl: No:	Name of Zila	2001			2011		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	<b>BANGLADESH</b>	<b>46:15</b>	<b>50:27</b>	<b>41:80</b>	<b>51:77</b>	<b>54:11</b>	<b>49:44</b>
1:	Barguna	55:29	57:70	52:83	57:64	59:23	56:12
2:	Barishal	56:99	59:01	54:92	61:24	61:88	60:63
3:	Bhola	36:89	39:50	34:09	43:24	43:59	42:91
4:	Jhalakathi	65:35	67:38	63:35	66:68	67:59	65:84
5:	Patuakhali	51:65	55:54	47:73	54:07	56:24	52:01
6:	Pirojpur	64:31	65:58	63:02	64:85	65:04	64:68
7:	Bandarban	31:67	38:24	23:67	35:86	40:29	30:93
8:	Brahmanbaria	39:46	42:26	36:69	45:29	45:74	44:88
9:	Chandpur	50:29	51:91	48:74	56:78	56:14	57:34
10:	Chattogram	55:55	59:79	50:83	58:91	61:13	56:66
11:	Cumilla	45:99	49:37	42:64	53:32	54:08	52:65
12:	Cox's Bazar	30:18	34:01	26:00	39:29	40:32	38:22
13:	Feni	54:27	57:47	51:19	59:63	61:10	58:28
14:	Habiganj	37:72	41:76	33:62	40:53	42:22	38:94
15:	Khagrachhari	41:81	49:94	32:65	46:11	51:88	40:07
16:	Lakshmipur	42:94	44:25	41:66	49:40	48:94	49:81
17:	Maulvibazar	42:06	45:59	38:45	51:10	52:74	49:53
18:	Noakhali	51:67	53:51	49:90	51:29	51:44	51:16
19:	Rangamati	43:60	51:47	34:21	49:73	56:42	42:26
20:	Sunamganj	34:37	38:07	30:47	34:98	36:86	33:12
21:	Sylhet	45:59	49:43	41:55	51:18	53:48	48:87
22:	Dhaka	64:79	69:58	58:74	70:54	73:56	66:86
23:	Faridpur	40:85	44:64	36:96	48:96	50:29	47:69
24:	Gazipur	56:40	60:47	51:90	62:6	65:96	58:92
25:	Gopalganj	51:37	55:23	47:44	58:09	60:30	55:98
26:	Jamalpur	31:80	35:44	28:02	38:44	41:14	35:86
27:	Kishoreganj	38:27	41:35	35:11	40:87	41:51	40:25
28:	Madaripur	42:14	46:87	37:29	47:97	50:11	45:93
29:	Manikganj	41:02	46:03	35:98	49:2	52:59	46:05
30:	Munshiganj	51:62	54:1	49:07	56:09	56:44	55:74
31:	Mymensingh	39:11	41:86	36:26	43:49	44:86	42:16
32:	Narayanganj	51:75	55:93	46:90	57:10	59:48	54:56
33:	Narsingdi	42:91	46:14	39:50	49:6	50:56	48:66
34:	Netrokona	34:94	37:88	31:88	39:44	40:88	38:03
35:	Rajbari	39:81	43:66	35:75	52:28	53:98	50:63
36:	Shariatpur	38:95	42:17	35:77	47:26	47:96	46:62
37:	Sherpur	31:89	35:04	28:55	37:91	40:17	35:70
38:	Tangail	40:46	44:94	35:88	46:79	50:01	43:77
39:	Bagerhat	58:73	60:82	56:49	58:98	59:97	57:99
40:	Chuadanga	40:88	43:52	38:08	45:91	46:88	44:93
41:	Jashore	51:29	56:15	46:09	56:52	59:38	53:65
42:	Jhenaidah	44:66	48:78	40:26	45:91	46:88	44:93
43:	Khulna	57:81	63:26	51:83	60:14	64:32	55:85
44:	Kushtia	40:37	43:40	37:19	46:33	47:88	44:79
45:	Magura	44:71	49:16	40:10	50:64	52:87	48:48
46:	Meherpur	37:80	39:89	35:60	46:27	46:87	45:69
47:	Narail	48:56	52:38	44:69	61:27	63:34	59:31
48:	Satkhaira	45:52	51:84	38:91	52:07	56:11	48:15
49:	Bogura	42:89	47:99	37:53	49:38	52:86	45:89
50:	Dinajpur	45:67	51:02	39:99	52:42	55:68	49:12
51:	Gaibandha	35:73	40:87	30:51	42:81	46:29	39:50
52:	Joypurhat	49:62	55:01	43:95	57:48	61:39	53:55
53:	Kurigram	33:45	39:42	27:55	42:52	46:49	38:80
54:	Lalmonirhat	42:33	48:19	36:25	46:09	49:30	42:89
55:	Naogaon	44:39	49:42	39:12	48:22	51:29	45:17
56:	Natore	41:55	45:45	37:41	49:59	51:90	47:29
57:	Nawabganj	35:92	37:37	34:44	42:94	41:55	44:27
58:	Nilphamari	38:84	44:73	32:58	44:37	47:59	41:13
59:	Pabna	42:44	45:18	39:50	46:72	47:83	45:61
60:	Panchagarh	43:89	50:12	37:33	51:77	55:21	48:32
61:	Rajshahi	47:54	52:27	42:48	52:98	55:84	50:09
62:	Rangpur	41:91	46:50	37:06	48:55	51:25	45:86
63:	Sirajganj	40:59	45:46	35:36	52:98	55:84	50:09
64:	Thakurgaon	41:82	48:44	34:77	48:71	52:97	44:40

Source : Population &amp; Housing Census- 2011, BBS

**12.43 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Over**

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	48.20	42.30	66.20
	Male	53.70	46.20	70.30
	Female	39.00	36.10	62.40
2000	Both Sex	48.40	43.50	66.90
	Male	53.90	48.00	71.30
	Female	40.70	37.90	62.50
2001	Both Sex	46.15	41.42	60.72
	Male	50.27	45.12	65.15
	Female	41.80	37.64	55.53
2002	Both Sex	48.80	45.30	63.10
	Male	52.80	49.30	67.30
	Female	44.50	41.00	58.80
2003	Both Sex	49.10	45.70	63.20
	Male	53.10	49.70	67.40
	Female	50.00	41.40	58.90
2004	Both Sex	49.90	46.60	64.20
	Male	53.70	50.20	68.10
	Female	46.20	42.90	60.20
2005	Both Sex	52.10	48.30	63.50
	Male	55.40	51.60	67.00
	Female	48.80	45.00	60.00
2006	Both Sex	52.50	48.70	64.00
	Male	55.80	51.90	67.50
	Female	49.10	45.30	60.50
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44
2009	Both Sex	56.70	52.70	68.80
	Male	59.60	55.70	71.90
	Female	53.80	49.70	65.40
2010	Both Sex	56.80	52.80	69.00
	Male	59.80	55.80	72.10
	Female	53.90	49.90	66.00
2011	Both Sex	51.77	47.16	66.40
	Male	54.11	49.01	69.30
	Female	49.44	45.38	63.22
2012	Both Sex	56.3	49.9	67.4
	Male	59.2	52.7	70.4
	Female	53.3	47.0	64.3
2013	Both Sex	57.2	53.9	68.6
	Male	59.3	55.1	70.9
	Female	55.1	51.9	66.2
2014	Both Sex	58.6	55.2	70.5
	Male	60.7	57.2	72.6
	Female	56.6	53.1	68.4
2015	Both Sex	63.6	57.2	73.3
	Male	65.6	59.2	75.3
	Female	61.6	55.1	71.2
2016	Both Sex	71.0	65.5	77.7
	Male	73.0	67.7	79.6
	Female	68.9	63.3	75.8
2017	Both Sex	72.3	66.5	79.5
	Male	74.3	68.6	81.5
	Female	70.2	64.4	77.5

Source : Sample Vital Statistics 2017



**12.44 Adult literacy Rate of Population 15 Years and over**

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	52.70	48.40	68.90
	Male	60.70	56.90	76.00
	Female	42.80	38.30	61.90
2000	Both Sex	52.80	48.70	69.30
	Male	61.00	57.10	76.10
	Female	43.20	38.60	62.30
2001	Both Sex	47.80	42.20	64.30
	Male	54.00	48.00	70.00
	Female	41.40	36.50	57.40
2002	Both Sex	49.60	45.30	66.50
	Male	55.50	51.40	72.20
	Female	43.40	39.10	60.70
2003	Both Sex	50.30	46.10	67.10
	Male	56.30	52.20	72.70
	Female	44.20	39.90	61.20
2004	Both Sex	51.60	47.40	68.30
	Male	57.20	53.00	73.80
	Female	45.80	41.60	62.70
2005	Both Sex	53.50	48.80	67.10
	Male	58.30	53.60	72.00
	Female	48.60	43.80	62.30
2006	Both Sex	53.70	48.90	67.40
	Male	58.50	53.80	72.30
	Female	48.80	44.00	62.50
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.40	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56
2009	Both Sex	58.40	53.80	71.50
	Male	62.60	58.20	75.40
	Female	54.30	49.60	67.60
2010	Both Sex	58.60	54.10	71.60
	Male	62.90	58.40	75.60
	Female	55.40	49.80	67.80
2011	Both Sex	53.00	47.50	69.50
	Male	56.80	50.80	73.40
	Female	49.20	44.40	66.10
2012	Both Sex	60.7	54.0	72.0
	Male	64.8	58.0	76.1
	Female	56.6	50.0	67.6
2013	Both Sex	61.0	57.0	74.1
	Male	64.2	60.2	77.3
	Female	57.8	53.9	70.9
2014	Both Sex	61.4	57.4	74.6
	Male	54.7	60.7	77.7
	Female	58.2	54.1	71.5
2015	Both Sex	64.6	57.6	74.7
	Male	67.6	60.6	77.7
	Female	61.6	54.6	71.8
2016	Both Sex	72.3	65.4	80.7
	Male	75.2	68.4	83.3
	Female	69.5	62.4	77.9
2017	Both Sex	72.9	66.1	81.1
	Male	75.7	69.0	83.8
	Female	70.1	63.2	78.4

Source : , SVRS 2017 BBS.

**12.45 Adult literacy Rate of Population for All Ages by Zila by Sex, 2011**

Name of Zila	Both sex	Male	Female
<b> BANGLADESH</b>	<b> 52.96</b>	<b> 56.77</b>	<b> 50.39</b>
Barguna	58.95	61.72	61.64
Barishal	63.48	65.40	67.32
Bhola	44.01	45.65	44.67
Jhalakathi	68.76	70.96	75.91
Patuakhali	55.01	58.66	56.47
Pirojpur	67.05	68.24	70.47
Bandarban	36.15	42.31	26.26
Brahmanbaria	46.69	48.92	52.32
Chandpur	59.21	59.89	69.87
Chattogram	63.04	66.77	59.48
Cumilla	55.95	58.51	63.31
Cox's Bazar	41.23	44.07	36.78
Feni	63.64	66.85	69.55
Habiganj	41.36	44.77	41.78
Khagrachhari	47.06	55.15	37.08
Lakshmipur	52.53	53.36	51.37
Maulvibazar	52.16	55.38	52.75
Noakhali	55.77	57.57	64.76
Rangamati	50.32	59.05	36.16
Sunamganj	35.79	39.30	33.30
Sylhet	53.74	57.72	50.17
Dhaka	73.66	77.2	55.28
Faridpur	49.75	52.64	50.32
Gazipur	65.15	69.55	64.65
Gopalganj	59.46	63.24	60.39
Jamalpur	35.91	39.57	35.51
Kishoreganj	41.18	43.36	42.78
Madaripur	48.12	51.93	47.82
Manikganj	48.31	53.08	48.86
Munshiganj	57.14	58.52	57.64
Mymensingh	43.37	46.15	42.93
Narayanganj	60.05	63.70	52.24
Narsindgi	51.14	53.76	51.67
Netrokona	38.20	41.07	37.25
Rajbari	49.23	52.04	49.06
Shariatpur	47.55	49.94	51.21
Sherpur	35.81	39.23	34.38
Tangail	45.74	50.24	46.26
Bagerhat	60.70	62.82	59.46
Chuadanga	46.22	48.17	45.34
Jashore	57.06	61.32	53.66
Jhenaidah	48.18	51.37	45.80
Khulna	61.80	67.57	55.19
Kushtia	45.80	48.42	44.23
Magura	50.33	53.90	50.05
Meherpur	44.91	46.43	45.67
Narail	59.36	62.58	61.87
Satkhira	52.55	58.23	49.65
Bogura	49.07	53.94	45.36
Dinajpur	52.26	57.03	47.62
Gaibandha	40.89	45.73	40.02
Joypurhat	55.91	61.09	51.36
Kurigram	40.75	46.31	39.82
Lalmonirhat	45.26	50.21	41.76
Naogaon	48.05	52.42	45.01
Natore	48.60	52.02	46.37
Nawabganj	43.55	43.18	47.08
Nilphamari	42.82	47.83	38.53
Pabna	45.99	48.06	45.13
Panchagarh	50.53	55.68	45.78
Rajshahi	53.23	57.44	49.03
Rangpur	47.36	51.42	44.44
Sirajganj	41.62	46.14	38.35
Thakurgaon	47.09	53.95	42.05

Source : Population &amp; Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 12.46 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Percentage Distribution, 2011

Both Sex	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	82478020	40019434	26351251	12766352	3340983
Male	42792444	20416948	12536924	7416148	2422424
Female	39685576	19602486	13814327	5350204	918559
Rural					
Both	59642140	31622868	19642102	7273985	1103185
Male	30417062	16070441	9167093	4317345	862183
Female	29225078	15552427	10475009	2956640	241002
Urban					
Both	22835880	8396566	6709149	5492367	2237798
Male	12375382	4346507	3369831	3098803	1560241
Female	10460498	4050059	3339318	2393564	677557
<b>PERCENT</b>					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	48.52	31.95	31.90	12.68
Male	100	47.71	29.30	36.32	19.32
Female	100	49.39	34.81	27.29	6.65
Rural					
Both	100	53.02	32.93	23.00	5.62
Male	100	52.83	30.14	26.87	9.41
Female	100	53.22	35.84	19.01	2.30
Urban					
Both	100	36.77	29.38	65.41	33.35
Male	100	35.12	27.23	71.29	46.30
Female	100	38.72	31.92	59.10	20.29

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

### 12.47 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex And Locality, 1991-2011

Locality/ Sex	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>2011</b>								
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
Both Sexes	11597906	63.82	13530383	81.28	5521695	42.93	1471631	11.07
Male	5890437	63.19	6758091	78.45	2918086	44.83	942518	16.31
Female	5707469	64.49	6772292	84.32	2603609	40.99	529113	7.03
<b>Urban</b>								
Both Sexes	2402140	68.24	2858687	79.19	1596868	46.73	763140	20.35
Male	1232609	68.07	1458722	78.07	847169	48.80	474485	26.32
Female	1169531	68.42	1399965	80.39	749699	44.59	288655	14.82
<b>Rural</b>								
Both Sexes	9195766	62.76	10671696	81.86	3924827	41.56	708491	7.42
Male	4657828	62.01	5299369	78.55	2070917	43.38	468033	11.78
Female	4537938	63.54	5372327	85.41	1853910	39.69	240458	4.31
<b>2001</b>								
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
<b>Urban</b>								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
<b>Rural</b>								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
<b>1991</b>								
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
<b>Urban</b>								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
<b>Rural</b>								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5

Note: 2001 & 1991 Figure in thousand, 2011 Figure in number

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

National Report (Provisional), BBS

### 12.48 Number of School, Student and Teacher by Type and Management, 2016

Type of School	Management	No. of Institution		Number of Teachers			Number of Students			Indicator		
		Total	Girls Ins.	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls	TSR	SPI	TPI
Junior Secondary School	Private	2324	521	19020	5235	27.52	385086	225777	58.63	20	166	8
	Total	2324	521	19020	5235	27.52	385086	225777	58.63	20	166	8
Secondary School	Private	16149	2423	194605	47088	24.20	8565892	4609530	53.81	44	530	12
	Public	327	149	7600	2312	30.42	272897	137650	50.44	36	835	23
	Total	16476	2572	202205	49400	24.43	8838789	4747180	53.71	44	536	12
School & College (School Section)	Private	1035	153	21782	7607	34.92	867449	455573	52.52	40	838	21
	Public	12	4	546	254	46.52	15765	3865	24.52	29	1314	46
	Total	1047	157	22328	7861	35.21	883214	459438	52.02	40	844	21
Govt. Primary School	Public	602	0	0	0	0	77275	43959	56.89		128	
	Total	602	0	0	0	0	77275	43959	56.89		128	
Total (Secondary School)	Private	19508	3097	235407	59930	25.46	9818427	5290880	53.89	42	503	12
	Public	339	153	8146	2566	31.50	288662	141515	49.02	35	852	24
	Total	19847	3250	243553	62496	25.66	10107089	5432395	53.75	41	509	12
Grand School (Secondary +pPrimary)		20449	3250	243553	62496	25.66	10184364	5476354	53.77	42	498	12

BANBIES, 2016

### 12.49 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2016

	Management	No. of College		No. of Teacher			Enrolment			TPC	SPC	TSR
		Total	Girls	Total	Female	%Fem	Total	Girl	% Girl			
School & College (College Section)	Private	1035	153	16895	4287	25	289000	154262	53	16.32	279.23	17
	Public	12	4	34	15	44	4046	1531	38	2.83	337.17	119
	Total	1047	157	16929	4302	25	293046	155793	53	16.17	279.89	17
Higher Secondary College	Private	1346	204	24060	5287	22	328096	168539	51	17.88	243.76	14
	Public	26	3	346	138	40	20092	7335	37	13.31	772.77	58
	Total	1372	207	24406	5425	22	348188	175874	51	17.79	253.78	14
Degree (Pass) College	Private	1108	210	40344	8057	20	956994	489719	51	36.41	863.71	24
	Public	74	17	1716	345	20	118447	60172	51	23.19	1600.64	69
	Total	1182	227	42060	8402	20	1075441	549891	51	35.58	909.85	26
Degree (Honors) College	Private	379	53	18803	4571	24	618882	263510	43	49.61	1632.93	33
	Public	103	32	3468	789	23	293619	158207	54	33.67	2850.67	85
	Total	482	85	22271	5360	24	912501	421717	46	46.21	1893.16	41
Master's College	Private	51	10	3513	1269	36	161773	66951	41	68.88	3172.02	46
	Public	104	19	8158	2380	29	976835	414964	42	78.44	9392.64	120
	Total	155	29	11671	3649	31	1138608	481915	42	75.30	7345.86	98
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>3919</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>103615</b>	<b>23471</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2354745</b>	<b>1142981</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>26.44</b>	<b>600.85</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>Public</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>13722</b>	<b>3667</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1413039</b>	<b>642209</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43.02</b>	<b>4429.59</b>	<b>103</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4238</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>117337</b>	<b>27138</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3767784</b>	<b>1785190</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>27.69</b>	<b>889.05</b>	<b>32</b>

Note: TPC=Teacher per College, SPC=Student per College, TSR=Teacher Student Ratio.

Source: BANBIES, 2016

### 12.50 Number of Madrasah, Teacher and Enrolment (Post-Primary) by Type Gender and Management, 2016

Type of School	Management	No. of Madrasa	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment			TSR	SPI	TPI
			Total	Female	%Fem	Total	Girl	% Girl			
Dakhil	Private	6558	66376	9062	13.65	1323706	788071	59.54	19.94	202	10
	Sub Total	6558	66376	9062	13.65	1323706	788071	59.54	19.94	202	10
Alim	Private	1478	22752	2932	12.89	469767	258044	54.93	20.65	318	15
	Sub Total	1478	22752	2932	12.89	469767	258044	54.93	20.65	318	15
Fazil	Private	1054	19234	2279	11.85	472461	225163	47.66	24.56	448	18
	Sub Total	1054	19234	2279	11.85	472461	225163	47.66	24.56	448	18
Kamil	Public	3	73	0	0	5726	297	5.19	78.44	1909	24
	Private	221	4933	524	10.62	188645	57214	30.33	38.24	854	22
	Sub Total	224	5006	524	10.62	194371	57511	29.58	38.83	868	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>Public</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5726</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>5.19</b>	<b>78.44</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>24</b>
	<b>Private</b>	<b>9311</b>	<b>113295</b>	<b>14797</b>	<b>13.06</b>	<b>2454579</b>	<b>1328492</b>	<b>54.12</b>	<b>21.67</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>12</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9314</b>	<b>113368</b>	<b>14797</b>	<b>13.05</b>	<b>2460305</b>	<b>1328789</b>	<b>54.01</b>	<b>21.70</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>12</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2016

### 12.51 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment in Technical & Vocational Education by Type , Management and Gender, 2016

Type of Institute	Manag- ement	No. of Insti- Tion	No. of Teacher			No. of Student		
			Total	Female	%Female	Total	Girl	% Girl
Polytechnic Institute	Public	52	1492	175	11.73	92612	11522	12.44
	Private	387	4759	868	18.24	111198	17554	15.79
	Total	439	6251	1043	16.69	203810	29076	14.27
Technical School & College	Public	64	1144	128	11.19	36426	4912	13.48
	Private	108	1168	295	25.26	28514	8846	31.02
	Total	172	2312	423	18.30	64940	13758	21.19
Glass & Ceramic Institute	Public	1	15	2	13.33	1058	58	5.48
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	15	2	13.33	1058	58	5.48
Graphic Arts Institute	Public	1	17	3	17.65	1057	105	9.93
	Private	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	17	3	17.65	1057	105	9.93
Survey Institute	Public	2	36	6	16.67	830	34	4.10
	Private	2	23	3	13.04	428	38	8.88
	Total	4	59	9	15.25	1258	72	5.72
Technical Training Centre	Public	68	1126	183	16.25	21122	7061	33.43
	Private	96	183	20	10.93	12768	4912	38.47
	Total	164	1309	203	15.51	33890	11973	35.33
Textile Institute	Public	10	188	27	14.36	3592	286	7.96
	Private	23	335	63	18.81	6546	506	7.73
	Total	33	523	90	17.21	10138	792	7.81
Textile Vocational	Public	40	267	48	17.98	4252	1080	25.40
	Private	10	81	19	23.46	1275	240	18.82
	Total	50	348	67	19.25	5527	1320	23.88
Agriculture Training Institute	Public	13	147	36	24.49	11378	3434	30.18
	Private	170	818	158	19.32	18732	3042	16.24
	Total	183	965	194	20.10	30110	6476	21.51
Marine Technology	Public	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
	Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
S.S.C. Vocational (Independent)	Public	11	272	39	14.34	2972	506	17.03
	Private	158	1714	364	21.24	21474	6288	29.28
	Total	169	1986	403	20.29	24446	6794	27.79
H.S.C. Voc/B Management Education	Public	10	146	28	19.18	3122	173	5.54
	Private	665	5820	1256	21.58	131152	41151	31.38
	Total	675	5966	1284	21.52	134274	41324	30.78
Medical Technology	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	356	986	160	16.23	24734	7816	31.60
	Total	356	986	160	16.23	24734	7816	31.60
S.S. Vocational (Attached)	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	2556	6667	1747	26.20	199718	50808	25.44
	Total	2556	6667	1747	26.20	199718	50808	25.44
H.S.C. Voc/B Management(Attached)	Public	15	71	14	19.72	1255	764	60.88
	Private	1078	4852	1122	23.12	138139	38414	27.81
	Total	1093	4923	1136	23.08	139394	39178	28.11
<b>Total (Technical Education)</b>	<b>Public</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>4973</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>13.96</b>	<b>180592</b>	<b>30041</b>	<b>16.63</b>
	<b>Private</b>	<b>5609</b>	<b>27406</b>	<b>6075</b>	<b>22.17</b>	<b>694678</b>	<b>179615</b>	<b>25.86</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5897</b>	<b>32379</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>20.91</b>	<b>875270</b>	<b>209656</b>	<b>23.95</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2016

### 12.52 Number of Institution, Enrolment Teacher Average Enrolment per School, Average, Teacher per School Teacher Student Ratio, 2016

Type of Institute	School	Teacher			Student			TSR	SPI	TPI
		Total	Girl	%	Total	Female	%			
O Level school	36	984	581	59	36459	15275	42	1:37	1013	27
A Level school	94	4891	2934	60	148567	64866	44	1:30	1581	52
Junior school	20	385	263	68	8248	3912	47	1:21	412	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>6260</b>	<b>3778</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>193274</b>	<b>84053</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1:31</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>42</b>

Source: BANBIES, 2016

### 12.53 Number of Students at Higher Education Level, 2016

Type of Institutions	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Primary Training institute (PTI)	7394	2888	39.06	206	24	11.65	7600	2912	38.32
Teachers Training College (TTC)	6862	3022	44.04	12468	4434	35.56	19330	7456	38.57
Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	72	2	2.78				72	2	2.78
Vocational Teacher Training (VTTI)	124	-	-				124		0.00
Physical Education College	680	148	21.76	2848	910	31.95	3528	1058	29.99
High Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	2248	368	16.37				2248	368	16.37
Madrasah Teacher Training Institute	1866	-	-				1866		
<b>Total</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>6428</b>	<b>33.40</b>	<b>15522</b>	<b>5368</b>	<b>34.58</b>	<b>34768</b>	<b>11796</b>	<b>33.93</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2016

### 12.54 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2017 & 18

Year	2017			2018		
	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
1	2	3	5	6	7	8
Dhaka	682959	5577722	81.66	726540	604419	83.19
Rajshahi	237100	226530	95.54	246993	233569	94.57
Cumilla	261753	164456	62.83	292811	254725	86.99
Jessore	209515	174776	83.42	235822	199536	84.61
Chattogram	180868	146814	81.17	202455	165038	81.52
Barishal	118397	114035	96.32	114857	111469	97.05
Sylhet	135202	120882	89.41	149094	119006	79.82
Dinajpur	228348	201809	88.38	248389	202756	81.63
Madrasa Board	358569	311247	86.80	382208	340311	89.04
BISE	2054142	1707024	83.10	2216961	1890518	85.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>2412711</b>	<b>2018271</b>	<b>83.65</b>	<b>2599169</b>	<b>2230829</b>	<b>85.83</b>

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

### 12.55 Number of English Medium school by type of Enrolment, 2017

Type of School	Total School	Only for Boys	Only for Girl	Co Education together	Co Education-Separate
O Level school	34	-	-	24	10
A Level school	94	-	-	63	31
Junior school	19	-	-	14	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>68.71</b>	<b>31.29</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2017



## ***Chapter 13***

# **HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**

**Blank**

**13.01 Indicators of the Health and Family Planning Sector**

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	607	DGHS 2017
2.	Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level Under the DGHS	130	DGHS 2017
3.	Government hospitals at Upazila and Union	477	DGHS 2017
4.	No, of Private registered hospitals and clinics under the DGHS	5023	DGHS 2017
5.	No. of private registered diagnostic center	10675	DGHS 2017
6.	Number of Hospital beds under DGFP :	1593	(DGHS 2015)
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (functional) :	49414	(DGHS 2017)
8.	No, of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	87610	(DGHS 2017)
9.	Population per hospital bed (total beds in the DGHS DGFP and registered private hospitals against estimated population of 3 December 2017) :	1169	DGHS 2017
10.	No, of postgraduate medical teaching institutions:	33	DGHS 2015
	10.01. Government:	23	DGHS 2015
	10.02. Private	10	DGHS 2015
11.	No, of medical colleges:	100	DGHS 2015
	11.01. Government:(Non by DGHS: 30 and Bangladesh Armed Force:)	36	DGHS 2015
	11.02 Private	64	DGHS 2015
12.	No, of Dental colleges:	33	DGHS 2015
	12.01 Government	9	DGHS 2015
	12.02 Private	24	DGHS 2015
13.	No. of degree/diploma collages for alternative medicine:	64	DGHS 2015
	13.01 Government	3	DGHS 2015
	13.02 Private	61	DGHS 2015
14.	No. of nursing College offering basic d&C Nursing Course:	39	DGHS 2013
	14.01 Government	14	DGHS 2013
	14.02 Private	24	DGHS 2013
15.	No. of institutions providing Junior midwifery training:	45	DGHS 2015
16.	No. of training institutions for community skilled birth attendants:	47	DGHS 2015
17.	No. of medical assistants training schools:	176	DGHS 2015
	17.01 Government	8	DGHS 2015
	17.02 Private	168	DGHS 2015
18.	No. of institutes of health technology (IHT)	116	DGHS 2015
	18.01 Government	8	DGHS 2015
	18.02 Private	4	DGHS 2015
19.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine College:	50	Health Bulletin-2015
20.	Number of Nursing Institutins:	13	Health Bulletin-2015
	20.01 Government	57	Health Bulletin-2015
	20.02 Private	68	Health Bulletin-2015

Contd.

### 13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
21.	Medical Assistant	6821	Health Bulletin-2014
22.	Medical technologist	14255	Health Bulletin-2014
23.	No. of sanctioned posts Under DGHS	124216	DGHS 2014
24.	No. of registered Physicians	65767	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
25.	No. of registered dental surgeons	6034	BMDC 2013
26.	Distribution of doctors MOHFW 35%		MOHFW 2013
	Other ministries 3% private 62%		HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
27.	No. of doctors under DGHS (existing)	23066	DGHS 2014
28.	Doctors under DGFP	586	DGFP 2013
29.	Total No. of doctors in DGHS and DGFP	23652	DGHS 2013
30.	Estimated number of doctors available in the country	53929	MOHFW 2013
31.	No. of registered diploma nurses	33183	BNC 2013
32.	Nurses Currently available Under MoHFW	18366	DNS 2014
33.	No. of nurse mid-wives in public sector	596	DGHS 2013
34.	No. of trained skilled birth attendants	7265	DNC 2013
35.	No. of family planning officers	356	DGFP 2014
36.	No. of sanitary inspectors	436	DGHS 2014
37.	No. of dental technologists	501	DGHS 2014
38.	No. of laboratory technologists	1498	DGHS 2014
39.	No. of pharmacy technologists	2126	DGHS 2014
40.	No. of radiographers	629	DGHS 2014
41.	No. of physical therapists	144	DGHS 2014
42.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	13240	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
43.	No. of domiciliary workers under under DGHS	22045	DGHS 2014
44.	No. of facility –based workers under DGFP	5358	DGFP 2013
45.	Population per physician	2894	Health Bulletin-2014
46.	Population per MOHFW's nurse	8497	Health Bulletin-2014
47.	Population per MOHFW's medical technologist	29034	Health Bulletin-2014
48.	No. of MOHFW's medical technologists per 10000 population	0.3	Health Bulletin-2014
49.	Population per MOHFW's community health worker	2603	Health Bulletin-2014
50.	No. of No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10000 population	3.8	Health Bulletin-2014

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin,2013' 2014' 2015,2016, 2017.

**13.02 Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS**

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288
2009	1745	619	204	250
2010	2088	850	241	343
2011	2533	1101	325	445

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.03 Year-wise Collection of Safe Blood by Philanthropic Organization**

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
2009	34733	25663	43901	48253	152550
2010	36647	43077	46045	55977	181746
2011	33347	45400	46002	60892	185641
2012	35360	45407	87165	55695	223627

Source: Health Bulletin 2013, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.04 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years**

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2008		Year 2009		Year 2011		Year 2012		Year 2013		Year 2014	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	10	2.48	8	1.96	24	5.94	15	3.7	44	10.4	50	11.9
40-50	42	10.40	23	5.64	19	4.70	23	5.7	24	5.7	23	5.5
50-60	59	14.60	36	8.82	42	10.40	46	11.3	53	12.6	59	14.0
60-70	74	18.32	75	18.38	50	12.38	53	13.1	60	14.2	80	19.0
70-80	76	18.81	113	27.70	63	15.59	77	19.0	62	14.7	76	18.1
80-90	61	15.10	60	14.71	64	15.84	61	15.0	80	19.0	66	15.7
90-100	48	11.88	48	11.76	47	11.63	61	15.0	49	11.6	33	7.9
100-110	16	3.96	20	4.90	36	8.91	36	8.9	25	5.9	20	4.8
110-120	16	3.16	12	2.94	27	6.68	11	2.7	5	1.2	4	1.0
120-130	0	0.00	9	2.21	17	4.21	9	2.2	5	1.2	0	0.0
130-140	0	0.00	4	0.98	7	1.73	4	1.0	5	1.2	1	0.2
Above 140%	2	0.50	0	0.00	8	1.98	10	2.5	10	2.4	8	1.9
Total=	404	100	408	100.00	404	100.00	406	100.0	422	100.0	420	100.0

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

### 13.05 Number of admissions, deaths District/General Hospitals, 2013

District	Facility Name	No. of beds	Admission (N)				Deaths (N)			
			Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	4210	6104	1720	12034	37	29	168	
Barishal	Barishal General Hospital	100	2459	2847	158	5462	-	-	11	
Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	8746	8357	7693	24796	126	113	538	
Jhalakathi	Jhalokathi District Hospital	100	4308	6263	1001	11572	2	2	58	
Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250 bed Sadar Hospital	250	8483	13303	8117	26903	76	58	430	
Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	6665	5507	2678	14850	24	16	164	
Bandarban	Bandarban District Hospital	100	2663	2755	1836	7254	18	13	82	
Brahmanbaria	B-baria 250 bed Dis. sadar Hospital	250	12580	10140	5621	28341	179	46	580	
Chandpur	Chandpur 250 bed General Hospital	200	7929	9105	8526	25560	56	52	330	
Chattogram	Chattogram General Hospital	250	3465	4635	1229	9329	1	1	53	
Cumilla	Cumilla General Hospital	100	11773	14468	4931	31172	10	2	29	
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar District Hospital	250	7564	12104	18156	37824	153	167	824	
Feni	Feni District Hospital	250	7480	10660	6427	24567	60	72	356	
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	100	3375	5332	169	10398	67	59	280	
Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	100	7960	7953	5926	21839	8	8	105	
Noakhali	Noakhali 250 bed General Hospital	250	12993	11414	8203	32610	95	75	818	
Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3374	4230	2020	9624	29	24	177	
Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	100	6099	6366	5025	17490	29	20	198	
Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	5730	7919	3161	16810	23	20	102	
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Sadar Hospital	250	9896	12854	5756	28508	82	66	148	
Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250 bed General Hospital	250	12250	17850	9211	39311	213	145	358	
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250 bed sadar Dis. Hos.	250	15391	21690	7751	44832	157	139	296	
Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	5493	8515	5036	19044	67	47	114	
Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	7312	8418	2785	18515	61	71	132	
Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	100	4350	4959	3988	13297	8	13	21	
Narayanganj	Narayanganj 200 bed Hospital	300	2144	3340	1268	6750	5	4	9	
Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	100	6173	6211	3331	15715	-	-	-	
Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2996	2870	2480	8346	52	48	100	
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Dist. Hospital (development)	100	3250	3751	2010	9011	33	27	60	
Natrakona	Natrakona District Hospital	100	8090	12909	3033	24032	63	34	97	
Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	7623	9186	2391	19200	17	15	32	
Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	4757	8164	300	13221	40	15	55	
Sherpur	Sherpur 100 bed Dist. sadar Hospital	100	8441	8816	4650	21907	33	24	57	
Tangail	Tangail 250 bed District Hospital	250	16345	24535	10113	50993	345	294	639	
Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	5981	6750	1551	14282	43	33	76	
Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9022	14144	5151	28317	35	40	75	
Jashore	Jashore sadar Hospital	278	19642	20777	4985	45404	179	108	287	
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	8176	16487	3116	27759	85	-	85	
Khulna	Khulna General Hospital	150	3479	5307	1830	10616	11	2	13	
Kushtia	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital	250	18119	17774	10105	45998	23	12	35	
Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	8568	10349	6291	25208	79	47	126	
Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	250	6639	11255	4943	22837	90	73	163	
Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	6818	8546	2848	18212	40	35	75	
Satkhira	Satkhira District Hospital	100	7530	8487	5220	21237	161	196	357	
Bogura	Bogura Mohammad Ali District Hospital	250	5349	7483	2734	15566	6	7	13	
C. Nawabganj	C. Nawabganj District Hospital	100	10068	12551	3876	26495	102	89	191	
Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	100	8159	11785	2277	22221	72	53	125	
Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	9121	8353	5022	22496	2	3	5	
Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	8437	10539	2945	21921	35	22	57	
Pabna	Pabna 250 bed General Hospital	250	17941	29340	11813	59094	266	156	422	
Sirajganj	Sirajganj General Hospital	100	22599	21445	12085	56129	-	-	-	
Dinajpur	Dinajpur District Hospital	250	3911	9586	2492	15989	238	120	358	
Gaibanda	Gaibanda District Hospital	100	18333	28675	4154	51162	8	7	15	
Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	10632	11530	3372	25534	84	52	136	
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	4018	5034	1524	10573	142	150	292	
Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	100	9011	16338	2870	28219	26	16	42	
Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	100	4680	6326	2519	13524	52	44	96	
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	7462	9658	17481	34601	3	2	5	
Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	11453	16445	10379	38277	317	220	537	
Moulvibazar	Moulvibazar District Hospital	250	10918	12833	5754	29505	35	30	65	
Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	250	5907	6711	2928	15546	58	54	112	
Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	935	1411	5	2351	-	-	-	

(Note : There is no district or general hospital in Dhaka, Mymensingh, Rajshahi and Rangpur districts. There is an additional general hospital in Narayanganj and Narsingdi district)

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.06 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Post under DGHS, 2015**

Division	Class	Sanctnd	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd%	No.	Sanctd%
<b>Barishal</b>	Doctor(Class I)	1543	995	324	1319	85	224	15
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	6	1	7	28	18	72
	Class II	1614	76	1441	1517	94	97	6
	Class III	4043	2288	1167	3455	85	628	15
	Class IV	1912	1136	381	1517	79	395	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9177</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>3314</b>	<b>7815</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Chattogram</b>	Doctor(Class I)	3911	2550	1110	3660	94	251	6
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	61	12	0	12	20	49	80
	Class II	3128	197	2546	2543	81	585	19
	Class III	10092	5790	2084	7874	78	2218	22
	Class IV	4515	2613	841	3454	77	1061	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21707</b>	<b>11162</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>17543</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4164</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Dhaka</b>	Doctor(Class I)	9435	6163	2944	9107	97	328	3
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	280	93	32	125	45	155	55
	Class II	8316	644	6773	7417	89	899	11
	Class III	16658	10066	4138	14204	85	2454	15
	Class IV	11733	6456	2395	8851	75	2882	25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>46422</b>	<b>23422</b>	<b>16282</b>	<b>39704</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6718</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Khulna</b>	Doctor(Class I)	2333	1479	542	2021	87	312	13
	Non-Doctor (Class II)	46	12	5	17	37	29	63
	Class II	1937	68	1703	1771	91	166	9
	Class III	5945	3185	1357	4542	76	1403	24
	Class IV	2629	1408	586	1994	76	635	24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12890</b>	<b>4193</b>	<b>3941</b>	<b>10345</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2545</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Rajshahi</b>	Doctor(Class I)	2731	1789	667	2456	90	275	10
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	54	13	6	19	35	35	65
	Class II	2703	169	2235	2404	89	299	11
	Class III	6770	4623	1297	5920	87	850	13
	Class IV	3762	2157	791	2948	78	814	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16020</b>	<b>8751</b>	<b>4996</b>	<b>13747</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Rangpur</b>	Doctor(Class I)	2270	1466	558	2024	89	246	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	37	3	2	5	14	32	86
	Class II	1922	99	1482	1581	82	341	18
	Class III	5584	3741	1065	4797	86	787	14
	Class IV	2568	1511	520	2031	79	537	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12381</b>	<b>6820</b>	<b>3618</b>	<b>10438</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Sylhet</b>	Doctor(Class I)	1413	945	308	1253	89	160	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	22	3	0	3	14	19	86
	Class II	1263	76	906	982	78	281	22
	Class III	3623	2183	674	2857	79	766	21
	Class IV	1809	1055	420	1475	82	334	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8130</b>	<b>4262</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>6570</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>126727</b>	<b>65070</b>	<b>41092</b>	<b>106162</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>20565</b>	<b>16</b>	
	Doctor(Class I)	22632	15387	6453	21440	92	1796	8
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	525	142	46	188	36	337	64
	Class II	20883	1329	16886	18215	87	2668	13
	Class III	52755	31876	11773	43649	83	9106	17
	Class IV	28928	16336	5934	22270	77	6658	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>126727</b>	<b>65070</b>	<b>41092</b>	<b>106162</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>20565</b>	<b>16</b>

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

### 13.07 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types of Hospitals, 2014

Type of hospital	Number of hospitals considered for analyses	Number of admitted patients	Number of deaths	Death against admission(%)
Upazila health complex	408	2251845	9330	0.41
District and general hospital	64	1656770	23996	1.45
Medical college hospital	14	1279805	60724	4.74
Institute of child and Mother Health (ICMH)	1	14998	394	2.63
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH)	1	4057	110	2.71
National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD)	1	49283	3655	7.42
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH)	1	12151	970	7.98
National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU)	1	5553	206	3.71
National Institute of Mental Health & Research(NIMHR)	1	3120	3	0.10
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital(NINH)	1	3921	342	8.72
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO)	1	12447	0	0.00
Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	1	520	0	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>5194470</b>	<b>99730</b>	<b>1.88</b>

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

### 13.08 Some parameters of Hospitalized Patients Served by USAID'S NHSDP (former SSFP) Partners in 2014

Month	Total Patients (N)	Admission (N)	Death(N)	Average Length of stay (day)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)	Hospital death rate (%)	Average Daily admission (N)	Total skilled Delevry (N)
January	2314374	1955	0	3	62	0	63	2272
February	2299292	1680	0	3	61	0	63	1958
March	2369922	1842	0	3	62	0	62	2129
April	2355968	1701	0	3	61	0	62	1998
May	2400769	1949	0	3	62	0	62	2230
June	2422256	1905	0	3	63	0	63	2236
July	2271619	1970	0	3	63	0	63	2281
August	2283434	2013	0	3	64	0	64	2387
September	2350401	2192	0	3	68	0	65	2591
October	2137484	2254	0	3	72	0	64	2616
November	2230365	2308	0	3	76	0	67	2696
December	2266481	2440	0	3	77	0	69	2886
<b>Total</b>	<b>27702365</b>	<b>24209</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>28280</b>

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare



### 13.09 Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats, 2014 (July)

#### a) Medical Colleges and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2015
1.	Dhaka Medical College	1948	197
2.	Mymensingh Medical College	1962	197
3.	Chattogram Medical College	1962	197
4.	Rajshahi Medical College	1962	197
5.	MAG Osmani Medical College	1966	197
6.	Shere-E- Bangla Medical College	1968	197
7.	Rangpur Medical College	1972	197
8.	Sir Salimullah Medical College	1972	197
9.	Cumilla Medical College	1992	113
10.	Khulna Medical College	1992	141
11.	Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College	1992	141
12.	Faridpur Medical College	1992	113
13.	Dinajpur Medical College	1992	142
14.	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College	2005	142
15.	Pabna Medical College	2008	57
16.	Noakhali Medical College	2008	57
17.	Cox's Bazar Medical College	2008	57
18.	Jashore Medical College	2010	58
19.	Satkhira Medical College	2011	52
20.	Syed Nazrul Islam Medical College, Kisharganj	2011	52
21.	Kustia Medical College	2011	52
22.	Shaikh Shahera Katun Medical College, Gapalgonj	2011	52
23.	Gazipur Medical College, Gazipur	2013	52
24.	Tangail Medical College, Tangail	2014	51
25.	Sirajganj Medical College, Sirajganj	2014	51
26.	Manikganj Medical College, Manikganj	2014	51
27.	Jamalpur Medical College, Jamalpur	2014	51
28.	Patuakhali Medical College, Patuakhali	2014	51
29.	Rangamati Medical College, Rangamati	2014	51

#### b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2015
30.	Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka	1999	100
31.	Army Medical College, Bagura	2014	100
32.	Army Medical College, Chattogram	2014	100
33.	Army Medical College, Cumilla	2014	100
34.	Army Medical College, Jashore	2014	100
35.	Army Medical College, Rangpur	2014	100

Note : Include 46 seats reserved for the children of freedom fighters(2%) and 20 seats for tribal students additional seats reserved for foreign students(SAARC )country-54 non SAARC countries-45) . All medical college number of seats 3010.  
Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

**c) Private Medical Colleges and Number of Seats, 2015 (May)**

Sl. No	Name	No of Seats	Established in the year
1	Bangladesh Medical College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
2	Samaj vittik Medical College, Mirza Nagar, Via-Savar Cant. Dhaka	150	1989
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's Lake, Chattogram	200	1990
4	Jahurul Islam Medical College, Bajitpur, Kishoregonj	100	1992
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	1992
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical College, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	1992
7	Dhaka National Medical College, 53/1, Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
8	Community Based Medical College, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	125	1995
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical College, Pathan tola, Sylhet	175	1996
10	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical College, Plot # 26 Rd #10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka	110	1998
11	North East Medical College, South Surma, Sylhet	120	1998
12	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1, Eskaton garden Road, Dhaka	130	2000
13	International Medical College, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	120	2000
14	North Bengal Medical College, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	85	2000
15	East West Medical College, Aichi Nagar, JBCS Sarani, Horirampur Turag, Dhaka	110	2000
16	Kumudini Medical College, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001
17	Tairunnessa Medical College, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	95	2001
18	Ibrahim Medical College, Inrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	BGC Trust Medical College, Kanchan nagar, Chandanaish, Chattogram	125	2002
20	Shahabuddin Medical College, Rd# 131/A, Plot# 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	90	2003
21	Enam Medical College, Parbatnagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	140	2003
22	Islami Bank Medical College, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	75	2004
23	IBN Sina Medical College, H#48, Rd#9/A, Satmohshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	Central Medical College, Cumilla Tower, Laksham Road, Cumilla	75	2005
25	Eastern Medical College, Race Course, Cumilla	105	2005
26	Khwaja Yunus Medical College, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	95	2005
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical College, Agrabad, Chottogram-4100	100	2006
28	Sylhet Women Medical College, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	100	2006
29	Nightangel Medical College, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	85	2006
30	Suthern Medical College, Mozaffor Ahmed Chy Rd, East Nasirabad, Chattogram	95	2006
31	Northern International Medical College, House # 81, Rd#7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2006
32	Uttara Adhunik Medical College, Uttara, Dhaka	90	2007
33	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	85	2008
34	Ad-din Women's Medical College, 2-Bora Mogbazar, Dhaka	90	2008
35	Dhaka Community Medical College, 190, Boro Mogbazar, Wireless rail gate, Dhaka	100	2008
36	TMSS Medical College, Bogura	130	2008
37	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	2008
38	Prime Medical College, Pirjabad, Rangpur	125	2008
39	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	125	2008
40	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	70	2006
41	Faridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Ziltuli, Faridpur	80	2010
42	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	2010
43	Popular Medical College, Road-02, House-25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2010
44	MH Shamarita Medical College, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	90	2010
45	Moonno Medical College, Manikgonj	80	2011
46	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shamoli, Dhaka	85	2011
47	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	85	2011
48	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	70	2011
49	Moinamoti Medical College, Baro para, Cumilla	90	2012
50	Ad-din sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jashore	65	2012
51	Gazi Medical College, Sona Danga, Khulna	90	2012
52	Barind Medical College, Sher sha Road, Laksumpur, Rajshahi	90	2012
53	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-8 Tangail Road, Gazipur	80	2012
54	Ashiyon M.C. Unicon Plaza (4-6 Floor) 4212, North Avenue, Gulshan-2	50	2013
55	Aichi Medical College, Plot 35 and 37	50	2013
56	Abdul Hamid M.C. Kishoregonj (New)	50	214-15
57	Bikrampur Bhiyans Medical College & Hospital, Srinagar, Munshiganj	50	214-15
58	Universal Medical College, 74G/75 Peacock Square, New Airport Road, Dhaka	50	214-15
59	Care Medical College, 2/1-A Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	50	214-15
60	Brahmanbaria Medical College, Ghatara, Brahmanbaria	50	214-15
61	Parkview Medical College & Hospital, Taltola, Telirhat, VIP Road, Sylhet	50	214-15
62	Marine City Medical College & Hospital, Chattogram	50	214-15
63	Shah Makhdum Medical College, Boalia, Rajshahi	50	214-15
64	US Bangla Medical College, Rupganj, Narayanganj	50	214-15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5950</b>	

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2015

**d) List of Government Dental Colleges, 2015 (June)**

Name	Seats	Estd
1 Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur-14, Dhaka	97	1960
2 Chattogram Medical College Dental Unit, Chattogram	60	1990
3 Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	59	1989
4 Sir Salimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	52	2012
5 Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	56	2012
6 Mymensingh Medical College, Dental Unit, Mymensingh	52	2012
7 M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	52	2012
8 Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barishal	52	2012
9 Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	52	2012
Total=	532	

Note: Includes 10 seats reserved for children of freedom fighters and 5 seats for tribal students distributed in each medical college according to % of number of seat  
Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

**e) List of Private Dental College, 2014**

Name Of College	seats	Estd
1 Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	100	1995
2 City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para, Dhaka	75	1998
3 University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid, Moghbazar, Dhaka	100	1996
4 Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	70	1997
5 Saporro Dental College, Plot-12, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	2000
6 Rangpur Dental College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
7 Chattogram International Dental College, 206/1, Hazi Chand mia Road, Shamsheer para, Chattogram	65	2005
8 Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Via Savar Cant, Dhaka	50	1997
9 Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2008
10 Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	85	2008
11 Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2008
12 Saphena Dental College, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka	95	2010
13 Mandi Dental College, 295/jha/14 Sikdar Real Estate, Dhanmondi (West), P.S-Hazaribag, Dhaka-1209	65	2010
14 MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	45	2010
15 Kumudini Medical College Dental Unit, Mirapur, Tangail	40	2011
16 Holy Family Red Crecent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	30	2012
17 TMSS-Bogura Medical College dental Unit, Bogura	50	2011
18 Community Medical College Dental Unit, 190 Boro Moghbazar, Dhaka	30	2012
19 Green Life Medical College Dental Unit, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30	2013
20 Community-based Medical College Dental Unit, Mymensingh	30	2014
21 Dhaka National Medical College Dental Unit, 53/1 Jonson Road, Dhaka	20	2014
22 Delta Medical College Dental Unit, Mirpur, Dhaka	25	2014
23 Islami Bank Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	20	2014
24 Al Amin Dental College, Sylhet	40	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>1355</b>	

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

**f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in Bangladesh**

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	1	1	0	5 years	1 year	BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Medical College	2	1	1	5 years	1 year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Tibbia College/Unani Diploma College	12	1	11	4 years	6 months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic Diploma college	8	0	8	4 years	6 months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Homeopathic Diploma College	41	0	41	4 years	6 months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Total	64	3	61				

1. \* Only in Government Institutions

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2013

### 13.10 (a) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients of upazila hospitals (n=414)in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	144742	18.99	Diarrhea	142157	15.89
Assault	125895	16.52	Assault	99196	11.09
Peptic ulcer	52392	6.87	Pneumonia	61862	6.92
Pneumonia	52105	6.84	Peptic ulcer	34567	3.86
Enteric fever	26753	3.51	Enteric fever	26108	2.92
Road traffic accident	26455	3.47	Road traffic accident	22897	2.56
Bronchial asthma	23446	3.08	Bronchial asthma	21499	2.40
Viral fever	19188	2.52	Viral fever	20848	2.33
Poisoning	18697	2.45	Poisoning	19640	2.20
Hypertension	10374	1.36	Hypertension	18841	2.11
Anemia	8872	1.16	Anemia	13797	1.54
Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	8215	1.08	Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	13220	1.48
Urinary tract Infection	5465	0.72	Urinary tract Infection	12318	1.38
Anxiety and depressive disorders	4569	0.60	Anxiety and depressive disorders	10079	1.13
Head injury	3966	0.52	Head injury	8968	1.00

### 13.10 (b) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the admitted patients in the district-level hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	58952	13.53	Diarrhea	53198	11.79
Assault	39226	9.00	Assault	23899	5.30
Peptic ulcer	14182	3.26	Pneumonia	15994	3.54
Pneumonia	20819	4.78	Peptic ulcer	14074	3.12
Enteric fever	7139	1.64	Enteric fever	6409	1.42
Road traffic accident	24084	5.53	Road traffic accident	10397	2.30
Bronchial asthma	12350	2.83	Bronchial asthma	11140	2.47
Viral fever	11559	2.65	Viral fever	9923	2.20
Poisoning	9059	2.08	Poisoning	9338	2.07
Hypertension	8451	1.94	Hypertension	10687	2.37
Anemia	5685	1.30	Anemia	8332	1.85
CVA	8186	1.88	Abortion	8499	1.88
Myocardial infarction	8021	1.84	Urinary tract Infection	6680	1.48
Fracture	5829	1.34	Anxiety and depressive disorders	9441	2.09
Septicemia	4850	1.11	Obstructed labour	11571	2.56

### 13.10 (c) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the patients of medical college hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	20186	13.53	Diarrhea	6472	3.02
Assault	18377	9.00	Assault	8892	4.15
Fracture	8435	5.53	Abortion	6613	3.09
Myocardial infarction	7310	3.26	Myocardial infarction	3301	1.54
CVA	5618	2.65	CVA	3990	1.86
Pneumonia	6337	2.83	Pneumonia	5134	2.40
Road traffic accident	20186	13.53	Road traffic accident	9065	4.23
Bronchial asthma	5105	1.94	Bronchial asthma	4243	1.98
COPD	4969	1.88	Fracture	4828	2.25
Diabetes mellitus	4593	1.84	Poisoning	4127	1.93
Head injury	5171	2.08	Obstructed labour	3822	1.78
Hypertension	4482	1.64	Hypertension	3602	1.68
Bacillary dysentery	4076	1.34	Anemia	3495	1.63
Peptic ulcer	4068	1.30	Peptic ulcer	3301	1.54
Bronchiolitis	3580	1.11	Anxiety and depressive disorders	3797	1.77

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Health Bulletin, 2014

**13.11 Cumulative Screening Report for Blood With TTIs, 2003-2014**

Year	No of units tested	HIV+ve*		Hepatitis B+ve		Hepatitis C+ve		Syphhills+ve		Malarial Parasite+ve	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2001	99653	2	0.002	1381	1.4	82	0.08	290	0.29	7	0.01
2002	170948	4	0.002	2433	1.4	246	0.14	655	0.38	53	0.03
2003	180015	1	0.001	1900	1.1	1024	0.57	428	0.24	13	0.01
2004	121993	36	0.030	1284	1.1	251	0.21	257	0.2	8	0.01
2005	203575	8	0.004	1689	0.8	201	0.10	305	0.15	6	0.90
2006	228127	20	0.009	1814	0.8	242	0.11	209	0.09	1	0.00
2007	324005	27	0.008	2764	0.9	251	0.08	215	0.07	1013	0.31
2008	369026	13	0.004	2996	0.8	309	0.08	143	0.04	4	0.00
2009	358067	9	0.003	2135	0.6	181	0.05	115	0.03	7	0.00
2010	38447	6	0.002	3313	0.9	374	0.10	182	0.05	37	0.01
2011	415372	21	0.005	4356	1.0	272	0.07	179	0.04	39	0.01
2012	541682	56	0.010	5052	0.9	676	0.12	399	0.07	58	0.01
2013	593774	37	0.006	5184	0.9	597	0.10	573	0.10	98	0.02
2014	651718	74	0.01	5529	0.8	462	0.07	754	0.11	48	0.01
Total	4642402	314	0.006	41830	0.90	5168	0.11	4704	0.10	1392	0.03

Source : DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014

**13.12 Statistics of Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials**

(In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2007-08	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008-09	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009-10	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010-11	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00
2011-12	123752.55	3187.17	126939.72
2012-13	122833.47	2826.14	125659.60
2013-14	123719.77	2987.29	126707.06
2014-15	152201.28	3992.61	156193.99
2015-16	162992.75	4554.11	167546.86
2016-17	199133.00	4928.77	204061.77
2017-18	223564.43	4984.75	228549.18

Source: Drug Administration

**13.13 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs**

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Ampicillin Trihydrate	29.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetracycline HCL	16.00	24.00	-	25.50	25.50	24.57	27.03
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxycillin Trihydrate	27.56	32.52	31.75	31.75	31.75	-	-
Trimethoprim	21.58	21.58	22.45	25.00	25.00	20.49	20
Leavamisole	43.25	43.25	39.80	28.80	28.80	27	-
Doxycycline	46.71	-	54.35	47.50	47.50	40.69	42.5
Metronidazole	9.93	10.5	10.20	10.64	10.64	9.53	8.91
Paracetamol BP	-	-	4.09	4.00	4.00	4.81	4.85

Source : Essential Drug Company Limited

**13.14 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials**

(Million Taka)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2006	6643.00	630.00	2637.00
2007	7143.00	640.09	2453.00
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00
2011	29725.59	5845.07	1121.53
2012	5023.50	4189.93	6647.81
2013	3625.70	5023.50	7596.83
2014	20857.69	5331.21	7844.37
2015	42172.64	20857.00	7844.37
2016	109026.78	49884.40	7166.92
2017	81033.67	393027.28	9397.66

Source: Drug Administration

**13.15 Export Statistics of Finished Drugs and Raw Materials**

(Million Taka)

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2005	1421.00	147.57	67
2006	2519.98	143.41	61
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83
2011	4212.24	49.27	87
2012	5396.21	116.03	87
2013	6038.71	160.56	87
2014	7139.81	790.73	95
2015	6953.30	168.01	113
2016	22456.0	14.0	127
2017	31924.5	38.66	145
2018	35081.65	61.18	146

Source: Drug Administration

**13.16 Licensed Business Units in Drugs by Categories**

Category	Number			
	2014	2015	2016	2018
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing units	275	280	267	271
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing units	266	266	267	271
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing units	205	206	204	205
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing units	79	79	79	79
No. of licensed herbal drug manufacturing unit	-	-	32	32
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	2482	2550	2595	2695
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	115439	116465	120947	126157

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

**13.17 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets, 2018**

Systems	No. of Production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of Pharmacy
Allopathic	271	28010	122336
Unani	271	5668	750
Ayurvedic	205	3865	504
Homoeopathic	79	2327	2548
Herbal	32	415	19

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

**13.18 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2013-14**

District Name	2013-14			2013-14		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Dhaka	93	85	8	551	540	11
Munshiganj	71	63	8	622	290	32
Narayanganj	59	50	9	361	327	34
Narsingdi	71	64	7	363	345	18
Gazipur	48	39	9	329	299	30
Manikganj	59	59	10	292	285	7
Mymensingh	156	140	16	835	790	45
Netrokona	89	50	9	418	393	25
Kishoreganj	112	100	12	536	507	29
Jamalpur	68	61	7	411	382	29
Sherpur	45	52	3	258	244	14
Tangail	102	96	6	599	568	31
Faridpur	81	65	16	410	387	23
Madaripur	59	49	10	264	249	15
Shariatpur	61	57	4	268	226	12
Rajbari	44	41	3	199	185	14
Gopalganj	70	66	4	364	286	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>6750</b>	<b>6303</b>	<b>447</b>
Chattogram	212	182	30	941	908	33
Cox' Bazar	46	40	6	242	224	18
Bandarban	27	25	2	85	83	2
Khagrachhari	39	32	7	120	114	6
Rangamati	40	39	1	152	149	3
Noakhali	71	65	6	471	433	38
Feni	46	36	10	229	209	20
Laxmipur	45	44	1	284	271	13
Cumilla	139	145	24	957	919	38
B. Baria	94	80	11	483	434	49
Chandpur	89	83	6	513	490	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4477</b>	<b>4234</b>	<b>243</b>
Sylhet	83	76	7	487	468	19
Moulvi Bazar	68	64	4	335	324	11
Habiganj	78	71	7	379	367	12
Sunamganj	82	77	5	397	378	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>61</b>
Rajshahi	70	67	3	379	375	4
Chapai Nababga	50	45	5	254	241	13
Naogaon	98	93	5	491	470	21
Natore	49	40	9	288	276	12
Rangpur	76	72	4	462	442	20
Nilphamari	66	56	7	301	285	16
Lalmonirhat	43	38	5	216	213	3
Kurigram	73	69	4	374	348	26
Gaibandha	78	73	5	465	439	26
Dinajpur	103	95	9	519	496	23
Thakurgaon	45	42	3	238	246	8
Panchagarh	42	37	5	202	195	7
Pabna	73	67	6	394	273	21
Sirajganj	80	67	13	468	443	25
Bogura	109	103	6	596	563	33
Joypurhat	32	27	5	174	167	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>5821</b>	<b>5572</b>	<b>249</b>
Khulna	81	69	12	435	385	50
Bagerhat	79	74	5	401	373	28
Satkhira	79	77	2	379	357	22
Jashore	89	81	8	514	477	37
Jhenaidah	72	61	11	338	322	16
Magura	42	42	3	171	160	11
Narail	39	37	2	159	180	9
Kushtia	62	62	0	326	326	0
Meherpur	20	17	3	111	104	7
Chuadanga	30	27	3	180	170	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>2854</b>	<b>190</b>
Barishal	87	81	6	499	474	25
Bhola	61	53	8	318	274	44
Jhalokathi	32	25	7	162	139	23
Pirojpur	52	50	2	272	222	50
Patuakhali	62	62	0	317	317	0
Barguna	39	37	2	242	211	31
<b>Total</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>173</b>
Dhaka	1298	1157	141	6750	6306	447
Chattogram	878	774	104	4477	4234	243
Rajshahi	1387	994	90	5821	5572	249
Khulna	593	547	46	3044	2854	190
Barishal	333	308	25	1810	1637	173
Sylhet	311	288	23	1598	1537	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>4500</b>	<b>4068</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>23500</b>	<b>22137</b>	<b>1363</b>

Source: DG Family Planning

### 13.19 Distribution of Ever Users of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Used, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	75.5	73.3	9.6	43.6	14.9	0.53	1.02	2.28	0.70	0.71	2.08
15-19	66.49	64.66	9.31	40.33	8.83	0.24	4.59	0.29	0.43	0.62	1.68
20-24	65.77	64.21	7.29	42.20	11.20	0.29	0.54	0.56	0.66	0.70	1.47
25-29	87.40	85.62	12.53	54.84	14.88	0.40	0.62	0.97	0.69	0.70	1.68
30-34	89.58	87.72	9.87	56.64	16.61	0.47	0.87	1.77	0.73	0.77	1.82
35-39	70.20	67.92	9.52	35.47	16.93	0.72	10.3	2.79	0.71	0.74	2.16
40-44	65.20	61.94	8.63	28.68	16.45	0.77	1.21	4.74	0.75	0.72	3.13
45-49	65.10	61.42	7.95	29.00	13.97	0.99	1.13	7.05	0.80	0.54	3.56

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-132)

### 13.20 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	IUD	Female Sterilization	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	58.3	56.5	4.0	35.0	12.8	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.8
15-19	58.7	57.3	6.5	40.8	8.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
20-24	58.4	57.1	4.5	39.3	10.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
25-29	58.8	57.2	4.0	37.4	12.6	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.4
30-34	58.5	56.9	3.6	34.4	14.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.6
35-39	57.9	55.9	3.5	31.8	14.6	0.7	1.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.9
40-44	58.1	55.2	3.6	30.6	13.6	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7	0.7	2.7
45-49	57.9	54.6	3.6	30.6	11.3	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.8	0.5	3.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-133)

### 13.21 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
IUD	0.9	0.9	0.9
Female Sterilization	2.1	1.8	2.6
Foam	0.6	0.3	0.9
Norplant	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

### 13.22 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2003	55.1	52.2	60.3



2004	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011	58.3	56.0	62.2
2012	62.2	59.8	66.1
2013	62.4	61.8	64.1
2014	62.2	61.6	64.5
2015	62.1	60.4	64.5
2016	62.37	59.3	65.9
2017	62.5	59.4	66.3

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2017, BBS

### 13.23 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006VRS	2009SVR S	2010 SVRS	2011SVR S
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100
Any modern method	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.8	96.6	96.8
Pill	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.3	60.6	60.0
IUD	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.6
Injection	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.3	22.3	21.9
Condom	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.6	6.7	6.8
Female sterilization	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.7
Male sterilization	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9
By traditional methods	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.2	3.4	3.1

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

### 13.24 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009-SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011SVRS	2015SVRS	2016 SVRS	2017 SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100
Pill	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.73	62.2	56.0	57.3	56.3
IUD	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.45	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
Injection	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.08	22.6	24.8	26.0	22.6
Condom	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.94	7.0	12.3	9.9	14.5
Female sterilization	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.73	3.8	3.2	3.4	2.7
Male sterilization	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.72	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
By traditional methods	-	-	-	3.52	2.2	-	-	-
Foam Tablet	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.8
Norplant	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.8

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2017, BBS

### 13.25 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doctor	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS

### 13.26 Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2004	Both Sex	36	37	27
	Male	40	41	34
	Female	32	34	28
2005	Both Sex	33	35	28
	Male	36	39	28
	Female	30	31	28
2006	Both Sex	31	32	27
	Male	33	35	25
	Female	29	29	29
2007	Both Sex	29	30	29
	Male	33	33	36
	Female	26	28	22
2008	Both Sex	31	31	30
	Male	32	33	31
	Female	29	29	29
2009	Both Sex	28	29	28
	Male	30	31	29
	Female	27	26	27
2010	Both Sex	26	26	25
	Male	28	29	25
	Female	24	23	26
2011	Both Sex	23	24	22
	Male	25	27	22
	Female	22	22	24
2012	Both Sex	21	22	21
	Male	23	25	20
	Female	20	19	22
2013	Both Sex	20	23	16
	Male	22	24	15
	Female	21	22	18
2014	Both Sex	21	21	19
	Male	22	22	21
	Female	19	20	16
2015	Both Sex	20	20	20
	Male	20	21	19
	Female	20	19	22
2016	Both Sex	19	19	20
	Male	18	17	20
	Female	20	19	20
2017	Both Sex	17	17	17
	Male	18	18	17
	Female	17	16	18

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2004-2017, BBS

**13.27 Post Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births**

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2002	Both Sex	17	18	13
	Male	17	17	14
	Female	17	18	13
2003	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	17	19	15
2004	Both Sex	17	17	14
	Male	17	17	18
	Female	16	17	10
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12
2007	Both Sex	13	13	13
	Male	11	13	6
	Female	14	13	20
2008	Both Sex	10	11	9
	Male	10	10	8
	Female	11	11	11
2009	Both Sex	11	12	11
	Male	12	12	12
	Female	10	11	9
2010	Both Sex	10	11	10
	Male	10	10	9
	Female	11	12	10
2011	Both Sex	11	12	10
	Male	11	12	9
	Female	11	11	11
2012	Both Sex	12	12	10
	Male	11	12	10
	Female	12	13	11
2013	Both Sex	11	11	10
	Male	10	11	9
	Female	10	11	10
2014	Both Sex	9	9	7
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	9	9	6
2015	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	10	10	10
	Female	8	9	6
2016	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	8	9	8
2017	Both Sex	7	8	5
	Male	7	9	5
	Female	6	7	5

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2002-2016, BBS

**13.28 Under 5 Years Child Death Rate (per 1000 Live Birth) by Locality**

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2007	Both Sex	60	62	54
	Male	62	64	52
	Female	58	58	56
2008	Both Sex	54	56	50
	Male	55	57	49
	Female	53	54	50
2009	Both Sex	50	52	47
	Male	52	54	48
	Female	48	50	46
2010	Both Sex	47	48	44
	Male	50	52	44
	Female	43	43	43
2011	Both Sex	44	47	39
	Male	45	50	37
	Female	43	43	41
2012	Both Sex	42	44	37
	Male	43	46	36
	Female	41	42	38
2013	Both Sex	41	43	35
	Male	42	45	30
	Female	40	41	39
2014	Both Sex	38	40	30
	Male	38	40	34
	Female	37	40	26
2015	Both Sex	36	39	32
	Male	39	42	33
	Female	34	35	31
2016	Both Sex	35	36	32
	Male	35	36	32
	Female	34	35	33
2017	Both Sex	31	33	27
	Male	32	36	27
	Female	29	31	27

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2006-2016, BBS

**13.29 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Division and Residence, 2011**

Division	2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Barishal	58.4	57.1	60.7
Chattogram	56.5	52.2	62.5
Dhaka	59.6	57.6	62.4
Khulna	61.0	59.1	64.3
Rajshahi	59.3	58.1	61.7
Rangpur	59.2	57.6	63.1
Sylhet	42.8	38.1	53.5
National	58.3	56.0	62.2

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

**13.30 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method residence, 2011**

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
Female Sterilization	0.9	0.9	0.9
IUD	2.1	1.8	2.6
Norplant	0.6	0.3	0.9
Foam Tab.	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

**13.31 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types**

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2016 SVRS	2017 SVRS
Any method	53.6	53.9	53.4	55.1	56.0	58.3	62.3	62.5
Any modern method	44.6	47.3	47.8	50.2	50.9	52.5	58.4	59.2
Pill	22.3	25.8	30.4	32.4	32.8	36.2	33.4	33.4
IUD	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Injection	9.1	6.6	7.6	10.0	10.0	7.0	15.2	13.4
Condom	6.3	6.2	9.4	5.3	5.5	6.8	5.8	8.6
Female Sterilization	5.1	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.6
Male Sterilization	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
By Traditional methods	9.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.8	3.9	3.3

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2000-2017, BBS

**13.32 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births**

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96
2012	2.03	2.10	1.90
2013	1.97	2.11	1.46
2014	1.93	1.96	1.82
2015	1.81	1.91	1.62
2016	1.78	1.90	1.60
2017	1.72	1.82	1.57

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2017, BBS

**13.33 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2011**

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.73	0.93	0.48	0.75	0.92	0.52	0.71	0.94	0.39
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	4.47	4.09	5.03	5.12	4.81	5.53	3.11	2.55	3.89
3	Jaundice,	1.77	1.88	1.64	1.81	2.10	1.44	1.69	1.42	2.07
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	0.85	0.69	1.08	0.94	0.79	1.15	0.66	0.47	0.91
5	Dysentery	0.61	0.66	0.56	0.60	0.48	0.75	0.66	1.04	0.13
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.36	1.55	1.12	1.44	1.66	1.15	1.20	1.32	1.04
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	10.13	11.20	8.82	10.79	12.15	8.99	8.84	9.15	8.42
8	Pneumonia	4.23	4.21	4.31	4.57	4.59	4.55	3.55	3.40	3.76
9	High Blood Pressure	2.26	2.39	2.11	2.34	2.32	2.36	2.13	2.55	1.55
10	Heart Disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	16.97	19.12	14.28	13.77	14.82	12.39	24.24	28.40	18.52
11	Diabetes, General Diseases	1.41	1.70	1.04	1.14	1.35	0.86	2.02	2.45	1.42
12	Rheumatism, rheumatic Fever	1.02	1.05	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.21	0.60	0.66	0.52
13	Paralysis	0.88	1.02	0.72	0.97	1.14	0.75	0.71	0.75	0.65
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.22	0.31	0.12	0.33	0.19	0.52
15	Peptic ulcer	0.37	0.45	0.28	0.42	0.48	0.35	0.27	0.38	0.13
16	Malnutrition	1.05	0.78	1.44	1.07	0.83	1.38	1.04	0.66	1.55
17	Tumor, Cancer	8.86	8.75	9.09	8.65	8.74	8.53	9.44	8.77	10.36
18	Skin Disease, Leprosy, Arsenic	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.45	0.52	0.35	0.66	0.47	0.91
19	Pregnancy related problem	1.11	-	1.52	0.67	0.00	1.56	0.60		1.42
20	Accident	4.86	5.97	3.43	5.37	6.47	3.92	3.82	4.91	2.33
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	1.17	1.37	0.92	1.34	1.53	1.10	0.82	1.04	0.52
22	Old age	18.87	16.58	22.14	19.56	17.31	22.54	17.63	15.00	21.24
23	ENT disease	0.24	0.15	0.36	0.27	0.13	0.46	0.16	0.19	0.13
24	Gonorrhoea, HIV/Aids	0.02		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05		0.13
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.84	2.06	1.56	1.84	2.27	1.27	1.86	1.60	2.20
26	Other diseases	14.14	12.63	16.31	14.67	13.07	16.77	13.21	11.70	15.28
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

**13.34 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2011**

(Percentage)

Sl No.	Cause of Death	National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	3.90	5.62	2.18	4.23	5.90	2.54	3.31	5.11	0.85
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	23.87	24.84	22.89	29.03	30.91	27.14	14.53	13.80	8.48
3	Jaundice	9.44	11.42	7.45	10.29	13.49	7.07	7.90	7.67	4.52
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	4.54	4.17	4.91	5.36	5.06	5.65	3.06	2.56	1.98
5	Dysentery	3.27	3.99	2.54	3.38	3.09	3.68	3.06	5.62	0.28
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
8	Pneumonia	22.60	25.57	19.62	25.93	29.51	22.33	16.57	18.40	8.20
9	High Blood pressure	12.07	14.51	9.63	13.25	14.89	11.59	9.94	13.80	3.39
10	Heart disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	90.57	116.05	65.05	78.08	95.27	60.78	113.18	153.85	40.43
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.53	10.34	4.72	6.48	8.71	4.24	9.43	13.29	3.11
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	5.45	6.35	4.54	6.91	7.87	5.94	2.80	3.58	1.13
13	Paralysis	4.72	6.17	3.27	5.50	7.31	3.68	3.31	4.09	1.41
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	1.36	1.63	1.09	1.27	1.97	0.57	1.53	1.02	1.13
15	Peptic Ulcer	2.00	2.72	1.27	2.40	3.09	1.70	1.27	2.04	0.28
16	Malnutrition	5.63	4.71	6.54	6.06	5.34	6.78	4.84	3.58	3.39
17	Tumor, Cancer	47.28	53.13	41.43	49.04	56.21	41.84	44.10	47.53	22.62
18	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	2.72	3.08	2.36	2.54	3.37	1.70	3.06	2.56	1.98
19	Pregnancy related problem	3.45	0.00	6.90	3.81	0.00	7.63	2.80	0.00	3.11
20	Accident	25.96	36.27	15.63	30.44	41.59	19.22	17.84	26.58	5.09
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	6.26	8.34	4.18	7.61	9.84	5.37	3.82	5.62	1.13
22	Old age	100.74	100.64	100.84	110.91	111.29	110.54	82.34	81.27	46.36
23	ENT disease	1.27	0.91	1.65	1.55	0.84	2.26	0.76	1.02	0.28
24	Gonorrhea, HIV	0.09	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.28
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	9.80	12.51	7.09	10.43	14.61	6.22	8.67	8.69	4.81
26	Other Diseases	75.51	76.70	74.31	83.15	84.03	82.27	61.69	63.38	33.36
<b>Total</b>										

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS (Page No-101)

### 13.35 Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS

### 13.36 Progress of Sinking Deep Tube wells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tube wells completed up to the year								
	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17
Chattogram	17231	17701	2160	29031	29988	31106	31996	33013	36376
Noakhali	14997	16220	21525	46963	48253	49890	51769	53526	56806
Sylhet	332	359	876	6353	8257	9365	10221	11721	12611
Khulna	6228	6409	9514	22299	23225	24756	25778	26784	29024
Barishal	14499	14593	19885	52412	553997	57028	60897	63292	67125
Patuakhali	16834	16387	20263	34623	35218	36529	37116	38908	40657
Faridpur	1134	1524	2737	22899	25001	28650	29574	30723	35280
Jashore	1966	2543	4265	9641	11395	11938	12400	12829	13568
<b>Total</b>	<b>73221</b>	<b>75736</b>	<b>81225</b>	<b>224221</b>	<b>235334</b>	<b>249262</b>	<b>259751</b>	<b>270796</b>	<b>291447</b>

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering



### 13.37 Number of Hand/Shallow Tube wells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
Khagrachhari	2233	2210	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240
Bandarban	1056	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
Chattogram	35627	48360	48443	48853	48943	49013	49013	49013
Rangamati	1220	1240	1262	1262	1313	1313	1313	1313
Cumilla	38480	81915	81933	81964	82034	82050	82050	82050
Noakhali	18907	45116	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404
Sylhet	22224	72267	72399	77678	72915	72988	73135	73224
Dhaka	17227	86661	86846	86984	87175	87297	87664	87679
Faridpur	17368	60715	60813	61028	61296	61518	61887	62127
Jamalpur	19893	33002	33696	34264	34758	34855	35178	35201
Mymensingh	30345	69373	69432	69490	69490	69490	69490	69490
Tangail	29183	30750	30750	31109	31344	31444	32231	32415
Barishal	18475	35780	37274	37274	37274	37274	37443	37443
Kushtia	12807	25292	25292	25580	25609	25617	25628	26054
Jashore	20406	51774	51774	51774	52346	52383	52493	52493
Khulna	12394	41145	41145	41361	41523	41722	42102	42149
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Bogura	23932	31033	31230	3123	31458	31778	31778	31965
Dinajpur	21979	44626	45186	45946	46517	47777	48542	48730
Pabna	15721	37761	38051	38311	38412	38412	38894	38894
Rajshahi	13955	52806	52866	52900	52941	52946	52981	52995
Rangpur	22077	89402	90425	91390	93319	94149	95608	95608
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>395509</b>	<b>942325</b>	<b>948528</b>	<b>953109</b>	<b>958351</b>	<b>961737</b>	<b>967141</b>	<b>968554</b>

Notes : Average discharge capacity of hand tube well is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

**13.38 Number of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts**

Former districts	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
Khagrachhari	4670	4792	4792	4864	4864
Bandarban	2946	2968	2968	2993	2993
Chattogram	2781	2979	3123	3561	3868
Rangamati	4592	5430	5434	5489	5517
Cumilla	19725	21345	21514	27183	29064
Noakhali	55	123	169	174	180
Sylhet	6706	6891	7307	7700	8094
Dhaka	30147	32197	34007	37126	38053
Faridpur	4665	4687	4751	4886	5008
Jamalpur	7922	8063	8100	8635	8641
Mymensingh	-	-	-	44526	46562
Tangail	8556	9081	9338	10330	10747
Barishal	368	368	368	368	368
Kushtia	9024	10111	10553	10744	11617
Jashore	6520	7768	7941	8863	10158
Khulna	1317	1545	1600	1600	1600
Patuakhali	-	-	0	0	0
Bogura	17139	17688	19258	19395	19752
Dinajpur	9040	9797	10221	10221	11283
Pabna	21418	22268	22553	22948	23208
Rajshahi	43320	46484	47892	48560	50112
Rangpur	12327	12505	12506	12098	12881
Total	213238	227090	234395	292264	304570

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

### 13.39 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	2011-12		2012-13		2014-15		2016-17		2017-18	
	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of Centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	1600	8	1240	8		8	1300	8	900
Bandarban	6	1400	6	2215	6		6	1300	6	900
Rangamati	10	2000	10	2000	10		10	1300	10	900
Chattogram	39	4400	39	4600	39		39	1800	39	1800
Cumilla	49	3400	47	8380	47		46	2700	46	3100
Noakhali	30	4400	25	4155	25		25	2700	25	2700
Sylhet	68	7600	59	7955	59		58	4000	58	4000
Dhaka	66	7400	62	6390	62		62	5400	62	5400
Faridpur	64	7700	63	4340	63		62	4500	62	4500
Jamalpur	22	2575	17	2080	17		17	1800	17	2000
Mymensingh	68	7300	68	7150	68		68	2700	68	2700
Tangail	24	2400	24	2300	24		24	900	24	900
Barishal	57	5500	56	6850	56		52	3600	52	3800
Jashore	40	4200	33	4725	33		33	3600	33	3600
Khulna	50	5000	50	5200	50		48	2700	48	2700
Kushtia	23	2900	21	1895	21		20	2700	20	2700
Patuakhali	25	2500	24	1880	24		24	1800	24	2200
Bogura	34	3400	34	3360	34		34	1800	34	1800
Dinajpur	47	5400	44	4090	44		44	3000	44	3000
Pabna	35	3600	25	3090	25		25	1800	25	1800
Rajshahi	61	6200	49	5835	49		49	3600	49	3600
Rangpur	74	7500	74	6610	74		71	5000	71	5000
<b>Total</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>93557</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>96040</b>	<b>838</b>		<b>825</b>	<b>60000</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>60000</b>

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

### 13.40 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Dailies	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	06	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900
2011	518	322	97	08	495	318	100	90	508
2012	580	376	114	11	1081	251	21	02	274
2013	623	349	205	09	1186	489	23	12	524
2014	863	831	161	15	1870	115	22	0	137
2015	1055	1357	355	36	2803	180	38	0	218
2016	1106	1296	280	216	2896	82	26	54	162
2017	1185	1388	402	40	3015	112	20	48	180
2018	1242	1408	413	40	3104	120	25	07	153

Source : Department of Films and Publications

### 13.41 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts, 2018

S. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	25	25	00	10549
02	Narayanganj	21	18	03	9740
03	Nawabganj	01	01	00	1100
04	Pabna	06	06	00	4325
05	Khagrachhari	00	00	00	00
06	Rajshahi	01	01	00	1005
07	Noakhali	02	02	00	760
08	Moulvibazar	05	05	00	1222
09	Khulna	05	05	00	3632
10	Sunamganj	00	00	00	0
11	Bandarban	00	00	00	0
12	Satkhira	07	06	01	2630
13	Panchagarh	03	01	2	800
14	Tangail	10	10	00	3593
15	Naogaon	05	05	07	3068
16	Chandpur	04	04	05	1503
17	Magura	02	02	00	530
18	Sherpur	04	04	00	1050
19	Chattogram	05	04	01	2310
20	Chuadanga	05	01	04	80
	<b>Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>52397</b>

Source: Department of Mass Communication, Ministry of Information.

### 13.42 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Chattogram	2178	3000	3437	3759	376	4094	4479	4989	553	553
Chattogram H.Ts.*	60	115	68	71	04	49	56	67	14	14
Cumilla	1279	1631	1793	1886	99	1784	1844	1933	137	137
Noakhali	672	751	827	878	138	907	955	1009	78	78
Sylhet	1713	1922	2170	2327	1686	2404	2539	2732	246	246
Dhaka	11395	13833	16880	18338	54	20537	22066	23740	2040	2040
Faridpur	660	707	842	895	10	921	976	1030	64	64
Jamalpur	385	-	-	-	-	312	322	350	14	14
Mymensingh	1241	1501	1599	1685	71	1907	1960	2014	84	84
Tangail	571	1017	1145	1195	19	701	720	754	34	34
Barishal	1058	1385	1469	1514	40	1386	1417	1468	66	66
Jashore	1313	1228	1295	1354	39	1408	1434	1494	62	62
Khulna	2004	2272	2450	2539	83	2371	2472	2569	111	111
Kushtia	771	813	860	884	46	861	833	913	28	28
Patuakhali	409	626	668	703	35	556	595	631	62	62
Bogura	884	876	933	961	35	992	1015	1050	44	44
Dinajpur	644	661	723	759	53	824	867	906	58	58
Pabna	748	831	866	887	19	836	848	864	30	30
Rajshahi	1675	1864	1963	2020	73	1902	1959	2088	101	101
Rangpur	902	1098	1202	1243	73	1278	1317	1379	72	72
<b>Total</b>	<b>30562</b>	<b>36131</b>	<b>41190</b>	<b>43898</b>	<b>3001</b>	<b>46030</b>	<b>48734</b>	<b>51981</b>	<b>3898</b>	<b>3898</b>

\* Includes Bandarban

*Source : Bangladesh Bar Council*

**13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2017**

Name of Unit	Dacoity							Robbery			Total No of Murder	
	Home	Bus & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road		Total No of Robbery
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	11	5	0	0	0	0	4	20	21	82	103	218
CMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	70	71	70
KMP	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	7	2	9	25
RMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	33	34	8
BMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	8	16
SMP	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	18	18	32
Dhaka Range	57	10	0	4	3	2	23	99	33	99	132	828
Mymensingh range	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	8	3	13	16	248
Chattogram Range	34	3	1	4	0	4	19	64	12	62	74	626
Sylhet Range	29	0	0	0	0	1	1	31	2	29	31	303
Khulna Range	22	3	0	0	00	2	5	33	12	39	51	338
Barishal Range	15	0	0	5	0	0	2	22	20	16	36	169
Rajshahi Range	14	9	0	0	0	1	12	36	3	35	38	368
Rangpur	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	0	29	29	281
Railway Range	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>3549</b>

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)									Danga	Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	1	0	5	172	3	1	0	202	7	550
3	0	2	2	66	5	0	0	80	0	223
5	1	0	1	13	0	0	0	19	0	59
1	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	15	2	61
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	29
6	3	3	7	37	10	0	0	60	3	118
12	0	0	1	90	21	0	1	131	0	1190
12	0	0	31	18	44	0	2	107	0	379
20	0	0	1	68	24	0	1	114	0	878
0	0	0	6	15	9	0	0	30	2	397
15	0	0	11	17	18	0	1	62	9	493
34	0	0	6	5	16	0	1	62	0	289
43	2	1	26	47	13	0	0	132	0	574
3	0	0	3	12	5	0	2	25	0	342
0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	28
<b>175</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5610</b>

Contd.

**13.44 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2017**

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throw Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	375	0	16	1120	1511	268	30	1	54	85	132	554
CMP	103	2	0	183	291	59	5	0	2	7	21	92
KMP	32	1	1	206	240	8	0	0	4	4	6	35
RMP	16	0	14	34	64	56	8	0	9	17	14	33
BMP	26	0	1	59	86	3	0	0	7	7	4	32
SMP	13	0	5	45	63	57	1	0	5	6	12	25
Dhaka Range	823	6	41	2232	3102	496	25	0	98	123	95	360
Mymensingh Range	295	0	34	736	1065	6	7	0	19	26	18	74
Chattogram Range	473	3	31	1093	1600	289	22	0	55	77	112	360
Sylhet Range	216	0	0	470	686	175	2	0	17	19	40	103
Khulna Range	305	2	26	1547	1880	80	10	1	34	45	26	152
Barishal Range	379	1	24	848	1252	199	1	1	18	20	16	161
Rajshahi Range	440	2	141	1066	1649	114	2	0	41	43	28	79
Rangpur	495	4	79	1149	1727	44	3	0	27	30	16	103
Railway Range	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3995</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>10790</b>	<b>15219</b>	<b>1854</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>2163</b>

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
10	388	10	789	1197	5315	157	108	13638	115	14018	23630
2	102	0	163	267	1547	231	2	4260	44	4537	7044
2	8	1	39	50	443	25	4	1706	32	1767	2612
1	24	1	24	50	485	18	9	2021	189	2237	3017
1	12	0	33	46	388	11	1	921	4	937	1532
13	31	1	56	101	669	13	0	301	15	329	1380
122	241	4	606	973	12787	290	43	19646	197	20176	39302
105	66	1	183	355	5897	36	4	5398	178	5616	13436
153	246	5	382	786	11676	581	16	12555	190	13342	29120
157	88	3	151	399	4638	49	7	2246	223	2525	8982
54	86	1	279	420	8917	342	89	9764	813	11008	23021
39	14	1	128	182	5763	59	8	3441	5	3513	11395
126	116	1	227	470	7817	343	62	12237	1240	13882	24656
137	123	1	216	477	8203	50	8	10262	2218	12538	23480
0	1	0	59	60	100	3	1	588	136	728	922
<b>922</b>	<b>1546</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3335</b>	<b>5833</b>	<b>74645</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>98954</b>	<b>5599</b>	<b>107153</b>	<b>213529</b>

Source : Police Head Quarter

**13.45 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Therein in Bangladesh**

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1987-88	3895	159870
1988-89	2213	90642
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853
2010-11	3182	981.80
2011-12	3145	1069.95
2012-13	3208	1190.00
2013-14	3116	1298.16
2014-15	3500	1552.54
2015-16	3481	1725.697
2016-17	3515	1982.65
2017-18	3600	2077.48

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh



### 13.46 Number of Imams Trained by Former Districts

District	2017-18	District	2017-18	District	2017-18
Panchagor	49	Narail	32	Manikganj	24
Thakurgaon	59	Satkhira	57	Dhaka	93
Dinajpur	117	Khulna	152	Narsingdi	57
Nilphamary	56	Bagerahat	27	Narayanjanj	25
Kurigram	63	<b>Khulna Div.</b>	<b>498</b>	Munshiganj	24
Lalmonirhat	46	Pirojpur	47	<b>Dhaka Div.</b>	<b>788</b>
Rangpur	88	Jalokathi	54	Sunamganj	68
Gaibandha	69	Barishal	117	Sylhet	133
<b>Rangpur Div.</b>	<b>547</b>	Bhola	46	Moulovibazar	59
Joypurhat	58	Barguna	45	Habiganj	61
Bogura	67	Patuakhali	67	<b>Sylhet Div.</b>	<b>321</b>
Naogaon	67	<b>Barishal Div.</b>	<b>375</b>	B.Barua	54
C. Nanwabganj	58	Rajbari	44	Cumilla	86
Rajshahi	84	Faridpur	36	Chandpur	36
Natore	51	Madaripur	48	Laxipur	44
Sirajganj	50	Shariatpur	34	Noakhali	54
Pabna	49	Gopalganj	43	Feni	45
<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	<b>484</b>	Sherpur	27	Chattogram	140
Kushtia	41	Jamalpur	36	Cox Bazar	55
Meherpur	22	Tangail	60	Kharacchhari	25
Chuadhanga	34	Mymensingh	83	Rangamati	27
Jheniadhah	25	Netrokona	41	Bandaraban	21
Jashore	80	Kishoreganj	69	<b>Chattogram Div.</b>	<b>587</b>
Magura	28	Gazipur	44	<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>3600</b>

Source: Imam Training academy, Islamic Foundation.

## ***Chapter 14***

# **CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

*Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure*

Blank

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availability of tea (kg.)	Onion ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of onion (kg.)	Chillies ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of chillies (kg.)	Pulses ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.5	270	1.8	462	3.1	8.35	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.1	239	1.6	709	4.7	8.46	5.6	1302	8.7
2011-12	152.40	-	-	50.85	0.33	1182	7.7	126	0.9	753	4.9	722	4.7	1987	13.0

Period	Gur ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk products(kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigarettes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159
2011-12	-	-	1512	9.92	733.3	4.8	3784	24.8	7261	48	32351	212

(Contd.)

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items**

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	6902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000'M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-
2011-12	152.4	33889	995	33065	970	443	1772	-	-	-	-

Source :HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

### 14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of food grains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of food grains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of food grains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	205.3	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	205.0	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : HIES - Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic consumption (million) (kg.)	Per capita availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS and Bangladesh Tea Board. 1980-81=100.

**14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS



## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Local production ('000' M.tons)	Net availability ('000' M.tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	1.38	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-
2011-12	130	127	-	127	1.0	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

**14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Production ('000' M.tons)	Net available production ('000' M.tons) (a)	Import ('000' M.tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-
2011-12	239	234	515	749	4.9	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption**

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net avail- ability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-
2011-12	722	664	-	2993	-	3657	4.7	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including coconut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production. (c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Production of sugar cane ('000' M.tons)	Chewing and wastages ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Sugar produced ('000' M.tons)	Import of sugar ('000' M.tons)	Export of sugar ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18
2011-12	4603	138	4465	-	208	1987	-

Cont'd

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagasse Production (('000' M.tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-
2195	2195	152.40	14.4	-	-	-

Cont'd

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-I)

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for gur making ('000' M.tons)	Gur making ('000' M. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) ('000' M.tons)	Net available gur from cane ('000' M.tons)	Date palm juice (b) ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.10 Production of Molasses for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice ('000' m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	38.52	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	2.42	25.33	34.95	-	33.10	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Local production ('000' M. tons)	Import ('000' M.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' M.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000'M.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-
2011-12	1460	52	1512	-	9.92	-

Source : BSCIC &amp; Director of Food &amp; BBS

**14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption**

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	420	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398	9.7	49.8	10.5	89.4	1287.4	8.8	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413	10.0	51.7	10.9	580.4	1336.0	8.9	13061	4116	17177	115
2011-12	400	10.0	49.00	13.0	261.3	733.3	4.8	3147	4114	7261	48

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source : HIES - Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk &amp; Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30
2011-12	1892	112	77	2	2	68	261	1892	65	-	3784	24.8

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS



## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.14

## National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Tree nuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

14.15

## Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	46076	32096	13980
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.06	4.11	3.93
3. Housing Structure (Main House ) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	11.06	5.32	25.73
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	84.29	89.41	71.22
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	4.65	5.27	3.05
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	30.50	20.24	56.77
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	49.33	55.73	32.95
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	11.02	13.57	4.50
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	22.60	11.78	9.15	10.46	5.78
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	12.01	2.14	37.28
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	85.18	94.94	60.18
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	2.81	2.92	2.54
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	75.92	68.85	94.01
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	61.37	53.27	82.12
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	35.67	42.98	16.94
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	2.96	3.75	0.94
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.53	90.2	91.3	85.8
Non-Poor	89.99	87.92	91.70	95.0	95.1	94.4
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	65.6	63.30	71.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	67.8	65.5	74.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	63.4	61.2	69.3
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	15945	13353	22565
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	3936	3256	5748
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	15715	14156	19697
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	15420	13868	19383
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	-	-	-

Contd.

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016**

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.000	441.6	344.2	367.19	386.09	316.70
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	19.83	17.44	26.22
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	15.60	15.12	16.88
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	167.30	164.78	174.06
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	62.58	60.59	67.91
Meat	19.0	14.7	33.3	25.42	22.32	30.04
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	13.58	12.73	15.85
Milk & Milk Product	33.7	31.8	39.2	27.31	26.29	30.04
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	35.78	32.24	42.23
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	63.80	63.30	65.00
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2210.4	2240.2	2130.7
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	12.9	14.9	7.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.3
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	24.3	26.4	18.9
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	5.0	5.4	3.9
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.2
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	7.1	9.0	3.6
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	11.4
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	15.1	17.5	10.3
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.5	30.1	27.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	13.2	15.3	7.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	10.4	11.3	8.0
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	24.8	27.1	18.8
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	19.9	20.0	19.7
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	28.7	35.7	10.9
18. Percent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	6.94	7.27	6.04

Contd.

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.15

## Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable	Some	Severe	Fully Unable
(a) Eye sight	5.58	0.53	0.08	3.89	0.42	0.08
(b) Hearing	1.93	0.33	0.06	1.75	0.28	0.09
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.84	0.53	0.07	1.40	0.46	0.17
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	0.94	0.24	0.08	1.07	0.33	0.19
(e) Self care	0.57	0.30	0.08	0.88	0.36	0.29
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.52	0.24	0.09	0.80	0.32	0.31
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	12.28	13.72	8.33	11.22	12.98	6.72
Within Country	3.97	4.84	1.62	2.95	3.59	1.32
Abroad	8.60	9.25	6.85	8.27	9.39	5.40
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.41	5.05	13.85	7.50	7.60	7.30
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	14.51	15.94	10.61	15.09	17.30	12.20
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.64	5.80	5.22	5.30	5.10	5.70
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc	32.03	35.08	23.70	29.70	32.70	22.10
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	28062	21804	54122	37743	31332	59728
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	0.84	1.03	0.30	0.86	1.04	0.40

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.16

## Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2016		
	National	Rural	Urban
	<b>HIES 2016</b>		
National	4.06	4.11	3.93
Barishal	4.17	4.18	4.13
Chattogram	4.47	4.53	4.32
Dhaka	3.87	4.04	3.71
Khulna	3.74	3.73	3.78
Mymensingh)	3.85	3.85	3.89
Rajshahi	3.76	3.75	3.80
Rangpur	3.87	3.86	3.94
Sylhet	4.94	4.97	4.82
	<b>HIES 2010</b>		
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barishal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chattogram	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
	<b>HIES 2005</b>		
National	4.85	4.89	4.72
Barishal	4.84	4.88	5.03
Chattogram	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
	<b>HIES 2000</b>		
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barishal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chattogram	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
Pop-Census 1991			

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2016**

Age Group (Years)	2010			2016		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	9.98	10.30	9.66
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	10.69	10.91	10.47
10-19	21.60	22.46	20.76	21.34	22.17	20.52
20-29	16.99	15.20	18.75	16.96	14.89	19.00
30-39	13.60	12.91	14.26	14.99	14.79	15.18
40-49	10.78	10.94	10.64	10.84	10.96	10.72
50-59	7.02	7.49	6.55	7.38	7.77	7.00
60-64	7.39	7.64	7.15	2.88	3.05	2.70
65+	4.81	5.01	4.60	4.94	5.15	4.74
<b>Rural</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	9.93	10.39	9.48
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	11.17	11.45	10.90
10-19	21.67	22.50	20.86	21.71	22.85	20.58
20-29	16.46	14.95	17.94	15.96	14.05	17.86
30-39	13.02	12.19	13.84	14.51	14.07	14.95
40-49	10.42	10.44	10.40	10.70	10.69	10.70
50-59	6.97	7.27	6.68	7.54	7.74	7.33
60-64	2.79	2.78	2.79	3.04	3.14	2.94
65+	5.16	5.43	4.90	5.44	5.63	5.26
<b>Urban</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.11	10.07	10.15
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	9.39	9.47	9.32
10-19	21.41	22.33	20.49	20.35	20.32	20.39
20-29	18.48	15.91	21.05	19.64	17.19	22.00
30-39	15.21	14.95	15.47	16.26	16.74	15.80
40-49	11.82	12.31	11.31	11.23	11.68	10.79
50-59	7.15	8.09	6.21	6.97	7.87	6.10
60-64	2.03	2.20	1.87	2.44	2.82	2.08
65+	3.81	3.87	3.75	3.61	3.85	3.38

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

### 14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence HIES 2000 to 2016

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2016	National	15945	15715	15420
	Rural	13353	14156	13868
	Urban	22565	19697	19383
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16477	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6095	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2005 to 2016**

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016										
National	15420	100	47.69	7.12	12.43	6.07	2.93	4.54	5.42	13.80
Rural	13868	100	50.49	7.50	9.80	6.65	2.88	4.63	4.93	13.12
Urban	19383	100	42.59	6.42	17.25	5.02	3.03	4.36	6.33	15.00
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	4.95	9.95	5.63	1.68	3.79	5.68	13.53
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	12.61
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	14.79
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29

Note: (-) Indicators data not available

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

**14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2016**

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Total/Deciles</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.23	0.25	0.27
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	1.01	1.06	1.16
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	2.83	3.00	2.99
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.04	4.33	4.18
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.13	5.47	4.99
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	6.23	6.63	5.91
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.51	7.95	7.17
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	9.12	9.44	8.35
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.13	11.78	10.49
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	14.84	15.49	13.31
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	38.16	34.84	41.44
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	27.89	24.25	32.12
<b>Gini Co-efficient</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.483</b>	<b>0.454</b>	<b>0.498</b>

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS



## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.21 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 2010 to 2016.**

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2016		
	Poor	Non-Poor	Total	Poor	Non-Poor	Total
Total	<b>816.22</b>	<b>1084.53</b>	<b>999.99</b>	<b>802.34</b>	<b>1030.92</b>	<b>975.53</b>
Rice	406.19	420.52	416.01	369.91	366.32	367.19
Wheat	20.36	28.73	26.09	11.95	22.35	19.83
Potato	63.44	73.78	70.52	63.07	65.40	64.83
Pulses	10.15	16.22	14.30	10.73	17.16	15.60
Vegetables	141.80	177.25	166.08	142.02	175.39	167.30
Edible Oil	14.20	23.41	20.51	18.80	29.30	26.75
Onion	15.69	24.74	21.89	21.96	33.95	31.04
Beef	1.55	9.27	6.84	1.50	9.48	7.54
Mutton	0.11	0.83	0.60	0.14	0.69	0.55
Chicken/duck	4.11	15.09	11.22	8.16	20.26	17.33
Eggs	3.40	9.02	7.25	8.34	15.26	13.58
Fish	31.16	57.81	49.41	40.20	69.74	62.58
Milk & Milk Products	12.18	43.63	33.72	11.17	32.48	27.31
Fruits	20.46	56.00	44.80	15.19	42.37	35.78
Sugar/Gur	3.32	10.88	8.50	2.72	8.24	6.90
Food taken outside	17.70	35.41	29.83	18.93	34.55	30.77
Miscellaneous	50.28	81.81	72.42	57.54	88.00	80.62

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.22 Average Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES, 2010 & 2005**

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	<b>1000</b>	<b>1000.5</b>	<b>985.5</b>	<b>947.7</b>	<b>946.3</b>	<b>952.1</b>
Cereals	463.9	485.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Other	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Leafy vegetables	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
Others	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Masoor	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
Khesari	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
Others	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
Milk Prod	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Edible Oils	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Mustard	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
Soya bean	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Meat, poultry, eggs	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Others	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Condi & Spices	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Chilies	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
Others	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Sugar/gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Sugar	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
Gur	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
Miscellaneous Items	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence, HIES 1995/96 to 2016**

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2016	2210.4	2240.2	2130.7
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

**14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence, HIES 1995/96 to 2016**

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2016	<b>63.80</b>	<b>63.30</b>	<b>65.00</b>
2010	<b>66.26</b>	<b>65.24</b>	<b>69.11</b>
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

### 14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent ) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2016

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>2010</b>						
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barishal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chattogram	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.4	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
<b>1. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barishal	9.8	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chattogram	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
<b>2016</b>						
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	2.3	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
Barishal	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.9
Chattogram	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
Dhaka	1.2	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1
Khulna	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mymensingh	2.8	2.9	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rajshahi	2.3	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
Rangpur	6.3	6.4	5.6	2.0	2.0	1.8
Sylhet	1.8	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>1. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	5.0	5.4	3.9	1.5	1.7	1.2
Barishal	5.5	5.1	7.6	1.8	1.6	2.9
Chattogram	3.5	3.8	2.9	1.0	1.1	0.8
Dhaka	3.2	3.9	2.4	0.9	1.2	0.7
Khulna	5.2	5.0	5.7	1.5	1.4	1.7
Mymensingh	6.4	6.2	7.7	1.9	1.7	2.7
Rajshahi	5.6	5.9	4.2	1.6	1.8	1.2
Rangpur	11.9	12.1	10.6	4.2	4.2	3.8
Sylhet	2.6	2.4	3.8	0.7	0.6	1.2

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2016**

Characteristics of Households	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	12.9	14.9	7.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	11.4
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	7.1	9.0	3.6
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	16.0	17.2	11.6
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	12.6	13.4	9.5
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	7.9	9.4	4.5
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	2.7	4.5	0.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	24.3	26.4	18.9
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.5	30.1	27.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	15.1	17.5	10.3
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.8	30.4	27.4
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	25.1	25.3	24.3
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	16.5	17.9	13.1
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	6.6	9.6	3.6

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

## 14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 &amp; 2016

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line				
	National	2010		2016	
		Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
<b>Total</b>		<b>17.6</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>
Professional, Technical and Related Works		10.6	19.5	7.6	16.2
Administrative & Management Works		0.5	0.8	2.3	4.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		8.5	17.7	11.8	24.4
Sales Workers		10.3	22.3	8.3	17.7
Service Workers		26.1	44.2	14.0	26.6
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		22.2	37.0	18.2	32.0
Production, Transport and Related Workers		21.5	41.0	11.3	22.8
Head not Working/NAD		12.6	24.2	14.9	20.8
<b>Rural</b>					
<b>Total</b>		<b>21.1</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>26.4</b>
Professional, Technical and Related Works		15.0	24.8	9.4	18.8
Administrative & Management Works		1.2	1.8	9.3	11.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		15.5	23.5	15.6	28.6
Sales Workers		14.6	27.1	9.8	19.8
Service Workers		30.9	49.1	15.9	26.8
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		22.5	36.8	18.4	31.7
Production, Transport and Related Workers		28.9	47.9	14.0	25.3
Head not Working/NAD		<b>15.7</b>	28.1	12.6	20.5
<b>Urban</b>					
<b>Total</b>		<b>7.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>
Professional, Technical and Related Works		4.3	11.9	3.7	10.8
Administrative & Management Works		0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		4.6	14.5	7.5	19.6
Sales Workers		4.7	16.0	6.2	14.8
Service Workers		16.6	34.4	10.9	26.3
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		16.7	40.0	16.0	35.3
Production, Transport and Related Workers		10.7	30.7	6.7	18.5
Head not Working/NAD		4.0	13.6	19.2	21.4

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## 14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water And Residence HIES 2010 and 2016

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2016
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	10.62	12.01
Tube-Well	85.37	85.17
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	1.15
Well/Indara	0.99	0.47
Water falls	0.08	0.13
Others	2.00	1.07
<b>Rural</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	1.47	2.14
Tube-Well	94.97	94.93
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	1.46
Well/Indara	1.29	0.53
Water falls	0.11	0.14
Others	0.89	0.8
<b>Urban</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	35.57	37.28
Tube-Well	59.18	60.18
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.36
Well/Indara	0.15	0.32
Water falls	0.01	0.09
Others	5.04	1.76

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

### 14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex, Division and Poverty Status HIES, 2016

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>94.4</b>
Barishal	91.2	91.4	90.6	94.2	93.7	96.8
Chattogram	85.3	85.8	83.5	93.0	93.4	92.0
Dhaka	88.8	92.2	83.3	94.9	94.9	94.9
Khulna	93.9	94.5	92.1	98.5	98.7	97.8
Mymensingh	92.1	92.2	90.9	96.9	97.1	96.1
Rajshahi	92.5	92.4	93.4	97.6	97.8	96.8
Rangpur	92.5	93.1	88.3	96.7	96.8	96.0
Sylhet	88.0	91.9	69.6	93.3	93.5	91.7
<b>Male</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>93.6</b>
Barishal	90.1	89.9	90.6	94.6	94.0	97.7
Chattogram	82.4	82.2	82.9	93.7	94.9	90.0
Dhaka	88.2	88.5	87.7	93.4	92.8	94.1
Khulna	91.5	92.3	89.2	98.2	98.4	97.6
Mymensingh	90.6	91.0	87.5	96.4	96.7	94.6
Rajshahi	90.9	90.0	97.9	96.9	96.8	97.6
Rangpur	92.8	93.0	90.8	96.3	96.3	96.3
Sylhet	87.0	92.4	63.0	92.6	92.7	91.6
<b>Female</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>95.2</b>
Barishal	92.4	92.9	90.5	93.7	93.4	95.7
Chattogram	88.1	89.3	84.0	92.4	91.8	94.0
Dhaka	89.3	95.5	79.5	96.5	97.3	95.5
Khulna	96.4	96.5	95.8	98.7	98.9	98.0
Mymensingh	93.8	93.7	94.2	97.5	97.5	97.7
Rajshahi	94.0	94.7	89.6	98.4	99.0	95.9
Rangpur	92.2	93.1	85.8	97.0	97.3	95.7
Sylhet	89.0	91.4	76.9	94.0	94.3	91.9

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

### 14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex, HIES, 2016 and 2010

Type of Schools	2016			2010		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	80.20	79.63	80.8	81.64	80.73	82.53
Govt. Subsidized	10.45	10.1	10.82	11.89	12.46	11.34
Non-government	4.60	4.90	4.27	1.77	1.79	1.74
NGO Run	0.98	0.98	0.98	2.52	2.32	2.73
Madrasha (Recognized)	2.29	2.64	1.92	1.72	2.02	1.43
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.49	1.75	1.21	0.45	0.69	0.23

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS



## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

### 14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2016 & 2010

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
	<b>2016</b>								
Total	2.41	2.38	2.43	2.57	2.50	2.64	1.70	1.85	1.57
Govt. health worker	0.37	0.31	0.43	0.31	0.28	0.33	0.64	0.41	0.84
NGO health worker	3.44	3.18	3.68	3.49	3.19	3.75	3.26	3.12	3.37
Homoeopathic doctor	1.00	1.28	0.75	1.13	1.44	0.86	0.41	0.55	0.29
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	0.36	0.40	0.32	0.31	0.37	0.26	0.56	0.55	0.57
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	9.28	9.14	9.41	8.52	8.59	8.45	12.53	11.58	13.34
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	14.34	13.43	15.16	13.11	12.22	13.92	19.57	18.72	20.31
Govt. Doctor (Private Practice)	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.13	0.08	0.17
NGO Doctor	24.46	24.37	24.54	25.04	24.86	25.21	22.00	22.25	21.79
Private Doctor	40.21	41.35	39.20	41.20	42.19	40.30	36.05	37.68	34.66
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.89	0.78	0.75	0.80
Family Treatment	0.61	0.56	0.65	0.58	0.56	0.59	0.74	0.57	0.89
Self-Treatment	2.43	2.50	2.37	2.62	2.64	2.60	1.63	1.89	1.42
Other	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	<b>2010</b>								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practice)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self-Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

**14.32 Average Amount Received in last 12 months from different Social Safety Net Programmes, HIES 2016**

Types of Programme	TK in 12 Months	Monthly Amount
Ananda School (ROSC) [Cash/kind]	1593.4	132.8
Stipend for Primary Students	1247.8	104.0
School Feeding Program	2682.0	223.5
Stipend for Secondary and Higher Student	1553	129.4
Stipend for Drop out Student	1505	125.4
Stipend for Disabled Student	4250.2	354.2
Old aged Allowance (MOSW)	3510.1	292.5
Widow, Deserted & Destitute Women Allowances	3584	298.7
Maternity allow, Program for the Poor Lactating	4629.8	385.8
Maternal Health Voucher allowance	3950.2	329.2
Honorarium for insolvent freedom Fighters	66081.5	5506.8
Honorium & Medical Allowances for injured Freedom Fighters	31375.5	2614.6
Ration for Martyred Family and injured Freedom Fighters	6489.1	540.8
Allowances for distressed Cultural Personnel	8620.1	718.3
Allowances for financially insolvent	4740.4	395.0
Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)	3481.3	290.1
Vulnerable Group Feeding (VGf)	679.4	56.6
General Relief Activities	805.5	67.1
Gratuitous Relief (GR)-Food/Cash	605.5	50.5
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg Hill Tracts Area	3346	278.8
Food Assistance in in Ctg Hill Tracts Area	12750.9	1062.6
Employment gen. Programme for Hard-core poor or 100 days	2290.7	190.9
Food/Cash for Work (FFW/CFW)	6306.4	525.5
Test Relief (TR) Food (Cash)	2463.8	205.3
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of Public	54000	4500.0
Rural emp. And Road Maintenance for protection of Public	24798.4	2066.5
One Household One Farm	9801.7	816.8
Housing Support	1293.6	107.8
Agriculture Rehabilitation (MOA)	5403.2	450.3
Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) (BRAC)	8500.9	708.4
Char Livelihood	5567.6	464.0
Economic Empowerment for the Poor/ Shiree	7367.3	613.9
Urban Partnership for Poverty Reduction	6996.7	583.1
Shouhardo Programme	1492.6	874.4
Nabojibon Programme (Save the Children)	10845.9	903.8
Proshar Programme (ACDIVOCA)	1000	83.3
Others	2704.3	225.4

Source: Preliminary Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

**14.33 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010**

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
<b>Both Sex</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
<b>Male</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
<b>Female</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

## Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure

### 14.34 Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances During the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2016

Remittance (in `000` Tk)	Total	Division							
		Barishal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Mymen	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
<b>National</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<25	29.91	40.00	27.86	23.14	50.11	37.24	27.75	37.24	27.75
25-49	18.31	21.64	19.5	18.65	15.92	15.53	17.8	15.53	17.8
50-99	31.99	25.43	36.61	32.53	19.31	30.98	28.38	30.98	28.38
100-149	10.59	7.31	8.56	13.74	8.61	10.29	15.14	10.29	15.14
150-199	4.31	2.65	4.16	4.78	2.68	1.9	5.24	1.9	5.24
200-299	2.87	0.66	2.17	3.68	1.36	0.96	4.01	0.96	4.01
300-399	0.89	1.44	0.65	1.51	0.74	0.39	0.63	0.39	0.63
400-499	0.45	0	0.06	1.11	0.11	1.26	0.35	1.26	0.35
500+	0.68	0.87	0.43	0.85	1.17	1.45	0.7	1.45	0.7
Average per remittance recipient household (in `000`)	133.78	110.77	128.96	158.46	92.91	146.57	125.09	72.87	134.58
% of total remittance (Number)	160.00	3.18	43.35	26.16	6.71	3.02	4.74	1.57	11.28
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.63	41.78	30.98	4.66	3.31	4.43	0.85	11.34

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

### 14.35 Percentage Distribution of Households Faced/Experienced Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES, 2016

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	2.95	3.81	0.75
2. Floods	5.46	6.79	2.05
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.49	0.63	0.12
4. Excessive crop diseases/pests	0.62	0.8	0.16
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.39	0.5	0.09
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.27	0.35	0.07
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.41	0.56	0.04
8. Reduction of low income due to factory layoff	0.06	0.06	0.06
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.15	0.13	0.21
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.71	0.79	0.52
11. Serious accident/illness of other members	0.59	0.62	0.52
12. Death of income earner	0.18	0.19	0.17
13. Death of other household members	0.19	0.18	0.2
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.36	0.37	0.34
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.13	0.14	0.08
16. Conflict/violence	0.07	0.09	0.04
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	0.79	1.91	1.49
18. Others	0.59	0.72	0.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>0.40</b>

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2016, BBS

## **CHAPTER 15**

# **NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS**

**blank**

# NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

## Chapter 1

### General Features and Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide some broad idea on the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. These information are helpful particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of Bangladesh meteorological Department.

## Chapter 2

### Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, household and population by zila, upazilla and municipality, intercensal growth of population, age-sex distribution, marital status of population, population by religion, youth population, tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, life expectancy and population of major cities, on the other hand, information of households by source of drinking water, toilet facilities, electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

### Sources of data

The main sources of data are population and Housing census reports of 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011 and reports of sample vital Registration system, BBS.

### Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during intercensal period. Initially 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSUs comprising of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban area. With this sample size it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with urban-rural break-up. On the basis of technical committees recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policy maker and other users the sample PSUs was increased to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban area. This could provide estimates at the division levels with urban-rural break-up. Considering the importance of the project it was transferred to revenue set up of BBS in 1991. To meet the users demand for Zila (district) estimate, the number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of sampling frame from the Population Census-2001 the sample design was recasted. An Integrated Multi-purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level.

### Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital event as and when it occurs and record it in the specified schedule and then send the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the time table set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from upazila and regional

Statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a quarterly basis and collect retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and Supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at Head Quarter evaluate the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

### **Sample Selection**

Sampling frame used for IMPS comprised of all the 262,000 EAs of population census 2001. Dwelling households numbering 24,870,280 was the target population. For operational convenience census blocks each comprising of two contiguous EAs, having about 200 households were used as the sampling block. Thus, there were a total 131,000 blocks in Bangladesh. These sampling blocks were called primary sampling unit (PSU). A total of 1000 blocks were selected systematically with a random start from the sub-strata as they were allocated above. Out of 1000 PSUs, 640 PSUs were allocated to rural stratum, 280 PSUs to urban stratum and 80 PSUs to SMA stratum.

## **Definitions on Fertility and Mortality**

### **FERTILITY**

#### **Sex-Ratio**

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

#### **Child-Women Ratio (CWR)**

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 sometimes 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is sometimes used when no adequate data on births are available.

#### **Crude Birth Rate (CBR)**

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

#### **Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)**

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

#### **Total Fertility Rate (TRF)**

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of woman) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

#### **Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)**

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of woman) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

#### **Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)**

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

### **MORTALITY**

#### **Crude Death Rate (CDR)**

The number of deaths per 1000 mid year population in a given year.

#### **Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)**

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

#### **Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)**

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

**Life Expectancy at Birth**

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

**NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)**

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3  
**Labour Forces**

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 56.7 million in 2010 and the crude activity rate was 38.1. The total civilian labour force according to 2005-06 labour force survey were 49.5 million of which 37.3 million were male and 12.1 million female. According to LFS 2010 47.5% were employed in agriculture and 52.5% in non-agriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 59.3% for both sex, 82.5% for male at 36.0% for female in 2010.

Chapter 4  
**Agriculture :**  
**Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery**

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sector: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices for the years 2007-08 to 2013-14(P) are shown in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant are shown in table 4.06 to 4.11 for the years 2011-12 to 2013-14(p).

Chapter 5  
**Industry**

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 2005-06 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyres base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyres with 2005-06 as the base.

Index number of producer prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with 2005-06 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 2005-06 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating etc. for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 & production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 have been



given in the tables concerned. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data.

the count-wise production of yarn for 1992-93 to 2010-11 have been shown in the tables 5.14

The table presents grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh for the years 2004-05 to 2011. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.16 for the years 2004-05 to 2011.

The table 5.17 presents quantity and value of production of minerals by type from 1996-97 to 2012-13. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

#### Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply via, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal and electricity

However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as it had to be assembled from a variety of sources producing information of highly elusive in nature and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

#### Chapter 7

#### Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector covers: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanized/non-mechanized); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type are collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organizations:

##### Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on operation of the railways route kilometre, stations and rolling stock by gauge, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

##### Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent of the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for organized sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organizations in the organized sector and the statistics collected from them are shown as below.

— Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach and truck plying on road.

— Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, progress of road construction and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts and targets achieved.

— Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on road) registered by type of vehicles, motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motor cycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity and kind of fuel used.

### Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterized in similar nature, sources and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again the quality of data are little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from organized sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown as below:

- Chattogram and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.
- Bangladesh Inland water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

### Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are performance of Biman, number of aero planes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

### Communication

Type of statistics collected in this highly organized public sector are shown as below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department : number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on number of radio sets licensed.

- Bangladesh Telecommunications Company limited: number of telephone sets in the country by division and also number of telegraph offices by region.

- Bangladesh Television: number of television sets licensed by type and by region.

### Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only the international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organization that provides data on arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

### Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of number of road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

### Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed on the basis of the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

## Chapter 8

### Foreign Trade Statistics

#### 1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to harmonized system at 2 to 8 digit level, data on exports and imports with unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, direction of trade, major heads of accounts etc.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policy makers and planners, time series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that helps the beneficiaries to understand the overall

Condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

## 1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document

In the past, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, “bills of entry” for imports and “shipping bills” for export only for sea-originated trade data. For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the sea port of Chattogram and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS’s personnel posted at Chattogram and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to Foreign Trade Section of National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staffs posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice in a month. Still the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chattogram sea-port-based data has completely been changed. Data produced at Chattogram Sea Port have been collected from National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly in the past, the land borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

## 1.3 Scope and Coverage

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering into the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins and goods in transit.

The foreign trade statistics covers all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land and postal parcels, are taken into account.

## 1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified on the basis of “harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)” which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification) SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters which cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at 4-digit level and detailed description at 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the quantity of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, on the basis of unit price calculated for the reported items. BBS follows Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for the purposes of valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December, 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of valuation.

Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and freight) basis and export value on FOB (free on board) basis.

### 1.5 Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done on the basis of category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30.

### 1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of "clearance through the customs frontiers" which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed the special trade system. For better coverage Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

#### General System of Trade

##### Imports

- i) Imports "entering directly" for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

##### Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

### 1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of

movements of values, prices and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Construction of indices is based on published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

**Unit Price Index (UPI):** It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8 digit level were adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introducing HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

## Chapter 9

### **Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.**

**Finance**  
Government budgets are of two kinds via revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph & telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

Economic classification of Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway, post office and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. In fact separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

### **Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution**

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign and private banks as well as the financial transactions of co-operative societies and other specialized financial institutions in Bangladesh.

### Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on abilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances by economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshis staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organization are the sources of data.

### Insurance

There are tables in this connection which present structural information on Insurance company/organization in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

## Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

### 1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, all urban and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural households expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban / rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

- (1) Food, beverage and tobacco,
- (2) Clothing and footwear,
- (3) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,

- (4) Furniture's furnishings household equipment & operation,
- (5) Medical care and health expenses,
- (6) Transport and communications,
- (7) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (8) Miscellaneous goods and services.

**Selection of items:** The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items are divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after certain interval) conducts Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January1998).Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 majors groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for National basket that is priced all over the country. National basket comprises of urban and rural.

National market consists of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 2005-06=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	318
2.	CPI Urban	422
3.	CPI National	-

**Selection of Base Year:** Index numbers are designed to make comparison between prices with reference to different time periods. For any index number computation there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be a normal year and it must be free from economical, political and social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of IMF Mission (08/07/2012 to 19/07/2012), the year 2005-06 has been selected as the base year for the computation of consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 2005-06 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

**Determination of Weights:** The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance; we must consider the problem of weighting the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HIES). So, the consumption patterns were determined on the basis of the results of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES) based on sample of 7420 households of which 5040 in rural and 2380 in urban. Item weights

were devised to reflect the significant changes that had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights have been taken from tabulation of HIES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 2005-06 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base: 2005-06 =100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 2005-06 HIES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have

been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey.

The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight Rural	Weight Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	61.407	46.519
Non-Food	38.977	53.481
ii. Clothing And Footwear:	6.903	6.719
iii. Gross Rent, Fuel & Lighting	12.302	19.638
iv. Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	4.645	4.883
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	3.380	3.650
Vi. Transport & Communication:	4.686	7.859
Vii. Recreation, Entertainment Education & Cultural Services:	3.425	5.867
Viii. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.248	4.863

**Formula Used:** In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below:-

$$I = \frac{\sum_i \frac{P_n}{P_o} \times W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, I = Consumer price index.  
 $P_n$  = Price in the current year  
 $P_o$  = Price in the base year

$W_i$  = Weight of the individual item  
 $W$  = Weight of the groups

## II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index:

(a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent are the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity and water charges. Residential house of Government, Semi-Government and other organization and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.

(b) **House-Rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential houses have been constructed for 6 centers viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur and Sylhet on quarterly basis with 1984-85 as

base and there after the index is being constructed for 4 centers viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi & Khulna centers. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centers is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.

(c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of BBS. Two houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

## III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labour. Till 1998-99 the Index have been constructed for 6 centers Viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barishal and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centers is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1998-99, The base period of the Index is 1998-99. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index.

**Source of Data:** Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.item	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chattogram	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barishal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

## IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index :

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

### 1. Manufacturing

#### A) Large Scale Industry

- Cotton Textile
- Jute Textile



- (c) Match Industry
- (d) Engineering
- (e) Hydro generated vegetable oil Industry.

**B) Small scale & cottage Industry**

- (a) Handloom

**2) Construction****3) Agriculture****4) Fisheries**

The Index of large scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large scale Industry group have been derived from their value added in the GDP. That is the value added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry, Engineering and vegetable oil Industry were first added together and the percentage, contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and unskilled' labour. The bifurcation has been done on the basis of the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows :

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile :	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.83
ii) Jute Textile :	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry :	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59
iv) Engineering :	
a) Skilled	8.91
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenated Vegetable oil Industry :	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25
Total:	100.00

Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.

**National Income**

National accounts estimation is one of the core activity of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73. At present these estimates are based on 1993 SNA framework and 2005-06 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more details, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e. for July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 2005-06 to 2013-14 with 2005-06 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication namely:- Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

## Chapter 12 Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

School (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organized to receive instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions :

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.
- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and students participation rate, teachers-student ratios, operating expenses per student, total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables.

The number of teachers, students ratio in public university shown from 2011 to 2013. Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities student and faculty wise number of students in public universities have been shown. The number of students teachers institute, faculty, department, male female students and subject wise number of students in private universities, 2012 have been present in this chapter. The number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognized Intermediate and Degree colleges with number of teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of teachers and students per Secondary schools and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrashes with number of teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasa education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasa Board, have been given.

The number of primary schools by govt. and non-

govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, average number of students and teachers per primary schools and teachers-students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students are also given, number of Technical Institution by type with teachers and students for 2012 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and Secondary level have been given in separate tables. Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions which have been appended to the tables concerned. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institutions have been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tuition fees of different educational institutions and average monthly tuition charge in Dhaka Metropolitan Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate have been given in a tables.

Chapter 13  
**Health, Family Planning and  
Social Statistics**

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and

nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including number of tube wells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. Number of hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. Table shows data on number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptives acceptors required to meet the 4th five year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using

Contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by reported source of supply and allocation in five year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tube wells in saline areas and number of hand tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary

latrines by former districts up to 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given in respective tables.

#### Chapter 14

### **Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure**

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

#### **Household Income**

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of household was further classified for recording monthly and annual income in cash or in kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

#### **Household Expenditure**

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

#### **Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS**

##### **Introduction**

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the

liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15<sup>th</sup> in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. Recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for collection data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection as well as data entry methods were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data pertaining to daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, lot of measures were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000 this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier.

Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

BBS conducted Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005 during the period January 2005 to December 2005 following the same procedure as that of 2000. In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members. In addition, a new module on “Social Safety Nets” was introduced in this round of survey.

Data collection for the current round of HIES 2010 was started from the 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 and continued without any interruption up to the 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2011. Besides all the modules canvassed in 2005, 4 additional modules have been introduced in 2010. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. In order to improve the income data, the scope of the agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

### 1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2010 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.
- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.
- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.

- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.
- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

### 1.2 Sample Design

A two stage stratified random sampling technique was followed in drawing sample for HIES 2010 under the framework of Integrated Multipurpose Sample (IMPS) design developed on the basis of Population and Housing Census 2001. In IMPS design the whole country was divided into 16 strata, where 6 from rural areas, 6 from urban areas and 4 from SMAs. The IMPS design consists of 1000 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) throughout the country systematically drawn from 16 strata. Of these, 640 are from the rural areas and 360 from the urban areas. The PSU is defined as a contiguous two or more enumeration areas (EA) used in the Population and Housing Census 2001. Each PSU comprises around 200 households. In the first stage, 612 PSUs out of a total 1000 IMPS PSUs, were drawn. PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. In the second

stage, 20 households were selected randomly from each PSU. Thus PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. Thus, the sample size stands at 12,240 households.

According to the sample design, the survey has completed in one complete year (1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2011). This has been done in order to capture the seasonal variations in a cycle of one year in income, expenditure and consumption pattern. This entire period of one year has been divided into 18 Terms. In each Term a total of 34 PSUs are covered to collect data from a total of 680 sample households.

### **Improvements In Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010**

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled t correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- Number of PSU was increased from 504 in HIES-2005 to 612 in HIES-2010, an increase of 21.43%

## Appendix

**Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh**  
**(Base: 1998-99=100)**

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
July'09	203.23	206.64	597.28	229.54
Aug'09	222.45	204.70	573.21	235.87
Sept'09	222.63	205.17	586.63	236.94
Oct'09	221.87	206.45	562.41	237.55
Nov'09	223.24	206.02	557.87	238.83
Dec'09	222.98	206.15	551.17	236.06
Jan'10	223.68	207.30	545.52	239.31
Feb'10	224.09	207.44	545.52	239.96
March'10	225.00	208.12	569.29	250.00
April'10	225.85	208.90	570.89	251.14
May'10	226.03	208.97	571.19	251.80
June'10	226.54	209.48	571.68	252.34
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>222.30</b>	<b>207.11</b>	<b>566.89</b>	<b>241.61</b>
July'10	231.02	211.88	637.40	257.96
Aug'10	231.75	212.44	637.51	259.47
Sept'10	240.62	219.27	687.30	269.83
Oct'10	242.69	220.95	703.16	271.71
Nov'10	244.33	222.71	703.27	272.48
Dec'10	246.31	224.59	707.29	274.32
Jan'11	255.46	232.36	802.00	277.37
Feb'11	259.71	234.62	882.41	278.50
March'11	269.57	240.09	1008.29	289.29
April'11	278.28	245.16	1106.14	301.55
May'11	286.14	249.00	1076.34	313.03
June'11	293.32	252.44	1174.81	325.54
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
July'11	299.29	256.16	1328.29	333.56
Aug'11	304.05	259.00	1359.42	341.86
Sept'11	310.28	263.91	1399.65	348.29

Contd.

**Appendix**  
**Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh**  
**(Base: 1998-99=100)**

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
Oct'11	315.24	267.29	1437.74	354.45
Nov'11	319.08	268.55	1335.24	361.82
Dec'11	322.60	270.00	1364.44	369.01
Jan'12	325.29	271.00	1535.27	375.97
Feb'12	327.76	271.89	1547.63	382.71
March'12	329.31	272.34	1557.45	386.80
April'12	331.15	273.12	1567.87	391.41
May'12	333.07	273.89	1593.66	396.27
June'12	334.98	274.42	1597.71	502.13
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>321.01</b>	<b>268.46</b>	<b>1468.70</b>	<b>378.69</b>
July'12	339.26	278.39	1589.72	407.70
Aug'12	343.32	281.69	1600.46	413.88
Sept'12	347.01	284.89	1609.81	419.44
Oct'12	350.47	287.67	1618.34	425.24
Nov'12	354.18	290.71	1628.11	431.10
Dec'12	357.69	293.57	1638.75	437.51
Jan'13	365.20	301.48	1649.09	442.96
Feb'13	369.61	305.33	1656.31	448.94
March'13	373.55	308.83	1664.50	453.95
April'13	377.51	312.38	1671.06	459.18
May'13	382.09	316.54	1662.00	465.12
June'13	391.57	326.91	1680.28	471.03
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>362.62</b>	<b>299.03</b>	<b>1639.04</b>	<b>439.67</b>
July'13	397.31	332.21	1686.27	478.94
Aug'13	399.62	334.32	1688.65	482.12
Sept'13	402.35	336.73	1691.43	486.23
Oct'13	404.74	338.95	1693.71	489.43
Nov'13	418.00	348.05	1741.10	513.25
Dec'13	421.26	351.17	1749.82	517.06
Jan'14	441.65	376.33	1754.60	521.09
Feb'14	443.79	377.96	1759.76	524.72
March'14	446.61	380.23	1764.37	529.57
April'14	449.55	382.97	1769.25	532.88
May'14	451.86	384.66	1770.66	536.97
June'14	454.60	386.85	1780.66	541.96
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>427.61</b>	<b>360.87</b>	<b>1737.52</b>	<b>512.85</b>





## METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the

Ordinance passed in this respect by the Government,

No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

### 1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

### 2. LENGTH:

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	Meter
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	Meter
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	Meter
1 Mil	=	1609.344	Meter
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	Meter

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	Meter
--------	---	-----------	-------

### 3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square meter
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square meter
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square meter
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square meter

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square meter
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square meter
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

### 4. VOLUME:

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic meter
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic meter
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic meter
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic meter
	=	4.546 087	Liter
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic meter
	=	3.785 411 784	Liter
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic meter
		(2 150.42 cubic inches)	
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic meter
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic meter

### 5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67) kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celsius	=	T-273.15 kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15 degree Celsius ( $^{\circ}$ C)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67) degree Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}$ F)

Where T=Temperature in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and  
F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

### 6. FORCE:

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5	newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376	newton

### 7. PRESSURE:

1 Barometric inch of memory	=	3 386.388 640 341	pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91	pascals

### 8. ENERGY:

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62	Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4	Joules

### 9. POWER:

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22	Watts
1 Horse-power(European)=	=	735.498 75	Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67	Watts

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	= 0.3048 meter	1 Million BTU	= 293 kilo watt hours
1 Mile	= 1.6093 km		= 252000 kilo calories
1 Square feet	= 0.0929 m <sup>2</sup>	1 Megawatt (mw)	= 1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Square mile	= 2.590 km <sup>2</sup>	1 Megawatt (gw)	= 1 million kilowatts
1 Acre	= 4.047 m <sup>2</sup> =0.404678 hectare	1 Inch	= 2.540 centimeter (c.m.)
1 Hectare	= 2.4711 acre	1 C.M.	= 0.3937 inch
1 Imp. gallon	= 4.5425 liter=(1.2 U.S. gal.)	1 Meter	= 3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Pound (lb)	= 453.592 gram	1 Yd.	= 36 inches—0.9144 meter
1 Long ton	= 2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.	1 Km.	= 0.6214 mile
1 Tonne	= 1000 kg.	1 Liter	= 0.22 gallon
1 Barrel	= 34.9726 Imp. gal.	1 Lb.	= 0.4536 kg.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	= 7.9 barrels for most types.	1 Kg.	= 2.205 lbs.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas	= 1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated with water	1 Maund	= 82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	= 0.2928 watt-hours = 0.252 kilo calories	1 Seer	= 2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
		1 Tola	= 180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
		1 Chhatak	= 0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
		1 Bale of jute	= 400 lbs.
		1 Crore	= 10 million
		1 Lakh	= 0.1 million
		1 Hali	= 4

### Heating values of fuels

Firewood	: 6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	: 3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cow dung	: 3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	: 12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	: 941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average)
	: 1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Titas) gas.
Kerosene	: 19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	: 20500 BTU per lb.

### Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	: 220-240
Cycle	: 50

## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant
Sr.	seer
Md.	maund
	Pound sterling
\$	U.S. dollar
lb.	pound (weight)
Cft.	cubic feet
Sq.	square
Sft.	square feet
Yd.	yard

Imp.	Imperial
(e)	Estimated
(p)	Provisional
(r)	Revised
m.t.	metric ton
n.r.	not reported
n.a.	not available
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectare	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Meter	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Are	Hectare	0.01	100
9.	Are	Sq. Meter	100	0.01
10.	Are	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale ( " )	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale ( " )	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale ( " )	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale ( " )	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale ( " )	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale ( Jute )	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale ( " )	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale ( " )	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale ( " )	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale ( " )	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale ( " )	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Are	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectare	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Meter	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimeter	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimeter	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimeter	Meter	0.01	100
31.	Centimeter	Millimeter	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometer	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Meter	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattach (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattach ( " )	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattach ( " )	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattach (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattach ( " )	Sq. Meter	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattach ( " )	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimeter (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimeter ( " )	Cubic Meter	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Meter	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimeter	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Meter	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Are	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectare	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Meter	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS**—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimeter	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Meter	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometer	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Meter	201.168	0.00497097
65.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
66.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon (Imperial)	Liter	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon ( " )	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Liter	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectare	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectare	Sq. Kilometer	0.01	100
75.	Hectare	Sq. Meter	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectare	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight ( " )	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight ( " )	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight ( " )	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight ( " )	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight ( " )	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight ( " )	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimeter	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Meter	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimeter	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Meter	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometer	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometer	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometer	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometer	Meter	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometer	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometer	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Liter	Cubic Centimeter	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Liter	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Liter	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS**—*Continued*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred weight	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton ( " )	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton ( " )	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton ( " )	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton ( " )	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton ( " )	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton ( " )	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Meter	Centimeter	100	0.01
123.	Meter	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Meter	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Meter	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Meter	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometer	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Meter	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimeter	Centimeter	0.1	10
140.	Millimeter	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimeter	Meter	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Liter	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

*Attention :* To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS**—*Concluded*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton ( " )	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton ( " )	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton ( " )	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton ( " )	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton ( " )	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton ( " )	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimeter	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimeter	Sq. Meter	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Meter	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimeter	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometer	Hectare	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometer	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Meter	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Meter	Hectare	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Meter	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Meter	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometer	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Meter	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furlong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Meter	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert Fahrenheit into Celsius/centigrade: $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert Celsius/centigrade into Fahrenheit: $F = (C \times 9/5 + 32)$			

Note : Milli = 1/1000                      Centi = 1/100                      Deci = 1/10  
 Deca = 10 times                      Hecto = 100 times                      Kilo = 1000 times

1 liter water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention: To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

